ORISSA
A COMPREHENSIVE AND CLASSIFIED
BIBLIOGRAPHY

HERMANN KULKE
in collaboration with
GAGANENDRANATH DASH
and
M.N.DAS · K.S.BEHERA

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

AUTHORS

Dr. Hermann Kulke, Professor of History, South Asia Institute, Hejdelberg University and Author of a book on Gajapati Kingship (1979), co-editor of the proceedings of the Orissa Research Project "The Cult of Jagannath and the Regional Tradition" (1978).

Dr. G. N. Dash, educated at Ravenshaw College and Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan where he latter taught for ten years. Now Reader in Linguistics at Berhampur University.

Dr. Manmath Nath Das, Ph.D. (London), D. Litt. (Utkal) is the Professor & Head of the Department of History, Utkal University, and Author of several books including "Glimpses of Kalinga History", "Political Philosophy of Jawaharlal Nehru", "India under Morley and Minto" and "Indian National Congress versus the British".

Dr. Karuna Sagar Behera, M.A. (Utkal), Dip-in-Archaeology (A.S.I.), D.Litt. (Utkal), is the Professor of History, Utkal University, with work on Konarak Temple.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Front : Sun God (Surya)
Vaital Deul, Bhubaneswar
(about 800 A.D.)

Photograph : H. Kulke.

Design : K. Kulke

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

ORISSA
A Comprehensive and Classified
BIBLIOGRAPHY

By
HERMANN KULKE
in collaboration with
GAGANENDRANATH DASH
and
MANMATH NATH DAS
KARUNA SAGAR BEHERA

A
Joint Venture of
South Asia Institute
University of Heidelburg
and
Post-Graduate Department of History
Utkal University

VIDYAPURI
BALUBAZAR CUTTACK 753 002

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Dedicated to the memory of
ANNCHARLOTT ESCHMANN

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

PREFACE

The work for this Orissa Bibliography began in 1970 in connection with the Orissa Research Project, conducted by the South Asia Institute of the University of Heidelberg and the Departments of Indology of the Universities of Freiburg and Tübingen in collaboration with Indian scholars and the Utkal University in Bhubaneswar. During its research on the Jagannātha cult and the regional tradition of Orissa (see No.1688) in the years 1970-1974, the compilation of a comprehensive bibliography turned out to be a major desideratum for further research on Orissa. Initially the bibliography was planned only as a research tool for the members of the Orissa Research Project. But after collecting about 2000 titles it was decided to broaden its scheme in order to publish it as a separate bibliography. In 1974 a preliminary draft was compiled and distributed to scholars and research institutions in India.[1] Due to the great response and help which we received in the following years and through repeated systematic search for new material it was possible to double the number of titles in the present volume.

Although the present edition follows the scheme of the preliminary draft, a major alteration has to be mentioned. Dr. Gaganendranath Dash, at present Reader in Linguistics, Department of Oriya, Berhampur University and member of the Orissa Research Project undertook, during his assignment at the South Asia Institute at Heidelberg, a complete rewriting and enlargement of chapter VI (Language and Literature). Whereas the preliminary draft had contained only about 700 titles on linguistics and Oriya literature, the present edition now includes the imposing number of nearly 2900 titles. The bibliographical work in this field proved to be particularly difficult because no library, not even in Orissa, possesses complete sets of the most relevant Oriya journals.

In August 1974 Professor Dr. M. N. Das, Head of the Department of History at the Utkal University in Bhubaneswar offered to undertake the edition of the bibliography and to supervise its publication by the Vidyapuri, Cuttack. The manuscript of the bibliography was sent to the press in October, 1975. The slow progress of its difficult printing gave the author, during his stay at the Department of History of the Utkal University in 1978-79, the possibility to read some of its proofs and to begin the compilation of the addenda in colla. boration with Professor Dr. K. S. Behera of the same Department and

---

1. H. Kulke, Orissa. A systematic Bibliography of an Indian State (Preliminary Draft) Heidelberg 1974, 367p.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Dr. G. N. Dash. It mainly contains published and in some cases still unpublished material of the years 1975-1980, but also tries to make good for some of the omissions in the main portion of the bibliography.

The Orissa Bibliography is the outcome of a research project and is mainly meant for further research in and on Orissa. Librarians and specialists in bibliographical work may therefore excuse the deviation from some of their established rules. For the sake of an easy and quick use of the bibliography the very short international abbreviations of Journals were replaced in the present bibliography by a system of modified abbreviations which allows the reader to use it without being compelled to consult too often the list of abbreviations. The classificatory system also does not follow any internationally established system but is organized according to the needs of research on Orissa which till now concentrated on the fields of history, religion, art, literature and linguistics and anthropology.

The completion of the bibliography in its present form would have been impossible without the help of various scholars and institutions which we acknowledge most gratefully. Already in its initial phase Mr. G. L. Roy of the National Library at Calcutta compiled a list of books concerning Bhubaneswar and Puri for the Orissa Research Project. This was the beginning of a continuous and most fruitful collaboration with the National Library. It is a particular pleasure to mention gratefully the help of Professor Dr. Cora Du Bois. Already before the compilation of the Preliminary Draft she placed at our disposal most generously copies of the complete set of her bibliographical cards which she had collected during her Harvard-Bhubaneswar Project. Most essential was furthermore the work done by Mr. Purna Chandra Mishra M. A., Research Assistant of the Orissa Research Project in the National Library and the Asiatic Society at Calcutta. Furthermore I would like to mention Mr. M. Sharma-Biswas, secretary of our project and Mr. Narayan Dash, Mr. Sarat Ch. Nayak and Dr. Bharat Ch. Patra for their help during the initial phase of the bibliographical work. I am very obliged to Dr. Schwertner, Librarian of the South Asia Institute Heidelberg, for his valuable suggestions and help in all bibliographical matters. In Germany furthermore Dr. Nivedita Mohanty and Dr. Jutta Jain-Neubauer were most helpful in compiling the Preliminary Draft. The Preliminary Draft was thoroughly checked in Orissa in 1974 particularly by Professor Dr. K. S. Behera and by Mr. Kedarnath Mahapatra, retired Superintendent of Archaeology. The final manuscript was again thoroughly read by Professor Dr. Joanna Williams, Berkeley University and Dr. N. K. Behura, Department of Anthropology, Utkal University. I am particularly indebted for their great help and the valuable new material which they supplied for the Addenda. I would also like to mention with thanks the additional bibliographical data which I received from Dr. L. Icke-Schwalbe, Dresden and Prof. F. G. Bailey, Berkeley University.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

The collection of the bibliographical data was only possible due to the great help and support which we received from various institutions in India. In Orissa we would like to mention gratefully particularly the Orissa State Museum, its Superintendent Dr. H. C. Das, and its library staff as well as Mr. Nilamani Mishra, Curator of Manuscripts and the Superintendent of the State Archives Dr. M. P. Das. We acknowledge furthermore the help which we received from Dr. Kulamani Mahapatra, Deputy Director of the Tribal and Harijan Research-cum Training Institute and Mr. A. K. Satpathy of the Gazetteers Department of the Government of Orissa. We would very much like to mention gratefully the help we received from the Librarians at the Board of Revenue at Cuttack and at the University Library of Utkal University.

Most essential throughout our work was the continuous help which we received from the Asiatic Society at Calcutta and its Librarian Mr. S. Chaudhuri and, as already mentioned, especially from the National Library at Calcutta, its Deputy Librarian Mr. M. N. Nagaraj and the Assistant Librarians Mr. Bijoy Sen Gupta, Mr. Arun Das, Mrs. M. Mukherjea and Mr. A. B. Roy, Miss C. Mullick, Miss U. Majumdar, and Mr. G. L. Roy. The atmosphere of academic co-operation in both institutions was always a most pleasant compensation for the otherwise rather irksome bibliographical work. The compilation of chapter VI on Language and Literature was greatly facilitated by Dr. B. K. Dutta, Librarian of Visva Bharati Santiniketan and by Mr. Dasarathi Pattanayak, founder of the Arabinda Library in Udaipur, near Nayagarh in Orissa.

The author also acknowledges the additional help provided by bibliographies like Elisabeth von Fürer-Haimendorf's most important "An Anthropological Bibliography of South Asia"; the irreplaceable volumes of the "Annual Bibliography of Indian Archaeology" of the Kern Institute, Leiden; "The Indian National Bibliography" of the National Library Calcutta; Margaret H. Case's "South Asian History 1750-1950; A Guide to Periodicals, Dissertations and Newspapers", Princeton 1968; E. C. Kirkland's "A Bibliography of South Asian Folklore", The Hague 1966; and Mr. D. P. Pattanayak's "Indian Languages Bibliography", New Delhi 1966.

The publication of the bibliography in Orissa was made possible only through the deep interest which Prof. Dr. M. N.. Das took in it and through the continuous help which it received from Prof. Dr. K. S. Behera and Dr. G. N. Dash. It has thus become a piece of excellent and most fruitful cooperation between the South Asia Institute of the University of Heidelberg and the Department of History of the Utkal University, Bhubaneswar. May it help to enhance further research on Orissa in order to ensure its most fascinating cultural heritage its due place in the culture of India and the world.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Finally, I would like to thank Mr. Dibakar Mishra, Goswami Press, and Mr. Pitamber Mishra, Vidyapuri, Cuttack for undertaking the difficult print of this bibliography and Prof. Rangadhar Sarangi for his unfailing energy to correct the manuscript as well as the proofs.

Heidelberg, 31.5.1980 **Hermann Kulke**

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Preface	
	Table of Contents	
	List of Abbreviations	
1.	**MUSEUMS AND ARCHIVES**	1
2.	**ORISSA, GENERAL**	2
2.1	GAZETTEERS	2
2.2	CENSUS 1961	3
2.3	VARIOUS STUDIES	4
3.	**HISTORY**	7
3.1	EPIGRAPHY	7
3.2	NUMISMATICS	8
3.3	HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL STUDIES	10
3.4	ACCOUNTS OF EARLY TRAVELLERS	13
3.5	HISTORY, GENERAL STUDIES	14
3.6	PERIODS OF ORISSAN HISTORY	21
3.6.1	Prehistory	21
3.6.2	Asoka and Kharavela	22
3.6.3	Early History after Kharavela	26
3.6.4	Sailodbhavas	31
3.6.5	Bhauma-Karas	32
3.6.6	Bhanjas	34
3.6.7	Somavamsis	37
3.6.8	Gangas	40
3.6.8.1	Ganga Inscriptions	40
3.6.8.2	Ganga History, General Studies	48
3.6.9	Suryavamsis (including up to 1568 A. D.)	52
3.6.10	Afghans and Moghuls	54
3.6.11	Khurda Dynasty	56
3.6.12	Marathas	58
3.6.13	Feudatory States	59
3.6.14	South Kosala and Chhattisgarh	67
3.6.15	British Period and Independence Movement	69
4.	**RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY**	81
4.1	GENERAL STUDIES	81
4.2	VARIOUS RELIGIONS AND CULTS	86
4.2.1	Buddhism	86
4.2.2	Jainism	88
4.2.3	Natha Dharma	88
4.2.4	Saktism (including various goddesses)	89
4.2.5	Saivism	90

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

4.2.6	Surya Cult	91
4.2.7	Vaisnavism	92
4.2.8	Jagannatha Cult	94
4.2.9	Mahima Dharma	103
5.	**ART**	104
5.1	GENERAL STUDIES	104
5.2	ARCHAEOLOGY (Excavations)	107
5.3	MONUMENTS, ARCHITECTURE	110
5.4	PLASTIC ART AND ICONOGRAPHY	118
5.5	PAINTING	122
5.6	INDUSTRIAL ART AND APPLIED ART	123
5.7	FOLK ART	124
5.8	DANCE AND MUSIC	125
6.	**LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**	128
6.1	LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTIC STUDIES	128
6.1.1	General	128
6.1.2	Oriya Language	128
6.1.2.1	General	128
6.1.2.2	History of the Language	133
6.1.2.3	Grammatical Studies (Traditional and Modern)	137
6.1.2.4	Dialect (Regional, Social, Literary)	140
6.1.2.5	Vocabulary	142
6.1.2.6	Lexicons and Lexical Studies	144
6.1.2.7	Oriya Script	146
6.1.2.8	Teaching Materials	148
6.1.3	Languages other than Oriya	149
6.1.3.1	General	149
6.1.3.2	Austroasiatic	149
6.1.3.3	Dravidian	151
6.1.3.4	Indo-European	153
6.2	LITERATURE	153
6.2.1	Oriya Literature	153
6.2.1.1	General	153
6.2.1.1.1	Ancient (including mythological and religious)	153
6.2.1.1.2	Madala Panji	159
6.2.1.1.3	Modern	160
6.2.1.1.4	Miscellaneous	167
6.2.1.2	History of Literature	177
6.2.1.3	Poetry	180
6.2.1.3.1	General	180
6.2.1.3.2	Metre and Rhyme	182
6.2.1.3.3	Ancient Poetry	184
6.2.1.3.3.1	General	184

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.1.3.3.2	Kavyas	186
6.2.1.3.3.2.1	General	186
6.2.1.3.3.2.2	Fictional	187
6.2.1.3.3.2.3	Historical and Legendary	188
6.2.1.3.3.2.4	Mythological	188
6.2.1.3.3.3	Chautisa, Sodasa, Poi, Champu, etc.	191
6.2.1.3.4	Modern Poetry	192
6.2.1.4	Dramatic Literature	199
6.2.1.5	Fiction	203
6.2.1.5.1	Ancient	203
6.2.1.5.2	Modern	204
6.2.1.5.2.1	Novels	204
6.2.1.5.2.2	Short Stories	206
6.2.1.6	Essay and Criticism	210
6.2.1.7	Biography—Belles Lettres—Travelogue	212
6.2.1.8	Periodicals, Magazines, Newspapers, etc.	212
6.2.1.9	Children's Literature	214
6.2.1.10	Translation	215
6.2.1.11	Individual Authors—Groups of Authors	215
6.2.1.11.1	Sarala Das	215
6.2.1.11.2	Panchasakha	219
6.2.1.11.2.1	General	219
6.2.1.11.2.2	Balaram Das	220
6.2.1.11.2.3	Jagannath Das	221
6.2.1.11.3	Upendra Bhanja	222
6.2.1.11.4	Dinakrushna Das	226
6.2.1.11.5	Brajanatha Badajena	228
6.2.1.11.6	Abhimanyu Samantasimhara	229
6.2.1.11.7	Baladeva Rath	230
6.2.1.11.8	Radhanath Ray	231
6.2.1.11.9	Fakiramohan Senapati	235
6.2.1.11.10	Madhusudan Rao	239
6.2.1.11.11	Nandakishor Bal	240
6.2.1.11.12	Gangadhara Meher	242
6.2.1.11.13	Biswanatha Kar	247
6.2.1.11.14	Chintamani Mahanti	247
6.2.1.11.15	Satyabadi Group	248
6.2.1.11.16	Sabuja Group	252
6.2.1.11.17	Baisnava Pani	253
6.2.1.11.18	Laxmikanta Mahapatra	254
6.2.1.11.19	Kuntala Kumari Sabat	255
6.2.1.11.20	Mayadhar Mansingh	255
6.2.1.11.21	Sachidananda Routray	256
6.2.1.11.22	Kanhucharan Mahanty	257
6.2.1.11.23	Gopinath Mahanty	258

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.1.11.24	Surendra Mahanty	259
6.2.2	Sanskrit Literature	259
6.2.2.1	General	259
6.2.2.2	Vedic Literature	262
6.2.2.3	Smrti and Puranic Literature	262
6.2.2.4	Kavyas, Plays, Champus, etc.	263
6.2.2.4.1	General	263
6.2.2.4.2	Gita Govinda and Jayadeva	265
6.2.2.5	Poetics	267
6.3	FOLKLORE	267
7.	**SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY**	272
7.1	GENERAL STUDIES	272
7.2	CASTES	278
7.3	TRIBES	281
7.3.1	Bhuiyas	281
7.3.2	Bhumij	283
7.3.3	Gond	283
7.3.4	Ho	284
7.3.5	Juang	285
7.3.6	Kandh	286
7.3.7	Oraon	289
7.3.8	Santal	290
7.3.9	Saora	292
7.3.10	Various Tribes ..	294
7.4	PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY AND DEMOGRAPHY	300
8.	**EDUCATION**	303
9.	**POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION**	306
9.1	GENERAL STUDIES	306
9.2	GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS	308
9.2.1	Various Departments	308
9.2.2	Revenue and Settlement	313
9.2.2.1	General Studies	313
9.2.2.2	Special Settlement Reports	314
10.	**ECONOMY**	318
10.1	GENERAL STUDIES	318
10.2	GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS	326
11.	**MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES**	334
12.	**CLASSIFIED ADDENDA**	337
	AUTHORS INDEX	392

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND JOURNALS

Acta Genetica	Acta Genetica et Statistica Medica, (Basel/New York) (1. 1948/1950)
Adhuna	Adhuna (1. 1972)
Adivasi	Adivasi, ed. by G. N. Das with K. Mahapatra and J. K. Raut. Bhubaneswar : Tribal Research Bureau, Orissa. (1 .1955)
Adyar Library Bull.	The Adyar Library Bulletin. Adyar, Madras. (1. 1937)
Aloka	Aloka, ed. by Mayadhara Mansingh. Cuttack : The Chatrasathi Press. (1. 1972)
Aloka	Aloka, Berhampur (1966)
All Ind. Congr. Comm., Ec. Rev.	All India Congress Committee, Economic Review.
An. Bhandarkar Or. Res. Inst.	Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute. Poona: Printed at the Bhandarkar Institute Press. (1. 1918)
Anc. Ind.	Ancient India, Bulletin of the Archaeological Survey of India. Delhi : Manager of Publications. (1. 1946)
An. Human Genetics	Annals of Human Genetics. London. (1. 1925)
Anthrop. Anz.	Anthropologischer Anzeiger. Stuttgart. (1. 1924)
Anthropologica	Anthropologica. University of Ottawa. Canadian Research Centre for Anthropology. Ottawa. (1. 1955)
Anthropos	Anthropos. Internationale Zeitschrift für Völker- und Sprachenkunde. Freiburg, Switzerland. (1. 1906)
Archiv. europ. soc.	Archives européens de sociologie. European Journal of Sociology. Paris. (1. 1960).
Art. As.	Artibus Asiae. New York : University, Institute of Fine Arts. Ascona etc. (1. 1925)
Arts asiat.	Arts asiatiques. Paris : Musée Guimet. (1. 1954)
Asantakali	Asantakali, ed. by Yadumani Parija, publ. by Kalicaran Das· Calcutta : Conarc Press. (1. 1951)
As. Folklore St.	Asian Folklore Studies. (Previously Folklore Studies). Tokyo. (1. 1963)
As. Res.	Asiatic (k) Researches or Transactions of the Society Instituted in Bengal for Inquiring into the History and Antiquities of Asia. Calcutta. (1788—1839, vol. I—XX)
As. Rev.	The Asiatic Review. London Westminster Chambers. (1. 1886, several Series)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Baessler-Archiv	Baessler Archiv. Beiträge zur Volkerkunde. Berlin. (1. 1911)
Bengal P. and P.	Bengal Past and Present. Journal of the Calcutta Historical Society. Calcutta : publ. by the Society. (1. 1907)
Bharati	Bharati. Utkal University Journal, Humanities. Bhubaneswar. Utkal University. (1. 1967)
Bhar. Vidya	Bharatiya Vidya. A Quarterly Research Organ of the Bhavan on all Subjects Connected with Indian Culture. Bombay. (1. 1939)
Bhubaneswar Rev.	Bhubaneswar Review. Half Yearly Journal on Literature. Art and Culture. Bhubaneswar. (1. 1968)
Bull. Baroda Mus.	Bulletin of the Baroda State Museum and Picture Gallery. (later : Bulletin of the Museum and Picture Gallery. Baroda). Baroda : State Press. (1. 1943)
Bull. Bihar Tribal Res. Inst.	Bulletin of the Tribal Research Institute, Ranchi.
Bull. Cult. Res. Inst.	Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, West Bengal. Calcutta. (1. 1962)
Bull. Dept. Anthrop.	Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology. Calcutta Government of India. (1. 1952)
Bull. Inst. Trad. Cult.	Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures. Madras University.
Bull. Pr. Wales Mus.	Bulletin of the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India. Bombay. (1. 1950/51)
Bull. S. Or. and Afr. St.	Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies. London : publ. by the School. (1.1917)
Bull. Trib. Res. Inst.	Bulletin of the Tribal Research Institute. Chhindwara.
Calcutta Rev.	Calcutta Review. Calcutta University. (1.1844)
Calcutta Univ. Anthrop. Pap.	Calcutta University, Anthropological Papers. Calcutta : University.
Chandrika	Chandrika, ed. by Maheshachandra Mahapatra, Baripada (1953)
Chaturanga	Chaturanga, ed. by K. B. Narayan Singh Deo (Editorial Board K. Panigrahi etc.). Bolangir : Kalamandala Press. (1.1946)
Contemp. Ind. Lit.	Contemporary Indian Literature.
Contr. Ind. Soc.	Contribution to Indian Sociology. Ecole pratique des hautes etudes. Paris. Institute of Social Anthropology, Oxford. Paris, The Hague. (1.1957)
Cult. For.	Cultural Forum.
Dacca Univ. St.	Dacca University Studies. Dacca : University. (1.1935)
Dagara	Dagara, ed. by Lakshmi Kanta Mahapatra (1st); Nityananda Mahapatra (present). Cuttack : Dagara Press. (1.1936)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Dharitri	Dharitri, ed. by Nandini Satpathy, Cuttack (1953)
Diganta	Diganta, ed. first by Manoja Das and then by S. Routaray. Cuttack : Hira Printing Works. (1.1959)
East. Anthrop.	The Eastern Anthropologist. Publ. Quarterly by the Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, U. P., Anthropology Department. Lucknow University. (1.1957)
Ec. Weekly	Economic Weekly. A Journal of Current Economic and Political Affairs. Bombay. (1.1951)
Ekachakra	Ekachakra, ed. by Radhamohan Gadanayak.
Ep. Ind.	Epigraphia Indica. Department of Archaeology. New Delhi etc. (1.1888)
Ep. Ind. Mosl.	Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica. Calcutta : Government of India, Central Publication Branch. (1907/08-1949/50)
Ethn. Anz.	Ethnologischer Anzeiger. Jahresbibliographie und Bericht über die volkerkundliche Literatur. Stuttgart. (1.1926)
Far East. Quart.	The Far Eastern Quarterly. Continued as : The Journal of Asian Studies. Ann Abor, USA. (1.1941--1956)
Folk Lore	Folk-Lore. Calcutta (1.1960).
Geogr. Rev. Ind.	Geographical Review of India. Calcutta : Geographical Society. (1936—1950 : Calcutta Geographical Review). (1.1936)
Horizon	Horizon. A Review of Literature and Art. London. (1.1940)
Ill. Weekly Ind.	Illustrated Weekly of India. Bombay. (1.1936)
Image	Image on Culture and Literature, ed. by I. B. Kar, Balasore (1.1978)
Ind. Antiqu.	The Indian Antiquary. Bombay. then : The New Indian Antiquary.
Ind. Arch.	Indian Archaeology. New Delhi : Government of India, Dept. of Archaeology. (1.1954)
Ind. Art and Lett.	Indian Art and Letters. (Indian Society. Royal India and Pakistan Society). 1925—1947, then : Art and Letters. London : Royal India, Pakistan and Ceylon Society.
Ind. As. Cult.	The Indo-Asain Culture. New Delhi : publ. quarterly by the Indian Council for Cultural Relations.
Ind. Cult.	Indian Culture. Journal of the Indian Research Institute. Calcutta : publ. by the Institute. (1.1952)
Ind. Ec. and Soc. Hist. Rev.	Indian Economic and Social History Review. Delhi : Delhi School of Economics. (1.1964)
Ind. Hist. Quart.	The Indian Historical Quarterly. Calcutta. (1.1925)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm. Proc.	Indian Historical Records Commission, Proceedings of Meetings. Calcutta : Government of India, Central Publication Branch. (1.1916)
Ind. Iran. J.	Indo-Iranian Journal. 's-Gravenhage. (1.1957)
Ind. J. Agric. Ec.	Indian Journal of Agricultural Economies. Bombay. (1.1946)
Ind. J. Agron.	Indian Journal of Agronomy. New Delhi : Indian Society of Agronomy.
Ind. J. Pol. S.	Indian Journal of Political Science. Poona etc. : Indian Political Science Association. (1.1939)
Ind. J. Soc. Work	Indian Journal of Social Work. Bombay. (1.1940)
Ind. Ling.	Indian Linguistics. Madras : Linguistic Society of Indian (1.1931)
Ind. Lit.	Indian Literature. Bombay. (1.1953)
Indo-As.	Indo-Asia. Vierteljahreshefte fur Politik, Kultur und Wirtschaft Indiens. Stuttgart. (1.1959)
Ind. P. E. N.	The Indian P. E. N. Bombay : P. E. N. All India Centre.
Ind. St. P. and P.	Indian Studies. Past and Present. Calcutta. (1.1960)
Ind. Writing Today	Indian Writing Today. A quarterly devoted to significant writing today. Bombay. N. Sadanand Pbs. (1.1967)
J. Andhra Hist Res Soc.	Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society : Rajahmundry : publ. by the Society. (1.1926)
Jagarana	Jagarana
Janmabhumi	Janmabhumi. ed. by Nabakishore Das. Cuttack : Janmabhumi Office. (1.1941)
Jibanaranga	Jibanaranga. ed. by Randhir Das, Cuttack. (1.1965)
J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay	Journal of the Anthropological Society of Bombay. Bombay. (1.1886 : N. S. 1.1946)
J. as.	Journal asiatique. Paris. (1.1822)
J. Assam Res. Soc.	The Journal of the Assam Research Society. Gauhati (Assam) : Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti.
J. As. Soc. Bengal	The Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta. (1832-1905, vol. I—LXXIII)
J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett.	Journal of the (up to vol XVI, 1950 : Royal) Asiatic Society of Bengal, Letters. Calcutta. (1935—1959)
J. As. Soc. (Bengal) Lett.	Journal of the Asiatic Society, Letters. Calcutta. (1.1959)
J. As. St.	Journal of Asian Studies. (1941—1956 : Far Eastern Quarterly). Ithaca, N. Y. : Far Eastern Association.
J. Benares Hindu Univ.	Journal of the Benares Hindu University. Benares.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc.	The Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society. Patna : (1915—1943) then : The J. of the Bihar Research Society (Patna).
J. Bihar Res. Soc.	Journal of the Bihar Research Society. Patna. (1.1915/1943)
J. Bombay Hist. Soc.	Journal of the Bombay Historical Society. Bombay : publ. by the Society. (1.1928)
J. Commonwealth Pol. St.	Journal of Commonwealth Political Studies. Leicester (1.1961)
J. Ec. and Soc. Hist. Or.	Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient. Leiden : E. J. Brill. (1.1957)
J. G. Jha Res. Inst.	Journal of the Ganganatha Jha Research Institute. Allahabad.
J. Geol. Soc. Ind.	Journal of the Geological Society of India.
J. Greater Ind. Soc.	Journal of the Greater India Society. Calcutta. (1.1934)
Jhankara	Jhankara, ed. by Harekrushna Mahtab. Cuttack : Prajatantra Press. (1.1949)
J. Ind. Hist.	Journal of Indian History. Trivandrum : publ. by the University Kerala. (1.1921)
J. Ind. Soc. Or. Art	Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art, Calcutta. (1.1933)
J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc.	Journal of the Kalinga Historical Research Society, ed. by K. N. Mahapatra and P. C. Rath, Bolangir (Orissa). 1946—1950
J. Numismatic Soc. Ind.	The Journal of the Numismatic Society of India. Bombay : The Prince of Wales Museum. (1.1939)
J. Or. Inst. Baroda	Journal of the Oriental Institute of Baroda. Baroda : publ. by the Director, Oriental Institute on behalf of the M. S. University of Baroda. (1.1951)
J. Orissan Hist.	Journal of Orissan History. Sambalpur : Orissa History Congress. (1.1980)
J. Or. Res.	The Journal of Oriental Research. Madras. (1.1927)
J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal	Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta. (N. S., 1905—1934, vol. I—XXX)
J. Royal As. Soc.	Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. London : publ. by the Society. (1.1834)
J. Royal Soc. Arts	Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. London. (1.1852)
J. Soc. Psych.	Journal of Social Psychology. Provincetown, Mass. (1.1930)
J. Univ. Bombay	Journal of the University of Bombay. Bombay. (1.1932)
J. Univ. Gauhati	Journal of the University of Ghauhati. Gauhati, Assam. (1.1950)
J. Utkal Univ.	Journal of the Utkal University. Cuttack/Bhubaneswr.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Kalana	Kalana, ed. by Nandini Satpathy, Kanduri Ch. Das, Calcutta. (1.1963)
Kalinga	Kalinga, ed. by Manamohan Mishra. Cuttack : Kalinga Publications Press. (1.1960)
Kalyani	Kalyani, ed. by S. Senapati etc.. Cuttack/Bhubaneswar : Orissa Rajya Samavaya Union. (1.1965)
Kokka	Kokka (monthly). Tokyo : The Kokka Society. (1.1889)
Konarka	Konarka, ed. by G. K. Brahma. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi. (1.1958)
Kunkuma	Kunkuma, ed. by Deba Mahapatra, Bombay.
Maandblad voor beeldende Kunsten	Maandblad voor beeldende Kunsten. Amsterdam : Voreeniging van Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst. (1.1924)
Mag. Evening Coll. Bhubaneswar	Magazine of the Evening College. Bhubaneswar.
Mag. S. K. C. G. Coll. Parlakhemundi	Magazine of the S. K. C. G. College, Parlakhemundi, Ganjam.
Maha Bodhi	The Maha Bodhi. Journal of the Maha-Bodhi Society. Calcutta. Benares. (1.1892)
Mahakosala Hist. Soc. Pap.	Mahakosala Historical Society's Paper.
Man	Man. A Monthly Record of Anthropological Science. London : publ. by the Royal Anthropological Institute. (1.1901)
Man in Soc.	Man in Society. Bulletin of the Department of Anthropology, Utkal University. Ed. by L. K. Mahapatra. Bhubaneswar : The Dept. (1.1973/74)
Manasa	Manasa, ed. by Krushna Prasad Misra, Cuttack. (1.1973)
Man in India	Man in India. A Quarterly Record of Anthropological Science. Ranchi. (1.1921)
March of India	The March of India. Delhi : Ministry of Information and Broadcasting. (1.1948)
Marg	Marg. A Magazine of the Arts. Bombay : Marg Publications. (1.1946)
Marutirtha	Marutirtha, ed. by Nalini Devi Routroy, Cuttack.
Mayurbhanj Chr.	The Mayurbhanj Chronicle. Baripada : State Press Mayurbhanj.
Mayurbhanj Gaz.	Mayurbhanj Gazette.
Mayurbhanj Quart.	Mayurbhanj Quarterly.
Mem. Asiat. Soc. Bengal	Memoirs of the (Royal) Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta. (1.1905)
Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde	Mitteilungen des Institutes für Asienkunde. Hamburg.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mod. Rev.	The Modern Review. Calcutta. (1.1907)
Mukura	Mukura, ed. by Brajasundar Das. Cuttack : Mukura Press. (1.1905)
Nat. Geogr. J. India	National Geographical Journal of India. (previous : Bulletin of the National Geographical Society of India) Varanasi : National Geographical Society of India. (1.1955)
Navapatra	Nabapatra. Rourkela (1.1965)
Navabharata	Navabharata, ed. by Pt. Nilakantha Das. Old series (1.1933). New series (1.1948). Cuttack : Navabharata Press. (1.1934)
Navajivana	Navajivana, ed. by Cintamani Misra. Cuttack : Navajivana Press. (1.1956)
Navarabi	Navarabi, ed. by R. K. Parija. Calcutta. (1.1970)
Navina	Navina, ed. Krupasindhu Patta Deva,, Berhampur (1.1929)
New Ind. Antiqu.	The New Indian Antiquary. Bombay. (previous : The Indian Antiquary). (1.1938)
Or. Art	Oriental Art. London : The Oriental Art Magazine Ltd. (1.1948 :—N.S. 1.1951)
Orissa Ec. J.	Orissa Economic Journal. Ed. by Bidyadhar Mishra and K. M. Patnaik Orissa Economic Ass., Cuttack. (1.1968)
Orissa Educ. Mag.	Orissa Education Magazine. Bhubaneswar.
Orissa Hist. Congr.	Orissa History Congress. First Session. Ed. by N. K. Sahu. Sambalpur. 1970.
Orissa Hist. Res. J.	The Orissa Historical Research Journal. Ed. by an Editorial Board, publ. by Superintendent of Museum Orissa. Bhubaneswar. (1.1952)
Orissa J. Commerce	Orissa Journal of Commerce.
Orissa Rev.	Orissa Review. Ed. by the Director of Public Relation and Tourism, Home Department. Government of Orissa. Bhubaneswar.
Ostas. Zeitschr.	Ostasiatische Zeitschrift. Berlin : Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst. (1.1912)
Paurusha	Paurusha, ed. by. J. Pattanaik and Sm. Jayanti Pattanaik. Cuttack : Paurusha Press. (1.1967)
Phil. Soc. Calcutta Bull.	Philological Society of Calcutta, Bulletin. Calcutta : University 1959 60.
Prajatantra	Prajatantra, special issues of the daily newspaper. Cuttack.
Prajna	Prajna, ed. by Jatindra Mohan Mahanty. (1.1960)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr.	The Proceedings of the Indian History Congress. Indian History Congress Association.
Proc. Ind. Or. Conf.	Proceedings and Transactions of the All-India Oriental Conference. (1.1919)
Quart. J. Mythic Soc.	Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society. (New Series). Bangalore : publ. by the Mythic Society. (1.1909)
Quart. Rev. Hist. St.	Quarterly Review of Historical Studies. Calcutta . Institute of Historical Studies. (1.1961)
Rastrabharati	Rastrabharati, in Hindi (1.1950)
Ravenshaw Coll. Mag.	Ravenshaw College Magazine. Cuttack.
Roopa Lekha	Roopa Lekha. An Illustrated Quarterly Journal of Indian Arts and Crafts. New Delhi : The All India Fine Art and Crafts Society.
Rupam	Rupam. A Journal of Oriental Art, Chiefly Indian. Calcutta: Ganguly. (1.1920)
Sachitra Odia Sahitya	Sachitra Odia Sahitya, in Hindi. Cuttack. (1.1974)
Sagara	Sagara, ed. by R. B. Behera. Bhabanipatna : R. B. Behera Akhila Press. (1.1961)
Sahakara	Sahakara, ed. L. N. Sahu (1919—1929), B. Kar (1930). Cuttack : Sarasvata Press. (1.1919). New series, ed. by Bichitrananda Kar (1.1973)
Sahityasamachar,	Sahityasamachar, ed. by Ramanath Panda, Koraput (1.1963)
Samaja	Samaja, special issues of the daily newspaper, published from Cuttack.
Sambalpur Univ. J.	Sambalpur University Journal. Sambalpur (Orissa). (1.1968)
Sammukhya	Sammukhya, ed. by Radhanath Rath. Sammukhya Office. Cuttack. (1.1963)
Sankha	Sankha, ed. by Mayadhar Mansingh. Cuttack : Student's Store. (1.1945)
Saptarshi	Saptarshi, published by the Sambalpur University.
Satyabadi	Satyabadi. Old series, ed. by Gopabandhu Das New. series, ed. by Radhanath Rath (1.1963)
Science and Culture	Science and Culture. Calcutta.
Sino-Ind. St.	Sino-Indian Studies. Santiniketan (West Bengal). (2.1946)
South As.	South Asia. Journal of South Asian Studies, ed. Hugh Owen, Kensington, NSW, Australia. (1.1970)
Southw. J. Anthrop.	Southwestern Journal of Anthropology. Albuquerque (New Mexico, USA) : University of New Mexico Press. (1.1945)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Souvenir on Sri Jayadeva	Souvenir on Sri Jayadeva. Bhubaneswar : The Jayadeva Sanskruta Parishad, Orissa. 1968, 104 p.
Sree Jagannath Smarika	Sree Jagannath Smarika (on occasion of the foundation stone laying ceremony of Sree Jagannath Temple in New Delhi.) New Delhi. 1969.
Studio	The Studio. An Illustrated Magazine of Fine and Applied Art. London.
Seminar Papers	Seminar Papers. Department of Rural Economics and Sociology. Utkal University. Ed. by Bidyadhar Misra, Bhubaneswar. (1.1957)
Tathapi	Tathapi, ed. Abhiram P. Bhuyan (1.1972)
Utkal Sahitya	Utkal Sahitya, 1st series, ed. by B. Kar. and then Mahananda Kar. Cuttack : Utkal Sahitya Press. (1.1897). 2nd series, ed. by Sunanda Kar (1.1953). 3rd series, ed. by Jnanindra Barma. (1.1973)
Vanyajati	Vanyajati. An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine, English and Hindi. New Delhi : Bharatiya Adima Jati Sevaka Sangha. (1.1953)
Vina	Vina, ed. by Madhusudana Dev. Tikili (Srikakulam Distr.) : Kamalakumari Press.
Visva Bhar. Quart.	The Visva Bharati Quarterly. Calcutta. Santiniketan (West Bengal). (1.1923)
Visvesvaranand Ind. Ser.	Visvesvaranand Indological Series. Hoshiarpur. (1.1950)
ZDMG	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Wiesbaden : publ. by the Society.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

1. MUSEUMS AND ARCHIVES

Basu, K. K. 1
The Bihar and Orissa Records, the Range and Nature of their Contents. in : Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm., XIII (1930) 55—67.

Bihar and Orissa 2
List of Official Publications Issued by the Bihar and Orissa Book Depot during the Year Ending 31st December 19..., which are exempted from registration, Patna Government Press (Annual).

Bihar and Orissa, Office of the Director of Public Instruction 3
Catalogue of Books and Periodicals Published in the Province of Bihar and Orissa and Registered under Act 25 of 1867, during the quarter ending 19.... Patna : Bihar and Orissa Gazette.

Bihar and Orissa 4
Catalogue of Publications for Sale at the Bihar and Orissa Government Press, Gulzarbagh P.O. Patna. Patna, Supdt., Govt. Printing, 1915—, pt. tables.

Blumhardt, James Fuller 5
Catalogue of the Oriya Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. London : Oxford Univ. Press 1924. 24 pp.

Blumhardt, James Fuller 6
India Office Library Catalogue. Vol. II, Part IV : Bengali, Oriya and Assamese Books. London 1965.

Das, Surya Narayana 7
Puruṇā aprakāśita pothi paricaya. in : Sahakara, XV, 11 (1935) 1048—1052; XVI, 3 (1936) 266-267 ; XVI, 11/12 (1936) 1094—1096.
[An introduction to ancient unpublished palm leaf manuscripts.]

De, Susil Chandra 8
Guide to Orissa Records. Bhubaneswar.
Vol. I, 1961, XXX, 99 pp., 2 maps [1760—1814]
Vol. II, 1961, XXVII, 128 pp. [Paik Rebellion, 1817]
Vol. III, 1962, 83 pp. [Paik Rebellion, 1817—1819]
Vol. IV, 1964, 114 pp. [Surendra Sai, 1859—1863]
Vol. V, 1965, 101 and 114. [Land revenue system]

Indian Institute of Public Administration: Orissa Branch 9
Origin and Development of the Board of Revenue and Divisional Commissioners. Cuttack 1961. 98 and LXV pp.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 10
Introducing to the Palm-leaf Manuscript Library of Orissa State Museum. in : Orissa Rev., (Dec. 1964) pp. 29—34.

Orissa, Directorate of Public Instruction 11
Catalogue of Books and Periodicals Published in the Province of Orissa and Registered under Act 25 of 1867, 1936— Cuttack : Govt. Press, 1936— (Annual).

Orissa, Government 12
The First Printed Annual Report on the Working of the Provincial Museum, Orissa, Cuttack for the Year ending the 31st March, 1941. Cuttack : Supdt., Govt. Press 1941, 6 pp., Appendices XXXI, 6 plates.

Orissa, Government 13
Catalogue of Publications; corr. up to 31st Dec., 1950. Cuttack: Supdt., Govt. Press.

Orissa, Government Press 14
Annual Report : Orissa Government Press Stationery, Publication, Forms, etc. Cuttack: Orissa Government Press. Annual.

Orissa, Commerce Dept. 15
Annual Report of the Orissa Govt. Press, 1944—Cuttack : Govt. Press.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa State Museum 16
A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts of Orissa in the Collection of the Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneswar. Bhubaneswar : Govt. of Orissa. Superint. of Research and Museum (etc.).
Vol. I. Smṛti Manuscripts, comp. by Kedarnath Mahapatra, 1958. 141 and 17 pp.
Vol. II. Kāvya, Alaṅkāra and Saṅgīta Manuscripts, comp. by Kedarnath Mahapatra. 1960. 173 pp.
Vol. III. Purāṇa Manuscripts, comp. by Kedarnath Mahapatra. 1962. 115 pp.
Vol. IV. Jyotisha and Gaṇita Manuscripts, comp. by Kedarnath Mahapatra. 1963. 145 pp.
Vol. V. Tantra Manuscripts, comp. by Mahesh Prasad Dash. 1965. 173 pp.
Vol. VI. comp. by Nilamani Misra. 1971. VII. and 207 pp.

Orissa State Museum 17
Alphabetical Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Pt.-I, comp. by Nilamani Misra. 1973. pp. 300, preface pp. 10.

Orissa State Museum 17·1
Alphabetical Catalogue of Oriya Manusripts, comp. by Nilamani Misra. 1972. pp. 452, preface pp. 23.

Orissa State Museum 18
Descriptive Catalogue of Oriya Manuscripts, Vol. VI. comp. by Nilamani Misra. 1970, pp. 206, preface pp. 153. Vol. VIII. (1973) 76+389 pp. ; Vol. IX. (1974) 71+331 pp.

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 19
Bilātare Oḍiyā pothi. in : Samaj, XXVth Gopabandhu Death Anniversary Issue (1953) 72—74. [Oriya manuscripts in the libraries of England.]

2. ORISSA, GENERAL

2.1. GAZETTEERS

Anonymous 20
The Bengal and Agra Annual Guide and Gazetteer. Calcutta 1841-1842, 4 vols.

Bell, R. C. S. 21
Koraput District Gazetteer. (Orissa District Gazetteers.) Cuttack : Orissa Government Press 1945. 186 pp.

Carmichael, D. F. 22
A Manual of the District of Vizagapatam in the Presidency of Madras. Madras : William Thomas 1869, VI+398 pp., pls., maps.

Cobden—Ramsay, L. E. B. 23
Bengal Gazetteers. Feudatory States of Orissa. Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Book Depot 1910, repr. Howrah 1950.

Coupland 24
Manbhum. Bengal District Gazetteers, Calcutta 1911, XV+298 pp.

De Brett, E. A. 25
Central Provinces Gazetteers ; Chhatisgarh Feudatory States. Bombay 1909.

Grant, Charles 26
The Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India. Nagpur 1870, CLVII+582 pp.

O'Malley, L. S. S. 27
Cuttack. Calcutta : The Bengal Secretariat Book Depot 1906, XIV+236 pp. (Bengal District Gazetteers) repr. : Bihar & Orissa District Gazetteer. Patna : Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa 1933, 269 pp.

O'Malley, L. S. S. 28
Balasore. Calcutta : The Bengal Secretariat Book Depot 1907, XII+216 pp. (Bengal District Gazetteer)

O'Malley, L. S. S. 29
Angul. Calcutta : The Bengal Secretariat Book Depot 1908, 155 pp. (Bengal District Gazetteer)

O'Malley, L. S. S. 30
Puri. Bengal District Gazetteers. Calcutta : The Bengal Secretariat Book Depot 1908, XII+311 pp. repr. : Bihar & Orissa District Gazetteer. Patna: Superintendent, Govt. Print. Bihar and Orissa 1929, 340 pp.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

O'Malley, L. S. S. 31
Sambalpur. Calcutta : The Bengal Secretariat Book Depot 1909, XIV+232 pp. (Bengal District Gazetteer) repr. : Bihar and Orissa District Gazetteer. Patna : Superintendent, Govt. Print. Bihar and Orissa 1932, 272+XXIV pp.

O'Malley, L. S. S. 32
Singhbhum, Saraikela and Kharswan. Calcutta : The Bengal Secretariat Book Depot 1910, XV+266 pp.

O'Malley, L. S. S. 33
Santal Parganas. Bengal District Gazetteer. Calcutta : The Bengal Secretariat Book Depot 1910, XIV+298 pp.

O'Malley, L. S. S. 34
Midnapur. Bengal District Gazetteer. Calcutta : The Bengal Secretariat Book Depot 1911, XIII+235 pp.

Maltby, T. J. 35
Ganjam District Manual. ed. by G. D. Leman. Madras : Lawrence Asylum Press 1882, XVI+299+LXXXVII pp. repr. : Madras 1918, 262 pp.

District Gazetteer 36
Angul District Gazetteer. Statistics—1900-1901 to 1910-11. Patna : Bihar and Orissa Govt. Press 1916, 37 pp.

District Gazetteer 37
Balasore District Gazetteer, Statistics—1900-1901 to 1910-11. Patna: Bihar and Orissa Govt. Press 1915, 51 pp.

District Gazetteer 38
Cuttack District Gazetteer. Statistics—1900-1901 to 1910-11. Patna : Bihar and Orissa Govt. Press 1915, 52 pp.

District Gazetteer 38A
Orissa Tributary States Gazetteer. Statistics—1901-02. Calcutta : Bengal Secr. Book Depot 1905, 135 pp.

District Gazetteer 39
Puri District Gazetteer. Statistics—1901-02. Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press 1905, 27 pp.

District Gazetteer 40
Sambalpur District Gazetteer. Statistics—1900-01 to 1910-11. Patna : Bihar and Orissa Secretariat Book Depot 1916, 45 pp.

Senapati, Nilamani and N. K. Sahu (ed.) 41
Koraput, Orissa District Gazetteers. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press 1966, 511 pp.

Senapati, Nilamani and N. K. Sahu (ed.) 42
Mayurbhanj. Orissa District Gazetteers. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press 1967, 552 pp.

Senapati, Nilamani and N. K. Sahu (ed.) 43
Bolangir. Orissa District Gazetteers. Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press 1968, 563 pp.

Senapati, Nilamani and N. K. Sahu (ed.) 44
Sambalpur. Orissa District Gazetteers. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press 1971, 644 pp.

Senapati, Nilamani and N. K. Sahu (ed.) 45
Dhenkanal. Orissa District Gazetteers. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press 1972, 487 pp.

2.2 CENSUS 1961

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 46
Vol. XII, Pt. 1A, General Report Delhi : Manager of Publications 1965, 857 pp. 2 vols.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 47
Vol. XII, Pt. 2 A. General Population Tables. Delhi 1963, 220 pp; Pt. 2B(1). General Economic Tables. Delhi 1964, 233 pp. Pt. 2B(2). General Economic Tables. Delhi 1964, 251 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 48
Vol. XII, pt. 3. Household Economic Tables. Delhi 1965, 689 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 49
Vol. XII, Pt. 4A. Report on Housing and Establishments. Delhi 1964, 255 pp. Pt. 4B. Housing and Establishment Tables. Delhi 1964, 351 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 50
Vol. XII, Pt. 5A. Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Delhi 1965, 514 pp.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 51
Vol. XII, Pt. 6, No. 1. A Monograph on Village Penthabahal (in Rairakhol Subdivision). Delhi 1963, 52 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 52
Vol. XII, Pt. 6, No. 2. A Koya Village in Malkangiri Subdivision, District Koraput. Delhi 1965, 42 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 53
Vol. XII, Pt. 6, No. 3. A Village of Khandas, in Sadar Subdivision, District Kalahandi. Delhi 1966, 55 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 54
Vol. XII, Pt. 6, No. 4. A Monograph on Village Baulagadia, Nilgiri Subdivision, Balasore District. Delhi 1966, 67 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 55
Vol. XII, Pt. 6, No. 5. Nuagolabandh. A Village Monograph. Delhi 1966, 54 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 56
Vol. XII, Pt. 6, No. 6. Dannla. A Village Survey. Delhi 1968, 66 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 57
Vol. XII, Pt. 6, No. 7. Rangamatia. A Village Survey. Delhi 1968, 56 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 58
Vol. XII, Pt. 6, No. 8. A Monograph on Village Manhira. Delhi 1967.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 59
Vol. XII, Pt. 9A, Census Atlas of Orissa. Delhi : Manager of Publ. 1965, 331 pp. 154 maps.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 60
District Census Handbook : Balasore. Cuttack : Govt. Press, 1967, 634 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 61
District Census Handbook : Baudh-Khondmals. Cuttack 1965, 454 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 62
District Census Handbook Bolangir. Cuttack 1965, 524 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 63
District Census Handbook : Cuttack, Vol. I. Cuttack 1961, 416 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 64
District Census Handbook : Dhenkanal. Cuttack 1966, 560 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 65
District Census Handbook : Ganjam. Cuttack 1967, 2 Vols., 450 and 790 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 66
District Census Handbook : Kalahandi. Cuttack 1965, 516 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 67
District Census Handbook : Keonjhar. Cuttack 1965, 454 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 68
District Census Handbook : Koraput. Cuttack 1965, 364+96 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 69
District Census Handbook : Mayurbhanj. Cuttack 1967, 622 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 70
District Census Handbook : Puri. Cuttack 1966, 710 pp.

Census of India, 1961 Orissa 71
District Census Handbook : Sundargarh. Cuttack 1966, 466 pp.

2.3 VARIOUS STUDIES

Acharya, Paramananda 72
Studies in Orissa History, Archaeology and Archives. Baripada : The Author 1969. 560 pp., 16 pls. [Collection of 59 articles.]

Acharya, Paramananda 73
Oḍiśāra pratnatattva o anyānya prabandha. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi 1969, 436 pp. [Orissan archaeology and other essays.]

Banerji, A. 74
Orissa Culture—A Synthesis. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 4 (1965) 27—38.

Banerjee, B. A. 75
Bhubaneswar. Cuttack : The Cuttack Printing Co. for Pandit R. Gargabatu, 1931.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Barua, B. M. 76
Estimation of the People of Orissa. in : Ind. Cult., I, 1 (1934) 126-127.

Behura, N. K. 77
Cultural Affiliation of Orissa on the Basis of Certain Important Material Traits. Abstract publ. by the 49th Session of the Indian Science Congress, 1962.

Bengal, Govt. 78
Official Manual of Distances in Bengal. Calcutta : Govt. of India, Central Printing Office 1892. 93 pp. tables (repr.: 1901).

Bihar and Orissa, Local Self Govt. Dept. 79
Motor Guide to the Province of Bihar and Orissa, rev. ed. Patna : Supdt., Govt. Ptg., Bihar and Orissa, 1926. 65 1. maps, (part fold.)

Bradley-Bert, F. B. 80
Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. In : Walter Hutchinson (ed.), *Customs of the World.* London, 1913. pp. 541—556.

Cakravarti, Subodhkumar 81
Ramyāṇi vīkṣya, Pt. 7, Utkal parva. Calcutta : A . Mukherjee 1962. VI and 316 pp., pls. (Bengali).

(*Calcutta Review*) 82
Bihar and Orissa—A Survey and a Prophecy. in : Calcutta Rev., No. 271, 1913, 253—269.

(*Calcutta Review*) 83
Orissa in Past and Present. in : Calcutta Rev., XLIV, 87 (1866) 1—34.

Chatterji, Sunit Kumar 84
Artavallabha Mahanti Memorial Lectures. First Series 1964 : The People, Language and Culture of Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi, 1966, 79 pp.

Chaudhury, S. B. 85
Kalinga, in : Ind. Cult., XIV, 3 (1948) 129—137.

Clave, J. 86
Orissa : Une province anglaise de l'Inde, Paris 1873. pp. 889—913.

Das, Bidhubhusan 87
Oḍiśāra sāṃskṛtika samasyā. in : Navajivana, I, 3 (1956) 157—163.
[The cultural problems of Orissa.]

Das, Chittaranjan 88
Gañjāma māḷare sātadina. Cuttack : Orissa Book Emporium 1954, iv, 128 pp.

Das, Nilakantha 89
Viśva sanskṛtiku Oḍiśāra dāna. in : Navabharata, I, 1 (1946) 1—10.
[The Contribution of Orissa to World Culture.]

Das, Nilakantha 90
Bhāratīya saṃskṛtiku Oḍiśāra dāna. in : Jhankara, X, 2 (1958) 191—197.
[Orissa's contributions to Indian culture.]

Das, Shreeram Chandra 91
Orissa. New Delhi : Govt. of India Publication Division, 1970. 72 pp. 8 plates, 1 map.

Das, Sivaprasad 92
Atītare Oḍiśā. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Sambalpur : Saraswata Pustak Bhandar. 1965, IV, 192 pp., illus., pls., map.

Eschmann, Anncharlott 93
Forschungsbericht über das Orissa Projekt. in : Deutsche Vereinigung für Religionsgeschichte, 6. Mitteilungsblatt, March 1973, pp. 20-21. [Report on the Orissa Research Project, German]

Eschmann, Anncharlott 94
The Role of Hindu Tradition in Contemporary India: An Interdisciplinary Study of the Temple City of Puri and the Jagannātha Cult. in: South Asia Institute—First Decade. Heidelberg. 1974, pp. 92—99.

Gajjar, Dhirajlal 95
Bhuvaneśvar. Bombay : R. R. Sheth 1963. 32 pp. illus. (Nagar granthāvali). (Gujerati)

Gloyer, E. 96
Jeypur auf der Ostküste Vorderindiens. Breklum: Verlag des Missionshauses. 1901, pp. 171.

Hubback, John 96.1
Orissa, Past and Present. in : As. Rev., Vol. XXVIII, No. 136 (1942) 351—365.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Hunter, William Wilson 97
Orissa: or the Vicissitudes of an Indian Province under Native and British Rule. Calcutta : Thacker, Spink and Co. 1872. Vol. I. 330 pp. and 17 pls; Vol. II. 278 pp. and 219 pp., App. (Forms pt. 2, 3 of "The Annals of Rural Bengal") London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1872.

Hunter, William Wilson 98
A Statistical Account of Bengal. London: Trübner and Co. 1875-77.

India, Tourist Dept. 99
Guide to Orissa. Delhi: Publications Division, Min. of I. & B., 1956. 44 pp. illus., fold. map.

India, Tourist Dept. 100
Orissa. Delhi, Publications Division, Min. of I. & B., 1960. 75 pp. illus., fold. col. map.

India, Tourist Dept. 101
West Bengal and Orissa. Delhi : Publications Division. 1964, 131 pp. col. plates, col. fold map.

Jagadeb, Laxminarayan Harichandan 102
Oḍiśāra unnati o sabhyatā. in : Shankha, III, 4 (1947) 249—253 [Development and civilisation of Orissa].

Khadiratna, Harihar 103
Oḍiśā Kohinoor Press—Pañjikā. Cuttack : Oḍiśā Kohinoor Press, 1972. 344 pp. [Detailed almanac of 1972-73, comp. by Oḍiśā Kohinoor Press, annual].

Lacey, Robert Lee 104
The Holy Land of the Hindus. With Seven Letters on Religious Problems. London : R. Scott, 1913.

Lakshminarasiah, P. 105
The Encyclopaedia of Bengal, Behar and Orissa. Madras 1924-1925, 320 pp.

Mahanti, Balaram 106
Adhunika Oḍiśā. Cuttack : Cuttack Students Store 1964. IV. 85 pp. [Contemporary Orissa].

Mahtab, Harekrushna 107
Bhāratīya saṃskṛutiku Oḍiśāra dāna. in : Jhankara, X, 10 (1959) 910-911. (Orissa's contribution to Indian Culture].

Mahtab, Harekrushna 108
Prajatantra (Rājata Jayantī 1972). Silver Jubilee—State Committee. 1972, 228 pp. Prajatantra, Silver Jubilee—1972.
[Daily Newspaper.]

O'Malley, L. S. S. 109
Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Sikkim. Cambridge : University Press 1917. XII+317 pp. figs. maps.

Mansinha, Mayadhar 110
Oḍiyā kṛṣṭi. in : Sahakara, XXII, 2 (1941) 105—109. [The culture of Orissa].

Mansinha, Mayadhar 111
Orissa. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 88 (6-8-1967) pp. 36—39.

Mansinha, Mayadhar 112
Ripples of the Mahanadi. Calcutta : Minerva Ass. 1971.

Mansinha, Mayadhar 113
The Saga of the Land of Jagannatha. Cuttack : n.d. pp. 297. 4 maps.

Mathur, Jagamohanalal 114
Udisa. Delhi. Rajhans 1964. 48 pp., ill., map. (Hindi)

McDowell, Bart 115
Orissa. Past and Promise in an Indian State. in : National Geographic (Washington), Vol. 1384 (1970) 646—577, ills., maps.

Nanda, Janardan 116
Orissa calling. Puri : the Author 1961. VI, 197 pp.

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics 117
Statistical Abstract of Orissa, 1955— . Cuttack, O. G. Press, 1956— . (annual).

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics 118
Statistical Atlas of Orissa. Cuttack . Goswami Press 1969. 61 pp., fold. maps.

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics 119
Statistical Outline of Orissa, 1956—. Cuttack : O. G. Press, 1956—. (annual.)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa, Public Relations Dept. 120
Orissa, 1950-51. Cuttack: Prajatantra Press 1968, 108 pp, ills., maps.

Orissa, Home (Public Relations) Dept. 121
A Few Facts About Your Orissa. Cuttack : Prajatantra Press for the Public Relations Department, 1953.

Orissa, Home (Public. Relations) Dept. 122
Visit Orissa. A Hand-book for Tourists. Bhubaneswar : Home (P.R.) Dept., Orissa 1958. 153 pp. ills. pls. maps.

Orissa, Public Relations Dept. 123
Orissa—a New State with a Past and a Future. Bhubaneswar : Public Relations Dept. 1956. 22 pp. illus.

Parkhurst, C. A. 124
Orissa. London 1945.

Playne, Somerset 125
Bengal and Assam, Behar and Orissa. Their History, People, Commerce and Industrial Resources. London 1917. 768 pp.

Rajguru, Satyanarayan 126
Kaliṅgara ātmakathā. Orissa Sahitya Akademi 1964. pp. 49. [The autobiography of Kalinga.]

Rautray, Binod 127
Utkaṭa Utkala. in: Sammukhya, IV, 9 (1969) 25—29, 31. [The tremendous Orissa]

Schneider, Ulrich 128
Feldforschung in Orissa/Indien. in : Freiburger Universitätsblätter, II, 35 (1972) 63—69. [On the Orissa Research Project. German]

Sharma, S. P. 129
Three Years in Orissa. Calcutta : Thacker Spink. 1942, 5 pp. 1. VIII, 155 pp.

Singh, Nihal 130
Orissa's Great Cultural Heritage. in : Mayurbhanj Chron., VII, 1 (1937) 1—8, ill.

Sinha, Jagabandhu 131
Kalinga. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., II, (1928) 196—203.

Sohoni, S. V. 132
Khandika and Kalinga. in : J. Bihar Res. Soc., XXXV, 1/2 (1949), 91-92.

Stirling, Andrew 133
An Account, Geographical, Statistical and Historical of Orissa proper, or Cuttack. in : As. Res. : XV (1822) 163-338. repr. 1904. 116 pp. (With an appendix : Mr. Stirlings' minute on tenures in Orissa, dated 10. Oct. 1821, pp. LXXVII).

Stirling, Andrew 134
Orissa—Its Geography, Statistics, History, Religion and Antiquities. London : John Snow 1846. VIII and 416 pp. To which is added, A History of the General Baptist Mission established in the Province, by J. Peggs, London : John Snow 1846. VIII, pp. 1—140 ; 141—416.

Tripathy, D. 135
Orissa—Its Land and People. in : All Ind. Congr. Com., Ec. Rev., VIII (1956): 14—16.

Utkal Prantiya Rastrabhasa Pracar Sabha, Cuttack 136
Rāṣṭrabhāṣā rajat-jayantī grantha, ed. by Harekrusna Mahtab and others. Cuttack : Rastrabhasha Pustak Bhandar, (no date) XXVI, 575 pp. front, illus., photos, plates. (Hindi).

3. HISTORY

3.1. EPIGRAPHY

Bahidar, Balabhadra 137
Oḍiā varṇamālā o mudraṇa samasyā. in : Sahakara, XIII, 8 (1932) 739-740. [The Oriya alphabets and the trouble of printing]

Banerji, R. D. 138
The Palaeography of the Hathigumpha and Nanaghat Inscriptions. in : Mem. As. Soc. Bengal, XI, 3 (1931) 132—145, 7 tabl.

McPherson, H. 139
The Oriya Alphabet. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., X, 1/2, (1921) 168—170.

Misra, Nilamani 140
Tāḷapatrapothira puṣpikā. in : Konarka, V, 4 (1970) 44—54. [Colophon of palm leaf manuscripts].

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mohanty, Gagan Behari 141
Oḍiyā lipi samasyā. in: Sahakara, XXVI, 6 (1947) 311-312. [The problem of Oriya alphabet].

Pattanayak, Deviprasanna 142
Puṣpikā. in: Jhankara, IX, 5 (Aug. 1957) 492—499. [Colophon].

Pradhan, Pitambara 143
Oḍiā lipi saṃskārara eka druṣṭibhañgi. in: Jhankara, XIII, 7 (1961) 646-647. [A remark on the Oriya script-reform.]

Rajguru, Satyanarayan 144
Utkaḷiya lipi tattva. in : Sahakara, XI, 3 (1929) 124—129. [The theory of Oriya alphabet].

Rajguru, Satyanarayan 145
Oḍiyā lipira kramavikāśa. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi 1960. 40 pp. 11 maps, tabl. [Gradual development of Oriya script].

Rajguru, Satyanarayan 146
Oḍiyā lipi. in : Konarka 1st.1968. pp. 1—8. 2nd. 1969. pp. 15—28 3rd. 1969. pp. 43—60. [Oriya Script].

Rajguru, Satyanarayan 147
Oḍiyā lipi prabandhara citrāvali. in : Konarka, 4th. 1969. pp. 74—80. [On Oriya script.]

Sircar, D. C. 148
Palaeography of the Śailodbhava grants. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 1 (1954) 31—34.

Tripathi, Gobinda 149
Oḍiya lipi saṃskāra. in : Sahakara, XXVII, 1 (1948) 16—18. [The reform of the Oriya script.]

Tripathy, Kunjabehari 150
The Palaeography of Early Oriya Inscriptions. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IV, 1 & 2, (1955) 11—27; V, 3 (1956) 144—156; VIII, 3/4, (1959-60) 187—193.

Tripathy, Kunjabehari 151
The Evolution of Oriya Language and Script. Utkal University n.d. (1962?). pp. 392. 1 map, 12 tables.

see also Nos. 404, 457, 638, 2921, 2935, 2937-39.

3.2. NUMISMATICS

Acharya, Paramananda 152
Ancient Coins from Mayurbhanj. in : J. Numismatic Soc. Ind., II (1940) 123—126. repr. in : Mayurbhanj Chronicle, X, 2 (Jan. 1941) 9—11.

Altekar, A. 153
A Note on the Kushan Gold Coin (Found in the excavations at Sisupalgarh.) in : Anc. Ind., V (1949) 100—101.

Banerji, Adris 154
Ancient and Mediaeval Coins of Orissa. in: J. Numismatic Soc. Ind., IX, 2 (1941) 106—115.

Banerji, Adris 155
Kushāṇas in Eastern India. in : J. Numismatic Soc. Ind., XIII (1951/1952) 107—109.

Bose, S. K. 156
A Fresh Hoard of so-called Puri Kushan Coins. in : Ind. Cult., III, (1936) 727—730.

Dasgupta, Paresh Chandra 157
A Unique Gold Coin from Tāmralipta. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (19th session 1956 Agra) Vol. XIX, pp. 87—93.

De, Susil Chandra 158
Orissan Coins. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 4 (1947) 363—373.

De, Susil Chandra 159
Find of a Hoard of Copper-coins of the Jaunpur Sultans in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 2 (1953) 49—54.

Deo, P. K. 160
Forgotten Forts of Kalahandi. Asurgarh Fort and a Hoard of Punch-marked Coins. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIV, 3/4 (1966) 25—61, 24 pls.

Dikshit, Moheswar G. 161
A Chinese Coin from Sirpur. in : J. Numismatic Soc. Ind., XVIII, 1 (1956) 64—66. 1 line-drawing.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ganguly, Dilip Kumar 162
The Imperial Kushana Coins and their Imitations in Orissa. in : J. Numismatic Soc. Ind., XXVIII, 1 (1966) 6—11.

Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal 163
The Date of Kushāṇa Currency in the Eastern India. in : J. Numismatic Soc. Ind., XV, 2 (1953) 185—192.

Jain, Balchandra 164
Hitherto Unknown Coins of the Nāga Dynasty of Bastar found in the Sonsari Hoard in : J. Numismatic Soc. Ind., XVII, 2 (1955) 54—57, 4 ills.

Jain, Balchandra 165
Local Coins of Southern Kosala. in : J. Numismatic Soc., Ind., XIX, 1 (1957), 72—73, 4 ills.

Jain, Balchandra 166
Interesting Eran Coins in the Raipur Museum. in : J. Numismatic Soc. Ind., XXIV, 1/2, (1962) 195—197, 1 pl.

Mitra, K. P. 167
Currency in Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Comm., XV (Dec. 1938) pp. 114—123; and in : Bengal Past and Present, LVII Serial Nos. 115—116 (1939) 66—76.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 168
The Early Coinage of Utkala. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 2 (1946) 151—159.

Nath, Bipin Behari 169
Recent Numismatic Discoveries in Orissa. in : J. Numismatic Soc. Ind. XIII, 1 (1951) 92—94.

Nath, Bipin Behari 170
Punch Marked Coins from Sonpur. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 2 (1952) 27—30.

Nath, Bipin Behari 171
Kalachuri Coins from Sonpur. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 1 (1952) 36—40.

Nath, Bipin Behari 172
Discovery of Yādava Coins in Orissa. in : J. Numismatic Soc. Ind., XV, 2 (1953) 126—129, 10 ills.

Nath, Bipin Behari 173
A New Find of Kushana Coins in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3-4 (1953/1954) 84—93.

Nath, Bipin Behari 174
A Hoard of Yādava Coins from Sonpur. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3-4 (1954) 1-5.

Nath, Bipin Behari 175
Discovery of Kalachuri Coins in Puri District. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J.,III, 2(1954) 115—117.

(*Orissa Historical Research Journal*) 176
Details of the Jaunpur Coins Discovered in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 2 (1953) 55-56 (Appendix-I).

Pandeya, L. P. 177
Types and Legends of Haihaya Coins of Mahakosala. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XII, 3 (1938) 169—178.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayan 178
The Gaṇḍhibeḍha Copper Coins of Srī Nanda. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V, 3 (1956) 157—159.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayan 179
A New Hoard of Gold Coins of the Nāgavaṃśī Kings of Chakrakota. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 1 (1959) 75—82.

Ramadas, G. 180
Malkaṅgiri Treasure Trove of Mogzol Coins. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., XV, (1924-25) 114—118.

Ramchandran, T. N. 181
Find of Puri Kushān or Oriya Kushān Coins from Sitābhiñji, Keonjhar District, Orissa. in : J. Numismatic Soc. Ind., XIII, 1(1951) 69—72.

Rao, R. Subba 182
The Kalinga Gaṅga and Kadamba Gold Coins. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., V, 4. (1931) 249—250, 1 pl.

Rath, P. C. 183
Parimalagiri Hoard of the Gold Coins of Chauhan King Ramadeva. in : J. Numismatic Soc. In., V, (1943) 61-64, pl. IV b.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 184
The Padmapur Hoard of Gold Coins of Gangeya-Deva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI, 1/2 (1967) 37—40. [Padmapur, District of Sambalpur]

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 185
The Salipur Hoard of Silver Punch-Marked Coins. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 3 (1964) 123—160. 2 pls.

Walsh, E. H. C. 186
"Puri Kushan" Coins. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V, (1919) 73—79.

3.3 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL STUDIES

Acharya, Banambara 187
Puṣpagiri. in : Nababharata I, 2 (1946), 71—77.

Acharya, Paramananda 188
Historical References Relating to Orissa in Sandhyākara Nandi's Rāmacharitam. in : J. Assam Res. Soc., X, (1943) 49—55. repr. in : No. 72, pp. 80—86.

Acharya, Paramananda 189
Jajnagar and its Identification from the Original Sources. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., VIII, (1945), 129—139.

Acharya, Paramananda 190
A Note on the 'Bhum' Countries in Eastern India. in : Ind. Cult., XII, 2 (1945) 37—46. repr. in : No. 72, pp. 453—471.

Acharya, Paramananda 191
Note on the Identification of Jajnagar. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 2 (1946) 125—137.

Acharya, Paramananda 192
Jajnagar from Epigraphic and Literary Sources from Orissa and Bengal. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., IX, (1946) 215—227 (1948).

Acharya, Paramananda 193
Atharagada or Eighteen Forts. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XII, (1949) 282—284.

Acharya, Paramananda 194
Oḍiśāra prācīna patha. in : Jhankara, IV, 1 (1952) 65—71. [Ancient roads in Orissa].

Acharya, Paramananda 195
Trilinga. Trikalinga, Kalinga, Odra and Utkal. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 1 (1952) 73—92.

Acharya, Paramananda 196
The Antiquity of Words Oḍiśā and Oḍiā. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3/4 (1954) 56—58.

Acharya, Paramananda 197
Ancient Routes in Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (18th session, Calcutta, 1955) Vol. XVIII, pp. 44—51. repr. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IV, 3/4 (1955/56) 43—50.

Agrawalla, S. V. 198
The Geographical Identification of Khaṇḍika and Khaṇḍagiri. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 3 (1946) 241-242.

Bajpai, K. D. 199
Mahākośala in Ancient Literature. in: J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 2 (1946) 203—205.

Balasubrahmanyan, S. R. 200
Bhubaneswar, in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, 4 (1958) 292—295.

Beams, John 201
The Jungle Forts of Northern Orissa. in : Ind. Antiqu., I (1872) 33—36, 74—76, Fig. 1 map.

Behera, S. C. 202
Historical Geography of South Kosala. in : No. 386, pp. 24—30.

Bhattacharya, B. 203
The Location of Uḍḍiyāna. in : J. of Ganganath Jha Res. Inst., I, (1943/44) 66—70.

Chakravarti, M. M. 204
Notes on the Geography of Orissa in the Sixteenth Century. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, XII, (1916) 29—56.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Chaudhuri, Sashibhusan 205
Topography in the Purāṇas—Puruṣottama-kṣetra. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., V, 4 (1929) 659—665.

Das, Ghanashyam 206
Puṣpagiri viśvavidyālaya. in Jhankara, V, 4 (1953) 384—387.
[Puṣpagiri University].

Das, Ghanashyam 207
Is Orissa the Birth Place of Vedavyāsa and Chitrāngadā. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (19th session 1956, Agra) Vol. XIX, pp. 183-184.

Das, Ghanashyam 208
Kaliṅga o Oḍrara aitihāsika ābhāsa. in : Nabajibana, I, 1 (1956) 14—16. [The historical hints on Kaliṅga and Oḍra].

Das Gupta, N. N. 209
Uḍḍiyāna and Sāhore. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XI, I (1933) 142—144.

Dikshit, G. S. 210
Mukhalingam—The Capital of the Eastern Gangas of Kalinga. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., II, (1938) 154-155.

Hartwell, G. (ed. by S. C. De) 211
A Report on a List of the Forts in the District of Cuttack, in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 2 (1958) 105—124.
[repr. from G. Hartwell, Acting Magistrate, Cuttack 1809].

Heine-Geldern, R. V. 212
Orissa und die Munda—Völker im "Periplus des Erythräischen Meeres." in: Beiträge zur histor. Geographie, Kulturgeographie, Ethnographie u. Kartographie, vornehmlich des Orients, pp. 157—171. Wien: Deuticke 1929.

Hota, S. 213
Study of Place Names of Utkal (title only). in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (16th Session, Lucknow, 1951) XVI, (1953) p. 48.

Iyengar, S. Krishnaswami 214
Kalinga Desa. in : J. Andhra. Hist. Res. Soc., II (1927/28) 1—11.

Jackson, V. H. 215
Notes on the Barabar Hills. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XII, 1 (1926) 49—52.

Kar, B. 216
Prācīna Utkaḷare jaḷa yātrā. Cuttack : Utkal Sahitya Press 1925. 68 pp., 1 fig. [Water journeys in ancient Utkal]

Krishnarao, Bhavaraj B. 217
The Identification of Kaliṅganagara. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XV, 1/2 (1929) 105—115.

Lal, Hira 218
The Extent and Capital of Dakṣiṇa Kośala. in : Ind. Antiqu., LXII, (1933) 161—166.

Law, Bimala Chun 219
Historical Geography of Ancient India. 2nd. rev. ed., Paris Societe Asiatique de Paris 1968. 427 p.

Levi, Sylvain 220
Pihuṇḍa, Pithuḍa, Pitundra. (translated from the French by S. M. Edwardes). in: Ind. Antiqu., LV, (1926) 145—147.

Levi, Sylvain 221
Location of Dantapura. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXI, (1933) 137 f.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 222
Identification of Toṣāḷi. in Ravenshavian, December, 1932, pp. 16—25. [Identified with the remains near the Dhauli hill.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 223
Toṣāḷira avasthiti. in : Sahakara, Vol. XVI, Pūjā issue (1935) pp. 463—470. [Location of Toṣāḷi].

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 224
Hieuen Tsang pradatta Utkala Bhramaṇa vṛttānta. in : Sahakara, Vol. XV, No. 4 (Śrāvaṇa, 1341 sāl, (1935) pp. 293—303 Vol. XV, No. 5 Bhādra, 1341 sāl (1935) pp. 393—404. [An account of the travel of Hieun Tsang in Orissa].

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 225
Po-lo-mo-lo-ki-li of Hieun Tsang's Account. in : Vaitarani, XI, (July 1936) 273—281. [Identified with the Gandhamārdana range on the border of Bolangīr and Sambalpur districts]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 226
'Utkala' in : The Utkala Sahitya, XLII (1938) pp. 71—83.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 227
Po-lo-mo-lo-ki-li vā Gandhamārdana parvatara aitihāsika vibhava. in : Navabharata, (1343 sāl. Vṛṣa) pp. 881—886. [Po-lo-mo--lo-ki-li and the importance of the Gandhamārdana range.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 228
Bhuvaneśvarara prācīna nāma sakaḷa. in : Utkal Sahitya, XLIV, 7 (1941) 465—469, XLIV, 8 (1941) 524—528. [The ancient names of Bhubaneswar].

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 229
Prācīna Utkaḷare Golaki Maṭha. in : Sahakara, XXIII, 11 (1942) 457—460. [The Golaki Maṭha in ancient Utkala].

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 230
Trikaḷiṅgara Paricaya. in : Bhanja Pradipa (Oriya quarterly) XIII (Caitra-Āṣāḍha, 1351 sāl, 1944) pp. 7—11. [Location of Tri-Kaliṅga]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 231
Orissa Jhāḍakhaṇḍa. in : the Daily Samaja, on 28-4-1955 and 29-4-1955. [Orissa is Jhārakhaṇḍa]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 232
Caitanya Candrodaya nāṭakaṃ varṇita Śrī Caitanyaṅka yātrāpatha. in : Dagara, XXXIII, 8 (Feb. 1970), pp. 5—7. (The route of pilgrimage of Sri Caitanya as described in the Sanskrit drama Caitanya-candrodaya Nāṭakaṃ by Kavikarṇapura (c. 1540 A.D.)

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 233
Po-lo-mo-lo-ki-li of Hieuen Tsang's Account. in : No. 386, pp. 65—71.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 234
Routes in Ancient Orissa. MS. 1971, 49 p. [Written on behalf of the Orissa Research Project, Heidelberg].

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 235
Utkaḷara prācīna sāhityare samudra o samudrayātrā barṇanā. in : Jhankara, XXV, 3 (1973) 273—277. [Description of Sea and Seavoyage in the ancient literature of Utkal].

Maiti, Cittaranjan 236
Kalābhūmi Kaliṅga. Calcutta : Abhijit Prakashani 1958, iv. 156 pp. pls. [Geography, Kalinga. Bengali].

Mishra, Binayak 237
A Note on the Kongada Country. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XII, 4 (1926) 585—586.

Mishra, Binayak 238
The Area of Orissa in Hiuen-Tsang's Time. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIII, 1 (1927) 86—89.

Mishra, Binayak 239
The Tri-Kaliṅga Country. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIV, 1 (1928) 144—146.

Misra, Nilamani 240
Oḍiśāra nadī o parbatara "Ādhyātmika Māhātmya." in : Jhankara, XIX, 1 (1967) 38—47. [The spiritual greatness of Orissa's rivers and hills.]

Mohanti, Artaballabha 240
Kaliṅga and Teliṅganā. in : The Prachi, I, 2(1931) 72—79.

Oldham, C. E. A. W. 241
Dantapura and Pālūru in Northern Ganjam. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXII, (1936) 1—12.

Pandeya-Sharma, L. P. 242
The Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki Mentions two Kośalas. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., III, 1 (1927) 68—72.

Pandeya-Sharma, L. P. 243
Mahānadī—the Famous River of Mahā-Kośala. in : Mahakosala Hist. Soc. Pap., I (1932) 41—43.

Pandeya-Sharma, L. P. 244
The Name of Mahākośala and its Use. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 2 (1946) 201-202.

Pandeya-Sharma, L. P., 245
Mahakantara and its Location. in: Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., X, (1947) 176—179 (1949).

Pandeya-Sharma, L. P. 246
Topographical Position of Mahākośala and Trikaliṅga from Inscriptions. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, 2/3 (1957) 103—105. [According to Somavaṃśī inscriptions).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panigrahi, K. C. 247
Ancient Geography of Bhubaneswar. in : Amrit Bazar Patrika, January 26th, 1950.

Pargiter, F. E. 248
Ancient Countries in Eastern India. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, LXVI, 1 (1897) 85—112, notes.

Pathak, V. S. 249
Ekāmra-Bhuvaneśvara in Inscriptions. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 1 (1958) 47—50.

Ramadas, G. 250
Historical Geography of the Kalinga under the Eastern Gangas. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., XIV (1923-24) 260—274.

Ramadas, G. 251
Trilinga and Kalinga. in : Ind. Antiqu., LIV (1925) 221—227.

Ramadas, G. 252
Trikalinga. in : J. Andhra. Hist. Res. Soc., I (1926-27) 16—23.

Ramadas, G. 253
Tri-Kaliṅga Country. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIV, 4 (1928) 539—547 ; XV, 3/4 (1929) 635—642.

Ramsay, L. E. D. Cobden 254
The "Baitarani" River. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., III, 2 (1917) 284—285.

Rath, A. K. 255
Kalinga and the Jaina Literature. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXXI (1965/66) 137—142.

Rath, P.C. 256
The Geography of Patna as Found in the Kośalānanda Kāvya of Gangadhar Mishra. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., II (1947) 45—58. (Patna, Sambalpur District).

Rath, Purnachandra 257
Candrabhāgā kāhiṃki ? in : Nabajivana, XII, 6 (1967) 382—388. [Why Candrabhāgā ? The Candrabhāgā river near the Sun temple of Konarak.]

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 258
Kalinga and Utkala in the Early Buddhist Literature. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (19th Session, Delhi 1957) XIX sum. 83-84.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 259
Location of Karna-Suvarna. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 4 (1962) 39—43.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 260
Utkaḷa. in : Saptarishi, III, 5 (1974) 1—13.

Sarkar, Jadunath 261
Medieval Orissa's Seaports : Balasore. in : Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXXVI, 3/4 (1950) 148—174; XXXVII, 3/4 (1951) 148—182.

Sharma, Kulamani Mishra 262
Kāḷidāsaṅka Rāmagiri. in : Jhankara, IX, 9 (1957) 851—855. [Rāmagiri of Kālidāsa].

Singh Deo, B. 263
A Note on Vajjabhūṃi and Subbhabhūṃi. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIII, (1927) 90 f.

Singh Deo, B. 264
Tosali and Tosala. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., III, (1928) 41—43.

Singh, Jaga Bandhu 265
Kalinga. in : J. Andhra. Hist. Res. Soc., II (1927/28) 196—210.

Varma, G. R. 266
Hieun Tsang's Kalinga Capital. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXIX, 3/4 (1963) 47—50.
(see also Nos. 378, 481, 1706 & 1783)

3.4 ACCOUNTS OF EARLY TRAVELLERS

Acharya, Paramananda 267
Bruon's Account of Cuttack and Puri. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 3 (1961) 25—50.

Acharya, Paramananda 268
Bruṭan barṇita Kaṭaka o Purī. in : Jhankara, XV, 3 (1963) 301—310; 4, 441—448.

Acharya, Paramananda 269
,Account of Travels of Fray Sebastini Manrique in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XV, 3/4 (1967) 72—94.

Anonymous 270
Early European Travellers in the Nagpur Territories. Nagpur 1930. 229 pp.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Barbosa, Duarte 271
The Kingdom of Otisa. (Repr. from "The Book of Duarte Barbosa." London 1918/21.) repr. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 2 (1953) Appendix III, pp. 18—21.

Bowrey, T. A. 272
Geographical Account of Countries Round the Bay of Bengal, 1669 to 1679. Edited by R. C. Temple Hakluyt Society 1905.

Fergusson, James 273
On Hiouen-Tsang's Journey from Patna to Ballabhi. in : J. Royal As. Soc., VI (1873) 213—214.

Jackson, V. H. 274
Hiuen Tsang's Route in South Bihar. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., III, 3 (1917) 293—316.

Kittoe 275
Mr. Kittoe's Journal of his Tour in the Province of Orissa. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal. VII (1838) 669—685, 1060—1063, 4 pls. repr. in : Orissa Hist. R. J., II, 1 (1953) App., pp. 16—24.

Kittoe, M. 276
Account of a Journey from Calcutta *via* Cuttack and Pooree to Sumbulpur and from thence to Midnapur through the Forests of Orissa. in : J. As. Soc., Bengal, VIII (1839) 367—383, 474—480, 606—620, 671—681.

Leckie, G. F. 277
Leckie's 'Journal' in Orissa of 1790. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3/4 (1953/1954) 1—14. (Appendix IV) (repr. from "Early European Travellers in the Nagpur Territories", 1924).

Motte, Thomas 278
A Narrative of a Journey to the Diamond Mines at Sumbhulpur. in : Asiatic Miscellany, 1786. repr. in Asiatic Annual Register, 1799. repr. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J. I, 3 (1953) App. II, pp. II and 1—48.

Nayak, Bharat Chandra 279
Hiuen Tsiangaṅka Bhārata bhramaṇa. Cuttack 1966. [Hiuen Tsang's travel in India]

Rajguru, Satyanarayana 280
Hiuanschāṅkara Oḍiśā yātrā. in : Jhankara. IV, 6 (1952) 535—539. [Hiuan Tsang's Orissa-Journey].

Ray, B. C. 281
An Englishman's Description of the Chilka Lake during Maratha Rule in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IX, 3/4 (1961) 69-70.

Tieffenthaler, Joseph 282
(Tieffenthaler's account of Orissa ; English Translation from the French Translation). repr. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 2 (1953) Appendix III, pp. 22—24. See also Nos. 1262, 1514.

3.5. HISTORY, GENERAL STUDIES

Acharya, Paramananda 283
Oḍiśāra madhyayuga rājabaṃśādira paricaya. in Sahakara, XV, 1 (1933) 34—43. [A study of the royal families of the medieval period of Orissa.]
repr. in : Ojha Vol., Sect. III (1933) 50—60.

Acharya, Paramananda 284
Oḍiśā itihāsare bibhrāṭa. in : Navabharata, IV, 10 (1938) 685—691, 12, 843—850. [Errors in the history of Orissa.]

Acharya, Paramananda 285
Bhubaneśvara śiḷālipi. in : Jhankara, I, 8 (1949) 665—668 : 10, 908—912 ; 11, 1009—1012; II, 1 (1950) 18—24; 2, 159—163. [Inscriptions of Bhubaneswar.] repr. in : No. 73, pp. 129—180. repr. : "Bhubaneśvara śiḷālipi." Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi, 1969. 52 pp.

Acharya, Paramananda 286
Kaṭakara itihāsa. in : Jhankara, VII, 7 (1955) 646—654; 8, 753—759; 9, 852—857; 10, 920—926; 11, 1013—1020; 12, 1075—1080. [History of Cuttack.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Acharya, Paramananda 287
Aitihāsika Manamohana Cakravartī o ūnaviṁśa śatābdīra oḍiśāra aitihāsikavarga. in : Dagara, XXIII, 3 (1959) 17—20. [Historians of Orissa in the 19th Century and the historian Manmohan Chakravarti.]

Acharya, Paramananda 288
Bhubaneśvarare Oḍiā Tāmila śiḷālipi. in: Dagara, XXXIII, 11 (1960) 17-18. [Oriya-Tamil Inscriptions at Bhubaneswar.]

Acharya, Paramananda 289
History of Cuttack. in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, 195—201.

Acharya, Paramananda 290
Kimbadantīru itihāsara punaruddhāra. in : Jhankara, XV, 8 (1963) 755—759, 9, 843-849. [Reconstruction of history from traditions.]

Acharya, Paramananda 291
An Historical Account of the Lalbagh Palace, the Present Government House at Cuttack. in : Studies, pp. 260—263.

Acharya, Paramananda 292
Kaliyugara itihāsa o kimbadantī. in : Navajibana, XV 6, 393—399. [History and tradition of the Kaliyuga. The article is based on Orissa history and folk stories.]

Aiyangar, A. K. 293
Orissa. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., VIII, 1 (1922) 1—12.

Aiyangar, S. K. 294
Kalingadesa. (Salient Features of its History). in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., II (1927) 1—11. repr. in : Ancient India and South Indian History and Culture : Vol. II. Poona 1941, pp. 396—413. [Poona Oriental Series No. 74]

Banerji—Sastri, Anantaprasad 295
Early Inscriptions of Bihar and Orissa. (Patna University Readership Lectures 1926-27). Patna 1927. 171 pp.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 296
The Empire of Orissa. in : Ind. Antiqu., LVII (1928) 235—239 ; LVIII (1929) 28—33, 61—68.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 297
History of Orissa from the Earliest Times to the British Period. (2 vols.) Calcutta : R. Chatterjee 1930-31. 351 and 481 pp., 95 tables, maps (6 Appendices)

Beams, John 298
Query on the Mode of Dating in Orissa. in : Ind. Antiqu., I, 2 (1872) p. 64.

Beams, John 299
Notes on the History of Orissa under Mohammedan, Maratha and English Rule. in : J. As. Soc., Bengal, LII, 1 (1883) 231—258. (repr. in : No. 382, pp. 292—320)

Bhandarkar, D. R. 300
A List of the Inscriptions of Northern India written in Brahmi and its Derivative Scripts from about A. C. 200. in : Ep. Ind., XX (1929-30) App., pp. 43—266. (includes : Bhañja, Somavaṁśa, Śailodbhava, Śulki)

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 301
The History of Orissa and its lessons in : N. K. Bose, Cultural Anthropology pp. 62—70.

Bose, S. P. (ed.) 302
Press Criticism on "Orissa in the Making." in : On the Authenticity of Chohan Supremacy in Orissa (A rejoinder). [Reviews of B. C. Mazumdar's work]

Dash, Aniruddha 303
The Diamonds of Sambalpur. in : New Asp. Hist. Orissa. (1971) 1—8.

Das, G. S. 304
History of Cuttack. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (18th Session, Annamalainagar 1955). XVIII Sum. (1955) 75-76. Full text in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 4 (1955) 197—214.

Das, J. M. 305
Note on Titles Used in Orissa. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, (1904) 32—38.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Manmatha Nath 306
Glimpses of Kalinga History. Calcutta : Century Publishers 1949. pp. IX and 256.

Das, Manmatha Nath 307
History of Orissa. in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962. pp. 75—83.

Das, Narendranath 308
History of Midnapore. 1, 1760—1942 . Midnapore, Gita Das, 1956, 6 pp. 1., 279 pp.

Das, Nilakantha 309
A Short Review of the History of Kalinga. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., II, 1 (1927) 12—33.

Das, Shoila Bala 310
A Look Before and After. Cuttack : Printed at the Orissa Mission Press. 1956. 211 pp., 37 pp.., plates, ports.

Das, Sivaprasad 311
Glories of Ancient Orissa. Sambalpur. Saraswat Pustak Bhandar, 1964. IV and 265 pp., pls. maps.

Das, Suryanarayan 312
History of Greater Orissa. Cuttack : Tara Press 1948.

Dasgupta, N. 313
Early Bengalis in Orissa and the Neighbourhood. in : Ind. Cult., XIII, 3 (1947) 157—162.

De, Susil Chandra 314
Cowry Currency in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 2 (1952) 10—21.

De, Susil Chandra 315
Dāṭhāvaṃśare Oḍiśā itihāsara upādāna. in: Jhankara, V, 3 (1953) 265—268. [Sources of Orissa history in the (Ceylonese) Dāṭhāvaṃśa.]

De, Susil Chandra 316
The Fort of Barabati. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (18th session, Calcutta 1955) Vol. XVIII, pp. 166 ff.
repr. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, 1 (1957) 51—59.

De, Susil Chandra 317
Administrative Set-up in Ancient Orissa. in : J. Ind. Hist., XXXVIII, 2 (1960) 369—377.

De, Susil Chandra 318
Descriptive Catalogue of the Copper-plate Inscriptions of Orissa. Bhubaneswar : The Superintendent, Research and Museum,1961. LV and 87 pp.

Desai, P. B. 319
Karnatak and Orissa. (Political and Cultural Links).
in. : J. Ind. Hist., XXXVIII, 3 (1960) 593—597.

Gani, S. M. 320
Shipping and Commerce on Kalinga. in : Orissa Rev. XVIII, 4 (Nov. 1961), pp. 1—3.

Gani, S. M. 321
Kalinga Sadhabas on the High Sea. in : Orissa Rev. XXI, 4 (Nov. 1964), pp. 17—23, 29.

Gosh, J. Ch. 322
A Kāmarūpa Brahman in Kaliṅga in 700 A.D. in : J. Assam Res. Soc., III, 4 (1936).

Gosh, S. C. 323
Local Tradition about Cuttack and its Relics in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XII, 3 (1926) 435—438.

Gosh, S. C. 324
Kingship in Bengal, Behar and Orissa in Ancient Times. in : Calcutta Rev. XXXIX (April-June, 1931). 313—320. XL (July-Sept., 1931). 64—84, not. bibl.

Jagadeb, Lakshmi Narayan Harichandan 325
The Origin of Vizayanagar in Kalinga. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 2 (1947) 115—120, 2 pls.

Jayaswal, K. P. 326
Copper-plates in Bhubaneśvara Temples. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V, 2 (1919) 298-299.

Jayaswal, K. P. 327
Copper-plates in Bhubanneśvara Temples. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V (1919) 298-299. [On the alleged copper-plate on the top of the Lingaraja temple]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Kar, Karunakar 328
Oḍiśā itihāsara upādāna. in : Utkaḷa Sahitya, XXXXIV, 7 (1941) 485—489. [The sources of Orissa history.]

Kulke, Hermann 329
Jagannātha-Kult und Gajapati-Koenigtum. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte religioeser Legitimation mittelalterlicher Herrscher in Indien. Ms 330 pp., 1 map, 20 figs. D. Litt. thesis, Heidelberg, 1975. To be published by the South Asia Institute, Heidelberg 1978. [Jagannātha cult and Gajapati kingship. A contribution to the history of religious legitimation of mediaeval kings in India. German.]

Mahapatra, Cakradhar 330
Utkaḷa itihāsara eka ajñāta adhyāya. Cuttack : Friends Publisher 1969. XXX and 434 pp., pls. maps. [An unknown chapter of the history of Utkal.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 331
Utkaḷare Harṣābdara vyavahāra. in : Navabharata, (Vṛṣa, 1342 sal, 1935) pp. 901—904, 918—920; Mithuna, 1342 sal (1935) pp. 36—42. [The use of the Harsa era in Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 332
Prācina Oḍiśāre aitihāsika gaveṣaṇādhārā. in : The Special Issue of the Prajātantra, 15-8-68. [The method of historical research in ancient Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 333
Prācina Utkaḷara śāsana-vibhāga. in : Rasacakra (Oriya monthly) (Āśvina, Kartika and Mārgaśira, 1342 sal, 1935) pp. 247—252, 277—280, 353—354. [The administrative units of ancient Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 334
Utkaḷara rājavaṃśamānaṅkara utpatti. in : Sahakara, XXIV, 3 (1942) 117—120. XXIV, 10, 11, 12, (1943) 323—327. [The birth of the royal families of Utkaḷ.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 335
Toṣāḷi itihāsa. Cuttack Student's Store 1946, pp. 152.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 336
Reckoning of Chāturmāsī, Lunar and Solar Months and Different Eras in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 3 (1962) 135—146.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 337
Suniā o aṅkagaṇanā, in : The Prajatantra, 14-9-1967. [The calculation of the Aṅka years from the Suniā day, (Bhādra, Śukla, Dvādaśī).]

Mahapatra, Lokanath 338
Kaḷiṅga o Siṅghaḷa. in : Sahakara, XIV, 8 (1933) 697—701. [Kalinga and Ceylon.]

Mahtab, Harekrushna 338*a*
Oḍiśa itihāsa. Cuttack : Cuttack Students' Store 1948. 2 Vols.

Mahtab, Harekrushna 339
The History of Orissa. Vol. I (up to 1568 A.D.). Cuttack : Prajatantra Prachar Samiti 1959. ii and 379 pp. Vol. II. (up to 1960 A.D.) 1960. 157 pp.

Majumdar, R. C. 340
Outline of the History of Kalinga. in : Dacca Univ. St., II, 1 (Jan. 1938) 1—29.

Mandal, Panchanan 341
Bengali-Oriya Relations in the Mediaeval Period. in : Prachyavidya Tarangini (A Golden Jubilee vol. of Ancient Indian History and Culture)—University of Calcutta.

Mazumdar, Bijay Chandra 342
A Brief Historical Sketch of Orissa. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., VI. 3 (1920) 348—360.

Mazumdar, Bijay Chandra 343
Orissa in the Making. Calcutta : University of Calcutta 1925. XI and 247 pp., 9 pls., 1 map.

Misra, Krupasindhu 344
Bārabāṭī durga. Cuttack : Cuttack Trading Co., 1929. 62 pp. [Bārabāti Fort, Cuttack.]

Misra, Krupasindhu 345
Utkaḷ itihāsa. Cuttack : Cuttack Trading Co. 1933. 345 pp. [History of Utkal—Orissa.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mishra, P. K. 346
The History of Kalinga as Depicted in the Mahābhārata. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., XXI, sum. p. 114.

Misra, Prananath 347
Āma pūrba pāñca puruṣara paribāra pāñji. Cuttack : The Author 1970. VIII and 136 pp. [The family almanac of our five preceeding generations]

Mitra, Kissory Chand 348
Orissa, Past and Present. Calcutta : R. C. Lepage and Co. 1866. 35 pp.

Mittal, Amar Chand 349
An Early History of Orissa. (From Earliest Times up to First Century B.C.) Banaras Hindu Univ. Jain Cultural Research Society 1962. XXII, 462 pp., 1o pls. maps. Samiti Publication N. 16. (Ph.D. Thesis, Benares 1957).

Mohanty, Bansidhar 350
Sāraḷā sāhitya o prācīna Oḍiśāra samara bibhāba. in : Jhankara. VIII, 1 (1956) 157—162. [Sāraḷā literature and the military power of Ancient Orissa.]

Mohanty, Bansidhar 351
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratakāḷīna Oḍiśāra rājasva o rājakarmacārī. in : Patha Chakra Prabandhabali. 1970, p. 1—4 [Revenue and officials in the time of Sāraḷā Mahābhārata.]

Mohanty, Bansidhar 352
The Cultural Relations of Assam and Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., XXII sum. p. 248, XXII, 1 ; p. 76.

Mookherjee, A. 353
Historical Research in Bihar and Orissa. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., X, 1/2 (1924) 1—20.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 354
Kaṭaka saharara itihāsa. in : Sahakara, XXIII, 2 (1941) 105—110. [The history of Cuttack.]

Mukherjee, Prabhat 355
History of the Barabati Fort. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V. 3 (1956) 127—134.

Oldham, C. E. A. W. 356
Diamonds in Bihar and Orissa. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIII, 3/4 (1927) 195—220.

Panda, R. C. 357
Prācī nadīra aitihāsika bibhaba. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi 1969. 255 pp. 2 figs. [The historical importance of the Prachi valley.]

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 358
Prācīna Kaliṅgara upaniveśa. in : Navabharata, V, 6 (1938) 358—364. [The oversea colonies of ancient Kalinga.]

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 359
Itihāsa o kiṃbadantī. Bhubaneswar : Utkal University 1963. [History and Legends] Collection of important articles.

Parija, P. and Mukherjee, S. C. 360
Orissa Past and Present. Cuttack 1962. 264 pp.

Pattanaik, Sudhakara (ed.) 361
Cakaḍā Pothi o Cakaḍā Basāṇa bā Cayinī Cakaḍā. Cuttack : Sudhakara Pattanaik 1959. 61 pp. [Two chronicles of the Sūryavaṃśa and Khurda Dynasty.]

Pattanayak, D. P. 362
Aryanisation of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 1 (1958) 51—55.

Paul, P. L. 363
Relations of the Pālas and Senas with other Provinces. in : Ind. Hist. Quart. XII, 4 (1936) 613—637.

(*Prachi*) 364
Maritime Activities in the Ancient Utkal. in : The Prachi I, 2 (1931) 1—32.

Pradhan, Prahalada 365
Kṣetrapa o Kṣetriya o rājānuṣṭhānara ārambha. in : Jhankara, IX, 12 (1958) 1065—1071. [Kṣetrapa and Kṣetriya and the beginning of the royal institutions.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 366
Sāmarika Oḍiyā. in : Sahakara, XXI, 8/9 (1940) 655—662; XXI, 11/12 (1941) 964—970. [The Oriya warriors.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 367
Oḍiśā itihāsara andhakāra yuga. in : Nababharata, II, 4/5 (1949) 154—159 . [The dark period of the history of Orissa.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayan 368
The Māna-Samvat of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (16th session, Waltair, 1953), Vol. XVI, pp. 49—53. repr. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IV, 1/2 (1955) 6—10.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 369
Inscriptions of Orissa.
Vol. I, 2 : (300—700 A.D.) ;
Vol. II, · : (c. 600—1100 A.D.) ;
Vol. III, 1 : (c. 1045—1100 A.D.) ;
Vol. III, 2 : (c. 1045—1100 A.D.) ;
Vol. IV : (Somavaṃśa) ;
Bhubaneswar : Government of Orissa. 1958; 1960; 1960; 1961; 1966. 264 and XII; 372 and XXXIX; 260 and IV ; 261—402 and CIII; 467 p.
[Vol. V : Imperial Gaṅgas; in press]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayan 370
Laṅkā dvīpare Kaliṅga sabhyatā (1). in : Aloka, II, 10 (1967) 18—20. [Kalinga culture in Ceylon.]

Ramdas, G. 371
Orissa in South India. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 3 (1952) 214—232, 1 pl.

Rangacharya, V. 372
A Topographical List of the Inscriptions of the Madras Presidency. (Collected till 1915) 3 vols. Madras : Government Press, 2070 pp. [Includes the inscriptionss of southern Orissa, Vol. I, pp. 666—710, Vol. III, pp. 1665—1690]

Rao, R. Subha 373
Culture and Civilisation of Kalinga Country. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (13th Session Nagpur 1946), XIII (1951) p. 62: 9, 5-6.

Rao, Subha R. 374
A Manuscript of Value to the History of Orissa. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXIV, 1/4 (1958) 178-179.

Rao, Subha R. (ed.) 375
Kaliṅgadeśa Charita. in : Andhra Itihāsa parishodhaka mandali. Telugu Granthamala 2.

Rath, P. C. 376
Maritime Activities of Kalingas. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 4 (1947) 347—360.

Ray, Prasanta Kumara 377
Brāhmaṇī upatyakāra sabhyatā. in : Nabajibana, XV, 9, pp. 612—614. [The civilisation of the valley of the Brahmani.]

Ray, Prasanta Kumara 378
Importance of Kongadamandala in the Medieval Age. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 1 (1965) 29—33.

Roy, N. B. 379
Historical Research in Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., XCVI, 1 (1954) 59-60.

Sahu, L. N. 380
History of Orissa. Poona 1946. 36 pp. ✓

Sahu, Nabinkumar 381
Cultural Relations of Kalinga with South India and Ceylon. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 4 (1955) 181—185.

Sahu, Nabinkumar (ed.) 382
A History of Orissa by W. W. Hunter, A. Stirling. J. Beames, N. K. Sahu. 2 vols. Calcutta : Susil Gupta 1956. 401 pp. pls.

Sahu, Nabinkumar 383
Kaliṅga hiraka. in : Jhankara, IX, 11 (1958) 1050—1053. [The Kalinga diamonds.]

Sahu, Nabin kumar 384
Role of Orissa in Ancient History and Culture of India. Bhubaneswar : Utkal University, 1963. D. Litt. Thesis. (See No. 385).

Sahu, Nabinkumar 385
History of Orissa. From the Earliest Time up to 500 A.D. Cuttack : Utkal Univ. 1964. 531 pp., pls., maps [Utkal University History of Orissa, vol. I]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sahu, Nabinkumar (ed.) 386
New Aspects of History of Orissa. Sambalpur University 1971, 71 pp.

Sahu, Nabinkumar 387
Oḍiā jātira itihāsa—Bhubaneswar : Bureau of Text Book Preparation and Production, 1974. [History of Oriya nation.]

Sankara, K. G. 388
Ketuman and Kalinga. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., VII, 1 (1921) 36—39.

Sarkar, Kalyan Kumar 389
Kalinga (Sanskrit) Klin (Old Khmer) and Holing (Chinese). in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XXVII (1967) 70—73.

Sarma, Sadasiva Ratha 390
Prācīna Utkaḷara samara. in : Sahakara. XXVI, 9/10 (1948) 433—435. [Wars of ancient Utkal.]

Sarma, Sadasiva Ratha 391
Prācīna Utkaḷare samara kauśaḷa. in : Sahakara, XXVI, 6, 299—301. [Art of war in ancient Utkal.]

Seal, Nemeje Chand 392
A Brief History of the Mondal Family of Balasore. Calcutta 1888.

Sen-Gupta, P. K. 393
Deviation from History in "Orissa in the Making" 29 pp. No date (ca. 1927). [Reviews of B. C. Mazumdar's work]

Sharma, Ram Sharan 393·1
Land System in Mediaeval Orissa (circa 750—1200) in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XXIII (1960/61) 89—96.

Singh Deo, B. 394
Mazumdar's Memorable Work on Orissa. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., II (1928) 300—302.

Sinha, J. 395
Kalinga. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., II, 3/4 (1928) 196—203.

Sinha, Jagabandhu 396
Śatavarṣara Utkaḷa. in : Navajivana, IV, 2 (1959) 108—112. IV, 4/5 (1959) 297—302. [Hundred years of Orissa.]

Sinha, Jagabandhu 397
Prācīna Utkaḷa. 2nd ed. Orissa Sahitya Akademi Bhubaneswar 1964. pp. 682. [Ancient Utkal.]

Sircar, Dines Chandra 398
Some Southern Dynasties in Madhyapradesh and Orissa. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., XLIV, 1 (1953) 1—14.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 399
The Mādaḷā Pāñjī and the Pre-Sūryavaṃśī History of Orissa. in : J. Ind. Hist., XXXI (1953) 233—246.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 400
Ancient Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IV, 3/4 (1955/56) 51—57.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 401
Some Facts of Early Orissan History. in : J. Ind. Hist., XXXIV, 3 (1956) 263—305; XXXV, 1 (1957) 75—89.

Subramanyam, K. R. 402
Relations between Tamilakam and Kalingam. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., I (1927) 197—202.

Thyagaraju, A. S. 403
K'lings—the Origin of the Word. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., VI, 1 (1931) 37—40.

Tripathi, Kunjabihari 404
A Study of Early Oriya Inscriptions. Ph. D. Thesis. London 1952-53. Revised Publication : See No. 151.

Tripathi, Kunjabihari 405
Early Oriya Inscriptions. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (19th Session, Delhi 1957) XIX sum. p. 114.

Tripathi, Kunjabihari 406
Prācīna Oḍiyā abhilekha. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi. pp. 36, 1 fig. [Old Oriya inscriptions.]

Tripathi, Snigdha 407
Inscriptions of Orissa Vol. VI. Bhubaneswar: Orissa State Museum 1974. XXXII and 308 pp. [Different branches of the Bhañja dynasty]
(See also Nos. 97, 285, 3160, 3165, 6598)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

3.6 PERIODS OF ORISSAN HISTORY
3.6.1. PREHISTORY

Bodding, P. A. 408
Ancient Stone Implements in the Santal Parganas. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, II (1901) 17—22.

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 409
Prehistoric Researches in Mayurbhanj. in: Science and Culture, VI (1940) 75—79.

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 410
The Age of the Boulder-Conglomerate Beds at Kuliana, Mayurbhanj. in : Univ. Calcutta, Anthrop. Pap., No. 6 (1941) 51—58.

Bose, Nirmal Kumar and Sen, D. and Roy G. 411
Geological and Cultural Evidences of the Stone Age in Mayurbhanj. in : Man in India, XXXVIII, 1 (1958) 49—55.

Cammiade, L. A. 412
Fresh Light on the Stone Ages in South East India. in : Antiquity, IV (1930) 327—339.

Chand, Amar 413
The Palaeolithic Period in the History of Orissa. in : Vikram, I (1957) 150—161.

Dani, Ahmad Hasan 414
Prehistory and Protohistory of Eastern India. (With a Detailed Account of the Neolithic Cultures in Mainland South East Asia). Calcutta : K. L. Mukhopadhyaya 1960. xi and 240 pp., 56 pls., 8 maps, 5 text figs., bibliogr., index. [Ph. D. Thesis, London 1955]

Datta, Amarnath 415
A Few Prehistoric Relics and the Rock-Paintings of Singhanpur, Raigarh State. in : Man in India. XII 2/3 (1932) 233—234.

Dutta, P. C. 416
Comparison between Mayurbhanj and Stellenbosch Lithic Industries. in : Man in India, XXXV (1955) 140—142.

Ghosh, Asok K. 417
An Analysis of Mayurbhanj Palaeolithic Industry. in : J. Ind. Anthrop. Soc., V, 102 (1970) 233—248.

Guru, G. 418
A Few Prehistoric Relics and the Rock-Paintings of Singhanpur, Raigarh State. in : Mahakosala Hist. Soc. Pap., I (1932) 9-10.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 419
Early Stone Age Tools, Ambadali-Sasan. Neolithic Tools, Haripur. Early Stone Age Site, Kantapal. Early Stone Age Tool, Khandagiri. in : Ind. Arch. of 1961-62. pp. 102—103, pl. 151 A.

Mohanty, U. C. and K. C. Tripathy 420
Microlithic Industry of Bhubaneswar. in : Prakruti (Utkal University J., Science), VII, 1 (1970)

Mohapatra, G. C. 421
Jasper as Raw Material for Stone Age Artifacts in Eastern India. in : Man in India, XLI, 1(1961) 55—59.

Mohapatra, G. C. 422
Middle and Later Stone Age Implements from Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (21st Session, Srinagar 1961) XXI, 1 p. LXXVII.

Mohapatra, G. C. 423
The Stone Age Cultures of Orissa. (Deccan College Dissertation Series) Deccan College Postgraduate Research Inst., Poona 1962. xi and 242 pp., ills, figs, tables, maps, bibliogr.

Rath, A. K. 424
Prehistoric Excavation in Orissa. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXXI (1965/66) 55—60.

Ray, Gautam Sankar 425
Microlithic Industry of Bongara, Manbhum. in : Man in India, XXXIV (1954) 16—19.

Ray, Gautam Sankar 426
Prehistory of Orissa. in : Man in India, XL, 2 (1960) 169—177.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sen, Dharani and Chaturvedi, Uma 427
Further Finds of Stone Axes in Singhbhum. in : Man in India, XXXV (1955) 303—314, figs.

Sen, Dharani and Ray, G. S. and Beteille, Andre Marie 428
A New Paleolithic Site in Mayurbhanj. in : Man in India, XXXVI, 4 (1956) 233—246, map figs., app.

Tripathy, K. C. 429
A Metric Study of the Neolithic Celts of Mayurbhanj, Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIV, 2 (1966) 13—20.

Tripathy, K. C. 430
Report on Exploration of Pre-historic Site Along the Vamshdhara, Koraput, Orissa. in : Prakruti (Utkal University J., Science), IV, (1967).

Tripathy, K. C. 431
Typo-technology of Mayurbhanj, Neoliths, Orissa. in : Prakruti (Utkal University J., Science) IV (1967).

Tripathy, K. C. 432
Microlithic Industry of Bhubaneswar. in : Prakruti (Utkal University J. Science)I (1970) 77—92.

Tripathy, K. C. 433
Pre-historic Antiquities of Western Orissa. in : No. 386, p. 45—48.

Tripathy, K. C. 434
Lithic Industries of South-Western Orissa. University of Calcutta, 1971.

Tripathy, K. C. 435
Sarasara—a Microlithic Site in Western Orissa. Abstract publ. by Ind. Science Congr., 1971.

Tripathy, K. C. 436
Stratigraphy and Typology of Flake-blade Industry from South-Western Orissa. Submitted for Seminar for Indian Prehistory, Deccan College, Poona.

Tripathy, K. C. 437
South Orissa Prehistory the First Record of Stone Age Tools. in : Asian Perspectives (Univ. of Hawai), Vol. XIII.

Tripathy, K. C. 438
Megalithic Cultures of Orissa. in : Purātattva (Journal of Ind. Arch. Soc. Varanasi), No. 3.
(See also Nos. 349, 362)

3.6.2. ASOKA AND KHARAVELA

Aiyar, S. 439
The Hātigumphā Cave Inscription of Kharavela. in : Ind. Antiqu., XLIX (1920) 43—52.

Alsdorf, Ludwig 440
Asokas Seperatedikte von Dhauli und Jaugaḍa. Akad. d. Wiss. u. d. Lit., Abhand. d. Geistes-u. Sozialwiss. Klasse. Wiesbaden 1962. No. 1, 38 pp.
[Separate edicts of Dhauli and Jaugaḍa. German]

Bahidar, Narayana 441
Kharabeḷa. in Sahakara, XIII, 7 (1932) 629—631.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 442
Inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri Caves. in : Ep. Ind. XIII (1915-16) 159—167, 4 plates.

Banerjee, Rakhal Das 443
Note on the Hāthi-gumphā Inscription of Khāravela. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., III, 4 (1917) 486—507.

Barua, Benimadhab 444
Khāravela's Personal History. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (5th Session, Lahore 1928) Lahore 1930, V, 1, pp. 364—385.

Barua, Benimadhab 445
Old Brāhmī Inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri Caves. Calcutta : University of Calcutta 1929. pp. XXIII and 324.

Barua, Benimadhab 446
Minor Old Brāhmī Inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khaṇḍagiri Caves. (rev. ed.) in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XIV, 1 (1938) 158—166.

Barua, Benimadhab 447
Hāthigumphā Inscription of Khāravela. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XIV, 3 (1938) 459—485.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Barua, Benimadhab 448
Khāravela as King and Builder. in : J. Ind. Soc. Or. Art., XV (1947) 45—61.

Bhattacharya, B. C. 449
Hāthigumphā Inscription and Ketu of Kalinga. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., VI, 1 (1920) 155-156.

Bose, Manidra Mohan 450
The Kalinga Edict of Dhauli. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., III (1927) 73—88; 336—355.

G. Buehler 451
Transcripts and Translation of the Dhauli and Jaugada versions of Aśoka's Edicts. in : Arch. Survey of Southern India, I (1887) 125—131.

Buehler, G. 452
Beitraege Zur Erklaerung der Aśoka-Inschriften. II. Die Seperat—Edicte. in : ZDMG, XLI (1887) 1—29. [The separate edicts of Dhauli and Jaugada. German.]

Chand, Amar 453
Date of Khāravela. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (17th Session, Ahmedabad 1953) XVII, p. 78.

Chand, Amar 454
Brihaspatimitra of the Hatigumpha Inscription of Kharavela. in : Proc. Ind. Hist Congr., (16th session, Waltair, 1953) Vol. XVI, pp. 100-101.

Chand, Amar 455
Date of Khāravela. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 2 (1954) 84—99.

Chand, Amar 456
The Kumāra-Viceroy of Kalinga under Asoka. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (17th session. Ahmedabad, 1954) Vol. XVII, pp. 125-126.

Chand, Ramaprasad 457
Palaeographic Tests and the Date of Kharavela (title only). in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (2nd Session, Calcutta 1922) Vol. II, p. LII.

Chand, Ramaprasad 458
Khāravela. in : J. Proc. Royal As. Soc., (1923) 395.

Fleet, J. F. 459
The Hātigumphā Inscription . in : J. Roy. As. Soc. (1923) p. 824 ff.

Ghosal, S. N. 460
The Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela. in : Or. Inst., Baroda, Vol. XIII (1963-64) 301—328.

Ghosh, N. N. 461
On the Chronological Position of Khāravela in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XI (1948) 58—64 repr. in : J. G. Jha Res. Inst., IV (1948-49) 97—106.

Grierson, G. A. and Senart 462
The Detached Rock Edicts I : the Edicts of Dhauli and Jaugada. in : JA, XIX (1890) 82—102; XX (1891) 154—170; 229—66.

Hultzsch, E. 463
Inscriptions of Asoka. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum. Vol. I.. new ed. Oxford : Clarendon Press 1925 [Contains as chapter IX: "Grammar of the Dhauli and Jaugaḍa Rock-Edicts", p. XCIX—CXI)]

Jain, Chhotelal 464
Khaṇḍagirī-Udayagiri Caves and the Kharavela Inscriptions. 2nd century B.C., Calcutta : 1948.

Jain, Kamta Prasad 465
A Note on Aila Khāravela. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XV, 1/2 (1929) 277—279.

Janert, Klaus Ludwig 466
Zu den Aśoka Inschriften IV : Zwei Berichtigungen zur Edition von Dhauli. in : Ind.—Iran J., VII, 2/3 (1964)164—169. [Aśoka Inscriptions, IV : two corrections of the Dhauli edition. German.]

Jayaswal, K. P. and R. D. Banerji 467
Hathigumpha Inscription of the Emperor Khāravela (173 B.C.—160 B.C.). in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., III, 4 (1917) 425—472.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Jayaswal, K. P. 468
A Further Note on the Hāthigumphā Inscription. in : J Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., III, 4 (1917) 473—485.

Jayaswal, K. P. 469
A Note on the Hāthigumphā Inscription. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., IV, 1 (1918) 96—98.

Jayaswal, K. P. 470
Hāthigumphā Inscription Revised from the Rock. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., IV, 4 (1918) 364—403.

Jayaswal, K. P. 471
Hāthigumphā Inscription of the Emperor Khāravela (corrections). in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIII, 3/4 (1927) 221—246, 3 pls.

Jayaswal, K. P. 472
Demetrios, Khāravela and the Garga Saṁhitā. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIV, 1 (1928) 127-128.

Jayaswal, K. P. 473
Hāthigumphā Notes. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIV, 1 (1928) 150-151.

Jayaswal, K. P. and R. D. Banerji 474
The Hāthigumphā Inscription of Khāravela. in : Ep. Ind., XX, pt. V (1930) 71—89.

Kant, Shashi 475
The Hāthigumphā Inscription of Khāravela and the Bhabru Edict of Aśoka. Delhi: Prints India 1971, 111 p., 18 pls., 2 maps.

Kern, H. 476
On the Separate Edicts at Dhauli and Jaugada. in : J. Royal As. Soc., XII (1880) 379—394.

[*Kittoe*] 477
Kittoe's Note on the Khandgiri Inscription addressed to the Secretary, Asiatic Society, Calcutta. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, VII (1837) 1075—1080, repr. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 1 (1953) App. pp. 13–15.

Lee, W. H. 478
Inscriptions in the District of Puri. Cuttack: Orissa Mission Press 1898, III+43 p.

Levi, Sylvain 479
Pihuṇḍa, Pithuḍa, Pitundra. in Ind. Antiqu., LV (1926) 145—147.

Lueders, Heinrich 480
Epigraphische Beitraege. IV. Zu den Felsen—und Saeulenedikten des Aśoka. in : Philologica Indica by Heinrich Lueders, Goettingen 1940, p. 312—346 (repr. from BSB, 1914, p. 831—868). (refers to Dhauli and Jaugada : p 334—346).

Mohapatra, Kedarnath 481
Khāravelaṅka Kaliṅga-nagara,
in : Navabharata, (Dhanu 1341, sāl) pp. 509—512.
[The Kaliṅganagara of Kharavela]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 482
(1) Aśoka praśasti vā Dhauli anuśāsana. in : Sahakara, XV (1342 sāl, 1935) No. 8, pp. 711—718; No. 9, pp. 796—799; No. 10, pp. 904—908; No. 11, pp. 1022—1028.
[The edicts of Aśoka at Dhauli]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 483
Hātigumphā śilālipi. in : Navabharata, 1342 sāl, Simha issue (1935) pp. 187—194.
[The Hātigumphā Inscription of Kharavela.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 484
Aśoka o Kaliṅgayuddha. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXXVIII, 4 (1936) 172—177; 5, 203—208.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 485
Khāravelaṅka samaya nirūpaṇa. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXXVIII, 6 (1936) 252—256; Phālguna No., pp. 502—505; Chaitra No., pp. 545—549.
[Fixation of the age of Khāravela]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 486
Samrāṭ Khārvelaṅka Bhāratavijaya. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXXIV (1940) 45—47; 104—106.
[The conquest of India by the Emperor Khāravela]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 487
Khāraveḷa, First published by the Students' Store, Cuttack, 1941, 135 pp. (repr. : Bhubaneswar 1961 and 1973)

Majumdar, R. C. 488
Hātigumphā Inscription. in : Ind. Antiqu., XLVII (1918) 223-224.

Majumdar, R. C. 489
Notes on the Identity of Ketuman and the Alleged Ketubhadra of the Khāravela Inscription. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., VI, 3 (1920) 337—347.

Mehendale, M. A. 490
What was the Place of Issue of the Dhauli and Jaugada Separate Edicts ? in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., XVIth Session Lucknow 1951, p. 48. repr. in : J. Or. Inst. Baroda, I (1951 / 52) 240—244.

Mittal, Amar Chand 491
Date of Kharavela. Summaries of Papers. New Delhi : Organising Committee of the 26th International Congress of Orientalists 1964, pp. 168.

Mookerji, Radhakumud 492
Asoka's Conquest of Kalinga. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 2 (1952) 180—185.

Mukherjee, Ranjana 493
Khāravela and Tramira Daha. in : J. As. Soc. (Bengal) Lett., VII, 3/4 (1965) 129—131.

Panda, Radhacarana 494
Kharavela's Capital. in : Mayurbhanj Gaz., IV, 4 (1933) 14—18.

Pandā, Rādhācarana 495
Kaliṅga-Rājacakravartī Khāravela. in : Navabharata, (Sept. 1935/1342) 651—655.

Pandey, M. S. 496
A Note on the Hatigumpha Inscription. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., Ranchi session of 1964, Part I, pp. 132—136. repr. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J. XII, 2 (1964) 96—99.

Pandey, M. S. 497
Some Fresh Light on the Hāthigumphā Inscription. in : J. Bihar Res. Soc., XLIX, 4 (1963) 25—27.

Panigrahi, K. C. 498
The Date of Khāravela. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, XIX (1953) 25—32.

Princep, James 499
Note on Inscription at Udaygiri and Khandagiri, in Cuttack, in the lat Character. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, VI (1837) 1072-1091.

Princep, James 500
On the Edicts of Piyadasi or Asoka the Buddhist Monarch of India, preserved on the Girnar Rock in the Gujerat Peninsula and on the Dhauli Rock in Cuttack with the discovery of Ptolemy's Name therein. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal (1838) 219—282.

Princep, James 501
Examination of the Separate Edicts of the Aswasthama Inscription at Dhauli in Cuttack. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, VII (1838) 434—456, 2 pls.

Rao, Gurty Venket 502
Identification of Srī Śātakarṇi of the Hāthigumphā Inscription. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XII (1949) 62—65 (1950).

Rao, Y. V. Raman 503
The Chronology of Āndhra Dynasty and the Hathigumpha Inscription. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., XLIII (1952/53) 117—125 ; XLIV, 1 (1953) 99-107.

Sahu, Lakshminarayana 504
Khāraveḷaṅka Kāḷanirṇaya. in : Jhankara, X, 3 (1958) 327—335.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 505
Kaḷiṅga samrāṭ Khārabeḷaṅka samaya nirūpaṇa. in : Navabharata, II, 10 (1950) 371—374. [The date of the Kalinga emperor Kharabela.

Sastri, Dolagovinda 506
Khāraveḷa śīḷālipi in Jhankara XXII, 12, (1971) 1094—1096.

Satapathy, Arjun 507
Prākrit Inscriptions in Orissa. Ph.D. Thesis, Sambalpur University 1975, 183 and XIX pp.; 3 app. and 20 pl.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sen, Sukumar 508
On the word 'AIRA'—in the Udayagiri Cave Inscriptions. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (16th session, Waltair, 1953), Vol. XVI, pp. 34-35.

Senart, Emile 509
Les inscriptions de Piyadasi. Tome second. Paris : Imprimirie Nationale, 1896. [Dhauli and Jaugada : p. 105—164]

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 510
Select Inscriptions, Bearing on Indian History and Civilisation : Vol. I (From the Sixth Century B.C. to the Sixth Century A.D.) 2nd enlarged ed. Calcutta : Univ. of Calcutta 1965.
[pp. 213—222 : Text of the Hāthigumphā Cave Inscription of Khāravela : Mañchapurī Cave Inscription of the Chief Queen of Khāravela and Mañchapurī Cave Inscription of Vakradeva (?)]

Sikdar, J. N. 511
A Note on the "Cheta Dynasty" of the Hāthigumphā Inscription. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., IV, 1 (1918) 99-100.

Sitaramaiya, K. 512
Hāthigumphā Inscription. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., VIII (1945) 52—55 (1947).

Tripathi, Kunjabehari 513
Khārabeḷaṅka Hāthigumphā śiḷālekha. in : Konarka, III, 3/4 (1968) 9—15.
[The Hāthigumphā Inscription of Kharavela.]

Tripathi, N. 514
A Note on the Hāti-gumphā Inscription of Emperor Khāravela. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVI, 2 (1930) 189—205.

Venkataramayya, M. 515
A Note on the Chinna-Ganjam Inscription of Gautamiputra Yajna Sātakarni : Year 27. in : J. Ind. Hist., XLIII, 1 (1965) 241—244, I pl.

(See also Nos. 138, 349, 385, 1771, 2122, 2185, 2407, 2451)

3.6.3.

EARLY HISTORY AFTER KHARAVELA

Acharya, Paramananda 516
The Bonai Copper-Plates of Udaya Varāha Deva. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXXI, 3 (1945/46) 159—171.

Altekar, A. S. 517
The Maghas of South Kośala. in : J. G. Jha. Res. Inst., 1 (1943/44) 149—160.

Banerjee, S. K. 518
Śaśāṅka—King of Bengal, in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXVII, 4 (1951) 312—320.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 519
Patiakella Grant of Maharaja Sivaraja (Gupta) Samvat 283. in : Ep. Ind., IX, (1907/08) 285—288, 2 pls.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 520
Talcher Grant of Kulastambha. in : E p. Ind., XII (1913-14) 156—159.

Banerji Rakhal Das 521
Talcher Plate of Gayāḍatuṅgadeva. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, XII (1916) 291—295.

Banerji, A. 522
Jayapura Copper-plate of Devānandadeva. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XV, 1/2 (1929) 87—100.

Banerji-Sastri, Adris 523
Dhenkānāl Grants of Raṇastambha and Jayastambha. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal XXVII (1931) 317—325.

Banerji-Sastri, Adris 524
Sasanka—King of Bengal. in : Mayurbhanj Gaz., III, 3 (1933) 27 f.

Banerji-Sastri, Adris 525
The Nāgas in the 3rd-4th Centuries A.D. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., V (1939) 175.

Banerji-Sastri, Adris 526
Eastern Expansion of the Kuṣāṇa Empire. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXVII, 4 (1951) 294—303.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Basak, Radhagovinda 527
Saśānka—King of Bengal. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., VIII, 1 (1932) 1—20.

Behera, Sarat Chandra 528
Two Sets of Copper-plate Grants from Baranga. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, 2/3 (1957) 106—114.

Behera, Sarat Chandra 529
Origin of the Māthara Dynasty of Kaliṅga. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 2 (1964) 57—59, 4 pls.

Chakravarti, M. M. 530
Two Copper-Plate Inscriptions of Kalastambhadeva, an Eastern Chālukya King. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal (1895) p. 123 ff.

Chand, Amar 531
Kaliṅga under the Nandas. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XV (1952) 91—98; repr. : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 1 (1953) 17—26.

Das, Anirudha 532
Some New Facts about Sisupalgarh. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XV, 1/2 (1967) 53—60.

Das, S. C. 533
Notices of Orissa in the Early Records of Tibet. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, III (1907) 221—222.

Das, Surya Narayan 534
The Inscription of Prapannāchārya in the Temple of Paraśurāmeswara. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3, 4 (1953-54) 46—48.

De, Susil Chandra 535
A Sivaliṅga Inscribed with Buddhist Dhāraṇi from Soro. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., 1, 4 (1953) 271—273.

De, Susil Chandra 536
A Peep into the Dark Period of the History of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 2 (1954) 100—108.

De, Susil Chandra 537
An Ancient Cave in Tapang. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 3 (1962) 152—154, 7 pls.

Ganguly, D. C. 538
Saśāṇka. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XII, 3 (1936) 456—468.

Ganguly, D, C. 539
Eastern Cālukyas. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XIII (1937) 85—104.

Ganguly, Dilipkumar 540
A Note on the Early History of the Cedi Kings of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., Ranchi session of 1964, Part I, pp. 51-52.

Ghosh, A . 541
Date of the Pāṇḍava Kings of Southern Kośala. in : Ep. Ind., XXV (1940) 266—270, with pls.

Ghosh, Jogendra Chandra 542
The Dates of Tirliṅgi and the Jirjiṅgi Grants. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XX, 1 (1933) 44—48.

Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal 543
Eastern Expansion of the Kuṣāṇa Empire. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXIX, 3 (1953) 205—221.

Hultzsch, E. 544
Komarti Plates of Chandavarman of Kaliṅga. in : Ep. Ind. IV (1896/97) 142—145 2 pls.)

Hultzsch, E. 545
Kondanaguru Grant of Indravarman. in : Ep. Ind., XVIII (1925/26) 1—5, 2 pls. (Eastern Chāḷukya)

India, Govt. Arch. Survey of India 546
Two Copperplate Grants : Baranga in Ganjam District. Copperplate Grants—Patharapari hill, Dist. Ganjam. Two Copper-plate Grants, Khalikota, Ganjam. in : Ind. Arch. of 1958-59 p. 63.
[Gaṅga and Śailodbhava dynasty]

India, Govt. Arch. Survey of India 547
Epigraphy. in : Ind. Arch. 1959-60, p. 59.
[Inscription of the Nala dynasty]

India, Gov., Arch. Survey of India 548
Epigraphy :
Copper-plates, District Koraput (Nandapur), Copper-plates, Sakhigopal Area, (A.D. 1211—1232), Copper-plates of Mahasivagupta Yayati I, State Museum, Bhubanesvar. Inscribed Bronze Images,

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bhauma Period, State Museum, Bhubaneśvar. in : Ind. Arch. of 1963-64, p. 73-74.

India, Govt. Arch. Survey of India 549
Epigraphy :
Charters, Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneśvar. Copper-plate Grant, Mahulpara. in : Ind. Arch. of 1964-65. p. 62.
[Gopacandra 6th cent. ; Ranabhanja ; Kulika Vaṃśa. Bhañjas of Vañjulvaka. Mahulpara : Mahāśivagupta.]

Jagadeb, Gopinath Harichandan 550
A New Copper-Plate Grant of Umavarma. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., VI, 1 (1931) 53-54.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayan Harichandan 551
Tekkali Copper-Plate Grant of Devendra Varma (894 A.D.) in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XI, 2 (1933) 300—303, 2 pls.

Krishna Rao, B. J. 552
Telugu Academy Plates of Saktivarman II. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., V, I (1930) 33---49, 6 pls.

Krishnamacharlu, C. R. 553
A Note on the Rāgolu Plates of Saktivarman and the Chalukyan Conquest of Kaliṅga. in : Ep. Ind., XXV (1941) 238—239.

Lal, Hira 554
Ragholi Plates of Jayavardhana II. in : EJ, IX (1907-08) 41-42, 2 pls.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 555
Kalāhāndi rājyaru prāpta Mahārāja Tuṣṭikāraṅka tāmraśāsana.
in : Sahakara, XXVI, 11/12 (1948) 463—467.
[The copperplate grant of Mahārāja Tuṣṭikāra, discovered in the Kalahandi State]

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 556
Sūlki baṃśara rājadhāni "Kodaḷka" bā Kuālora prācīna kīrtti. in : Jhankara, XIX, 8 (1967) 975—979.
[The capital of the Sulki dynasty "Kodaḷka" or Kuālor's ancient culture.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 557
Utkaḷare Gupta rājatva. in : Navabharata, 1342 sāl (1936) Tula pp. 341—345.
[The Gupta rule in Orissa.]

Mahapatra-Sharma, N. N. 557.1
Kodāloka ra Śūlkivaṃśa. in : Utkal Sahitya, XLIV, 5 (Pausa 1348) 350—353. [The Sulki dynasty of Kodaloka]

Majumdar, N. G. 558
Four Copper-Plates from Soro. in : Ep. Ind., XXIII (1938) 197—203.

Majumdar, R. C. 559
Two Copper-Plates of Saśāṅka from Midnapore. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XI (1945) 1—9.

Majumdar, R. C. 560
Phērava Grant of Sāmantavarman, King of Kaliṅga, Year 185. in : Ep. Ind., XXVII (1947) 108—115 (1950) 2 pls.

Mishra, P. L. 561
A Note on the Article of Dr. N. K. Sahu—The Nalas. in : J. Bihar Res. Soc., LI, 1/4 (1965) 103—106.

Misra, Binayak 562
Ganjam Grant of Jayavarmadeva of Unmaṭṭakeśarī Time. in : Ind. Hist. Quart. XII, 3 (1936) 489—493.

Misra, Binayak 563
Dynasties of Medieval Orissa. Calcutta : K. N. Chatterji 1936. II and 111 p., map.

Misra, R. N. 564
Identification of Sunākhaḷā of the Olāsingh Plate of Bhānuvardhan and the God Mani-Nāgesvara. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI, 3 (1967) 33—34.

Mitra, Haridas 565
The Family-Seats of the Candras of Bengal and of the (so called) Tuṅgas of Orissa. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., III (1927) 214—218.

Mitra, Haridas 566
Balasore Copper Plate Inscription of Srī Bhānu. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XI, 4 (1933) 611—626.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pandeya-Sharma, L. P. 567
Was 'Kongada' under the Sway of South Kosala. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., XV (1949) 110—112.

Pandeya-Sharma, L. P. 568
Bālpur Stone Seal Stamp of Shri Bāl-Kesari. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IV, 3/4 (1955/56) 58-59, 1 pl.

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 569
New Light on the Early History of Bhubaneswara. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XVII (1951) 95—115.

Panigrahi, Kunjabehari 570
Bhadrak Inscription of Gana. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXV, 3 (1959) 240—243.

Paranavitana, S. 571
The Kāliṅga Dynasty of Ceylon. in : J. Greater Ind. Soc., III, 1, p. 57—64.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 572
The Korashandā Copper-plate Grant of Viśākhavarmmā. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIV, 2 (1928) 282—284.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 573
The Sānthā Bomvāli Copper-Plate Grant of Nanda Varmma. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., II, 3/4 (1928) 185—189, 4 ills. (enclosed in pt. 1 of Vol. 3)

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 574
The Puri Copper-Plate Grant of Dharmarāja (Saṁvat 512 or 590 A.D.). in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVI, 2 (1930) 176—188, 6 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 575
Taiḷapa baṃśīya rājā. in : Sahakara, XIII, 8 (1932) 718—724. [A king of the Taiḷapa dynasty.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 576
The Kalahandi Copperplate Grant of Mahārāja Tustikāra. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 2 (1947) 107—109, 7 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 577
The Sumandala Copper-Plate Inscription of Maharaja Dharmaraja of the Time of Shri Prithivi Vigraha (Gupta Era 250 or 569-570 A.D.). in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XIX (1948/49) 117 f.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 578
The "Vigraha" Dynasty and the Dark Period of Orissa (from 570—620 A.D.). in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XIX (1948/49) 119—130.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 579
The Kanās Copper-Plate Grant of Shri Lokavigraha Bhaṭṭa Mahāsāmanta. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 3 (1950) 261—266, 3 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 580
The Gupta Rule in Kalinga. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., 1, 2 (1952) 31-32.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 581
The Sumandala Copper-Plate Inscription of Dharmarāja of Gupta Samvat 250. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 1 (1952) 66—69.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 582
The Olasingh Copper-Plate of Bhānuvardhana. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 1 (1953) 31—46.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 583
Pandiapathar Copper-Plate Inscription of Mahārājādhirāja Bhīmasena of Nala Dynasty. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, 2/3 (1957) 97—102.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 584
The Chronological Account of the Māṭharas of Kalinga. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (20th session 1957), Vallabh Vidyanagar) Vol. XX, pp. 94—99.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 585
Hindol Plate of Vīra Prachaṇḍadeva of Kulika-Vamśa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 1 (1964) 4—8, 2 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 586
Erbang Plate of Sambhuyaśa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 3 (1964) 113 —122, 2 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 587
Tamra Plate of Devanandadeva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XV, 1/2 (1967) 115—120. [Nandodbhava dynasty]

Ramachandramurty, V. S. 588
Mahendragiri, Ruler of Piṣṭapura. in : Ind. Cult., III, 1/4 (1936) 230-231.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ramachandran, T. N. 589
Inscriptions from Sitābhiñji, Keonjhar District, Orissa. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XIX (1948/49) 191—202, map, 6 pls.

Ramadas, G. 590
Santa Bomvali Copper Plate Grant of Nandavarman. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., III, 1/3 (1928) 75—84.

Ramdas, G. 591
Koroshanda Copper-Plates of Visakhavarman. in : Ep. Ind., XXI (1931/32) 23—25, 1 pl.

Ramdas, G. 592
Kesaribeḍā Copper Plate Grant of Mahārājā Arthapali Bhaṭṭaraka of the Nala Family. in : J. Bihar Res. Soc., XXXIV, 1/2 (1948) 33—42, 3 pls.

Rao, B. V. Krishna 593
The Māṭhara or Pitṛbhakta Kings of Kaliṅga. ca. 350—ca. 430 A.D. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XI, 3/4 (1937/38) 137—148.

Rao, M. Rama 594
Early Kings of Kaliṅga. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., XI (1941) 132-133.

Rao, R. Subba 595
A Brief History of the Eastern Kadambas of Kaliṅga. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XI, 1/2 (1937/38) 1—6.

Rao, V. Appa 596
The Mēghas of Kosala. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., IX, 3 (1934) 47-48.

Rao, Y. V. Rama 597
Expansion of Satavahana Kingdom from Eastern Deccan. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., XLIII, 1 (1952) 9—17.

Rath, Asoka Kumar 598
A Note on the Vigraha Dynasty. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 1 (1962) 54—59.

Rath, Asoka Kumar 599
Did the Guptas Rule over Orissa? in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXVIII (1962) 213—221.

Rath, Asoka Kumar 600
The Khargaprasāda Copper Plate of Vinitatuṅga. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 4 (1963) 242—254, 3 pls.

Rath, P. C. 601
King of Kośala at the Time of Hiuen Tsang's Visit. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., VII (1944) 146 f. (1946) (Summary). repr. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., 1, 2 (1946) 115—124.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 602
Kalinga under the Gupta Rule. in : Proc. Ind Or. Conf., (19th Session, Delhi 1957) XIX sum 95-96.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 603
Tālcher Copper Plate Grant of Shri Gayāḍa Tuṅga. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 1 (1958) 66—70, 2 pls.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 604
Saśāṅka. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 1 (1962) 17—20.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 605
The Nalas. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 2 (1962) 95—102.

Sarma, M. S. 606
Kadambas of Kalinga. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., IV, 1/2 (1929) 113—118.

Sinha, B. P. 607
Sasanka in : J. Bihar Res. Soc., XXXV, 3/4 (1949) 111—153

Sircar, Dines Chandra 608
Two Dynasties of Ancient Orissa. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 1 (1947) 39—41.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 609
Dominions of the Sulkīs of Orissa. in : J. Or. Res., XVIII (1948/49) 45—48.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 610
A Rāshṭrakūṭa Ruling Family in Orissa. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XIX (1948/49) 131—133.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 611
Hindol Plate of Kulastambha. in : Ep. Ind., XXVIII (1949) 107—114.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 612
The Dhavala Ruling Family of Ancient Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XII (1949/50) 127—129.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 613
Gupta Rule in Orissa. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXVI, 1 (1950) 75—79.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sircar, Dines Chandra 614
Two Plates from Kanās. in : Ep. Ind., XXVIII (1950) 328—334.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 615
Bhadrak Inscription of Gana : Regnal year 8. in : Ep. Ind. XXIX (1951/53) 169—174.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 616
An Ancient King of Utkala. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 2 (1952) 22—26.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 617
Puri Plate of Kulastambha. in : Ep. Ind. XXIX, pt. 6 (1952) 164—169, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 618
Some Minor Dynasties of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II (1953) 13—20.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 619
The Māṭharas of Kaliṅga. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 1 (1953) 57—60.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 620
Ningoṇdi Grant of Prabhanjanavarman. in : Ep. Ind., XXX, pt. 3/4(1953) 112—118, 1 pl.

Tripathi, N. 621
Two Sulki Plates. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVI, 3/4 (1930) 453—455.

Tripathi, N. 622
The Jayapur Copper-Plate Grant of Dhruvānanda Deva. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVI, 3/4 (1930) 457—472 ; XVII 2/3 (1931) 196—197.

Venkataramayya, M. 623
Tekkali Plates of Mahārāja Umavarman, Year 9. in : Ep. Ind., XXVIII, 7 (1950) 298—302.

(See also Nos. 156, 163, 164, 279, 1299, 1994, 1995, 2122, 2307)

3.6.4. SAILODBHAVAS

Banerji, Rakhal Das 624
The Parikud Plates of Madhyamarājadeva. in : Ep. Ind., XI (1911) 281—287, 2 pls.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 625
Note on the Puri Plates of Dharmarājā. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVIII, 3/4 (1932) 383—385.

Basak, R. G. 626
The Puri Plates of Mādhavanvarman-Sainyabhīta. in : Ep. Ind., XXIII (1937) 122—131, 2 pls.

Behera, Sarat Chandra 627
Sailodbhavas of Kongoda Mandala. Unpubl. Ph. D. Thesis, Bhubaneswar : Utkal University, 1960.

Chakravarti, N. P. 628
Nivina Copper Plate Grant of Dharmarājadeva. in : Ep. Ind., XXI (1931/32) 34—71, 2 pls.

Das, S. N. 629
The Inscription of Prapannāchārya in the Temple of Paraśurāmeśvara. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3/4 (1954) 46—48.

Deb, Lakshminarayana (Jagadeb) 630
Sailodbhava Dynasty of Kalinga. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., II, 3/4 (1928) 263—264.

Ganguli, Hara Prasad 631
The Sailodbhavas and their Contemporaries of Kaṅgoda. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXIII, 3 (1957) 208—221.

Ganguly, Dilip Kumar 632
The Genealogy and Chronology of the Sailodbhava Kings of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XXVII (1967) 82—92.

Ghosh, A. 633
Paraśurāmēśvara Temple Inscriptions. in : Ep. Ind., XXVI (1941) 126—127, with pls.

Gupte, Y. R. 634
Kondedda Grant of Dharmaraja. in : Ep. Ind., XIX (1927/28) 265—271, 2 pls.

Hultzsch, E. 635
Plates of the time of Śaśāṅkarāja, Gupta-Samvat 300. in : Ep. Ind., VI (1900/01) 143—146, 2 pls. (Mādhavarāja II—Sainyabhīta).

India, Gov., Arch. Survey of India 636
Epigraphy : Two Inscriptions of the Sailodbhabas of Kongada. in : Ind. Arch. (1954-55) p. 27.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Kielhorn, F. 637
Buguḍa Plates of Madhavavarman. in : Ep. Ind. III (1894/95) 41—46.

Kielhorn, F. 638
A Note on the Buguḍa Plates of Madhavavarman. in : Ep. Ind. VII (1902/03) 100—102, 1 pl.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 639
Dharmarājaṅka Caṇḍeśvara tāmraśāsana. [The copper plate grant of Dharmarāja discovered in the village Caṇḍeśvara.] in : Sahakara, XVII, 8 (1935) 681—683.

Majumdar, N. G. 640
Cuttack Museum Plates of Mādhavavarman. in : Ep. Ind., XXIV (1939) 148—153, pl.

Majumdar, R. C. 641
The Sailodbhava Dynasty. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., X (1937) 1—15.

Misra, Binayak 642
Sailodbhava Rulers of Koṅgada. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., VII, 3 (1931) 665—668.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 643
Two Copper Plate Charters of the Sailodbhava Rulers of Koṅgada. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 1 (1947) 59—72, 9 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 644
Two Copper Plate Grants of Mādhavavarman (Śrī Sainyabhīta II) in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3/4 (1953/54) 6—24, 7 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 645
Two Sailodbhava Grants from Banpur. in : Ep. Ind., XXIX, pt. 2 (1951) 32—43 (1952) 4 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 646
A Note on the Chronology of the Śailodbhavas. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXVII, 2 (1951) 166—169.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 647
Two Grants of Sailodbhavas. in : Ep. Ind., XXX, pt. 7 (1954) 264—273 (1957) 4 pls.

(See also Nos. 148, 233, 237, 266, 278, 546, 554, 563, 608)

3.6.5. BHAUMA-KARAS

Banerjee, P. 648
Angul Copper Plate of Dharmamahādevī. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XVII (1951) 245—250.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 649
Neulpur Grant of Śubhakara : the 8th year. in : Ep. Ind., XV (1919) 1—8, 1 pl.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 650
Dhauli Cave Inscription of Śāntikara. the (Gaṅga) Year 93. in : Ep. Ind., XIX, 4, (1928) 263 f., 1 pl.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 651
The Kara of Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., XLIV (1928) 636—640.

Das, A. 652
The Angul Copper Plate Grant. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 4 (1965) 1—14.

Das, Biswarupa 653
Administrative System of the Bhaumakaras of Orissa. in : Bharati, VI, 10 (July, 1972) 63—78.

Das, G. and Panigrahi, K. C. 654
Taltali Plate of Dharmmamahādevī. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXI (1945) 213—222, 2 pls.

Das, Nilakantha 655
Bhauma baṃśara kāḷa nirūpaṇare saṅketa. in : Nababharata, I, 3 (1946) 143—144. [Further light on the date of the Bhauma dynasty.]

De, J. C. 656
A Few Observations on the Hindol Plate of Śubhākaradeva. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVII 2/3 (1931) 198—201.

De, Susil Chandra 657
The Orissa Museum Image Inscription of the Time of Śubhākaradeva. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Cong., XII (1949) 66—74 (1950) 1 pl.

De, Susil Chandra 658
Two Plates of Tribhuvanamahādevī from Baud. in : Ep. Ind., XXIX, 7 (1952) 210—220 (1966) 2 pls.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

De, Sushil Chandra 659
Problems of the Genealogy of the Bhauma-Kara Dynasty. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII 3/4 (1959/60) 151—157.

Ghosh, A. 660
Khaḍipadā Image Inscription of the Time of Śubhākara. in : Ep. Ind., XXVI (1942) 247-248.

Ghosh, Jogendra Chandra 661
A Kāmarupa Brahman in Kalinga in 700 A.D. in : J. Assam. Res. Soc. Vol. III, p. 113—115.

Kielhorn, F. 662
Two Grants of Daṇḍīmahādevī. in : Ep. Ind., VI (1900/01) 133—142, 2 pls.

Levi, Sylvain 663
King Subhakara of Orissa. in : Ep. Ind., XV (1919-20) 363-364.
[Refers to the present of a manuscript by the king of Uḍa to China in 795 A.D.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 664
Bhauma Mahārājāmānaṅkara samaya nirūpaṇa. in : Chaturanga, I, 1 (1946) 50—52 I, 2 (1946) 101—105.
[The date of the Bhauma kings.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 665
Bhauma o Somabaṃśī narapatimānaṅka rājatva kāḷa nirdhāraṇa. in : Jhankara, XXII, 5 (1970) 419—425. [The date of the Bhauma and Somavaṃsī kings.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 666
Rājamalladuhitā Bhauma sāmrājñī Tribhubana Mahādevī. in : Jhankara, XXII, 7 (Oct. 1970) 625—629. [The Bhauma empress Tribhuvana Mahādevī, the daughter of Rājamalla.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 667
Prācīna Utkaḷare nārī-rājatva. in : Jhankara, XXII, 10 (Jan. 1971) 911—914. [The rule of queens in ancient Orissa.]

Misra, Binayak 668
A Note on the Time of the Kara Dynasty. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XII (1926) 289.

Misra, Binayak 669
Hindole Plate of Śubhākara Deva. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVI, 1 (1930) 71, 2 pls.

Misra, Binayak 670
Orissa under the Bhauma Kings. Calcutta 1934. 98 pp.

Panday, H. 671
A Copper-plate Grant of Daṇḍi Mahadevi in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V, 4 (1919) 564—581.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 672
Chronology of the Bhauma-Karas and the Somavaṃśīs of Orissa. Madras 1961. VI and 77 pp. pls., map.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 673
Taltahi Plate of Dharmamahādevi. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXI, p. 213 ff.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 674
Dharakota Copper Plate Grant of the Kara King Subhakara Deva of Orissa. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., IV, 3/4 (1929) 189—199.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 675
The Bhauma—Samvat. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 2 (1964) 100—108.

Shastri, M. H. P. 676
Seven Copper Plate Records of Land Grants from Dhenkanal. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 4 (1916) 395—427.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 677
A Note on the Bhauma-Karas of Orissa. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 2 (1947) 103—105.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 678
New Facts about the Bhauma—Karas. in : J. Or. Res., XVIII (1948/49) 59—51.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 679
Two Inscriptions from Jaipur—in : Ep. Ind., XXVIII, 4 (1949) 179—185.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 680
Teruṇḍiā Plate of Śubhākara II. in : Ep. Ind., XXVIII, 5 (1950) 211—216, 2 pls.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sircar, Dines Chandra 681
Two Plates of Devānandadeva. in : Ep. Ind., XXVII (1948) 325—334.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 682
Jajpur and the Bhauma-Karas of Orissa. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XVII (1951) 15—17.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 683
Santiragrama Grant of Dandimahādevī. in : Ep. Ind., XXIX, 3/4 (1951) 79—89, 2 pls., 1 tbl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 684
Some Kara-Sāsanas of Ancient Orissa. in : J. Royal As. Soc., (1952) 4—10.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 685
Note on two Plates of Tribhuvanamahadevi from Baud. in : Ep. Ind., XXIX, 7 (1952) 220—224 (1955).

Sircar, Dines Chandra 686
Notes and Queries : (3) Kara—Śāsana of Ancient Orissa. in : Ind. Hist. Quart. XXIX (1953) 294—303.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 687
The Era of the Bhauma-Karas of Orissa. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXIX, 2 (1953) 148—155.

Tripathi, K. B. and
Pradhan, Nagendranath 688
Mahārāja Raṇabhañja dvitīyaṅka prakāśita Deogāon. tāmraśāsana. in : Jhankara Vol. XXVI No. 2, pp. 207—210.
[The unpublished Deogāon Copper-plate Grant of Raṇa Bhañja II (Mayurbhañja Branch]

Tripathi, Narayana 689
Chauraśi Grant of Śivakara Deva. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIV, 2 (1928) 292—306.

3.6.6. BHANJAS

Acharya, Paramananda 690
The Bhanja Kings of Orissa. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XII, 1 (1926) 92—102, 3 pls.

Acharya, Paramananda 691
Kimbadantīru itihāsara punaruddhāra. Bhañjabaṃśa. in : Jhankara, XV 8 (1963) 755—759 ; 9, 843—849 ; 10, 946—954. [The rediscovery of the history of the Bhañja dynasty from legends.]

Banerji, Adris 692
Baudh Plates of Raṇabhanjadeva. in : J. Univ. Bombay, III, 1/4 (1933).

Banerji, Adris 693
Baudh Plates of Raṇabhañjadeva. Year 58. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., X, 3 (1934) 473—477, 3 pls.

Banerji, A. C. 694
Baudh Undated Grant of Raṇabhañjadeva. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XX, 2 (1934) 147—152, 5 pls.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 695
Two Baudh Grants of Ranabhañjadeva. in : Ep. Ind., XII (1913-14)• 321—328, 4 plates. [Of the 54th and of the 26th year]

Banerji, Rakhal Das 696
The Bhañja Dynasty of Orissa. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., III,3 (1917) 319—323.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 697
The Baud Plates of Kanakabhañja. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIV, 1 (1928) 114—126.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 698
Patna Museum Plates of Ranabhañja—the year 22. in : Ep. Ind., XX (1929/30) 100—104, 2 pls.

Banerji, Rakhal Das 699
The Tekkali Plates of Śatrubhañja, V. S. 800. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVIII, 3/4 (1932) 387—390.

Bhattacharyya, Binoytosh 700
Two Bhanja Grants from Daspalla. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., VI, 2 (1920) 266—279.

Das, Anirudha 701
Asanapat. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 2 (1965) 1—8.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Suryanarayan 702
Śatrubhañjaṅka Asanapāta lipi. in : Dagara. XXXIII, 1/2 (1969) 5—7. [The Asanapāta Inscription of Śatrubhañja.]

Dasgupta, C. C. 703
The Baud Charter of Kanakabhanja. in Ind. Hist. Quart., IX, 3 (1933) 751—769.

Dasgupta, C. C. 704
Pettasara Grant of Nettabhañja. in : Ep. Ind., XXVII, 8 (1948) 337—340 (1956) 2 pls.

Dutta, Jnanendranath 705
The Bhanja or the Peacock Dynasty of Orissa. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., VI, 4 (July, 1937) 5—9.

Ghosh, J. C. 706
The Date of the Patna Museum Plates of Raṇabhañjadeva. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XX, 1 (1934) 41—43.

Ghosh, J. C. 707
Mahārāja Raṇabhañja and Rāṇaka Raṇabhañja. in : A. Bhandarkar Or. Inst., XVII (1936) 393-394.

Hiralal, Rai Bahadur 708
Four Bhañja Copper Plate Grants. in : Ep. Ind., XVIII (1926) 282—303, 7 pls., 21 figs.

India, Gov. Arch. Survey of India 709
Epigraphy : Jaina Inscription—Podasingidi—Keonjhar Copper-plate of Netabhanjadeva. Nayagarh. in : Ind. Arch. 1962-63, pp. 53-54.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayan Harichandan 710
Devalpedi Copper Plate Grant of Netra Bhanja. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., VII (1932) 109—114.

Jorapa, Rai Bahadur 711
Bhañja Kings and their Country. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVI, 2 (1930) 113—116.

Joshi, Arun 712
The Origin of the Bhañjas of Khijjiṅgakoṭṭa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI, 1/2 (1967) 41—53.

Kielhorn, F. 713
Orissa Plates of Vidyādharabhañjadeva. in: Ep. Ind., IX (1907/08) 271—277, 2 pls.

Lal, Hira 714
Four Bhañja Copper-Plate Grants. in : Ep. Ind., XVIII (1925/26), 282—303, 7 pls. 1 table.

Krishnamacharlu, C. R. 715
The Jurāḍā Grant of Nēṭṭabhañjadēva. in : Ep. Ind., XXIV (1938) 15—20.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 716
Śatru Bhañja Devaṅka navāviṣkṛta tāmraśāsana. in : Sahakara, XXVII, 8/9 (March 1949) 363—367 [The newly discovered Copper Plate by Śatru Bhañja Deva.]

Majumdar, R. C. 718
Outline of the History of the Bhanja kings of Orissa. in : Dacca Univ. St., III, 2 (Jan. 1939) 138—170.

Mazumdar, B. C. 719
Tasapaikera Grant of Ranabhañjadeva. in: J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II (1916) 167 ff.

Mazumdar, B. C. 720
The Baud Charter of Kanakabhañja Deva. (ca. 1475 A.D.). in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 3 (1916) 356—374 ,5 pls.

Mazumdar, B. C. 721
Kumurukela Charter of Ranaka Śatru Bhañja Deva (ca. 1325 A.D.). in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 4 (1916) 429—435, 5 pls.

Mazumdar, B. C. 722
Singharā Plates of Raṇaka Ranabhañja Deva. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., VI, 4 (1920) 481—486.

Misra, B. 723
Copper Plate Grant of Neṭṭabhañja. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVII, 1 (1931) 104—118, 9 pls.

Mitra, Rajendralal 724
Notes on a Donative Inscription of Vidyadhara Bhanja Belonging to C. T. Metcalfe Commissioner of the Orissa Division. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal (1887) 154—160.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 725
Komaṇḍa Copperplates of Neṭṭabhañja. in : Ep. Ind., XXIV (1939) 172—175, pl.

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 726
Ādipur Copper Plate of Durjajabhañja in : Ep. Ind., XXV (1940) 172—173.

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 727
Baudh Plates of Saloṇabhañja. in : Ep. Ind., XXVI (1942) 276—279 with pl.

Panigrahi, Krushnachandra 728
Bhanja Origins. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. XIV No. 2 (Jan. 1945) 8—10.

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 729
Orissa Museum Plates of Neṭṭabhañja. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 1 (1962) 9—16, 5 pls.

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra and Das M. P. 730
Orissa Museum Plates of Raṇabhañjadeva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 3 (1962) 155—159, 5 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 731
The Jangalpādu Copperplate Inscription of (Śatrubhanja Deva). in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 2 (1946) 181-182, 4 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 732
The Kshatrivarapur Copper Plate Grant of Neṭṭa Bhanja alias Kalyāṇa Kalaśa. (Samvat 59). in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 4 (1947) 285—288, 5 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 733
Three Stone Inscriptions of the Baripada Museum. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 2 (1952) 178—180, 2 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 734
The Dasapalla Copper Plate Grant of Rānaka Satrubhañjadeva. Saṃvat 198. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 3 (1952) 208—213, 5 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 735
The Bāṇatumva Copper Plate Grant of Neṭṭabhañjadeva of Drumarājakula. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 4 (1953) 265—270, 3 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 736
The Ganjam Copper Plate Grant of Śatrubhañja Deva of Saṃvat 198. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IV, 3/4 (1955/56) 67—76, 4 pls.

Rajguru, Satyanarayan and *Tripathy, Snigdha* 737
Baud Plates of Kanakabhañjadeva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI, 3 (1967) 14—30.

Rath, Tarini Charana 738
Jayabhañja devaṅka tāmraśāsana. Utkaḷa sāhitya samājara 9-3-1922 tārikha adhivesanare paṭhita. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXV, 12 (Caitra 1329) 408—414.
[Copper Plate of Jayabhañjadeva ; read on 9-3-1922 in the Utkal Sahitya Samaja]

Rath, Tarini Charan 739
Antirigām Plates of Jaya-Bhañja Deva in : Ep. Ind., XIX, 1 (Jan, 1927) 41—45, 2 pls.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 740
The Bhanja Kings of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (19th session 1956 Agra) Vol. XIX, pp. 130—131.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 741
Sambalpura Viśvavidyāḷaya Saṃrakṣita Śatrubhañjaṅkara Ganjāma tāmraśāsana. in : Saptarishi, III, 9 (1974) 1—8.

Shastri, M. H. 742
Khandadeuli Inscription of Raṇabhañja Deva. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., IV, 2 (1918) 172—177, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra and Acharya, P. 743
Two Grants of Bhañja Kings of Vañjulvaka. in : Ep. Ind., XX, VIII, 6 (1950) 272—283 (1953), 4 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 744
Russellkonda Plates of Nēṭṭabhañja, Regnal Year 26. in : Ep. Ind., XXVIII, 6 (1950) 258—263 (1953), 2 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 745
Neṭṭabhañja an Ancient King of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 1 (1952) 60—62.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sircar, Dines Chandra 746
The Bhañjas of Khiñjali-Maṇḍala. in : Ind. Hist., Quart., XXVIII, 3 (1952) 225—231.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 747
Two Grants from Daspalla. in : Ep. Ind., XXIX, 6 (1952) 183—194 (1955), 4 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 748
Bhanja Grant from Khiching. in : Ep. Ind., XXX, 6 (1954) 220—225 (1957) 2 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 749
Three Early Medieval Inscriptions. in : Ep. Ind., XXXV, 1 (1962) 44-45 (1963) 2 pls.

Sircar, S. N. 750
Khiching (Ancient Khijiṅga) or a Lost Chapter of Orissa.
Calcutta 1939.

Srinivasan, P. R. 751
Two Bhanja Grants in the Orissa State Museum. in : Ep. Ind., XXXVII (1968) 257—268, 5 plates.

Sundaram, J. 752
Two Bhanja Copper Plates. in : Ep. Ind., XXXVII (1968) 233—240, 4 plates.

(See also Nos. 399, 407, 549, 589, 618, 1784, 2108, 2145, 2202, 2203, 2255, 2256, 2492)

3.6.7. SOMAVAMSIS

Acharya, Paramananda 753
Identification of "Indraratha" of Adinagara mentioned in Tirumalai and some other Inscriptions of Rājendra Choḷa I. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., IV (1940) 66 f. repr. in : J. Ind. Hist., XX (1941) 1—11.

Acharya, Paramananda 754
Somakulī Kings of Trikalinga and their connexion with Bengal. in : No. 72, p. 61—65. (repr. from Mayurbhañja Chronicle Apr. 1942).

Acharya, Paramananda 755
The Soma-kuḷī Kings of Kośala and Utkala. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., VII (1944) 180—195 ; repr. in : No. 72, p. 34—51.

Acharya, Paramananda 756
The Brahmeśvara Temple Inscription of the Eighteenth Regnal Year of King Udyotakesari. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, XIII (1947) 63—74.

Acharya, Paramananda 757
Oḍiśāre Keśarī vaṃśa vā Kośala o Utkaḷara Somakuḷī rājavaṃśa. in : Navabharata, I, 12 (1947) 543—547. II, 1 (1948). [The Keśarī dynasty in Orissa or the Somakuḷī dynasty of Kośala and Utkala.]

Acharya, Paramananda 758
Keśarīvaṃśara kimbadantī kālpanika o aitihāsikabhittiśūnya. in : Navajivana, VI, 1 (1961) 1—8. [The tradition of the Keśari dynasty is imaginary and historically baseless.]

Acharya, Paramananda 759
The Kesari Dynasty of the Mādalāpāñjī. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., IV, 1 (1962/63) 17—27.

Acharya, Paramananda 760
The Date and Power of the Somakulī Kings of Orissa. in : No. 72, pp. 52—60.

Banerjea, R. L. 761
Copper-plate Grant from Kapilesvara, in Orissa. in : Ind. Antiqu., V (1876) 55—60.

Banerjea, R. L. 762
Note on a Copper-plate Grant Found in the Record Office of the Cuttack Collectorate. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, XLVI, I (1877) 149—157.

Banerji, A. C. 763
Chola Invasion of Bengal. in : J. Proc. Royal As. Soc. (1935) 655—666.

Behera, Karunasagar 764
Administrative System of the Later Somavamsis. in : D. C. Sircar (ed.), Early Indian Political and Administrative Systems, Calcutta : University of Calcutta, 1972, pp. 86—90.

Behera, S. C. 765
Synchronism of Tivara with Dharmarāja. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 2 (1962) 85—94.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Behera, S. C. 766
Contribution of Somavamsis to Kosala and Utkala. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., (First Session Souvenir, Sambalpur 1970) pp. 11—16.

Bhattasali, N. K. 767
Rajendra Cola's Invasion of Bengal and the Vangla King Govindacandra. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf, XIII, 1 (1946) 62

Chhabra, B. Ch. 768
Sonepur Plates of Mahā-Bhavagupta (II) Janamējaya : the Year 17. in : Ep. Ind., XXIII (1938) 248—255.

Chhabra, B. Ch. 769
Rānipur Jhariāl Inscriptions. in Ep. Ind., XXIV (1938/39) 239—245.

Chhabra, B. Ch. 770
Further Light on Brahmesvara Temple Inscription. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XI (1948) 136—138 (1951).

Das, Surya Narayan 771
Votive Inscriptions in the Liṅgarāj Temple : 2. Stone Inscription of Govinda Senāpati. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3/4 (1953/54) 53—55, 1 pl.

De, Susil Chandra 772
Khaṇḍapara Plate of Mahā Sivagupta Dharmaratha. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 2 (1964) 60—71, 4 pls.

Dikshit, Moheswar G. 773
Sirpur Inscription of the Time of Balarjuna. in : Ep. Ind., XXXI, 5 (1956) 197-198 (1957), 1 pl.

Fleet, J. F. 774
Records of the Somavaṃśi Kings of Kaṭak. in : Ep. Ind. III (1894/95) 323—360, 5 pls.

Hultzsch, E. 775
Nagpur Museum Plates of Mahabhavagupta I Janamejaya. in : Ep. Ind., VIII (1905/06) 138—143.

Katare, Sant Lal 776
Sirpur Plates of Mahasudevaraja, Year 7. in : Ep. Ind., XXXI, 3 (1955) 70—73 (1957) 1 pl.

Katare, Sant Lal 777
Sirpur Gandheśvara Temple Inscription (of the time of Somavamśī Mahāśivagupta). in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXIII, 3 (1957) 229—234, 1 pl.

Kielhorn, F. 778
Kudopali Plates of the Time of Mahā-Bhavagupta I, in : Ep. Ind., IV (1896/97) 254—259, 2 pls.

Lal, Hira 779
The Sirpur Stone Inscription of the Time of Maha-Sivagupta. in : Ep. Ind., XI (1911) 184—201, 1 pl, 1 map, 1 list.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 780
Keśarī vā Somavaṃśara abhyutthāna. in : Navabharata, (Mīna 1342, 1935) 262—268. [The rise of the Keśarī or the Soma dynasty]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 781
Keśarī vā Somavaṃśara abhyutthāna, in : Sahakara, XVII, 3 (Āṣāḍha, 1343 sāl, 1936) pp. 193—198. [The rise of the Keśarī or the Soma dynasty]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 782
Keśarī vaṃśara avasāna in : Navabharata (Makara, 1341 sāl 1935) 591—596; (Kumbha 1341 sāl 1935) 678—680. [The fall of the Keśarī dynasty]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 783
Lalāṭendu Keśarī. in : Sahakara. XVI, 2 (1936) 148—153; 3, 201—206.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 784
Lalatendu Keśarī of the Mādalā Pāñji. in : Vaitarani IX, 12 (July-August, 1935) 170—178.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 785
Ranakesari and the Chronology of the Somavamsi Kings of Orissa. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 2 (1946) 143—149.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 786
Gaganaśivāchārya and the Date of the Monuments at Rānipur Jhariāl. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 2 (1954) 65—75.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 787
Somavaṃśī Mahārājādhirāja Janamejaya. in : Navajivana, XV, 7, pp. 439—44. [The Emperor Janamejaya of the Soma dynasty.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 788
Śrīpurara Somavaṃśa. [The Soma dynasty of Śrīpura] in : Navabharata (Tulā, 1343 sāl, 1936) 379—383; (Bichhā 1343 sāl, 1936) 431—434.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 789
Yayāti Keśarī. in : Navabharata (Kumbha, 1343 sāl, 1936) 658—662; (Mīna 1343 sāl, 1936) 696—701.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 790
Keśarivaṃśara avasāna. in : Navabharata, I, 8 (s. 1341) 591—596.

Mazumdar, B. C. 791
Three Copper-plate Records of Sonpur. in : Ep. Ind. XI (1911) 93—104 6 pl. [Mahābhavagupta I, Mahā-Śivagupta, Śatrubhañja).

Mazumdar, B. C. 792
Sonpur Plates of Kumara Someśvaradeva. in : Ep. Ind., XII (1913/14) 237—242, 2 pls.

Mirashi, V. V. and Pandeya, L. P. 793
Mallār Plates of Mahā-Sivagupta. in : Ep. Ind., XXIII (1937) 113—122, pl.

Mirashi, V. V. 794
A Note on the Date of the Somavaṃśī Kings of Southern Kośala. in : Ep. Ind., XXVI (1942) 227—230, pl.

Mirashi, V. V. 795
A Note on the Lodhia Plates of Mahāsivagupta—Bālārjuna. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 1 (1952) 63—65.

Misra, B. 796
Narasinghpur Charter of Uddyotakeśarī Mahābhavagupta IV. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVII, 1 (1931) 1—24, 5 pls.

Mitra, Debala 797
The Indian Museum Inscriptions from Ratnagiri, Orissa. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXIV. 2 (1958) 164—166.

Mitra, Debala 798
Balijhari (Narasinghpur) Plates of the Somavaṃśī Ruler Udyota Keśarī Mahābhavagupta. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXV, 2 (1959) 93—108.

Mitra, Debala 799
Ratnagiri Plates of Somavaṃśī Karna. in : Ep. Ind., XXXIII, 6 (1960) 263—268, 2 pls.

Pandeya, L. P. 800
The Mahakosala Historical Society's Plates of Mahābhavaguptarājadeva. in : Ep. Ind; XXII (1933) 135—138, 2 pls.

Pandeya-Sharma, L. P. 801
Second Copper Inscription of Mahāśivagupta Bālārjuna of Mahākosala. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., XXXVI (1945-46) 1—4.

Pandeya-Sharma, L. P. 802
Text of the Lodhia Copper Inscription of Mahāśiva Gupta Bālārjuna. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 2 (1947) 121—122, 3 pls.

Pandeya-Sharma, L. P. 803
The First and the Third Copper Inscriptions of Mahāśivagupta Bālārjuna of Mahākosala. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., XXXVIII (1947-48) 125—127 (1948-49).

Pandeya-Sharma, L. P. 804
Lodhia Plates of Mahā-Sivagupta ; Year 57. in : Ep. Ind., XXVII (1948) 319—325 (1951).,

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 805
Keśari Rājavaṃśara Viśleṣaṇa. in : Jhankara, VI, 1 (1954) 34—38. [Analysis of the Keśarī dynasty]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 806
Chronology of the Somavaṃśī Kings of Orissa (I). in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 2 (1959) 101—109.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana and
Dash, M. P. 807
Gaintala Plates of Mahābhavagupta Janamejaya of the 17th R. Y., in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 3 (1962) 192—196, 4 pls.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 808
Somavamsi Kings of Kosala. in : No. 386, p. 49—51.

Ramdas, G. 809
Kumari-siṃha Copper-plate Grant of Cholakula Someśvaradeva. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., 1, 3 (1946) 229—236, 5 pls.

Rath, Purnachandra 810
Mahābhavagupta (Duiya) Janamejaya devaṅka ṣaṣṭha o cautiriśavarṣara Triphaḷi Tāmraśāsanadvaya. in : Sahakara, XXIII, 6—8 (1941) 278—283. [The two Triphali Copperplates of Mahābhavagupta (2nd) Janamejayadeva of his 6th and 34th year.]

Sahu, Nabinkumar 811
Date of Mahavisnugupta Balarjuna. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (1949) 287—290.

Sahu, Nabinkumar 812
History of Kośala and the Somavaṃśis of Utkala. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 3 (1954) 127—136.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 813
A Note on the Genealogy of the Somavaṃśīs. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XX, 1 (1944) 76—82.

Sircar, Dines Chandra and Rath, P. C. 814
Kālibhanā Copper Plate Inscription of the Somavaṃśī King Mahā-Bhavagupta I Janamejaya. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XX (1944) 237—250, 4 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 815
A Note on the later Somavaṃśīs. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXII, 4 (1946) 300—307.

Sircar Dines Chandra 816
Two Inscriptions from Kelagā. in : Ep. Ind., XXVIII, 7 (1950) 321—328 (1953).

Sircar, Dines Chandra 817
Balangir Museum Plates of Mahāśivagupta Yayāti, Regnal Year 8. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XIX (1953) 117.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 818
The Later Somavaṃśīs. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I. 4 (1953) 289—300.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 819
Note on Ratnagiri Plates of Somavaṃśī Karna. in : Ep. Ind., XXXIII, 6 (1960) 269—274, 1 pl.

Tripathy, Kunja Behari 820
Bāṇpur Copperplate Inscription of Somavaṃśī Indraratha. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., VIII, 4 (1966) 271—276.

Tripathy, Kunja Behari 821
Somavaṃśī Mahārājādhirāja Indrarathaṅkara Bāṇapura tāmra Śāsana. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 10 (1967) 631—634. [The Bāṇapur Copperplate Inscription of Somavaṃśī king Indraratha]

Tripathy, Kunja Behari 822
A Study of some Interesting Words in the Bānpur Copper Plate Inscription of Somavaṃśī Indraratha. in : Bharati, I (1967)

Tripathi, N. 823
An Incomplete Charter of a Somavaṃśī King, found at Ratnagiri. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVI, 2 (1930) 206—210.

(See also Nos. 269, 399, 442, 548, 549, 672, 876, 1403, 2216, 2301, 5449)

3.6.8. GANGAS

3.6.8.1. GANGA INSCRIPTIONS

Acharya, Paramananda 824
A Note on the Bhuvanesvara Inscription of Chandra Devī. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XV, 1/2 (1929) 280—282.

Acharya, Paramananda 825
The Commemorative Inscription of the Ananta-Vāsudeva Temple of Bhubaneswar (Rectification of a Century-old Mistake). in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., III (1939) 287—318 (1940).

Acharya, Paramananda 826
On Balavalabhi of Ramacharita and the Epithet Balavalabhi-Bhujanga of Bhatt Bhavadeva. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Cong., VI (1943) 70—77 (1944).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Acharya, Paramananda 827
Three Bhubaneswar Inscriptions belonging to the Collection of Hindu Stuart. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XVII (1948) 144 f.

Acharya, Paramananda 828
The Commemorative Inscription of the Anantavāsudeva Temple at Bhubaneswar. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 4(1953) 274—288.

Banerjee, Priyatosh 829
A Note on the Tirlingi Copper Plate. in : J. Bihar Res. Soc., XXXVIII 3/4 (1952) 369—372.

Banerjee, Priyatosh 830
Kalahandi Plates of Anantavarman Vajrahasta, Ganga Year 383. in : Ep. Ind., XXXI, 7 (1956) 317—322.

Banerji, R. D. 831
Patna Museum Plates of Someśvara II. in : Ep. Ind., XIX, 3 (1927) 97—99, 1 pl.

Barnett, Lionel, D. 832
Bhubaneswar Inscription in the Royal Asiatic Society. in : Ep. Ind., XIII (1915-16) 150—155.
(The Anantavāsudeva-temple inscription)

Behera, Karunasagara 833
Two Inscriptions from Konarka. in : Bharati, V, 9 (Dec. 1971) 39—46.

Bhattacharya, P. N. 834
Badakhimedi Copper Plates of Indravarman. in : Ep. Ind., XXIII (1937) 78—80, pl.

Chakravarti, M. M. 835
Two Copper Plate Inscriptions of the King Narasiṃhadeva IV of Orissa. in : J.As. Soc. Bengal, LXIV, 1 (1895) 128—154.

Chakravarti, S. N. 836
Four Gaṅga Copper Plate Grants. in : Ep. Ind., XXIII (1938) 261—269, 7 pls.

Chakravarty, R. M. 837
An Oriya Inscription from Konaraka, Puri. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., III, 2 (1917) 282—283.

Chhabra, B. Ch. 838
Indian Museum Plates of Ganga Devendravarman : the Year 308. in : Ep. Ind., XXIII (1937) 73—78, pl.

Chhabra, B. Ch. 839
Svalpa-Vēlura Grant of Gaṅga Anantavarman. in Ep. Ind., XXIV (1939) 129—137.

Chhabra, B. Ch. 840
Chateśvara Temple Inscription. in : Ep. Ind., XXIX, 5 (1952) 121—133 (1955) 1 pl.

Chhabra, B. Ch. 841
Chateśvara Praśasti further Elucidated. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 1 (1952) 11—13.

Das, Suryanarayana 842
The Votive Inscriptions in the Lingaraja Temple of Bhubaneswar. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 4 (1953) 301—305.

Das, Suryanarayana 843
Bhubaneswarare Coḍagaṅga devaṅka śīḷā-lipi in : Jhankara, V, 4 (1953) 353—356. [Stone inscriptions of Coḍagaṅga in Bhubaneswar.]

Das, Suryanarayana 844
Votive Inscriptions in the Liṅgarāja Temple : 2 Stone Inscriptions of Govinda Senapati. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II 3/4 (1954) 53—55.

Das, Suryanarayana 845
Coḍa Gaṅgaṅka Nṛsiṃhanātha Mandira lipi. in : Navajivan, I, 2 (1955) 97—99 [The Nṛsiṃhanāth Temple inscriptions of Coḍagaṅga.]

Das, Suryanarayana 846
Gaṅgavaṃśa rājatva samayara keteka Oḍiā lekhā. in : Navajivan, I, 5 (1956) 369—375. [Some Oriya inscriptions of the time of Gaṅga dynasty.]

Das, Suryanarayana 847
Purī Mārkaṇḍeśvara mandira lipi. in : Navajivan, I, 8 (1956) 569—576. [The inscriptions on the Mārkaṇḍeśvara temple, Puri.]

Das, Suryanarayana 848
Coḍagaṅgaṅka 67 varṣa rājatvara śilālipi. in : Navajivan, II, 2 (1957) 140-141. [The stone inscriptions of 67 years of reign of Coḍagaṅga.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Suryanarayana 849
Coḍagaṅgaṅka Birajā mandira lipi. in : Dagara, XXXII, 3 (1968) 8—10. [The Virajā temple inscription of Coḍagaṅga.]

Das, Suryanarayana 850
Mahārājā Narasiṃhadevaṅka (2nd) Siṃhācala siḷālipi. in : Dagara, XXXIII, 9 (1970) 5—8. [The Siṃhācala inscription of Mahārāja Narasiṃhadeva II.]

Das, Suryanarayana 851
Banapatiṅka Dirghāsi śilāśāsana. in : Dagara, XXXIII, 11 (1970) 11—13. [The Dirghārsi inscription of Banapati.]

Das, Suryanarayana 852
Svāmī Narahari Tīrthaṅka Śrīkūrma mandira śiḷālekha. in : Dagara. XXXIII, 12 (1970) 6—9. [The Srīkūrma temple inscriptions of Narahari Tīrtha.]

Das, Suryanarayana 853
Bajrahastadeva (Madhukāmārṇavakṅa Putra) ṅka. Nādāgāma tāmraśāsana (śakābda 979 or 1057 AD). in : Dagara. XXXIV, 2 (1970) 6—9 . [The Nādāgāma copper plates of Vajrahastadeva.]

Das Gupta, C. C. 854
Indian Museum Plates of Ganga Indravarman. in : Ep. Ind., Vol., XXVI, pp. 165—171, 1 pl.

De, Susil Chandra 855
Liṅgarāja mandirara Oḍiyā lipi. in : Jhankara, IV, 4 (1952) 391—395. [Oriya inscriptions of the Liṅgarāja temple.]

Elliot, Walter 856
Parlakimidi Plates of the Mahārājā Indravarma, the Year 91, in : Ind. Antiqu., XVI (1887) 131—134.

Fleet, J. F. 857
Kaliṅga Grant of Nandaprabhañjana Varmā in : Ind Antiqu , XIII (1884) 48—50

Gai, G. S. 858
Arasavalli Plates of Vajrahasta (III), Saka 982. in : Ep. Ind., XXXII, 7 (1958) 310—316.

Gai, G. S., 859
Napitavataka Grant of Gaṅga Devendravarman. in : Ep. Ind., XXXIV, 4 (1961) 189—192, 1 pl.

Ghoshal R. K. 860
Sānta Bōmmāli Plates of Indravarman, Gaṅga Year 87). in : Ep. Ind., XXV (1940) 194—198.

Ghoshal, R. K. 861
Jīrjiṅgi Plates of Gaṅga Indravarman : the year 39. in : Ep. Ind., XXV (1940) 281—288, pls.

Ghoshal, R. K. 862
Two Eastern Gaṅga Copper Plate Grants from Sadava. in : Ep. Ind., XXVI (1941) 62—68, 1 pl.

Ghoshal, R. K. 863
Tekkali Plates of Anantavarman : Gaṅga Year 358. in : Ep. Ind. XXVI (1941) 174—177, pl.

Ghoshal, R. K. 864
A Note on the Balasore Plate of Bhānu (datta). in : Ep. Ind. XXVI (1942) 239—240.

Ghoshal, R. K. 865
The Stray Plate from Tirlingi : (Gaṅga ?) Year 28. in : Ind. Hist. Quart. XIX 3 (1943) 234—236, 1 pl.

Ghoshal, R. K. 866
Trilingi Inscription of Devendravarman, son of Guṇārṇava : (Gaṅga) Year 192. in : Ind. Hist. Quart. XX 3 (1944) 232—236 2 pls.

Hultzsch, E. 867
Alamaṇḍa Plates of Anantavarman. in : Ep. Ind. III (1894/95) 17—21, 2 pls.

Hultzsch, E. 868
Achyutapuram Plates of Indravarman. in : Ep. Ind. III (1894/95) 127—130, 2 pls.

Hultzsch, E. 869
Chicacole Plates of Gunarnava's Son Devendravarman. in : Ep. Ind. III (1894/95) 130—134, 2 pls.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Hultzsch, E. 870
Four Pillar Inscriptions of Eastern Chalukya Chiefs at Śrī-Kūrmam. in : Ep. Ind., V, 1 (1898) 31—41.

Hultzsch, E. 871
Brihatproshtha Grant of Umavarman. in : Ep. Ind. XII (1913/14) 4—6 1 pl.

Hultzsch, E. 872
Urlam Plates of Hastivarman the year 80. in : Ep. Ind. XVII (1923/24) 330—334, 2 pls.

Hultzsch, E. 873
Tekkali Plates of Dānārṇava's Son Indravarman. in : Ep. Ind. XVIII (1926) 307—311, 2 pls.

Hultzsch, E. 874
Tekkali Plates of Rājendravarman's Son Devendravarman. in : Ep. Ind., XVIII (1926) 311—313, 2 pls. 6 facs.

India Govt. Arch. Survey of India 875
Epigraphy : Eastern Ganga Inscriptions Chittivalas District Visakhapatnam. in Ind. Arch (1956/57) pp. 40/41.

India, Govt. Arch. Survey of India 876
Epigraphy : Eastern Ganga Inscriptions, Sonepur. Somavamsi Charter, Ratnagiri. Eastern Ganga Records—Kapilas. Eastern Ganga Inscriptions—Puri. in : Ind. Arch. (1957/58) pp. 57-58.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandan 877
Santabommali Plates of Indravarma. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., IV, 1/2 (1929) 21—24.

Joshi, Arjuna 878
Jagannath Temple Inscription of Choḍagaṅgadeva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IX, 3/4 (1961) 47—50, 1 pl.

Joshi, Arjuna 879
Mukteswara Temple Inscription of the Time of Chodaganga Deva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 1/2 (1961) 14—16.

Joshi, Arjuna 880
Jagannātha mandirabeḍhāre Coḍagaṅga rājatvara abhilekha. in : Konarka, II, 3/4 (1961) 58—60. [The inscriptions of Coḍagaṅga's reign found in the enclosure of the temple of Jagannatha.]

Kielhorn, F. 881
Parla-Kimedi Plates of the Time of Vajrahasta. in : Ep. Ind., III (1894/95) 220—224, 2 pls.

Kielhorn, F. 882
Ganjam Plates of Pṛithivivarmadeva. in : Ep. Ind., IV (1896/97) 198—201.

Kielhorn, F. 883
Two Bhubanesvar Inscriptions. in : Ep. Ind., VI, 1 (1900) 198—207.
(*i.e.*, Svapneśvara—inscription, now in the Anantavāsudeva Temple)

Konow, Sten 884
Narasapatam Plates of Vajrahasta III ; Saka-Samvat 967. in : Ep. Ind., XI (1911) 147—153, 4 pls.

Krishna Rao, B. V. 885
A Stone Record of Devendravarman at Gata Dated in the 7th Year. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XII. 2 (1938) 112 p.

Mahalingam, T. V. 886
Two Eastern Ganga Inscriptions at Kanchipuram. in : Ep. Ind., XXXI, 2/3 (1955) 94—98.

Majumdar, R. C. 887
Narasingapalli Plates of Hastivarman : the Year 79. in : Ep. Ind., XXIII (1937) 62—67, pl.

Majumdar, R. C. 888
Srungavarapukota Plates of Anantavarman, King of Kalinga. in : Ep. Ind., XXIII (1937) 56—61, pl.

Majumdar, R. C. 889
Ganjam Copper Plates of Vajrahasta III, Saka-Samvat, 991. in : Ep. Ind., XXIII (1937) 67—73, pl.

Mirashi, V. V. 890
Purushōttampurī Plates of Rāmachandra. Saka 1232. in : Ep. Ind., XXV (1940) 199—225, 4 pls.

Mirashi, V. V. 891
The Date of the Andhavaram Plates of Gaṅga Indravarman III. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXX, 3 (1954) 271—275.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Narasimham, M. 891A
The Kindoppa Copper Plate Inscription of Anantavarma of the Kalinga Kingdom. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., VIII. 2/3 (1933) 153—160.

Narasimham, M. 892
The Ponduru Copper Plate Inscription of Vajrahasta. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., IX, 3 (1934) 23—30.

Narasimham, M. 893
Asravilli C. P. grant of Vajrahasta. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXI. 1/4 (1950) 113—120.

Narasimham, M. 894
The Galavalli Plates of King Raja Raja of Kalinga. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXI, 1/4 (1950) 169—172.

Narasimham, M. 895
Mukhalingam Set of Copper Plates Granted by Anantavarma Choda Ganga Deva A.D. 1078. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXVIII, 1/4 (1962/63) 69—72.

Nath, B. V. 896
The Parvatī Temple Inscription at Bhubaneswar. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 3 (1954) 146—149.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 897
Three Temple Inscriptions from Bhubaneswar. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., 1, 2 (1952) 1—9.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 898
Sonepur Stone Inscription of Bhānudeva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 4 (1962) 1—10.

Patnaik, Sudhakara 899
Sobhaneśvar Inscription of Srī Vaidyanātha. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVII, 1 (1931) 119—135.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 900
The Dharmalingeswara Copper Plate Grants of Anantavarma and Devendravarma. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., II, 3/4 (1927) 271—276.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 901
The Phulasarā Copper Plate of Kīrttirāja-Deva. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., III (1928) 30—40.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 902
The Tirlingi Copper-plate Grant. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., III (1928) 54—57, 2 ills.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 903
Two Copper Plate Inscriptions of the Early Ganga Kings of Kalinga. in : J. Bihar Res. Soc., XXXV (1949) 1—27, 11 pls. 1 chart.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 904
The Copperplate Inscriptions of the Early Ganga Kings of Kalinga. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 3 (1950) 197—202.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 905
Accession of Niśśaṅka Bhānu or Bhanu IV and an Oriya Inscription of his 8th aṅka Year. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IV 3/4 (1955-56) 98—103.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 906
The Kenduli Copperplate Grant of Narasiṃha Deva IV of Saka 1305. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V, 1 (1956) 1—100.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 907
Two Liṅgarāja Temple Inscriptions of the Time of Srī Rāghava Deva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V, 4 (1957) 179—182.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 908
Kapiḷāsa Sikhareśvara mandirastha śilālipi. in : Konarka, 1st 1958, pp. 51—56, [The Sikhareśvara temple inscription on the Kapilāsa.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 909
Two Gaṅga Grants from Ganjam. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 2 (1958) 83—90, 10 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 910
Liṅgarāja mandira śiḷālipi o Sādhu Pradhāna Jayadeva. in : Konarka, II, 2 (1960) 45—46. [Sādhu Pradhan Jayadeva and the inscriptions of Liṅgarāja temple.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 911
The Liṅgarāja Temple Inscription of the Time of Rājarāja Deva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IX, 1/2 (1960) 8-9, 1 pl.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 912
Panjabi Matha Copperplate Inscription of Bhānudeva II No. III of Sakāvda 1234. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IX, 1/2 (1960) 19—27, 2 pls.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 913
More Light on the Family of the Donee in Kapoteswar Plates of Aniyankabhima III. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 2 (1965) 43—48.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana and *Mahanty, B.* 914
Kaijang Plates of Bhānudeva (III) Sakābda, 1284. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIV. 3/4 (1966) 11—24.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 915
Coḍagaṅgaṅka Birajā mandira lipi. in : Dagara, XXXIII, 5 (1969) 5-6. [The Virajā temple inscription of Coḍagaṅga]

Ramachandraiya, O. and *Rao, C. S.* 916
Muñjerū Plates of Eastern Ganga Anantavarman. in : K. A. N. Felicitation Volume, Madraş 1971, pp. 117—124.

Ramadas, G. 917
Puree Plates of Indravarman : The (Gaṅga) Year 149. in : Ep. Ind., XIV (1916/17) 360—363.

Ramadas, G. 918
Mandasa Plates of Anantavarmadeva Śaka 913. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVII, 2/3 (1931) 175—188, 4 pls.

Ramadas, G. 919
Chicacole Plates of Anantavarmadeva's Son Madhukārṇavadeva, dated 526 Ganga Era. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVIII, 3/4 (1932) 272—295.

Ramadas, G. 920
Ponduru Copper Plate Grant of Vajrahastadeva (dated G.E. 700) in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XI, 1/2 (1937) 7—12, 6 pls.

Ramdas, G. 921
The Inscription of Devendravarman at Gara. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XVI (1945-46) 112—127.

Ramadas, G. 922
A Note on the Naṁpali Grant of Yuvarāja Rājendravarma—Gaṅga Year 314. in : J. Or. Res., XVI (1946-47) 76—78.

Ramadas, J. 923
Santabomvali Copper-plate Grant of Nandavarma. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., IV, 1/2 (1929) 9—20.

Ramdas, G. Pantulu 924
Siddhantam Plates of Devendravarman. in : Ep. Ind., XIII (1915-16) 212—216, 2 pls.

Ramamurti, G. V. 925
Nadagam Plates of Vajrahasta ; Saka—Samvat 979. in : Ep. Ind., IV (1896-97) 183—193, 1 list, 2 pls.

Ramamurti, G. V. 926
Dirghasi Inscription of Vanapati. in : Ep. Ind., IV (1896-97) 314—318.

Ramesan, N. 927
Date of the Ponduru C. P. Grant of Vajrahasta. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XX, 1/4 (1949) 19—21.

Ramesan, N. 928
Galavalli Copper Plate Inscription of King Manujendra Varma of E. Ganga Dynasty. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XX, 1/4 (1949) 161—170.

Ramesan, N. 929
Galavalli Copper Plate Grant of King Devendra Varma—Raja Raja of E. Ganga Dynasty. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XX, 1/4 (1959) 171—176.

Ramesan N. 930
Discovery of Indravarma's C.P. Grants : New Light on Kalinga (Ganga) Era. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XX (1949-50) 22—28 (1954), 1 pl.

Rao, C. Narayana and Rao, R. Subbha 931
Six New Eastern Ganga Copper Plates. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., VIII 2/3 (1933) 163—194, 26 ills.

Rao, G. V. Srinivasa 932
Siripuram Plates of Anantavarman, Lord of Kaliṅga. in : Ep. Ind., XXIV (1938) 47—52.

Rao, R. Subha 933
Cheedivalasa Plates of Devendravarman. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., II, 2 (1927) 146—164.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Rao, R. Subbha 934
The Jirjingi Copper Plates of Indravarma. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., III (1928) 49—53, 4 ills.

Rao, R. Subbha 935
Six New Eastern Ganga Copper Plate Inscriptions. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., VIII, 2/3 (1933) 163—194.

Rao, R. Subba 936
Murupaka Copper-Plate Grant of Anantavarma Chodaganga Deva. (Dated Saka Samvat 1005). in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XII, 1 (1938) 9—16, 6 pls.

Rath, A. K. 937
The Orissa State Museum Plates of Aniyaṅkabhīma (III). in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 4 (1964) 164—196.

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 938
Narasiṅgha Debaṅka tāmraśāsana. in : Mukura, IV, 1/2 (1909) 29—39; 4, 58—59; 73—84; 5/6, 117—121; V, 4/5 (1910) 270—273. [The Kendupatna Copperplate Inscription of Narasimha Deva II].

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 939
Cāteśvara śillālipi. in : Mukura (San 1317, 1911) IV, 7, 8 pp. 157—163. [The stone inscription of the time of Anaṅgabhīma Deva III in the Cāteśvara temple.]

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 940
Narasiṃhadevaṅka tāmraśāsana. in : Mukura, V, 11/12 (1910) 270—273. [Copperplate grant of Narasiṃha IV]

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 941
Jagannātha śīlālipi. in : Mukura, VIII, 1 (1913). [Inscriptions in the Jagannātha Temple]

Rath, Tarini Charan 942
Vishamagiri Plates of Indravarmadeva. in: E.I., XIX (1927-28) 134—137, 2 pls.

Sarma, B. N. Krishnamurti 943
Prof. P. P. S. Sastri *vs.* the Śrīkūrmam. Inscription. in : An. Bhandarkar Inst., XIX (1938) 306—309.

Sarma, M. Somasekhara 944
A Note on the Mandasa Plates of Anantavarma. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XII, 1 (1938) 21—28, 1 map.

Sarma, M. Somasekhara 945
A Study of the Grants of the Early Gāṅgas. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XIII, 2 (1940) 93—108.

Sarma, M. Somasekhara 946
Panchaviṣaya of the Early Gāṅga Grants of Kaliṅga. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., VII (1944) 220—228 (1946).

Sarma, M. Somasekhara 947
Ponnuṭūru Plates of Gāṅga Sāmantavarman, Year 64. in : Ep. Ind., XXVII (1948) 216—220 (1950), 2 pls.

Sastri, H. Krishna 948
Śrīkūrmam Inscription of Narahari-Tīrtha, Saka-Samvat 1203. in : Ep. Ind., VI, 1 (1900) 260—269.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 949
Date of Jirjingi Grant of Indravarman. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., VII, 4 (1933) 229 f.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 950
Three Liṅgarāja Temple Inscriptions. in : Ind. Cult., III, 1/4 (1936) 121—126.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 951
Two Liṅgarāja Temple Inscriptions. in : Ind. Cult., VI, 1, (1939/40) 71—76.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 952
Kēndupāṭna Plates of Narasiṁha II, Sets II and III. in : Ep. Ind., XXVIII, 4 (1949/50) 185—195.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 953
Nagarī Plates of Anaṅgabhīma III, Saka 1151 and 1152. in : Ep. Ind., XXVIII (1949/50) 235—258.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 954
Purī Plates (Set B) of Gaṅga Narasiṁha IV. in : Ep. Ind., XXVIII, 7 (1949/50) 302—312.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 955
First Set of the Kendupāṭnā Plates of Gaṅga Narasiṁha II, Saka 1217, and Aṅka Year 21. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XVII (1951) 33—39.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sircar, Dines Chandra 956
Puri Copperplate Inscription of Gaṅga Bhānu II of Orissa. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XVII (1951/52) 19—26, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra and *Sarma, S. Ratha* 957
Alagum Inscription of Anantavarman ; Regnal Year 62. in : Ep. Ind., XXIX, 2 (1951) 44—48, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra and Tripathi, K. B. 958
Siddheswar Inscription of Narasimha IV; Anka Year 19. in : Ep. Ind., XXIX,

Sircar, Dines Chandra 959
Chicacole Plates of Gaṅga Devendravarman. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XVIII (1952) 17—20.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 960
Chicacole Plates of Gaṅga Anantavarman. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XVIII (1952) 47 ff.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 961
Chidivalasa Plates of Devendravarman, Gaṅga Year 397. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XVIII (1952) 76—81, 3 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 962
Recent Finds of Gaṅga Fanams. in : J. Numismatic Soc. Ind., XIV (1952) 80—84 (1953).

Sircar, Dines Chandra 963
Eastern Gaṅgas' Inscriptions in the Tamil Country. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (17th Session, Ahmedabad 1953) XVII (1953) 309—313. repr. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., LXIII (1953) 95—101.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 964
A Supplementary Note on the Puri Plates of Bhānu II, in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXXVIII, 2 (1952) 225—229.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 965
Bhubaneswar Inscription of Anaṅga-Bhima III ; Anka Year 34. in : Ep. Ind., XXX, 1 (1953) 17—23, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 966
Bhubaneswar Inscriptions of Anantavarman Chodaganga. in : Ep. Ind., XXX, 1 (1953) 29—32, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 967
Bhubaneswar Inscription of Primadi ; Saka 1064. in : Ep. Ind., XXX, 3 (1953) 90—94, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 968
Banda Plates of Parachakrasalya, Samvat 56. in : Ep. Ind., XXX, 4 (1953) 135—140, 2 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 969
Bhubaneswar Inscriptions of Raghava, Saka 1090. in : Ep. Ind., XXX, 4/5 (1953-54) 158—161, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 970
Puri Inscriptions of Anaṅgabhīma III, Saka 1147 and 1158. in : Ep. Ind., XXX, 5 (1954) 197—203, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 971
Bhubaneswar Inscriptions of Bhīmadeva. in : Ep. Ind., XXX, 6 (1954) 232—236, 2 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 972
Bhubaneswar Inscriptions of Gaṅga Narasiṁha I. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXI, 1 (1955) 81—84.

Sircar, Dines Chandra and Acharya, Paramananda 973
Alarpur Plates of Narasiṁha II, Saka year 1215 in Ep. Ind., XXXI, 3 (1955) 17—24.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 974
Note on two Eastern Gaṅga Inscriptions. at Kanchipuram. in : Ep. Ind., XXXI, 3 (1955) 103—108.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 975
Asankhali Plates of Narasiṃha II, Saka 1225. in : Ep. Ind., XXXI, 3 (1955) 109—128, 10 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra and Sarma, Sadasiva Ratha 976
Dasgoba Plates of Rajaraja III, Saka 1120. in : Ep. Ind., XXXI, 6 (1956) 249—262, 5 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 977
Patali Grant of Yuvarāja Rajendravarman, Gaṅga Year 313. in: Ep. Ind., XXXII, 5 (1958) 201—206, 1 pl.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sircar, Dines Chandra and *Krishnan, K. G.* 978
Bhubaneswar Inscription of Gaṅga Narasiṃha. in : Ep. Ind., XXXII, 5 (1958) 229—238, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 979
Sonepur Inscription of Bhānudeva. in : Ep. Ind., XXXII, 7 (1958) 325—328, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 980
Kapilas Inscriptions of Narasiṃhadeva. in: Ep. Ind., XXXIII, 1 (1959) 41—45, 2 pls.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 981
Puri Inscription of Chodaganga. in : Ep. Ind., XXXIII, 4 (1959) 181—185, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra and Sarma, K. H. V. 982
Chiruvroli Grant of Hambira. Saka 1383. in : Ep. Ind., XXXIV, 4 (1961) 177—188, 1 pl.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 983
Two Eastern Ganga Inscriptions. in : Ep. Ind., XXXV, 3 (1963) 115—120, 1 pl.

Sircar, G. 984
An Inscription Obtained from Bhubaneswar. Dated the 11th Year of Vira Narasiṃha Deva of Orissa. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, XX (1924) 41—45.

Sitapati, G. V. 985
The Korni Copper Plate Grants of Anantavarma Chodaganga. First Set, Saka Samvat 1003. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., I, 1 (1926) 40—48, 8 pls.

Sitapati, G. V. 986
The Korni Copper Plate Grants of Anantavarma Chodaganga. Second Set, Saka Samvat 1034. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., I (1927) 109—120, 4 pls.

Subrahmanyam, R. 987
Two Eastern Ganga Grants from Andhavarman. in : Ep. Ind., XXXI, 5 (1956) 199—204, 4 pls.

Sundaram, L. 988
A Study of the Copper Plate Grants of the Early Gangas of Kalinga. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XIII, 2 (1940) 93—108.

Tripathi, Kunjabehari 989
An Early Oriya Inscription (dated the 8th Year of King Bhānudeva) Found in the L(akshmi—) N(arasiṁhasvāmī) Temple at Siṃhāchalam near Waltair. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 3 (1952) 200—204.

Tripathi, Kunjabehari 990
Srī Kūrmakṣetra o tatratya Oḍiyā śiḷālekha. in : Jhankara, VIII, 1 (1956) 57—59. [Srī Kūrmakṣetra and the Oriya inscriptions of that place.]

Tripathi, Kunjabehari 991
Mukhaliṅgam o tatratya Oḍiya śiḷālekha. in : Jhankara, VIII, 4 (1956) 363—365. [Mukhalingam and the Oriya inscriptions of that place.]

Vasu, N. N. 992
Copper-plate Inscription of Nṛsiṃha Deva II of Orissa, dated 1217 Śaka. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, 1896, pp. 229—271.
[The other two sets of C. P. grants of the three sets discovered in the village Kendupatna were published in the Viśvakośa (Bengali Vol. V)]

Venkataramanayya, N. 993
Śaktivarman I Vimataditya and Rājarāja. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XIII, 1 (1940) 35—56.

3.6.8.2.

GANGA HISTORY, GENERAL STUDIES

(*See also Nos.* 182, 210, 217, 250, 329, 554, 1167, 1299, 1346, 1347, 1404, 1963, 2043, 2044, 2148, 2229, 2230, 2232, 2233, 2357, 2382, 2476)

Acharya, Paramananda 994
Phiroja Śāh o Oḍīśā. in : Jhankara, XVI, 1 (1964) 72—79. [Firoz Shah and Orissa.]

Acharya, Paramananda 995
The Relation of Ilyas Shah and Firoz Shah with the Ganga Kings Narasimha Deva III and Bhanu Deva III. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 3 (1965) 1—15.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Acharya, Paramananda 997
Anaṅgabhīmadebaṅka aitihāsika o sāhityika mūlya. in : Jhankara, XXI, 12 (1970) 1133—1137. [Literary and historical importance of Anaṅgabhīma Deva.]

Aiyangar, S. K. 998
The Chola Rājarāja I and the Eastern Chālukya Alliance. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., X (1937) 169—186.

Andhra Historical Research Society 999
(by : Joint Secretaries)
A Report of Mukhalingam Conference. in: J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., II (1927/28) 67—73.

Aiyer, K. V. Subrahmanya 1000
Draksharama Inscription of Kulottuṅga I, 33rd Year. in : Ep. Ind., XXII (1933) 138—145. (Refers to Kulottuṅga's Kalinga wars.)

Banerji, A. 1001
Extent of the Sena Kingdom in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXV, 3/4 (1939) 129—137.

Bidyavusana, Gopabandhu 1002
Prathama Narasingha bā Aniyaṅkabhīmadeba. in : Sahakara, XI, 3 (1929) 99—104. [The first Narasiṃha or Anaṅgabhīmadeba.]

Chakravarti, M. M. 1003
Chronology of the Eastern Gaṅga Kings of Orissa. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, I (1903) 97—147.

Das, Suryanarayana 1004
Oḍiśāre Gaṅga vaṃśara rājatva. in : Navajivana. I, 12 (1957) 917—920.
[The Gaṅga rule in Orissa.]

Ghosh, Jogendra Chandra 1005
The Initial Date of the Gaṅgeya Era. in: Ind. Antiqu., LXI (1932) 237—238.

Ghosh, Jogendra Chandra 1006
Date of Commencement of the Gaṅgeya Era. in : Ind. Cult., IV, 4 (1938) 508—512.

Hoque, M. A. 1007
Route Firuz Shah's Invasion of Orissa in 1360 A.D. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XV, 3/4 (1967) 62—68.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayan Harichandan 1008
Kaliṅga-kā Gaṅgarājavaṃśa. in : Ganga, (1933) p. 451—455. [The Gaṅga dynasty of Kalinga. Hindi]

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayan Harichandan 1009
Genealogy of the Gaṅga Dynasty of Kaliṅga. in : J. Bombay Hist. Soc., V (1939) 153—159, 1 tabl.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1010
Choḷagaṅga Devaṅka Ratnapuravijaya. in : Sahakara. XXIII, 12 (1944) 541—545. [The conquest of Ratnapura (M.P.) by Cholagaṅga Deva.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1011
King Narasimha eulogised in the Ekāvalī of Vidyādhara. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 2 (1959) 118—127.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1012
Ekābaḷī barṇita Narasiṅghadeba. in : Jhankara, XI, 11 (1960) 1011—1016. [Narasiṃhadeva as described in Ekābaḷī]

Mahatab, H. 1013
Invasion of Orissa in 1360 A.D. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 1 (1952) 31—35

Majumdar, R. C. 1014
The Epoch of the Gāṅga Era. in : Ind. Cult., IV, 2 (1937) 171—179.

Majumdar, R. C. 1015
The Epoch of the Ganga Era. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (21st Session, Srinagar 1961) (Poona 1966) XXI, pp. 131—135.

Mirashi, V. V. 1016
Epoch of the Gāṅga Era. in : Ep. Ind., XXVI, 7 (1942) 326—336.

Mirashi, V. V. 1017
A Further Note on the Epoch of the Gāṅga Era. in : Ep. Ind., XXVII (1947) 192.

Mirashi, V. V. 1018
The Epoch of the Ganga Era. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XLII, 3/4 (1956) 309—315.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mirashi, V. V. 1019
The Epoch of the Gaṅga Era. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXVI (1960) 120—127.

Mirashi, V. V. 1020
Further Notes on the Epoch of the Gaṅga Era. I. Tekkali Plates of Anantavarman : Gn. 358. II. Ponnuturu Plates of Samantavarman : Gn. 64. III. Andhāvaram Plates of Indravarman III : Gn. 133. in: Studies in Indology. II (1961) 136—146.

Misra, Binayak 1021
Initial Year of the Gaṅga Era. in : Journal of the Orissa Academy, II, 1 (April, 1938) 39—43.

Mishra, Binayak 1022
Identification of Indradyumna. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., VIII, 4 (July 1939) 20—22.

Mukherjee, P. 1023
The Chronology of the Imperial Gangas. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc , I, 4 (1947) 57—70

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 1024
Kimbadantīra Coḍagaṅga o Gaṅgeśvara. in : Jhankara, V, 9 (1954) 901—909 [Coḍagaṅga and Gaṅgeśvara in legends.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 1025
The Gaṅgas of Kalinga. in : Prachi, I, 4 (1932); II, 2 (1932) 13—26; II, 3 (1932) 35—47.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 1026
Oḍiśāra maulika Saṃvat : Gāṅgeyābda. in : Navabharata, I, 4 (1934) 263. [The indigenous era of Orissa, the Ganga Era.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 1027
Haihayagaṅga. in : Sahakara, XXV, 5 (1947) 269—273.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 1028
The Ganga Era of Kalinga. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 4 (1947) 29—50.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 1029
Tāmil kābya 'Kaliṅgattupparāṇi'. in : Konarka, No. 1 (1960) 74—79. [The Tamil poem "Kaliṅgattupparāṇi"]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 1030
History of the Gaṅgas (2Vols.) Bhubaneswar: State Museum, Orissa 1968/1972. pp. 224 and App. XX and XIX and genealogical Tab. pp. 293 and App. 30 p, table and 1map.

Ramadas, G. 1031
Chronology of the Early Ganga Kings of Kalinga. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., IX, 3/4 (1923) 398—415.

Ramadas, P. K. G. 1032
The Initial Date of the Gaṅga Era. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XX, I (1934) 33—40.

Rao, B. V. Krishna 1033
The Initial Year of the Gaṅga Era. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., VIII (1935) 63—64.

Rao, B. V. Krishna 1034
The Commencement of the Victorious Ganga Era. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc. XI, 1/2 (1937-38) 19—32.

Rao, B. V. Krishna 1035
The Initial Year of the Gaṅga Era of Kaliṅga. in : J. Bihar Res. Soc., XLII, 1 (1956) 116—141.

Rao, M. Rama 1036
The So-called Regency of Shri Narahari Tirtha in Kalinga. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XI, 3/4 (1937) 154—159.

Rao, Subbha R. 1037
Gaṅga Era and the Fixing of the Initial Era. (title only). in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., 6th Session, Patna 1930 ; Publ. Calcutta 1933. Vol. VI, p. 17. printed in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., V, 3 (1931) 200—204.

Rao, R. Subbha 1038
The History of the Eastern Gangas of Kalinga. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., V, 3 (1930) 193—199 ; 4, 261—276; VI, 1 (1931) 57—62; 2, 69—86, 3 pls.; 3, 193—210; VII, 1 (1932) 57—64 ; 2, 125—132, 9 pls. ; 3, 181—188; 4, 231—246 ; VIII, 1 (1933) 41—80.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Rao, R. Subbha 1039
The Administrative History of the Reign of Anantavarmacoḍa Gaṅga (AD 1076—1147). in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., 7th Session, Baroda 1933. VII, pp. 521—527. Poona ; Oriental Institute, 1935.

Rao, R. Subbha 1040
The Origin of the Eastern Gāṅgas. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (1937) pp. 573—580

Rao, R. Subbha 1041
The Initial Year of the Little Known Eastern Gaṅga Era. in : Ganganath Jha Commemoration Volume, Essays on Oriental Subjects, 2 pts. Poona : Oriental Book Agency 1937, pp. 20—22.
[Poona Oriental Series, Vol. .39]

Rao, R. Subbha 1042
Eastern Ganga Era, its Initial Year. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. II (1938) 239—246.

Rao, R. Subbha 1043
The Eastern Gaṅgās and the Gaṅgā Era. in : J. Bombay Hist. Soc., V (1939) 26—38.

Rao, R. Subbha 1044
Relations between the Eastern Ganga Rulers and the Sultāns of Delhi and Bengal during the Period AD 1205 to 1435. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., II (1939) 766—779.

Rao, R. Subbha 1045
The Eastern Gaṅga Era. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., X (1940) 566—579.

Rao, R. Subbha 1046
The Eastern Ganga Era and Connected Problems. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (1941) pp. 181—186.

Rao, R. Subbha 1047
Life and Times of Anantavarma Chodaganga of Kalingadesa. AD. 1076—1147. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., VII (1944) 228—230.

Rao, R. Subbha 1048
The Gangas of Kalinga and the Spread of North Indian Culture into E. Dekkan. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (14th Session Darbhanga 1949) XIV, 1 p. 242.

Rao, U. N. Hari 1049
A Note on the Odra Occupation of Srirangam during 1223-25 A.D. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (23rd session—Aligarh 1960) Vol. XXIII, pp. 128—128.

Rau, S. Kameswara 1050
The Antiquity of the Gangās of Kalinga. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., IX (1946) 184—190 (1948).

Roy, N. B. 1051
Jajnagar Expedition of Sultan Fīrūz Shah. English Translation and Text of an Extract from Sīrat-i-Fīrūz Shāhī. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., VIII (1942) 57—98 ; IX (1943) 77—78.

Sahu, Dr. N. K. 1052
The Earliest Ganga Kings of Kalinga. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (20th session 1957, V. Vidyanagar) Vol. XX, pp. 107—112.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 1053
The Imperial Ganga and the Gajapati Rule in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 4 (1955) 165—180.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 1054
Chronology of the Early Gaṅga Kings of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, 4 (1958) 251—270.

Samala, Dhaneswara 1055
Laksmaṇavatira vijaya. in Navajivana, III, 8 (1958) 615—622.
[Victory of Laksmanavati of Bengal by king Narasiṃha Deva I of Orissa.]

Sarkar, Jadunath 1056
Eastern India under the Pala Kings. in : Mod. Rev., LXXXIV (1948) 441 f.

Sarma, M. Somasekhara 1057
Indrabhaṭṭāraka and the Gaṅga Era. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., V, 3 (1931) 179—186.

Sarma, Somasekhara 1058
The Gaṅga Era. in : Ind. Cult., IX, 2/3 (1942/43) 141—148.

Sastri, Nilakantha 1059
The Kaliṅga wars of the Reign of Kulōttūṅga. in J. Or. Res., X, 4 (1936) 295—301.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sastri, Nalinikanta and Rau, S. Kameswara 1060
Kalinga Rājarāja and Rājasundarī. in : Ind. Cult., XII, 3 (1946) 159—162.

Sastri, S. S. 1061
Narasimha II. in : New Ind. Antiqu., IV (1941/42) 349—365.

Singh, Dineshwar 1062
History of the Eastern Gaṅga Dynasty (circa 1038—1238 A.D.) London 1973 (Ph. D. thesis, SOAS, London)

Sircar, Dines Chandra 1063
Gaṅga Bhānudeva II and Purushottama-Jagannātha. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 3 (1946) 251—253.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 1064
Gaṅga Arkeśvara of Orissa. in: J. Or. Res., XVII (1947/48) 216 f.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 1065
Accession of Gajapati Bhānu IV. in : J. Or. Res., XXII (1952/53) 47—52.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 1066
The Vijaya Rājya of a Saint. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 1 (1952) 48—51.

Subramanya Ayyar, K. V. 1067
Notes on Kalinga History. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., XII (1921-22) 246—260.

Vaidyanathan, K. S. 1068
The Kaliṅga Wars of the Reign of Kulōttuṅga I. in: Quart. J. Mythic Soc., XXVIII (1938) 241—259.

Venkataramanayya, N. 1069
The Gajapati Bhānudeva IV. in : J. Or. Res., XIX (1949/50) 135—147.

Venkataramanayya, N. 1070
The Gajapati Bhānudēva IV. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XIII (1950) 158—166.

Venkataramanayya, N. 1071
Devarāya II and Gajapati Bhanudeva IV. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., VII 295—99.

Wali, Abdul 1072
Life and Letters of Malik Aynul-Mulk Māhrū, and Side-Lights on Firūz Shah's Expeditions to Lakhnautī and Jājnagar. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, XIX (1923) 253—290.

3.6.9. SURYAVAMSIS

(including up to 1568 A.D.)

Acharya, A. 1073
Note on the Oriya Portion of the Veligālanī Copperplate Grant of Kapileśvara. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., I, 4 (1959) 331—333.

Acharya, Paramananda 1074
Gajapati Kapileśvara Devaṅkara Oḍiā lipi. in : No. 72, p. 181—194.

Banerji, R. D. 1075
The Empire of Orissa. in : Ind. Antiqu., LVII (1928) 235—239. [Deals with Kapilendra]

Basu, N. N. 1076
Gopīnāthapura śiḷalipi. in: Utkala Sahitya, III, 9 (Āśvina 1307 sal) 193—201.

Barnett, Lionel, D 1077
Potavaram Grant of Pratap Purushottama Deva, Saka 1412. in : Ep. Ind., XIII (1915-16) 155—158.

Beams, John 1078
On a Copper-plate Grant from Balasore. (A.D. 1483) in : Ind. Ant., I (1872) 355—356, 2 figs. (Grant of Purushottama Deva)

Chakravarti, M. M. 1079
Uriyā Inscriptions of the 15th and 16th Centuries. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, LXII, 1 (1893) 88—104.

Chakravarti, M. M. 1080
Inscriptions of Kapilendra Deva. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, (1900) 173—189.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandan 1081
Kapilendra and Kapileswara of Orissa. in : Ind. Antiqu., XLI (1932) 19-20.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandan 1082
Kalāhambira Deba. in : Sahakara, XXVII, 5 (1948) 227—230.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1083
Utkaḷa Vikramāditya o Gajapati Pratāprudradeva. in : Jhankara, V, 5 (1953) 453—458.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Sarada Charan 1084
Purusottama Debaṅka Kāñcibāhuḍā. in : Saṅkha, I, 7 (1945) 449—454. [The return of king Purusottama from Kāñcī.]

Majumdar, B. 1085
The Date of Gajapati Prataprudra's Conversion to Chaitanyaism. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XXXI (1970) 298—305.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1086
Orissan Imperialism under Kapilendra and Purushottam. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. XI, No. 1 (Oct. 1941) 19—24.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1087
Decline of Orissan Imperialism under Prataprudra and his Successors. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. XI, No. 2 (Jan. 1942) 9—14.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1088
Kāñcīkāberi kāhāṇira aitihāsika mūlya. in: Sahakāra, XXIV, 10/12 (1943) 351—355. [The histoicitry of the Story of Kāñcīkāberi]

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1089
Historicity of the Kāñcī-Kāverī Tradition. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXI, 1 (1945) 34—44.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1090
Kapilendra Gajapati. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXXII, 1 (1946) 52—55.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1091
Purushottama Gajapati. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXXII, 3/4 (1946) 308—318.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1092
Date of the Kāñcī-Kāverī Expedition—A Reply. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXVII, 1 (1951) 76—79.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1093
The History of the Gajapati Kings of Orissa and their Successors. Calcutta : General Trading Co., 1953, pp. 179.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1094
The Garhpada Grant to Potteśvara Bhatta by Purushottama Gajapati. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3/4 (1954) 37—41.

Nath, Bipin Behari 1095
An Oriya Inscription from Trisilia near Agarapara. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 1 (1953) 61—64, 1 pl. [Dated in the 7th aṅka of Purusottama Deva]

Nath, Bipin Behari 1096
An Oriya Inscription from Indupur. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 3 (1954) 163—164.

Panda, Laksmana Kumara 1097
Pratāparudraṅka pare Oḍiśāra rājanītire asthiratā. in : Navajivana, XIII, 5 (1968) 303—308. [Disturbance in Orissan Politics after Prataparudra Deva of the Sūrya-vaṁśa.]

Panda, Lakshmana Kumara 1098
Oḍiśāra parādhīnatāra ekamātra kāraṇa Govinda Vidyadhara. in : Navajivana, XII, 11/12 (1968) 745—751.
[Govinda Vidyadhara, the only cause of downfall of Orissa.]

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 1099
Battle of Devarakonda as Described in a Story of the Oriya Mahabharata. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXV (1958/60) 19—28.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 1100
Three Inscriptions of the Rulers of the Chālukya Family of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, I (1957) 11—50, 4 pls. [Chālukyas of the 16th century]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 1101
The Oriya Inscription of Pratāpa Deva and his Father Govinda Deva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V, 4 (1957) 212—222, 1 pl.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 1102
An Oriya Inscription in the Temple of Madhukeśvara, Dist. Srikakulam. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 3 (1962) 147—151.

Ramachandraiya, O. 1103
Gajapati Gaja-Kūṭāpākala. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XIV (1951) 149—151 (1953).

Ramadas, G. 1104
Sūrya-vaṁśi Kings of Orissa. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXXI, 3 (1945) 172—194.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ramadas, G. 1105
Sūryavaṁśī Kings of Orissa : Purushottama Deva. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXXII, 1 (1946) 21—52.

Rao, R. Subbha 1106
Some Misconceptions Regarding Krishnadeva Raja's Invasion of Kalinga and Cuttack, Corrected. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XII (1949) 285—287 (1950).

Rath, Tarini Charan 1107
King Pratapa Rudra Deva of Orissa and his "Sarasvati Vilāsa". in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., IV, 2 (1918) 235—237.

Rath, Tarini Charan 1108
Purushottama Deva, Kings of Orissa. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V, 1 (1919) 146—149.

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 1109
The Oriya Inscription of the Lingaraj Temple. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XV, 1/2 (1967) 113—114.
[Inscription of the time of Purusottama Deva]

Sircar, Dines Chandra 1110
Sūryavaṁśī Gajapatis of Orissa. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXIII, 4 (1957) 275—287.

Subrahmanian, R. (Subrahmanyam) 1112
Kapilēśvara Gajapati and the Vijayanagara Rulers. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., 1945, pp. 205—210.

Subrahmanyam, R. 1113
"Kāñcī Kāverī Expedition" of Purusottama Gajapati. —Its Probable Date. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXVI, 1 (1950) 67—74.

Subrahmanyam, R. 1114
The Sūryavaṃśī Gajapatis of Orissa. Waltair: Andhra University 1957. pp. 204 and XIV, 3 maps. [Ph. D. Thesis, Andhra Univ.]

Subrahmanyam, S. 1115
Chaitanyadeva and Pratāparudra Gajapati of Orissa (title only). in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., 16th Session, Lucknow 1951. XVI, 1 p. 47.

Tripathi, Kunjabehari 1116
The 19th Anka year Inscription of Kapileśvaradeva of the Puri—Jagannath Temple. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (19th session 1956 Agra), Vol. XIX, pp. 251—253.

Tripathi, Kunjabihari 1117
Koṇḍāpallīra śiḷālekha. in : Samaja, 29th Gopabandhu Death Anniversary Vol. (1957) pp. 49—50. [The Inscription of Koṇḍāpallī]

Tripathi, Kunjabihari 1118
Kapileśvaradevaṅka Kauḷinya. in : Jhankara, X, 3 (1958) 300—302.

Tripathi, Kunjabehari 1119
The Melebennuru Inscription of Vīrabhadra, Son of Prataparudra Gajapati. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 1 (1958) 37—39.

Tripathi, Kunjabehari 1120
Mahārājā Kapileśvara Debaṅkara Boligalani traibhāsika tāmraśāsanara Oḍiyā aṃśa. in : Konarka, 1st 1958. pp. 95—97. [The Oriya Part of the Boligalani trilingual Copperplate grant of Mahārājā Kapileśvara Deva.]

Tripathi, Kunjabehari 1121
Kapileśvara Devaṅka 28 aṅka Śiḷāliṭi. in: Diganta , VIII, 11/12 (1967) 67—68.
[The Inscription of the 28th aṅka of Kapileśvar Deva.]

Tripathy, S. 1122
Purusottama Debaṅka cāri aṅkara śiḷālekha. in : Navajivana, XIV, 9 (1970) 563—564. [An inscription of the 4th regnal year of Purusottamadeva.]

Venkataramanayya, N. 1123
Purushōttama Gajapati. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., VIII (1937) 585—599.

Vidyabhusan, Gopabandhu 1124
Purusottama Deva. in : The Prachi, II, 1 (1932) 1—12.

(*See also Nos.* 151, 204, 361, 405, 1167, 1880 1935, 1963)

3.6.10. AFGHANS AND MOGHULS

Acharya, Paramananda 1125
Raja Man Singh from some Oriya and Persian Records of Orissa. in : Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm., XXII (1945) pp. 86—89. (repr. in No. 72, pp. 164—171).

Acharya, Paramananda 1126
Oḍiśāre rājā Mānsiṃha. in : Sahakara, XXV, 4 (1946) 181—186. [Rājā Mansiṃha in Orissa.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Acharya, Paramananda 1127
Oḍiśāre rājā Kalyāṇa Mal. in : Sahakara, XXVI, 2 (1947) 75—77. [Rājā Kalyāṇa Mal in Orissa.]

Acharya, Paramananda 1128
Two Forgotten Mughal Subadars of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (13th session, Nagpur, 1950) 219—221.

Acharya, Paramananda 1129
A Note on Phiroze Khān Lohāni of the Bi-Lingual Inscription Preserved in the Baripada Museum. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI, 1/2 (1967) 58—60.

Acharya, Paramananda 1130
Kasiari Inscription of Raja Kalyan Mal. in : Studies, pp. 171—175. [Ind. Hist. Records Commission, XXI, pp. 88—90]

Acharya, Paramananda 1131
Gopiballabhpur Farman of Badshah Gazi Abdul Fateh Mahammad Nasiruddin Shah. in : Studies, pp. 225—231. [Read at Ind. Hist. Records Commission, Baroda].

Acharya, Paramananda 1132
Mayurbhanj during Nawab Alivardi Khan's Expedition to Orissa in 1741 and 1742. in: Studies, pp. 231—240. [repr. from the Proc. of Ind. Hist., Records Commission].

Asghar, Ali 1133
Pipli, the Forgotten Capital of Moghul Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3/4 (1953/54) 59—63.

Asghar, Ali 1134
Description of Orissa in Amin Ahmed Razi's Haft-Iglim. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3/4 (1954) 81—83.

Bengal P. and P. 1135
The grant of the Diwani of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, 1765. in Bengal P. and P., IX, 17/18 (1914) 11—27.

Bhattachariya, Sudhrndra Nath 1136
Rebellion of Shah Jahan and his Career in Bengal. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., X, 4 (1934) 671—722.

Chanda, Ramaprasad 1137
Notes from the Mādalā Pāñji (Muhammadan Conquest of Orissa). in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIII, 1 (1927) 10—27.

Chatterji, Nandal 1138
The Revenue Administration of Mir Qasim in Bihar and Bengal. in : J. Bihar Res. Soc., XXI (1935) 61—73.

Das, Aniruddha 1139
Kalapahar's Death in Sambalpur. in : Ravenshaw Coll. Mag., XVI, 3 (1931) 28—31.

De, Susil Chandra 1140
Two Punjha Sanads from Bhadrak. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 1 (1953) 27—30.

De, Susil Chandra 1141
Some Interesting Records from Das Mahapatra Family of Pachetgarh. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 1/2 (1961) 5—13.

Hussain, Altaf 1142
Monuments of Muslim Rule at Cuttack. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 1 (1962) 1—8, 9 pls.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1143
Musalamāna rājatvare Sāksīgopālaṅka durdaśā. in : The Sunday issue of the Kalinga, 4-7-'65.
[Sufferings of the Sāksīgopāla during the Muslim rule]

Malik, Z. 1144
Mughal Official Documents Concerning the English Trade in Bengal (1633—1712). in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XXXI (1970) 246—254.

Mukherjee, P. 1145
Kalapahar in Orissa. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 1 (1952) 14—19.

Nath, B. V. 1146
Notices of some Persian Inscriptions in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, 4 (1958) 284—291.

Nathan, Mīrzā 1147
Bahāristān-ī-Ghaybi ; a history of the Mughal Wars in Assam, Cooch Behar, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa during the Reigns of Jahāngīr and Shāhjahān. Tr. from the

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Persian by M. I. Borah. Gauhati : Government of Assam, Narayani Handiqui Historical Institute, 1936, 2 Vols., 930 pp.

Prasad, Rajiva Nain 1148
Raja Man Singh of Amber. Calcutta : The World Press, 1966. 197 p.
[Includes Man Singh in Orissa]

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1149
Raja Mansingh and the Final Conquest of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist., Congr. (13th session, Nagpur), XIII (1949) pp. 243—256.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1150
Shipping and Maritime Activities in Orissa during the Muslim Rule. in : Proc. Ind., Hist. Congr., 14th Session, Jaipur 1951.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1151
Mizra Saleh in Orissa. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXIII, 1/4 (1954—56) 145—149.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1152
Murshid Quli Khan II in Orissa. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXV, 1—4 (1958/1960) 29—34.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1153
The Orissa Rebellion of 1741. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (20th Session, Bhubaneswar 1959) XX, 2, 1, pp. 197—200.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1154
Raja Mansing's First Conquest of Orissa (Summary). in Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XXXI (1970) p. 172.

Salim, Ghulam Husain 1155
The Riyāzu-s-Salātīn. A History of Bengal. Translated from the Original Persian by Maulavi Abdus Salam. Calcutta : Asiatic Society of Bengal 1904. 437 p. Bibliotheca Indica, No. 154.
(Important for the history of Orissa in the 18th century)

Sarkar, Jadunath 1156
The History of Orissa in the Seventeenth Century. Reconstructed from Persian Sources. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 2 (1916) 153—165 ; 3, 238—249 ; VIX. 1 (1921) 53—56.

Sarkar, Jadunath 1157
Bihar and Orissa During the Fall of the Mughal Empire, with a detailed Study of the Marathas in Bengal and Orissa. Patna : Patna University Readership Lectures (1931) 1932, 126 pp.

Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan 1158
Notes on Balasore and the English in the First Half of the Seventeenth Century. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (13th session, Nagpur, 1950) Vol. XIII, pp. 209—219.

Sarkar, J. N. 1159
A Seventeenth Century Hindu Merchant and Broker of Balasore. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (15th session, Gwalior, 1952) Vol. XV, pp. 274—277. (repr. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XL, 2 (1954) 122—127).

Yazdani, G. 1160
Some Muslim Inscriptions from the Madras Presidency and Orissa. in : Ep. Ind. Mosl., (1937/38) 52—59. pls. XVIIIb—XXIa.

(*See also Nos.* 261, 299, 329, 1100, 1161, 1168, 1172, 1187, 1191, 1220, 1539, 1550, 2557)

3. 6. 11. KHURDA DYNASTY

Acharya, Paramananda 1161
An Oriya Letter from the Madalapanji Relating to Raghuji Bhonsla's March to Orissa and Bengal in 1743 A.D. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Records Comm., Jaipur, Vol. XXIV, pp. 115—118. (repr. in : No. 72, pp. 245—250).

Banerji, R. D. 1162
Note on the above Atagadh Inscription of Bāhuvalendra. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XV, 1/2 (1929) 201—203.

Collector of Puri 1163
Oriya Copper-plate Grant of the Time of Vīrakesari Deva, Found in a Tank South-East of the Palace of the Maharāja of Sonepur and Presented by the Maharaja to the Patna Museum. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, VI, 4 (1913) 570—571.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Dash, Gaganendranath 1164
The Power Struggle between the Priest of Jagannātha and the Rājās of Khurda. in : No. 1688 (in press).

De, Susil Chandra 1165
Bilingual Stone Inscription of the Baripada Museum. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3/4 (1953) 94—98.

De, Susil Chandra 1166
A Grant of Land to Lord Jagannātha of the Time of Padmanābha Deva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 1 (1954) 40—43.

Kulke, Hermann 1167
Kings without a Kingdom. The Rajas of Khurda and the Jagannātha Cult. in : South Asia (Australia) IV (1974) 60—77.

Kulke, Hermann 1168
Re-establishment of the Jagannātha Cult and its Role in the Political Struggle of the Khurda Dynasty of Central Orissa. in : No. 1688 (in press).

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1169
Khorodhāra prasiddha Vidyadhara vaṃśa. in : Jhankara, IV, 5 (1952) 449—454.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1170
Khoradā durgara pratiṣṭhātā Gajapati Rāmchandra Deva. in : Navajivana, III 1(1958) 5—9. [Gajapati Rāmachandra Deva, founder of Khurda Fort.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1171
Abhinaba Indradyumna Gajapati Rāmacandra Deva. in : Navajivana, III, 2 (1958) 95-96. [Gajapati King Rāmacandra Deva, the new Indradyumna.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1172
Gajapati Rāmacandra Deva I. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, 4 (1958) 227—250.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1173
Gajapati Rāmachandra Devaṅka rājatvara Śilālipi. in : Navajivana, III, 6 (1958) 437—441. [The stone inscriptions of the reign of Gajapati Rāmachandra Deva.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1174
Mahāvīra Gajapati Rāmacandra Deva o Khoradhā rājya. in : Navajivana. III, 4 (1958) 244—248. [Gajapati Rāmacandra Deva, the great hero and the Khurdha kingdom.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1175
Gajapati Rāmacandra Devaṅka kīrtti kalāpa. in : Navajivana, III, 5 (1958) 371—374. [The glories of Gajapati Rāmachandra Deva.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1176
Gajapati Rāmacandra. in Navajivana, III, 6 (1958) 437—442.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1177
Bhoivaṃśīya Gajapati Purusottama Deva. in : Navajivana, III, 11 (1959) 848—855.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1178
Bhoivaṃśīya Gajapati Balabhadra Deva. in : Navajivana. IV, 2 (1959) 141—143.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1179
Bhoivaṃśīya Gajapati Narasiṃha Deva. in : Navajivana, III, 12 (1959) 898—905

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1180
Bhoivaṃśiya Gajapati Mukunda Deva. in: Navajivana, IV, 3 (1959) 194—198

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1181
Bhoivaṃśīya Gajapati Mukunda Deva I in : Navajivana, IV, 4/5 (1959) 268—273

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1182
Bhoivaṃśīya Gajapati Divyasiṃha Deva I in : Navajivana, IV, 8 (1959) 543—548

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1183
Gajapati Harekṛsṇa Deva. in : Navajivana, IV, 8 (1959) 512—518

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1184
Gajapati Harekṛsṇa Deva, Gopīnātha Deva, Rāmachandra Deva II. in : Navajivana, IV, 9 (1959) 612—620.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1184 A
Gajapati Vīrakiśoradeva. in : Jhankara, X, 1 (1958) 131—134 ; 3, 294—300 ; 4, 397—401; 5, 490—495; 6, 563—567; 7, 698—707; 9, 831—843.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1185
Kaṭaka Vidyādharapurara dvibhāsī śilā-lekha. in : Jhankara, XXV, 7 (Oct., 1973) 733—734. [The bilingual (Persian and Oriya) inscription (of 1609 A.D. found in a well) at Vidyādharapura near Cuttack.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1186
Khordhāra prasiddha Vidyādhara vaṃśa. in : Jhankara, IV, 5 (Aug. 1952) 449—450. [The renowned Vidyādhara family of Khurdha. History of the fore-fathers of Gajapati Rāmachandra Deva I.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1187
Khurudhā itihāsa (1568—1817). Bhubaneswar : Department of Cultural Affairs, Govt. of Orissa, 1969. pp. 298. [History of Khurda (1568—1817)]

Patnaik, Sudhakar 1188
The Sirjang Inscription of Achyuta Bahar Singh Mahapatra (1598 A.D.). in : The Journal of the Orissa Academy, III, 1 (1940) 21—32.

Patnaik, Sudhakara 1189
Khorodha Bhoivaṃśara utpatti. in : Jhankara, IV, 2 (1952) 99—114. [Origin of the Bhoi dynasty of Khurda.]

Rama Das, G. 1190
Chronology of the Later Kings of Khurda. in : The Prachi (Cuttack) I, 1 (1931) 12—21.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1191
Mughal Governors and the Raja of Khurda. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (21st session 1958, Trivandrum) Vol. XXI, p. 398.

(*See also Nos.* 329, 361, 1100, 1125—1127, 1149, 1155, 1457, 1477, 1491, 1515, 1587, 1622, 3142, 5392, 5444, 6263).

3.6.12. MARATHAS

Anonymous 1192
Notes Relative to the Late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire. Fort William, December 15, 1803. With an Appendix of Official Documents. London 1804, 177 pp.

Das, G. S. 1193
What was the Most Important Motive of the Raja of Nagpore in Sending Chimnajee Bapu to Cuttack in 1780 A.D. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., Sixth Session, Aligarh (1943) 303—304.

Das, G. S. 1194
The Year Preceeding the Conquest of Orissa by the British. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (1944) 473—477.

De, Susil Chandra 1195
An Inscribed Brass Plate. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V. 2 (1956) 120—126.

Dikshit, K. N. 1196
Marathi Copper Plate of Puri. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V, 2 (1919) 216—217.

Dutta, Kali Kinkar 1197
Social, Economic and Political Effects of the Maratha Invasions Between 1740 and 1765 on Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., 6th Session, Patna 1930. VI, Patna 1933 pp. 189—198.

Ghosal, Hari Ranjan 1198
Some Unpublished Documents Relating to the French in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa (1784—87). in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXVIII (1952) 319—326.

Jagadeb, L. H. 1199
Jānojibhonsaleṅka Purīsananda. in : Sahakara, XXII, 9/10 (1942) 704—706. [The Puri Sananda of Jānojibhonsle.]

Jagadeb, L. H. 1200
The Puri Sanad of Raghavji at the Time of the Maratha Rule in Orissa. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XVI, 1/4 (1945/46) 80—83.

Jagadeb, L. H. 1201
The Puri Sanad of Janoji Bhonsle. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XVI, 1/4 (1945-46) 76—79.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Jagadeb, L. H. 1202
Two Puri Sanads of Marahatta Rulers of Orissa. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 2 (1946) 139—142.

Jenkins, Richard 1203
Report on the Territories of the Raja of Nagpur. Submitted to the Supreme Government of India (1827). repr. Government Press, Nagpur 1923, pp. 142. [Chhattisgarh, Karonde (Kalahandi), Bastar etc.]

Long, James; 1204
Selections from Unpublished Records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive relating mainly to the social conditions of Bengal. With a map of Calcutta in 1784. Calcutta, Office of Supt. of Govt. Ptg. 1869 iv, 579 p.

Patnaik, Nityananda 1205
Administration of Jagannath Temple in the 18th Century. in : Man in India XLIII, 3 (1963) 214—217.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1206
British Wishes for Possession of Orissa through Diplomacy. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (15th session, Gwalior, 1952) Vol. XV, pp. 332—337.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1207
Communication in Orissa During Maratha Rule. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXIII, 1/4 (1954/56) 115—123.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1208
Bhavani Pandit in Orissa 1764—1768. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXIV (1956/58) 14—17.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1209
Sheo Bhatt Sathe in Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., 20th session, 1957 (Published Bombay 1958) pp. 229—235.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1210
Rajaram Pandit in Orissa. in : Bengal P. and P. LXXVII Serial No. 143 (1958) 50—59.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1211
Sadashiv Rao in Orissa, 1793—1803. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (21st session 1958, Trivandrum) Vol. XXI, pp. 436-439.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1213
Some Aspects of Administration and Society in Orissa under Marathas. in : J. G. Jha. Res. Inst., Vol. XVI (1958/1959) pp. 397—422.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1214
Orissa Under the Marathas (1751-1803) Allahabad : Kitab Mahal 1960. p. 183.

Samaldar, J. N. 1215
The Maratha Invasion of Bengal, Behar and Orissa. in : J. Ind. Hist., IV, 2 (1925) 85—93.

Wills, C. U. 1216
British Relations with the Nāgpur State in the 18th Century. An account, mainly based on contemporary English records. Nagpur: Central Province—Government Press 1926. 272 p., 2 maps.

(*See also Nos.* 8, 270, 281, 299, 1135, 1161, 1167, 1168, 1187, 1221, 1432, 1552, 1619).

3.6.13. FEUDATORY STATES

Acharya, Paramananda 1217
A Peep into Some Ancient Feudatory Titles of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., VIII (1935) 23—24. repr. in : J. Orissa Academy, I, 1 (1937) 9—16.

Acharya, Paramananda 1218
Two Centuries of British Connection. (A chapter from the history of Mayurbhanj). in: Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. V, No. 3 (April, 1936) 21—24 4 plates, 5 figs.

Acharya, Paramananda 1219
A Sanad of Raja Krishna Bhanja of Mayurbhanj. in: Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm., XVth sess., Poona, Dec. 1938, p. 181ff. (repr. in : No. 72, pp. 204—212).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Acharya, Paramananda 1220
Mayurbhanj and the European Factories at Pipli and Balasore. in : Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm. Proc. , XVI (1939) 225—231. repr. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., X, 3 (1941) 18—23; and in : No. 72, pp. 212—221.

Acharya, Paramananda 1221
Mayurbhanj During the Early Maratha and British Occupation in Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Rec. Comm. Proc., XIX (1942) 152—155. repr. in: No. 72, p. 240—245.

Acharya, Paramananda 1222
Two Copper Plate Grants from the Village Themra in the Sambalpur District. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 1 (1953) 47—56.

Acharya, Paramananda 1223
Tāḷacera itihāsa o Tāḷacera añcaḷara aitihāsika upādāna. in : Jhankara, XVII, 11 (1966) 921—924. [The history of Talcher and the historical sources of the Talcher area.]

Acharya, Paramananda 1224
Tāḷacera rājabaṃśiya kimbadantira aitihāsikatā bicāra. in : Jhankara, XVII, 12 (1966) 985—989. [The historical analysis of the royal dynastic legends of Talcher.]

Adhikari, Paramananda 1225
Kujaṅga itihāsa sambandhare āu dipada. in : Navajivana, XIV, 5 (1969) 296—298. [A few lines more on the history of Kujanga.]

Aitchison, C. U. 1226
A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads. Relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Vol. I (several revised editions) Calcutta : Government Printing. (Contains the Treaties with the Feudatory States, *e.g.*, 1909, ed. : p. 298—366).

Bahadur, R. M. C. 1227
An Oriya Copper Plate Inscription of Ramachandra Deva, Saka 1728. in : J.Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 4 (1916) 437—440, 2 pls.
(Jeypur, Koraput)

Bahidar, Balabhadra 1228
Purātana Pāṭaṇāra anyanāma Kośala nuhe ki ? in : Caturanga, II, 3 (1949) 115—118. [Is not Kośala the other name of ancient Patna ?]

Banerji, R. D. 1229
Rajput Origins in Orissa. in : Mod. Rev. XLIII, 3 (1928) 285—329.

Baramba 1230
Anonymous. Pilāṅka Baḍambā itihāsa. (1940) pp. 36. [Children's history of Baramba.]

Behera, Karunasagar 1231
Barapali Copper Plate of Hambir Dev. in : No. 386, pp. 52—54.

Behera, Rasbehari 1232
Kalāhāṇḍī. in Sagara, III, 8-9 (1968) 37—40.

Bengal, Government 1233
Selections from the Records of the Bengal Government. No. III (1867) [Papers on the State of the Tributary Mahals: Angul.]

Bengal, Government 1234
The Feudatory States of the Central Provinces and the Rules Applicable to them. Nagpur 1904, 87 p.

Bengal, Government 1235
The Feudatory and Tributary States of the Orissa Division and the Rules Applicable to them. Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press, 1907. 2 Vols., pp. 43 and 244. (new ed. 1917, pp. 69).

Bengal, Government 1236
Report on the Administration of the Feudatory States of Orissa for 1908-09—Calcutta: Bengal Secr. Book Depot 1909— .

Banglee 1237
The Orissa Tributary States : Their Present Condition : And How to Improve it. Cuttack: The Orissa Patriot Press 1877, 52 p. [Reprinted from the "Bengalee" with some additions and alterations).

Bihar and Orissa, Government 1238
Annual Reports on the Administration of the Feudatory States of Orissa and Chota Nagpur for the year 1911-12, Ranchi 1912-.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bihar and Orissa, Government 1239
General Review of the Administration of the Feudatory States of Orissa for the year 1925/26—Patna 1926-

Calcutta Review 1240
The Cuttack Tributary Mehals—recent operations against Angool. in : Calcutta Rev., No. XVII, Vol. IX 190---221.

Central Provinces 1241
Report on the Administration of the Feudatory States of the Central Provinces for the year 1904. Nagpur 1905.

Chanda, Ramaprasad 1242
Bhanja Dynasty of Mayurbhanj and their Ancient Capital Khiching. Mayurbhanj : publ. by P. Acharya, Archaeol. Dept., 1929. 44 pp., 24 pls. [Reprints from Ann. Rep. Arch. Surv. of India 1922-23, 1923-24 and 1924-25 and from the J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc. XIII, 2 (1927) 131—136.]

Chanda, Ramaprasad 1243
History of Mayurbhanj. Calcutta, 1949. pp. 141 and App. 43.

Chatterji, S. M. 1244
Report on the Administration of the Athgarh State. 1945/46. Monghyr : Minerva Printing Works. No date.

Cobden—Ramsay, L. E. B. 1245
Inspection Notes of Athmalik, Boad and 7 transferred States for 1906. 1906, 156 pp.

Dalton, T. 1246
Notes of a Tour made in 1863-64 in the Tributary Mehals under the Commissioner of Chota-Nagpur, Bonai, Gangpore, Odeypor and Sirgooja. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, (1865) 1—31.

Damodar, Saraswati Mishra 1247
Bhañja Kanikā. 1952, 112 pp. [On the Bhañja dynasty of Kanikā]

Dantwala, M. L. 1248
Dawn at Koraput. in : Ec. Weekly, IX (1957) 133—135.

Dase, Chaitanya 1249
Khallikote Yuddha. Ms. (Preserved in Orissa State Museum, Bhubaneswar.)

Das, G. S. 1250
Unique Document, on the Patna State, in the Eastern State Agency. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., Sixth session, Aligarh (1943) 305.

Das, G. S. and De, S. C. 1251
Bargarh Copperplate of Maharaja Narayan Singh of Sambalpur. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3/4 (1954) 25—36.

Das, Siva Prasad 1252
The Patna State and the Sambalpur Raj. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 3 (1950) 235—241.

Das, Siva Prasad 1253
Sambalpur Itihāsa. Sambalpur: Visva-Bharati Press, 1969, pp. 474.

Das, Siva Prasad 1254
Uncrowned King of Sambalpur. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., 1970, pp. 17—20.

De, Baikunthanath Bahadur 1255
The History of the Bhuyan Family of Garpada. Balasore 1904, 11 pp.

De, Susil Chandra 1256
Feudatory States of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 2 (1958) 91—104.

De, Susil Chandra 1257
From the Family Records of the Jagirdar of Malud in Orissa. in : Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm. Proc., XXXIV, Part 12, Trivandrum (1958) 78—83.

Deo, P. K. 1258
Forgotten Forts in Kalahandi District. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI, 3 (1967) 1—7. (Part II : Jumlagarh-Maraguda Complex)

(*Dhenkanal*) 1259
Memorandum on the Status and Position of the Dhenkanal State, Orissa with Answers to the Documents 2 and 3. His Highness, the Chancellor, Chamber of Princes 1928.

Dutta, Jnanendranath 1260
Maharaja Jadunath Bhanj Deo of Mayurbhanj. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. V, No. 1, (Oct., 1935) 25—27.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Dutta, Jnanendranath 1261
A Glorious Chapter in the History of Dhenknanal. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. VII, No. 1 (Oct., 1937) 8—10.

C. Elliot 1262
Elliot's Report on Kalahandi (ed. by P. K. Deo). in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIV, 2 (1966) App. I—XXX.

Elwin, Verrier 1263
Report on a Tour in the Bonai, Keonjhar and Pal Lahara States. Bombay : Brit. India Press, 1942 pp. ii and 49.

Ghosha, P. C. 1264
Notes on and Translation of three Copper Plate Inscriptions from Sambalpur. in : J. As. Soc., Bengal, XLVI, 1 (1877) 173—178.

J. P. Grant 1265
Topographical Report on the Political Districts of Raigarh, Sonepur and Sambalpur. Calcutta 1855. (Selections from the Records of Bengal Government, No. XXIII)

Hota, S. 1266
Historical Value of the Kosalānanda Mahākāvyam. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (19th Session, Delhi 1957), XIX sum. (1957) 97—98.

Impey, H. B. 1267
Notes on the Garjat States of Patna. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, (1865) 10 —110 pp. repr. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 2 (1953) Appendix II.

India, Gov. Arch. Survey of India 1268
Epigraphy : Copper plates from Kalahandi. in : Ind. Arch. (1953-54) pp. 13-14.

India, Gov., Arch. Survey of India 1269
Epigraphy : Two Charters of Gajapati Raghudev. in : Ind. Arch. (1955-56) 31 p.

India, Government 1270
Report on the Bastar and Khoronde Dependencies of the Raepore District. (Selections from the Records of the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., No. XXX) Calcutta : 1861. 57 pp.

India, Government 1271
Memoranda on Native States in India 1911 — . Together with a list of Independent Ruling Chiefs, Chiefs of Frontier States, and other personages with their proper Forms of Address. Calcutta: Govt. Printing India, 1911— (Annual)

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayan Harichandan 1272
Stone Inscription of Jagannātha Temple of Athagada. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., II, 3/4, 1927-28, 265—269.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayan Harichandan 1273
Aṭṭagaḍa Mahāliṅgēśvar Rock Inscription. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., III (1929) 189 f.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandan 1274
Copperplate Grant of Akāsalakhavaram. (Tekkali). in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., V, 4 (1931) 259 - 260.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandana 1275
Inscription on the Nilchakra, in the Jagannath Temple of Attagada. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., VI, 1 (1931) 15-16.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandan 1276
Inscriptions of Govindacandra Harichandan in the Fort of Lāṅgalaveṇī. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., VII, 1 (1931) 34—36.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandana 1277
Tekkali Rock Inscriptions of Padmachandra Deb. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., VII, 1 (1932) 31-32.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandan 1278
Copper Plate of Raghunath Jagadev I of Kadamba Dynasty, Tekkali. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., VIII, 4 (1933) 238-239.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandan 1279
The History of Attagada. in : Mayurbhanj Gaz., IV, 2/3 (1933) 9—12; 21—26.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandan 1280
The Copper Plate of Raghunatha Jagadev II of Kadamba Dynasty, Tekkali. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., IX, 2 (1934) 13-14.

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandan 1281
The Inscriptions of Padmanabha Deb of Tekkali. in : J. Bombay Hist. Soc., V (1939) 39—41.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayan Harichandan 1282
Kaḷiṅgare Bijayanagara Rājyara Utpatti. in : Sahakara, XXIII, 3 (1941) 175—179; 4/5, 203—207 [The birth of the Vijayanagara state in Kalinga.]

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayan Harichandan 1283
Āṭhagaḍa Jagannātha Haricandana Jagadebaṅku Utkaḷādhīśvaraṅka Śrīhasta Patra. in : Sahakara, XXII, 7/8 (1941) 605—607. [Letter from the king of Utkal to Jagannātha Haricandana Jagadeva of Athagada]

Kulke, Hermann 1284
Religious Cults and Royal Authority : The Case of the Chiefs of Orissa. Lecture at the Third European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies. Heidelberg 1972.

Kulke, Hermann 1285
The spread of the Jagannātha Cult to the Courts of the Feudatory Rājas of Orissa. in : No. 1688 (in press).

Laeequddin, Mahammud 1286
Mayurbhanj Census, 1931. in : Mayurbhanj Gaz., Vol. I, No. 1 (October, 1931) p. 9.

Laequiddin, Mohammad 1287
Mayurbhanj State. Report on Census 1931. Calcutta : Caledonian Printing Co. 1937. pp. XVI and 442 and II and 4, 46 diagr., 17 maps, 60 pls.

Mahapatra, Chakradhara 1288
Kujaṅga itihāsa. in: Navajivana, XIV, 1/2 (1969) 9—16. [History of Kujanga.]

Mahapatra, Dewan Bahadur Shri Krishna 1289
New Jeypur in New Orissa. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. V, No. 1 (Oct., 1935) 9—12.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1290
Kaḷāhāṇḍi rājyare prachīna sāhitya carcā. in : Weekly Asha dt. 10-3-1945.
[Literary activities in the Kalahandi State.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnatha 1291
Kavi Ballabha Nārāyaṇa Beherā Mahāpātra of Jayapura. in : Daily Asha (Magazine Section) dt. 20-5-1945.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1292
Kavi Caitanya Dāsa (Khadial). in : The Daily Asha dt. 27-5-1945.
[Poet Caitanya Dāsa of Khadial in the *Ex*-Patna State]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1293
Raghunātha rāja Haricandana o tāṅkara sabhā-kavi Visṇu Dāsa. in : Konarka, I, 3, pp. 42—47.
[Raghunātharāja Harichandana, a Rājā of Bāṇpur and his famous court poet Visṇu Dāsa]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1294
Rājakavi Nalināksa Mardarāja. in : The Daily Asha, dt. 10-6-1945.
[Nalināksa Mardarāja, the Chief of Khallikoṭa, the author of Lāvanyanidhi Kāvya.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1295
Premaśīlā kāvyara praṇetā Rājakavi Kuñjavihārī Bhramaravara Rāya (Dhenkānāla). in : Konarka, II, 3 (1961)
[Kuñjavihārī Bhramaravara Rāya, the Rājā of Dhenkanal, the author of the Premaśīlā Kavya]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1296
Raṇapurare sāhitya carcā. in : Nabarabi, Vol. IV. [Literary activities in the *Ex*-State of Ranpur.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1297
Kaḷāhāṇḍi Mahārājā tṛtīya Yugarāja debaṅka dānapatra. in : Sahakara, XXIV, 2 (1944) 78—81. [A Letter of donation of the third Yugaraja, king of Kalahandi]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1298
History of the Kalahandi State before the Rise of the Ganga Power. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 3 (1946) 265—270.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1299
Kalahandi under the Gangas and the Naga Kings. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 1 (1947) 73—82.

Mallick, Sriramchandra 1300
Samkshipta Kosala or Sambalpur Itihasa. Part, I Patna, Part II Sambalpur 1931.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Maltby, T. J. 1301
The Ganjam District Manual, ed. by G.D. Leman. Madras : Gov. Press, 1918, 262 pp. (repr.)

Mayurbhanj State 1302
Report on the Administration of Mayurbhanj for the year..... Baripadā : Mayurbhanj State Press.

Mayurbhanj State 1303
Annual Reports of Resolutions, Mayurbhanj Raj Estates. Calcutta 1895, 130 p.

Mayurbhanj State 1304
The Regulations of the Mourbhanj State Council. Vol. I Calcutta 1896, 31 p. Vol. II Baripada 1905, 106 p.

Mazumdar, B. C. 1305
Sonpur in the Sambalpur Tract. Calcutta : Brahmo Mission Press, 1911. pp. 136.

Mazumdar, B. C. 1306
Mahada Plates of Yogesvaradevavarman. in : Ep. Ind., XII (1913-14) 218—221, 2 pls.

Mazumdar, B. C. 1307
The Chohan Rulers of Sonpur. A Sequel to "Orissa in the Making". publ. by the Author 1925 pp. 70.

Mehera, Gangadhara 1308
Srī Nṛparāja Singh. Barapālī Adhīśwara Rāybāhādur. Cuttack 1905, 26 pp.

Menon, V. P. 1309
The Story of the Integration of the Indian States, (Calcutta : Orient Longmans, 1956) [Chapter VII, "Orissa and the Chattisgarh States, " Covers the Transfer of Power in 1947 by Rajas to Orissa.]

Mishra, Damodara 1310
Suvarṇapura guṇādarśaḥ. Balasore 1921. 153 pp. [On Sonpur. Sanskrit]

Mishra, Prasanna Kumar 1311
Mayurbhanj-Bamarghati Dispute (1821—1832). in : Bharati, V, 9 (Dec., 1971) 53—61.

Mishra, Prasanna Kumar 1312
Nayagarh Rebellion (1849-51). in : Bharati, VI, 10 (July, 1972) 87—94.

Mishra, Radhakanta 1313
Romei Deo, the Founder of the Chouhan Dynasty in South Koshala. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (17th session, Ahmedabad, 1954) Vol. XVII, p. 232.

Mishra, Radhakanta 1314
Abhaya Singh. A King of Sambalpur (1766—1775). in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (19th session 1956, Agra) Vol. XIX , pp. 367.

Mishra, S. 1315
Talai—The Land of Episodes. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 1 (1947) 33—37.

Misra, Binayak 1316
Narasiṃhanātha Stone Inscription of Vaijāladeva. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XII, 3 (1936) 485—488.

Misra, Binayak 1317
Maurya Chandragupta and Mayūrbhañja Rulers. (Ukhuṇḍa and Keshari Plates). in : Ind. Hist., Quart., XIII. 3 (1937) 418—431, 3 pls.

Misra, Kshetramohan 1318
Kendujhar. Cuttack Prachi Press 1932. III, 82 pp.

Mitra, Achyuta Kumar (ed.) 1319
Selections from Official Letters and Records Relating to the History of Mayurbhanj. (2 vols.). Baripada 1942. pp. 404 and 592. (Vol. I 1761—1817; Vol. II 1821—1861]

Mitra, Kalipada 1320
Mayurbhanj at the Time of British Conquest, 1803. in : Bengal P. and P., LXIX, Serial No. 132 (1950) 8—16.

Mitra, Kalipada 1321
Nilgiri Estate (Orissa) on British Conquest. in : Bengal P. and P., LXIX, Serial No. 132 (1950) 37—39.

Mitra, Kalipada 1322
Notes (Khilat to Trivikram Bhanja, Raja of Mayurbhanja). in : Bengal P. and P., LXXX, (Serial No. 133 (1951) 34.

[*Modern Review*] 1323
Maharani Mayurbhanj on Women's Progress. in : Mod. Rev., XLV (1929) 144-145.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

[*Modern Review*] 1324
Mayurbhanj's Merger in Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., (Jan.-June, 1949) p. 13.

Mohanty, Sitanath 1325
Irrigation and Irrigation Society in Mayurbhanj. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. VI, No. 1 (Oct., 1936), 31—33.

Nanda, Ramachandra 1326
Dheṅkānāḷa itihāsa. Dhenkanal 1929. pp. 479 [History of Dhenkanal.]

Nanda, Ramachandra 1327
Dheṅkānāḷabhūgoḷa [Geography of Dhenkanal] 1932, p. 60.

Nilgiri Adoption 1328
Mr. Smith's File, 1878. No date, no place of publ., 205 p. (Board of Revenue, Cuttack)

Orissa Feudatory States Agency 1329
Feudatory States of Bihar and Orissa, List of Ruling Chiefs and Leading Personages. Calcutta : Central Publication Branch, 1924, 31 p. 1929 ed., Calcutta 1929, 31 p.

Panda, Radhacharana 1330
Pārikud Cuttack : Utkal Sahitya Press, 1928. ca+90 pp.

Panda, Radhacharana 1331
Note on an Oriya Copper Plate Inscription of Rāmachandra Deb, Saka 1728. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVII, 4 (1931) 403—409. [King of Jayapura, Koraput Dist.]

Panda, Radhacharana 1332
Anādṛta Bāṇapura. in : Navajivana, III, 12 (1959) 933—936. [Bānpur the neglected area.]

Pandeya, L. P. 1333
The Chauhan King, Baijala Deva II of Patna State. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., 6th session, Patna December 1930. Publ. Patna 1933.

Pandeya, Sarma L. P. 1334
Mr. C. U. Wills on the Sambalpur Aṭhāṛagarh. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., V, 2 (1929) 341—347.

Pandeya, Sarma L. P. 1335
Cauhān Mahārājās of Patna State (Mahākosala). in : Ind. Hist. Quart., VIII, 3 (1932) 618—623.

Pandeya, L. P. 1336
Two Palm-Leaf Pattas of the Time of the Last Chauhan Ruler of Sambalpur-Atharagarh. in : Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm., XIX (1942) 111—113.

Panigrahi, Dharanidhar 1337
Daśapallāra Kandhameḷi. in : Sammukhya, IV, 7 (1969) 61—68. [The uprising of the Kandhs in Daspalla.]

Panigrahi, Gopinath 1338
Kumārajanmotsava. Sambalpur 1927. pp. 116. [Sonpur.]

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 1339
Birthday-Celebration of the Maharaja of Mayurbhanj. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. VI, No. 3 (April, 1937) 15—21.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 1340
Indian States Chronicler. An Itinerary of Eastern States. (Baramba old and new). in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. XIV, No. 2 (Jan. 1945) 13—14.

Patnaik, Sudhakar 1341
An Oriya Copper Plate of the Sambalpur District. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVIII, 2 (1932) 214—221.

Pattanaik, Prananatha 1342
Kendujharara Bhūyāñ meḷi o Dharaṇidhara. in : Navajivana, V, 7 (1960) 453—456. [The Bhuyān rebellion in Keonjhar and Dharanidhara, the leader.]

Percival, F. G. 1343
A New Motorable Road in Mayurbhanj State. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. V, No. 3 (April 1936) 9—11 p.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 1344
The Chronological Account of the Bhañjas of Gumsar. in : The Prachi (Cuttack), Vol. II, Parts III and IV (1932) 2—17.

Ramadas, G. 1345
Note on an Oriya Copper Plate of Sambalpur District. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVIII, 2 (1932) 222—224.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ramdas, G. 1346
The Matsya Family of Vāḍḍadi. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 2 (1947) 91—101

Rao, B. S. 1347
The Gaṅga Vamśāvali of Paralakhimedi. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., II, 3/4 (1927) 250—258.

Rao, B. V. Krishna 1348
History of Rajahmundry. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., V, 4 (1931) 205—216.

Rao, R. Subha 1349
Raghudevapuram Copper Plate Inscription of Raghudeva Gajapati., dated Saka Sambat 1478. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXIII, 1/4 (1954—1956) 163—172.

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 1350
Daśapalla. in : Mukura, VIII, 12 (1914).

Rath, P. C. 1351
History of the Chauhans from the Jayachandrikā of Prahlad Dubey. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXVIII 4 (1942) 455—467.

Roy, S. 1352
Kanikā Darśana. Cuttack : S. B. Roy 1913. 52 pp. [Visit of Kanikā, an *Ex*-State in Orissa.]

Roy, Satindra Narayana 1353
A Raja's Funeral in the Feudatory States of Orissa. in : Man in India, IX, 4 (1929) 274—276.

Roy, Satindra Narayan 1354
The last Days of Maharaja Jadunath Bhanj Deo (1828—1863) in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. VI, No. 1 (Oct. 1936) 3—4.

Sahu, J. K. 1355
Chauhan Rule in Western Orissa. in : New Asp. Hist. Orissa, (1971) 31—39.

Samal, J. K. 1357
Keonjhar Insurrection of 1891—93. in : Bharati, IV, 6 (July, 1970) 71—78.

Samal, J. K. 1358
A Survey of the Political History of Daspalla in the 19th Century. in : Bharati, V, 9 (Dec., 1971), 47—52.

Samantaray, Bholanath 1359
Svargīya Mahārājā Dhanurjaya Nārāyaṇa Bhañja Deva. Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press, 1906.

Sarma, Nilakantha Ratha 1360
Bāṅki itihāsa. Banki : Saraswati Store 1934. pp. 52. [History of Banki.]

Satapathi, Lakshmana 1361
Sonapura Gaḍajāta Prajā Jāgaraṇa o Andoḷana in : Utkala Prasanga (Sravana 1894) XXVIX, 1 (August, 1972), pp. 81—84. [People's uprising and revolt in Sonepur State.]

Sen, Sarendra Nath 1362
Geography of Mourbhanj (with a Historical Note). Mayurbhanj (Mourbhanj) 1900.

Sharma, S. P. 1363
Orissa States and their Status. in : Med. Rev., LXVII (1940) 105—109.

Shortt, J. 1364
Raigurh, Sarungurh, Sonepore and Sumbulpore. Calcutta : Military Orphan Press, 1855. (Selections from the Records of the Bengal Government, No. 23).

Singh Deo, Bidyadhar 1365
Nandapur : A Forsaken Kingdom. Cuttack: Utkal Sahitya Press, 1939, XV, 156 pp., 22 ills.

Sing Deo, Kumar Bidyadhar 1366
Nārāyaṇapur Pātnā and its Historic Associations. in : The Journal of the Orissa Academy, Cuttack, Vol. I No. 1, 1932, pp. 26—30.

Singh-Mandhata, Krushna Chandra 1366A
History of Nayagarh. Nayagarh : Ms. (1971) 31 pp. [Unpublished Manuscript]

Sinha, Surajit 1367
State Formation and Rajput Myth in Tribal Central India. in : Man in India, XLII, 1 (1962) 35—80.

Sirkar, Sailendra Nath 1368
Biography of the Maharaja Shri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo (Feudatory Chief of Mayurbhanj). Calcutta : Publ. by the Mayurbhanj State 1918, 170 p., figs.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sonpur State 1369
Sonpur Raj. Publ. Anonymous. 1344 B. S. pp. 170.

By a Traveller 1370
Keonjhar. (an Itinerary of Eastern States) in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. XIII, 1/2 (Jan., 1944) 12—18.

Wellwood, Fred D. 1371
Communications in Mayurbhanj. in : Mayurbhanj Gaz., Vol. I, No. 1 (Oct., 1931) 11—12.

(See also Nos. 24, 29, 31, 183, 193, 201, 211, 256, 276, 278, 302, 618, 688, 705, 728, 746, 1132, 1162, 1426, 1462, 1468, 1490, 1495, 1542, 1548, 1564, 1612, 1623, 1625, 1641, 1642, 1644, 1650, 2102, 2203, 2256, 3149, 3157, 3206, 3236, 3266, 5393, 5451, 5548, 5596, 5700, 6020, 6083, 6228, 6230, 6231, 6234, 6235, 6236, 6238, 6239, 6241, 6242, 6243, 6251, 6252, 6256, 6258, 6261, 6262, 6271, 6272, 6273, 6274, 6276, 6277, 6279, 6280, 6281, 6284, 6285, 6287, 6319, 6388).

3.6.14 .SOUTH KOSALA AND CHHATTISGARH

Agnew, P. V. 1372
A Report of the Subah or Province of Chhatisgarh. Nagpur 1915. 38 pp.

Altekar, A. S. 1373
The Yadavas of Devagiri and Chhattisgarh. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I (1947) 161—164.

1374
Saṁksipta Kośala Itihāsara samālocanā in : Sahakara, XII, 11 (1932) 1026—1029. [Criticism of the "Saṁksipta Kośala Itihāsa."]

Bhandarkar, R. D. 1375
Ikshvakus and Kosala in Dakshinapatha. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., 1941. pp. 560.

Bose, P. N. 1376
Chhattisgarh : Notes on its Tribes, Sects and Castes. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, LIX, 1 (1890) 269—300.

Chakravarti, N. P. 1377
Kharod Inscription of Ratnadeva III—Chēdi Saṃvat 933. in : Ep. Ind., XXI (1931-32) 159—165, 1 pl.

Deo, Rajendra Narayana Singh 1378
Kośala Sāhitya Sammiḷanī sabhāpatiṅka abhibhāsaṇa. in : Sahakara, XXIII, 2 (1941) 82—84. [Speech delivered by the President of Kosala Sahitya Conference.]

Deshpande, Y. K. 1379
Fresh Light on the History of the Gond Rajas of Deogarh. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (15th session, Nagpur, 1950) Vol. XV, pp. 231—233.

Dikshit, Moheswar, G. 1380
A New Copper Plate Grant from Chhattisgarh. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXIII, 1 (1957) 84-85.

Ghosh, A. 1381
History of the Kalachuris of Southern Kosala. in : Bhandarkar Vol. (1940) pp. 259—276.

Kielhorn, F. 1382
Ratnapur Stone Inscription of Jājalladeva of (Chedi) Year 866. in : Ep. Ind. I (1892) 32—39, 1 pl.

Kielhorn, F. 1383
Malhar Stone Inscription of Jajalladeva of (Chedi) year 919. in : Ep. Ind. I (1892) 39—45.

Kielhorn, F. 1384
Ratnapur Inscription of Pṛithvīdeva of the (Vikrama) Year 1247 (?). in : Ep. Ind., I (1892) 45—52.

Konow, Sten 1385
Khariar Copper Plates of Maha-sudeva. in : Ep. Ind. IX (1907/8) 170—174, 2 pls.

Lal, Hira 1386
Kanker Inscription of the time of Bhanudeva; the (Saka) Year 1242. in : Ep. Ind., IX (1907/8) 123 ff.

Lal, Hira 1387
Inscriptions from the Bastar State. in : Ep. Ind., IX (1907/8) 160—166, 1 map.

Lal, Hira 1388
Kanker Copper Plates of Pamparajadeva, (Kalachuri) Samvat 965 and 966. in : Ep. Ind., IX (1907/8) 166—170, 2 pls.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Lal. Hira 1389
Sihāwā Stone Inscription of Karnaraja. in : Ep. Ind., IX (1907/8), 182—187, 1 pl.

Lal, Hira 1390
Sāraṅgarh Copper Plates of Mahā-Sudeva. in : Ep. Ind., IX (1907/8) 281—285.

Lal, Hira 1391
Spurious Lāphā Plates of the Haihaya King Pṛithvīdeva. in : Ep. Ind., IX (1907/8) 293—296, 1 pl.

Lal, Hira 1392
Nārāyanpāl Stone Inscription of Guṇḍa Mahādevī. in : Ep. Ind., IX (1907/8) 311—319, 2 pls.

Lal, Hira 1394
Ārang Copper-Plate of Bhīmasena ; Gupta-Samvat 282. in : Ep. Ind., IX (1907/8) 342—345, 1 pl.

Lal, Hira 1395
Kuruspāl Stone Inscription of Someśvaradeva. in : Ep. Ind., X (1909/10) 25—31 . (Nāgavaṃśa of Bastar State)

Lal, Hira 1396
Two Kuruspāl Inscriptions of Dharana-Mahadevī of the Time of Someśvaradeva : in : Ep. Ind., X (1909-10) 31—34. [Nāgavaṃśa of Bastar State]

Lal, Hira 1397
Kuruspāl Stone Inscription of Someśvaradeva; Saka-Samvat 1019. in : Ep. Ind., X (1909/10) 37—38.
(Nagavaṃśa of Bastar State)

Lal, Hira 1398
Temara Sati—Stone Inscription of Saka-Samvat 1246. in : Ep. Ind., X (1909/10) 39-40.

Lal, Hira 1399
Two Inscriptions of the Time of the Nagavaṃśi King Narasimhadeva. in : Ep. Ind., X (1909/10) 40-42.

Lal, Hira 1400
Amoda Plates of the Haihaya King Pṛithvīdeva I : Chedi Samvat 831. in : Ep. Ind., XIX (1927/28) 75—81, 2 pls.

Lal, Hira 1401
Amoda Plates of the Haihaya King Jajalladeva II of the (Chedi) Year 912. in : Ep. Ind., XIX (1927/28) 209—217, 2 pls.

Lal, Hira R. B. 1402
Tummāṇa. in : Mahakosala Hist. Soc. Pap., I, (1932) 34—40.

V. V. Mirashi 1403
Thakurdiya Plates of Mahā-Pravararāja. in : Ep. Ind., XXII (1933) 15—23, 2 pls.

V. V. Mirashi 1404
The Sarkho Plates of Ratnadeva II of the (Chedi) Year 880. in : Ep. Ind., XXII (1933) 159—167.

Mirashi, V. V. 1405
Notes on the Bilhari Stone Inscription. in : Mahakosala Hist. Soc. Pap., I (1932) 11—19, (The inscription describes the early Kalachuri kings of Tripuri]

Mirashi, V. V. 1406
Ratanpur Stone Inscription of the Reign of Pṛithvīdēva II, the (Kalachuri) Year 915. in : Ep. Ind., XXVI (1942) 255—267.

Nema, S. R. 1407
Sarabhapuriya Kings and the Location of Sarabhapura. in : J. Ind. Hist., XLIV. 2 (1966) 455—473.

Pandeya-Sharma, L. P. 1408
Māhākōsala and its History. in : Mahakosala Hist. Soc. Pap., I (1932) 52—55.

Pandeya-Sarma, L. P. 1409
Antiquity of Mahākosala. in : Mahakosala Hist. Soc. Pap., I (1932) 1—8.

Pandeya-Sarma, L. P. 1410
Six Lacs and 96 Villages of Kosala. in : Mahakosala Hist. Soc. Pap., I (1932) 44—46.

Pandeya-Sarma, L. P. 1411
Mahakosala in Inscriptions. in : Mahakosala Hist. Soc. Pap., I (1932) 25—33.

Pandeya-Sarma, L. P. 1412
Some Newly Discovered Copper and Stone Inscriptions in Mahākośala. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., IX (1946) 165—169 (1948).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pandeya-Sarma, L. P. 1413
The Longest and Earliest Brahmi Inscription in Chhattisgarh. in : Mod. Rev., LXXXI (1947) p. 65.

Pandeya-Sarma, L. P. 1414
Chola-kula Someshwar Deva, the Lord of Kosala (Mahā Kosala). in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 3/4 (1959-60) 147—150.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 1415
The Date of Trivaradeva of Mahākośala. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 2 (1954) 109—114.

Raychaudhuri, H. C. 1416
Notes on Kośala. in : Ind. Cult., II, 4 (1936) 806—809.

Sahu, Nabinkumar 1417
A Survey of the History of South Kosala. in : New Asp. Hist. Orissa 1971. 9—24.

Wills, C. U. 1418
The Territorial System of the Rajput Kingdoms of Medieval Chattisgarh. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, XV (1919) 197—262.

(See also Nos. 23, 161, 164—166, 171, 175, 177, 199, 202, 218, 242, 244, 246, 418, 517, 540, 567, 596, 601, 753, 757, 765, 773, 775, 794, 795, 800—804, 808, 812, 1228, 1265, 1267, 1300, 1614, 2186, 2187, 2383)

3.6.15. BRITISH PERIOD AND INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENT

Acharyya, Chintamani 1419
Jagabandhu Bidyadhar and the Paik Rebellion (1817-18) in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 4 (1947) 341—345.

Acharya, J. N. 1420
The Case of Orissa *vis-a-vis* Bihar in Respect of Seraikella and Kharsawan. Kharsawan (no year mentioned) pp. 20.

Acharya, Paramananda 1421
Mayurbhañjare Gopabandhu. in : The Gopabandhu Death Anniversary issue of the Samaja, 1954, p. 68-69. [Gopabandhu at Mayurbhanj.]

Acharya, Vṛndavan 1422
Satyabādi yugara vikāśa o viparyaya. in : Navajivana, I, 10 (1956) 705—715. [The development and decadence of Satyabādi age.]

Acharya, Vṛndavan 1423
Satyabādī yuga. Berhampor : Das Bros. 1963. IV and 240 p. [The Satyabādī Age.]

Anonymous 1424
Goomsur, the Late War there. in : Calcutta Rev., V (1846) 1—22.

Anonymous 1425
The Oriya Movement : Being a Demand for a United Orissa, by two Bachelors of Arts. Aska, Ganjam, Oriya Samaj, 1919, XIV, 349 p.

Bahidara, Balabhadra 1426
Sambalapurare Oḍiyā bhāsāra punaḥ pracalana. in : Sankha, II, 7 (1946) 383—388. [The re-introduction of Oriya language in Sambalpur.]

Basu, K. K. 1427
Tour-Diary of J. R. Ouseley. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V, 3 (1956) 166—178.

Bayley, H. V. 1428
Memoranda of Midnapore. Calcutta 1902.

Bayley, W. B. 1429
Correspondence to J. P. Ward, Acting Secretary of the Board of Revenue, dated 16 September 1817. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 3 (1954) p. (app.) I—XXXVII.

Behera, Krusna Charana 1430
Misṭar Uḍhāusaṅka Oḍiśā ābiskāra. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 10 (1967) 701—705. [Mr. Woodhouse's Discovery of Orissa.]

Behera, Karunasagar 1431
Chakhi Khuntiā : Myth and Reality. in : Bharati, IV, 7 (Dec. 1970) 35—40.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

(*Bengal*) 1432
Bengal Papers Relative to the Marhatta War in 1803, printed by order of the House of Commons 1804.

Bengal, Board of Customs, Salt and Opium 1433
Observations upon the Transit and Town Duty System of the Bengal Presidency. Calcutta : Bengal Military Orphan Press, 183—233, p., 1 pl., maps.

Bengal, Committee of the Cyclone Relief Fund 1867. 1434
Report. Calcutta: Cones and Co., 1868 54 p., 1 map.

Bengal, Government 1435
Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the famine in Bengal and Orissa in 1866. Calcutta : Superintendent, Govt. Printing, 1867, 361 p. 1 chart.

Bengal, Government 1436
Report on the Administration of Bengal. Calcutta : Bengal Secr. Press (yearly issued, Orissa up to 1912)..

Bengal, Government 1437
Annual General Administration Report of the Orissa Division 1871—1900. 30 vols. Calcutta/Cuttack. (Publisher varies)

Bengal, Government 1438
Judicial Statistics of the Provinces Subject to the Government of Bengal. Calcutta : Bengal Military Orphan Press 1842 52 p. tables.

Bengal, Government 1439
Statements Recorded by the Commissioners for Enquiring into the Famine. Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing 1867 130 p. 1 map.

Bengal, Government 1440
Report of the Commissioners (appointed to enquire into the famine in Bengal and Orissa in 1866). Vol. II appendix Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing 1867, pp. XXIII.

Bengal, Government 1441
Appendix to the Report of the Commissioners for Enquiring into the Famine in Bengal and Orissa. Calcutta : Superintendent, Government Printing, 1867. 647 p.

Bengal, Government 1442
Compilation of the Notifications and Orders of the Government of Bengal having the Force of Laws, issued up to the 31st Dec. 1883, Calcutta: B.S. Press, 1884. 784 p., tables, diagr.

Bengal, Government 1443
Revised Programme of Famine Relief Works to be Executed by Professional Agency in Orissa Division. Calcutta : 1892, 31 p. maps, tables.

Bengal, Government 1444
Bengal. Selections from the Records of the Bengal Government, Calcutta, Military Orphan Press, 1859—1871. 46 Vols. fold maps.

Bengal, Public Works Dept. 1445
Statement of Imperial and Local Roads in Bengal. Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Office 1863. 2 plates, ii, ix, 120 p. (Cuttack division : 114 to 118 p.)

Bengal, Public Works Dept. 1446
A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals. [Calcutta, the Dept.,] 1896 V, [2] 258 p. tables.

Bengal, Public Works Dept. 1447
A Hand Book for the Orissa Circle of the P. W. Dept., Bengal. Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Book Depot. 1905, VIII, 368 p. tables.

Bihar and Orissa, Government 1448
An Account of the tours of His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Bihar and Orissa [Sir Charles Stuart Bayley] July 1911—12 to Nov. 1915 Patna : B. and O. Govt. Press 1913—15.

Bihar and Orissa, Government 1449
An Account of the Public Ceremonies and Tours Performed by the Lieutenant Governor of Bihar and Orissa, the Honourable Sir E.A. Gait. Nov. 19, 1915 to Dec. 29, 1920. Patna : Supdt., Govt. Ptg., B. and O. 1917—1921.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bihar and Orissa, Government 1450
Report on the Bihar and Orissa Exhibition for the year 1919. Patna : Supdt., Govt. Ptg.,1921.

Bihar and Orissa, Government 1451
First Decennial Review (1912-22) of the Administration and Development of the Province. Patna, Supdt., Govt. Printing, B. & O., 1923. x, 307 p.

Bihar and Orissa, Government 1452
Report on the Administration, 1911-12, 1920—21. Patna, B. & O. Secretariat—Book Depot, 1913—1922. 10 Vols., tables.

Bihar and Orissa, Government 1453
Bihar and Orissa in 1921—1935-36. Patna : Supdt. Govt. Ptg. Bihar and Orissa. 1923—1937. 14 Vols., annual. (Except 1923 and 1924-25 published under the names of various authors)

Bihar and Orissa, Government 1454
A Short Summary of the Administration of Bihar and Orissa 1935. Patna : Bihar and Orissa Govt. Press, 1936, 54 p.

Bihar and Orissa, Government 1455
List of Old Inscriptions in Christian Burial Grounds in the Province of Bihar and Orissa. Patna, O. G. Press, 1926 128 p., tables.

Bihar and Orissa, 1456
Local Self-Government (Dept. of) Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the Working of the Municipalities. 1926/27—1929/30 [IV per Year]

Biswanath, Paikaraya 1457
Pāika bidroha pūrbe o pare. in : Jhankara, IV, 6 (Sept. 1952) 594—596. [Before and After the Paik uprising (1817).]

Boulton, John 1458
Phakīrmohana Senāpati and Oriya Nationalism. Mimeogr. Paper. (Study Conference on Tradition in Indian Politics and Society, 1st-3rd, July 1969). School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London.

T. A. Bourdillion 1459
Report on the Census of Bengal 1881. Calcutta : Bengal Secr. Press 1883. 3 Vols. (Orissa Division—Cuttack, Pooree, Balasore, Angul, Banki)

C. S. B. 1460
Landed Proprietorship, Land-Tenures and the Vestiges of Local Self-Government under Native Rule in Orissa. in : Calcutta Rev., LXXII, 154 (1883) pp. 236—263.

[*Calcutta Review*] 1461
Goomsur : the Late War there, the Khonds or Hill Tribes. in : Calcutta Rev., No. IX. Vol. V, 1846. 1—85.

[*Calcutta Review*] 1462
The Cuttack Tributary Mehals—Recent Operations Against Ungool. in : Calcutta Rev., IX, 17 (1848) 190—220.

Campbell, J. 1463
Narrative of operations in the Hill Tracts of Orissa for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Infanticide. London : Hurst and Blackett. 1861.

Chatterji, Nandalal 1464
Administration of Justice in Bihar and Bengal During Verelst's Governorship. in : J. Bihar Res. Soc., XXVI (1940) 40—59.

Chatterji, Nandalal 1465
How Cuttack Became a Trade Centre with the Introduction of British Rule. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (16th session, Waltair, 1953) Vol. XVI, pp. 310—312.

Colebrooke, James Edward (Comp.) 1466
A Digest of the Regulations and Laws, Enacted by the Governor-General in Council for Civil Government of the Territories under the Presidency of Bengal. Arranged in alphabetical order. 1807.

Collins, B. A. 1467
Bihar and Orissa in 1925-26. Patna : Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa, 1927, 131 p.

Das, Aniruddha 1468
Life of Surendra Sai. Cuttack : Vidyapuri 1963, iv—xiv., 237 p. plates. facsims, dorts, geneal. tables.

Das, Bhagabat Chandra 1469
Daksiṇapaścima Medinipur. in : Sahakara, XII, 6 (1931) 518—521. [The south-west Midnapur.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, G. S. 1470
The Paik or the Militia Rebellion of 1817 in Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., 1941, Session, Hyderabad.

Das, Kunjabihari 1471
John Beams Jīvanadhārā eka adhyayana. in : Navajivana, XV, 2 pp. 106—112. [A study on the life-sketches of John Beams.]

Das, N. 1472
Madhusudan's Immortal Words. Cuttack, 1958.

Das, N. 1473
Martyr Lakshman Naik, a Hero of Freedom Movement. in : Adibasi, IX (1967/68) 22—28.

Das, Nanda Kishore 1474
Brahma abadhūta siddha Baḍa Kṛpāsindhu Bābāṅka jibanī. [The biography of Kṛpāsindhu.]

Das, Sridhara, 1475
Pandit Godābariś, Miśra. in : Jhankara, I, 7 (1949) 604—606.

Das, Suryanarayana 1476
Oḍiśāre durbhiksya. in : Sahakara, XIV, 8 (1933) 734—740. [Famine in Orissa.]

Das, Suryanarayana 1477
Pāika bidroha. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Cuttack: United Book House 1964. XXI, 244 pp. [Paik uprising (in 1817)]

Das, Svapnesvara 1478
Surendra Sāiṅka vyaktitva. in : Navajivana, II, 7 (1957) 502—504. [The Personality of Surendra Sāi]

Das, Svapnesvara 1479
Surendra Sāiṅka ātmasamarpaṇa. in : Navajivana, II, 8 (1957) 594—596. [Surrender of Surendra Sāi]

Das, S. B. 1480
Life of Madhusudan Das as Seen by Many Eyes. Cuttack (no year mentioned) pp. 182.

Das, S. B. 1481
A Look Before and After. Cuttack : (no year mentioned) 211 pp. and 37 app.

Dash, Gaganendranath 1482
Jagannātha as a Symbol of Oriya Nationalism. in : No. 1688 (in press).

De, Susil Chandra 1483
Salt Monopoly in Orissa and its Effects During the Early British Rule. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm., XXIX (1953) 19—24.

De, Susil Chandra 1484
Cuttack Jail in 1859.. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 1 (1954) 45—47.

De, Susil Chandra 1485
British Conquest of Orissa and Early British Administration. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 1 (1954) 48—62; 2, 118—126, 3, 157—162.

De, Susil Chandra 1486
An Instance of Organized No-Tax Campaign and Hartal During the Early British Regime in Orissa. in : Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm., Proc. XXXIII, 2, (1958) 72—77.

De, Susil Chandra 1487
Cuttack Town in 1814. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 2 (1959) 87—100.

De, Susil Chandra 1488
Early Attempts of the British Government to Suppress Human Sacrifice in the Ghumsar Hill Tracts of the Ganjam District of Orissa (1838—1845). in : Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm. Proc., XXXV, 2, (1960) 82—88.

De, Susil Chandra 1489
Orissa in 1869-70. Bhubaneswar 1961. 23 pp.

(Eastern Times) 1490
Activities of Oriya Chiefs During Mutiny. in : The Eastern Times, Vol. XV, no. 256, p. 27, Jan. 9, 1964.

Ewer, W. 1491
Correspondence of the Settlement of the Khoordah in Pooree. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 4 (1955) app., I—XXXIV; IV, 1 (1956) app., XXXV—LXXXV ; IV, 3-4 (1956) app., LXXXVI—CXXVII.

Geddes, J. C. 1492
The Orissa Division [Report of Famine Enquiry Commissioners]. in : Bengal ;

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ghosh, Ramesh Chandra 1493
Settlement Operations in Panchapir. in : Mayurbhanj Gaz., I, I (1931) p. 13.

Ghosh, Sarat Chandra 1494
Orissa Flood Disaster. in Mod. Rev. XLII (1927) 451—453.

Grant, James 1495
Political Survey of the Northern Circars. Transmitted by the Bengal Government, in the year 1786, to the Court of Directors. in : The Fifth Report from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company. (Appendix, No. 13, p. 619—695). British Parliamentary Papers. Affairs of the East India Company, 1812, Vol. VII, Repr. : Irish University Press Series, Shannon, 1969.

Gupta, R. L. 1496
Bihar and Orissa in 1932-33. Patna : Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa 1934, 108 p.

India, Government 1497
Bengal and Madras Papers. 3 vols. Imperial Records Department. Calcutta 1928.

India, Government 1498
Report of the Orissa Committee, 1931. Calcutta : Central Publications Branch, Govt. of India. 1932, 3 vols, tables.
(Vol. I—Report and financial appendices.)
Vol. II—Appendice (Non-Financial).
Vol. III—Evidence (not printed).

India, Government 1499
Report of the Enquiry Committee : Orissa States. Cuttack : Orissa Mission Press, 1933, 290 p.

India, Government 1500
Report of The Orissa Capital Site Selection Committee, 1936
Simla 1936, 16 p.

India. Office of the Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa. 1501
Manual of Appointments and Allowances of Gazetted Officers in Bihar and Orissa: 3rd ed. corr. up to 31st Dec., 1933. Calcutta, G. I. Press, 1934. II, 248 p. tables.

India. Office of the Comptroller, Orissa 1502
History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers Serving under the Govt. of Orissa; corr. up to 1st July, 19—. Cuttack; Supdt., Govt. Press, Orissa, 19—.

India, Government 1503
Report of the Orissa Administration Committee, Chairman : J. A. Hubback, I.C.S. Delhi: Manager of Publications, Govt. of India, 1933, 45 p. 1 map.

India, Home Dept. 1504
History of the Rise and Progress of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide in the Hill Tracts of Orissa. Calcutta : Bengal Military Orphan Press 1854, iv. 146 p. (Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Home Dept. No. 5).

India. Orissa Famine and Orphan Relief Fund. Central Executive Committee, 1867 1504a
Report of the...Committee. Calcutta : Indian Daily News Press, 1869. cciii, 250 p. fold. map, tables.

India. Reforms Office 1505
Rules Relating to the Provincial Legislative Councils. Patna: Supdt., Govt. Ptg., Bihar and Orissa, 1920. 17 p. tables.

Inglis, W. A. 1506
Narrative of the Principal Events Connected with the Flood Embankments in Orissa and of the Origin and Development of the Orissa Canals Extending over the Period from 1840 to 1900. Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press, 1900, II, 48 p., maps.

Jackson, J. W. C. 1507
Bihar and Orissa in 1927-28. Patna : Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa, 1929, 108 p.

Jagmohan, R. 1508
Bihar and Orissa in 1929-30. Patna : Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa, 1931, 120 p.

Jena, Krishnachandra 1509
Impact of the Land Revenue Policy on the Economic Life of 19th Century, Orissa. in : Seminar Papers, 1965-66, p. 24-29.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Jena, Krishnachandra 1510
Land Revenue Administration in Orissa During the Nineteenth Century. (Ph. D. Thesis). New Delhi : S. Chand and Co., 1968. 249 pp.

Jha, J. C. 1511
Tribal Unrest on the South-West Frontier of the Bengal Presidency, 1831—1833. Ph.D. Thesis. London 1951—1952.

Joseph, Lesley 1512
Nationalism in Orissa in the 1930s. Paper read at the Conference of the South Asian Studies Association, held at the University of Western Australia, 13 to 17 August, 1973.

Kittoe, M. 1513
Report on the Coal Iron Mines of Talcheer and Ungool. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, VIII (1839) 137—144.

Kittoe, M. 1514
Exploration in Orissa, 1836-38. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 1 (1953) 1-24 (Appendix I).

Kulke, Hermann 1515
"Juggernaut" under British Supremacy and the Resurgence of the Khurda Rājās as Rājās of Puri. in : No. 1688. (in press)

Lacey, Graham W. 1516
Bihar and Orissa in 1926-27. Patna : Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa 1928, 114 p.

Lahiri, P. C. 1517
Orissa States and British Policy. in : Mod. Rev. XLVII, May (1930) 616-620 ; 712-716 ; XLVIII (1930) 286—290.

Laurie, William Ferguson Beatson 1518
Orissa, the Garden of Superstition and Idolatry : Including an Account of British Connexions with the Temple of Jagannāth: To which are Added Lighted Literary Recreations of a Critic Abroad. London : Johnstone and Hunter 1850. pp. 306, ills.

Long, J. 1519
Notes and Queries Suggested by a Visit to Orissa in January 1859. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal XXVIII (1859) 185-198.

Lutt, Jurgen 1520
Religious Leadership in India : The Shankaracharyas. Lecture at the Conference on Leadership in South Asia. School of Oriental and African Studies, March 1974.

Lutt, Jurgen 1521
The Śaṅkarācaryas of Puri; in : No. 1688 (in press).

Macpherson, Samuel Charters 1522
Memorials of Service in India. From the Correspondence of the Late Major Samuel Charters Macpherson, C. B. Political Agent at Gwalior during the Mutiny, and formerly Employed in the Suppression of Human Sacrifices in Orissa. Ed. by his Brother William Macpherson. London: John Murray 1865, 400 p., ills. ,1 map.

Madras Government 1523
A Collection and Precis of Papers about Jeypore. Madras : United Scottish Press 1864. 180 pp. 1 big map. [Selections from the Records of the Madras Government No. LXXXI]

Madras Government 1524
Report on Enquiry into Attitude of Oriya-Speaking population of the Madras Presidency towards Amalgamation with other Oriya-Speaking Tracts, 1924.

Mahanti, Surendra 1525
Śatābdīra sūrya. Cuttack : Lark Books 1970. XVI and 707 pp. [Sun of the century on Madhusudan Das.]

Mahanty, Surendra 1526
Madhusudan Das. Delhi : National Book Trust, 1972. 153 p. (National Biography Series)

Mahapatra, Chandrasekhar 1527
Gandhiji o Madhu Bābu. in : Paurusa, IV, 1 (July) 1970 145—148. [Gandhi and Madhu Babu.]

Mahapatra, Bisvanatha 1528
Dinadinakara alibhā smṛti. in : Navajivana, XIV, 6 (1969) 335—337. [Unforgettable memory of different days the author's own memory regarding late Pt. Nilakantha Das.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Jadu Nath 1529
Orissa in 1936-37 to 1938-39. Cuttack : Supdt., Govt. Press, 1941. xiii, 166 xvip., plates, maps.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1530
Hatabhāgya Oḍiṣā. in : Dainika Asha dt. 2-9-45 and 9-9-45. [Unfortunate Orissa. Deals with the dismemberment of the Oriya speaking tracts during the British rule]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1531
Medinīpuravasī Oḍiyāṅka jāgaraṇa. in : Dainika Asha dt. 8-4-1947 and 9-4-47. [The awakening among the Oriyas of the Midnapore District in Bengal.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1532
Oḍiājātira mahāriṣṭa in : Spl. Gopabandhu Death Anniversary Issue of the Samaja 1953, pp. 68—71.
[The great national catastrophe of the Oriya people. Discussion about the introduction of Bengali in place of Oriya in 1870].

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1533
British kūṭanītira kendra Ganjam durga. in : Gopabandhu Death Anniversary Issue of the Samaja of 1969, pp. 89—92. [The Ganjam Fort, a centre of British diplomacy]

Mahapatra, Monorama 1534
General Economic Condition of Orissa 1803—1818. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 2 (1952) 171—177.

Mahatab, Harekrushna 1535
Cancellation of Sanads. in : Mod. Rev., Vol. LXVII (1940) 66-67.

Mahatab, Harekrushna and *G. S. Das (ed.)* 1536
History of the Freedom Movement in Orissa : 1757—1947. Cuttack : State Committee for Compilation of History of the Freedom Movem. 1957. 4 vols.

Mahatab, Harekrushna 1537
Gāndhijī o Oḍiśā. Cuttack : Students Store 1969. X and 258 p.

Mahatab, Harekrushna 1538
Beginning of the End. Cuttack 1972.

Majumdar, Kanchanmay 1539
Early English Trade in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 3/4 (1958-59) 208—220. repr. in : Bengal P. and P., LXXIX (1960) 26—41.

O' Malley, L. S. S. 1540
Memorandum on the Material Condition of the People of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa in the years 1902-03 to 1911-12. Darjeeling: Darjeeling Branch Press, 1912. 7 p.

Mansfield, P. T. 1541
Bihar and Orissa in 1930—31. Patna : Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa, 1932, 113 p.

Mishra, Prasanna Kumar 1542
Kondh Rising under Chakra Bisoyee (1854—1856). in : Bharati : IV. 7 (1970) 41—54.

Misra, Godavarish 1543
Singhabhuma o Medinipur. in : Sahakara, XII, 6 (1931) 497—499.
[Singhbhum and Midnapur.]

Misra, Godavarish 1544
Ardha śatābdīra Oḍiśā o tahinre mo sthāna. Cuttack : Grantha Mandir 1970. 245 pp. [Orissa of half a Century and my place there.]

Misra, Shyam S. 1545
Formation of Orissa State. in : The Eastern Times, XV, 256 (Jan. 9, 1964) p. 15.

Misra, Srinibas 1546
Oḍiyā sāhityare jātīyatā. in : Jhankara, I, 5 (1949) 454—460. [Nationalism in Oriya literature.]

Mitra, A. 1547
Cuttack : Immediately after British Occupation (1803—1805). in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 4 (1963) 238—241.

Mitra, Kalipada 1548
Suppression of the Suttee in the Garhjat States of Orissa in : Bengal P and P, XLIII, 85-86 (1932) 133—136

Mitra, Kalipada 1549
Suppression of Suttee in the Province of Cuttack in : Bengal P and P., XLIV, 91-92 (1933) 125—131.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mitra, Kalipada 1550
European Cemeteries at Balasore. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XX, 1 (1934) 87—94.

Mitra, Kalipada 1551
Discursive Notes on Balasore. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm., XIV (1937) 91—104.

Mitra, Kalipada 1552
The Defence of the Frontier of Bihar and Orisa Against Maratha and Pindari Incursions (1800—1819) in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm., XVI (1939) 150—157. repr. in : Bengal P. and P., Vol. LX, Serial Nos. 121—122 (1941) 49—57.

Mitra, Kalipada 1553
Jagabandhu Vidyadhara. in : Bengal P. and P., LVIII, 117-118 (1940) 71—73.

Mitra, Kalipada 1554
Land Revenue Administration of Orissa after the British Conquest. in : Bengal P. and P., LXXI, 134 (1952) 64—84.

[*Modern Review*] 1555
Famine in Puri District, Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., XXVII (1920) 538—540, ills.

[*Modern Review*] 1556
Seraikella and Kharswan, in : Mod. Rev., LXXXVI (1949) 271.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1557
Jaṇe viśiṣṭa aitihāsika vyakti Jagannātha Rājaguru. in : Paurusa, IV, 4 (1970) 103—107. [Jagannātha Rājaguru—an imporant historical man.]

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1558
Some Records on the Early British Policy towards the Tributary Mahals in Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (17th session, Ahmedabad, 1954) Vol. XVII, pp. 332—336.

Mukherjee, Prbahat , 1559
The Orissa Famine of 1866. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, 1 (1957) 69—95.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1560
Surendra Sāi in : Navajivana, I, 12 (1957) 865—872 ; II, 1 (1957) 17—24; 2, 89—100 ; 3, 208—215.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1561
Krishnachandra Singh—A much Maligned Man. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, 4 (1958) 271—280.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1562
Chakra Bisoyee—The Great Leader of the Kondhs. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 3-4 (1958—59) 140—148.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1563
Employment of the People of Orissa in Government Service in the 19th Century. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 2 (1959) 110—117.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1564
Lord Wellesley's Policy Towards the Tributary States of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IX, 1-2 (1960) 36—42.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1565
The Commissioners of Orissa I. Sir Henry Ricketts. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 2 (1962) 106—113.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1566
The Commissioners of Orissa II ; T. E. Ravenshaw. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 1 (1964) 22—29.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1567
Commissioners of Orissa III. G. F. Cockburn. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 1 (965) 46—57.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1568
History of Orissa in the 19th Century. Cuttack : Utkal Univ. 1964. VI and 546 pp. [Utkal University History of Orissa, Vol. VI]

Murray, C. R. B. 1569
Bihar and Orissa in 1928-29 Patna : Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa, 1930, 109 p.

Narayan, Kailaspati 1570
Bihar and Orissa in 1935-36 Patna: Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa 1938, 148 p.

O' Malley, Lewis Sydney Steward 1571
Memorandum on the Material Condition of the People of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa in the years 1902-03 to 1911-12; Darjeeling : Branch Press, 1912, 1 plate, 7 p.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

O' Malley, Lewis Sydney Steward 1572
History of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa under British Rule. Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Book Depot. 1925. II, 779, xxii p.

Orissa, Government 1573
Who's who of Freedom Workers in Orissa Cuttack : Orissa Government Press, 1969.

Orissa, Legislative Assembly. 1937—1946. 1574
Proceedings of the 1st Legislative Assembly of the Governor of Orissa. Cuttack : O. G. Press, 1937—1946, 10 vols.

Orissa, Legislative Assembly. 1575
Index to Orissa Legislative Assembly : proceedings, v. 7, 1948, nos. (1—24). Cuttack : the Assembly, 1948—49, 79 p.

Orissa, Publicity Dept. 1576
Government of Orissa at Work : Work of the Congress Ministry from the 18th July, 1937 to the 18th July 1938. Cuttack : Govt. Press. 1938, 30 p. Govt. at Work : Work of the Congress Ministry from 19th July, 1938 to 31st March, 1939. Cuttack : Govt. Press 1939, 54 p.

Uwen, G. E. 1577
Bihar and Orissa in 1921. Patna : Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa 1922, 201 p.

Pal, Dharm 1578
The Bengal and Orissa Famine (1865-66). in : Calcutta Rev., 99 (1946) 49—59.

Panda, H. H. 1579
United Orissa : A Plea. Berampore 1915. pp. IV and 15.

Panda, Radha Charan 1580
Ame kāhiṅki deśamiśraṇa loḍu ? in : Sahakara, XII, 6 (1931) 538—547. [Why do we need the union of areas.]

Panda, Radha Charan 1581
Bārabaraṣara Oḍiśā. in : Vina, No. 12 (1948) 500—504. [The (last) twelve years of Orissa.]

Panda, Radha Charan 1582
Vichhinna Oḍiśā samasyā. in : Navajivana, VI, 1 (1961) 47—49. [The problems of the disconnected portions of Orissa.]

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 1583
British Conquest of Orissa. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 4 (1947) 375—385.

Panigrahi, Surendranath 1584
Growth of Towns in Orissa. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. XI, No. 2 (Jan. 1942) 17-18.

Patnaik, Gorachand 1585
A Summary of the British Revenue Administration in Orissa in 19th Century. in : Bharati, IV, 6 (July, 1970) 63—69.

Patnaik, L. M. 1586
Resurrected Orissa. Cuttack, 1941.

Patnaik, Nityananda 1587
The Recent Kings of Puri : A Study of Secularizaion. in : J. Ind. Anthrop. Soc., V, 1/2 (1970) 87—114.

Patra, Atul Chandra 1588
The Administration of Justice under the East—India Company in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. Bombay : Asia Publ. House 1962. pp. 233.

Patra, Kishorimohan 1589
Iṅgrāja śāsanare Śrī Jagaṅnātha mandirare yātrikara vyavasthā. in : Jhankara, XIX, 7 (1967) 704—707. [The Settlement of Pilgrim tax in the Jagannath temple during the British rule]

Patra, Kishorimohan 1590
Oḍiśāre Iṅgrejamānaṅkara ekacāṭiā luṇa vyavasāya. in : Jhankara, XX, 3 (1968) 312—315. [The British monopoly of salt trade in Orissa]

Patra, Kishorimohan 1591
The Management of the 'Abakari' Revenue in Orissa under the East India Company. (1804—1828). in : Bharati, III, 4 (July 1969). 67—74.

Patra, Kishorimohan 1592
The Management of Jagannath Temple during the East India Company's Administration of Orissa. in : Bengal P. and P., LXXXVIII (1969) 61—81.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Patra, Kishorimohan 1593
Orissa Under the East India Company (with a Foreword of M. N. Das). New Delhi : M. Manoharlal 1971. XIX and 351 pp.

Patra, S. C. 1594
The Formation of the Province of Orissa. Ph. D. Thesis, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, 1975, 318 p., 6 maps, 3 App., bibliogr.

Pattanayak, Pathani 1595
Navasamvāda o saturibarṣa taḷara Oḍiśā. in : Konarka, No. 3/4 (1961) 48—57. [Navasamvāda and the Orissa of Seventy years back.]

Pattnaik, Sudhakar 1596
New Light on the Khurda Paik-Rising of 1817. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 2 (1952) 155—166.

Pattnaik, Sudhakar 1597
Orissa in 1866. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IX, 3-4 (1961) 71—75.

Pattnaik, Sudhakar 1598
Orissa in 1867. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 3 (1961) 61—73.

Pattnaik, Sudhakar 1599
Orissa in 1868. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 4 (1962) 44—58.

Pattanaik, Sudhakar 1600
Samvādapatraru Oḍiśāra kathā—Pt. I. (1856 to 1881). Cuttack : Grantha Mandir 1972. 742 pp. [Stories from newspapers about Orissa.]

Peggs, James 1601
India's Cries to British Humanity, relative to the Suttee, Infanticide, British Connexion with Idolatry, Ghaut Murders, and Slavery in India ; to which is added Human Hints for the Melioration of the State of Society in British India. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with an Account of the Present State of Infanticide and of Slavery in India. London : Seely and Son 1830, pp. 518, figs.

Peggs, James 1602
Pilgrim Tax in India. Facts and Observations Relative to the Practice of Taxing Pilgrims in some Parts of India and Paying a Premium to those who Collect them for the Worship of Jaggurnaut at the Great Temple in Orissa, respectfully submitted. 2nd enl. edition. London : Wightman and Cramp. no date. c. 1830. pp. 76, 3 figs.

Peggs, James 1603
A Letter to the Right Honourable Sir Robert Peel Bart, First Lord of her Majesty's Treasury, on the Present State of British Connexion with Idolatry in India and Ceylon, and particularly of "The Established Government Donation "for the Support of Juggernaut in Orissa. London : John Snow 1843, pp. 56, 1 fig.

Peggs, James 1604
A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Melbourne, First Lord of her Majesty's Treasury, on the Present State of British Connection with Idolatry in India, at Each of the four Provinces, and the Island of Ceylon. London : G. Wightman 1841. pp. 56.

Peggs, James 1605
A Voice from India. The Present State of British Connection with Idolatry and Mohammedanism, particularly the Government Grant to the Temple of Juggernaut, and Numerous other Temples in India ; a Letter to the Right Hon. Sir J.C. Hobhouse. London : John Snow 1847, 71 p.

Peggs, James 1606
The Government Grant to Juggernaut Temple : A Letter to Henry St. George Tucker. London : Ward and Co. 1848. pp. 51.

Poynder, John 1607
Extracts from Three Speeches Delivered by the Late John Poynder, at the East India House, in the Years 1830, 1836, and 1839 : Demonstrating the Direct Support

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

and Encouragement given by the Company, to Idolatry. Together with Extracts from other Sources on the Subject of Idolatry, and the Indian Mutinies, with Remarks by the Editor. [G. Poynder] London : Wertheim and Macintosh 1857, 55 p.

Prior, H. C. 1608
Bihar and Orissa in 1922. Patna : Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa, 1923, 159 p.

Rajguru, Satyanarayan 1609
Oḍiśāra dakṣiṇa sīmā. in : Sahakara, XII, 6 (1931) 499—508. [The southern border of Orissa.]

Rath, Banamali 1610
Puṇyaśloka Śrī Kṛṣṇcandra Gajapati Nārāyaṇadeva. in : Gajapati Narayanadeva Felicitation Volume. Spl. Vol. 1969.

Rath, Radhanath 1611
Svatantra Utkaḷa rāṣṭra. in : Navabharata, I, 1 (1946) 37—40. [Separate State of Orissa.]

Rath, Radhanath 1612
The Story of Freedom Movement in Orissa States. Cuttack : The Author 1964. 32 pp.

Rautaray, Vinoda 1613
Asta smṛtira ujjavḷarekhā. in : Navajivana, XIV, 3 (1969) 140—146. [Shining rays of the Lost Memory. The author deals with the life-history of his own grand-father]

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1614
British Attempt to Check Smuggling of Salt from Orissa into Bengal. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXIV (1956-1958) 18—22.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1615
The British Conquest and Administration of Orissa, 1803—1819. (Ph. D. Thesis.) London : School of Oriental and African Studies 1956.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1616
British Attempt to Settle the Boundary Line between Bengal and Orissa. in: J. Bihar Res. Soc., XLIII, 3/4 (1957) 285—290.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1617
Wellesley and the Conquest of Orissa. in : J. Ind. Hist., XXXVI (1958) 179—198.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1618
Foundations of British Orissa. Cuttack : New Students Store 1959. pp. 383.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 1619
British Policy to Extend Influence over Orissa through the Nawab of Bengal. in : Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm., XXXVI (1961) 117—119.

Ray, Lalanagendra Kumar 1620
Oḍiśā 1803 ru 1868. in : Sammukhya, IV, 8 (1969) 39—42; 10,53—56; 11, 45—49; 12, 37—40. [Orissa from 1803—1868.]

Ray, Lalanagendra Kumar 1621
Oḍiśā 1868 ru 1903. in : Sammukhya, V, 3 (1969) 194—204; 5, 344—347; 6, 405—407.

Raysingh, Lakshminarayana 1622
Bhāratara Prathama Gaṇa Viplava. Cuttack: Janaśakti Pustakalay 1965. pp. 95. [The first mass revolution of India. On the Khurda uprising]

Ricketts, Henry 1623
Report on Sambalpur. Calcutta 1855. [Selections from the Records of the Bengal Government No. XX]

Ricketts, Henry 1624
Report on the Districts of Pooree and Balasore. Calcutta : Military Orphan Press 1859. [Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal No. XXX]

Russel, G. E. 1625
Report on the Disturbances in Purla Kimedy, Vizagpatam and Goomsoor, in 1832—36. [Selections from the Records of the Madras Government.] Published by Authority. No. XXIV, 2 vols. Madras : H. Smith, Fort St. George Gazettee Press 1856. 104 and XII and XXVII 90 and III pp.

Sadangi, Tarapada 1626
Deśamiśraṇa Singhbūma, in : Sahakara, XII, 6 (1931) 521—523. [The Orissa unification movement and Singhbum.]

Sahu, J. K. 1627
Chauhan Rule in Western Orissa. Bhubaneswar: Utkal University, 1965 unpubl. Ph.D. Thesis.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sahu, Lakshminarayana 1628
Medinipur Oḍiyā. in : Sahakara, XII, 6 (1931) 523—529. [Oriya at Medinipur.]

Sahu, Lakshminarayana 1629
Orissa in 1912—42. Cuttack 1944. pp. 30.

Sahu, Lakshminarayana 1630
Pacāśavarṣara itihāsa. in : Navajivana, II, 1 (1957) 61—64. [History of fifty years (of Orissa).]

Sahu, Lakshminarayana 1631
Paṇḍita Godāvarīśa. in: Navajivana, IV, 9 (1959) 659—662.

Samal, J. K. 1632
Orissa under the British Crown : 1858—1905 (Studies in Some Aspects of the Administration). Ph.D. Thesis, Utkal University, 1972.—New Delhi : S. Chand & Co., 1977. pp. 379.

Samal, J. K. 1633
Bamarghati Disturbances of 1866. in : Bharati, IV, 7 (Dec. 1970) 27—34.

Samantaraya, Natabara 1633·1
Jātīya cetanā o Oḍiśāre Kaṁgresapratiṣṭhāra prathama paryāya. in : Samaj, G. Das 28th Death Anniversary. Issue 1956, p. 10—16. [The rise of nationalism and the first phase of establishment of Congress in Orissa].

Samantaray, Natabara 1634
Unaviṁśa śatābdī o Sambalapura "Hitaiṣiṇi". in : Jhankara, XI, 1 (1959) 4—9. [The nineteenth century and the Hitaiṣiṇi movement in Sambalpur.]

Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan 1635
Orissa Governors and the Trade of Balasore in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (16th session Waltair, 1953) Vol. XVI, pp. 288—292.

Sarma, Sadasiva Ratha 1635·1
Cakhi Khuṇṭiā. in : Jhankara, I, & (1949) 697—701 ; 12 (1950) 1125—1127.

Satpathi, Nityananda 1636
He sāthi ! He Sārathi ! Cuttack Students Store 1969. pp. XX and 493, pls. [Oh Friend! Oh Guide ! On Gopabandhu Das.]

Schwerin, Detlef Graf von 1637
Von Armut zu Elend. Kolonialherrschaft und Agrarverfassung in Chotanagpur 1888—1908. Ph.D. thesis, Heidelberg 1974. 520 pp. [Colonial rule and agrarian structure in Chota Nagpur. German]

Sen, S. N. 1638
Lord Wellesley and the Puri Priests. in : J. G. Jha. Res. Inst., Vol. II, August, 1945.

Senapati, Ph. 1639
Phakīrmohana Ātma-jīvana carita. Cuttack: Friends Publ. 1971. pp. 150. [Autobiography of Fakirmohan Senapati.]

Sharma, S. P. 1640
Three Years in Orissa. Calcutta 1942. 155 pp.

Shortt, J. Ass. Surgeon 1641
(Madras Medical Establishment) Topographical Report on the Political Districts of Raigurh, Sarungurh, Sonepure, and Sumbulpore. in : Selections from the Record of the Bengal Government. Publ. by Authority, No. XXIII. Calcutta : Thos. Jones, "Calcutta Gazette" Office 1855. pp. 171—191.

Singh Deo, Ronendra Protap 1642
Constitutional Status of the Orissa States. in : Mod. Rev., LXVI (1939) 531—537.

Singha, J. 1643
Oḍiśā deśa miśraṇa. in Sahakara, XII, 6 (1931) 530—533. [The Unification of Orissa.]

Sinha, H. N. 1644
Constitutional Position of the Orissa States, in : Ind. J. Pol. S., II, 1 (1940) 63—71.

Skrine, F. H. 1645
Life of Sir William Wilson Hunter. London 1901. pp. 496.

Smith, David B. 1646
Report on Pilgrimage to Juggernauth in 1868. With a narrative of tour through Orissa ; a sanitary survey of Pooree ; and notes on Cholera ; inland quarantine ; a pilgrim sanitary tax ; a Pooree Lodging-house bill etc. Calcutta : E. W. Lewis 1868. pp. 51, 160, tables.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Stirling, A. 1647
Mr. Stirling's Minute on Tenures in Orissa. Dated 10th October 1821. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IX, 3/4 (1960) 91—101, App. I—III. X, 1/2 (1961) App. IV—LXXXIX.

Sundram, Lanka 1648
Revenue Administration of the Northern Circars. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XIV, 1 (July, 1943).

Thakkar, A. V. (Chairman) 1649
Report of the Partially Excluded Areas Enquiry Committee, Orissa 1940. Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press, 1963, 350 p.

Talcher Praja Mandal Committee 1650
History of the Talcher Prajamandal. Cuttack 1950.

Temple, R. (Officiating Chief Comm., Central Provinces) 1651
Report on the Projected Tramway between Nagpoor and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces. Calcutta 1864. pp. 30 and Appendix.

Toynbee, George 1652
A Sketch of the History of Orissa from 1803—1828. Calcutta : Bengal Secr. Press 1873. pp. 100. Repr. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IX, 1/2 (1961) 1—67, (App.);
IX, 3/4 (1961) 68—100 (App.);
X, 1/2 (1961) 4—89. (App.);
X, 3 (1961) 92—116. (App.).

Tripathi, Ambujaksya 1653
Siṅghabhumira dābi. in : Sahakara, XXVI, 4 (1947) 182—185. [The claim of Singhbhum.]

Utkal Sammilani 1654
Proceedings of the Utkal Sammilani from 1903 to 1936.

Wilcock, J. S. 1655
Bihar and Orissa in 1933-34. Patna : Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa 1935. 119 p.

Williams, R. A. E. 1656
Bihar and Orissa in 1931-32. Patna : Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa 1933, 118 p.

4. RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

4.1 GENERAL STUDIES

Acharya, Krishnachandra 1657
Kumāra utsavara arthāntaranyāsa. in : Jhankara. XVI, 12 (1965) 1029—1032. [The significance of Kumāra-festival]

Babb, L. A. 1658
The Food of the Gods in Chhattisgarh : Some Structural Features of Hindu Ritual in : Southw. J. Anthrop., XXVI (1970) 287—304.

Baptist Missionary Society, General 1659
Indian Report of the Orissa Baptist Mission, for the Year 1846.

Baptist Missionary Society, General 1660
A Brief Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Orissa Mission. In Connexion with the General Baptist Missionary Society, England. Cuttack : Orissa Mission Press 1858. 33 p.

Beg, M. B. 1661
Authentic Quaranic Reciters of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (21st Session, Shrinagar 1961) (printed Poona 1964), XXI, 2/2, pp. 23—37.

Behera, Krushnacharana 1662
Oḍiā sāhityare Islāmi prabhāva. in : Jhankara, XXV, 11 (Feb-1974) 1003—1009 12 (March 1974) 1081—1086. [Islamic influence on Oriya literature.]

Behera, Karunasagara 1663
American Missionary Activities in Orissa in the 19th Century. in : G. S. Dikshit (ed.), American History by Indian Historians, American Studies. Research Centre, Hyderabad, 1969, pp. 139—144.

Behura, N. R. 1664
Rajaparva—The Festival of Fertility Cult in Orissa. in : East. Anthrop., XVI (1963) 186—190.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bhattacharyya, Asutosh 1665
Death-Rites, Funeral Ceremonies and Idea of Life after Death among the Hill Saora of Orissa. in : Bull. Dept. Anthrop. Govt. of India, I, 2 (1952) 1—16.

Biswas, K. P. 1666
Dewālī Pūjā. in : Man in India., V, (1925) 253—255.

Brooke, W. S. 1667
Note on the Custom of Mahāprasād in the Sambalpur District, Central Provinces. in : Ind. Antiqu., VII (1878) 113—115.

Census of India 1891 1668
Religions, Orissa Division. Vol IV, pt. 1, p. 42 ff.

Choudhury, B. 1669
Chaita Parba—The Annual Hunting Festival in the District of Koraput. in : Adibasi, VIII, 4 (1966/67) 52—55.

Co-workers 1670
The Evangelical Missionary Society in Mayurbhanj and its Founder. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., V, 4 (July, 1936) 20—21.

Das, Aniruddha 1671
Gopāṣṭamī o Goṣṭhāṣṭamī. in : Navajivana, II, 10 (1957) 718—719. [On cow-worship.]

Das, Aniruddha 1672
Saint Nanak. Published by Guru Nanak Quincentenary Celebration Committee, Bhubaneswar 1971.

Das, Chittaranjan 1673
Studies in Medieval Religion and Literature of Orissa. in : Visva-Bharati Annals, IV (1951) 107—194. repr. : Visva-Bharati-Studies No. 4, Santiniketan 1951. 88 pp. [1. Achyutānanda and the Panchasakhā. 2. Note on Iśvara Das's Chaitanya-Bhāgavata. 3. Mahimā Dharma. 4. Living Buddhists of Orissa.]

Das, Dhiren 1674
Oḍiśāre jātrā saṁskṛti. in : Jhankara, XIX, 7 (1967) 729—731. [The Jātrā culture in Orissa.]

Das, D. N. 1675
Serpent Worship in Ancient Kalinga. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XXVII (1967) 43—45.

Das, G. S. 1676
The Festival of a Voyage to the Island of Bali. Held at Cuttack. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (1940) pp. 177-178.

Das, G. S. 1677
A Horrid Description of Human Sacrifice. in : Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm., XX (1943) 50-51.

Das, Kunjabehari, Ratnakara Pati. 1678
in : Navajivana, XIV, 4 (1969) 212—215. [The life-history of Prof. R. K. Pati, a renowned philosopher of Orissa]

Das, Nilakantha 1679
Utkaḷiya saṁskṛtire dakṣiṇa o uttarara prabhāva dharmare o darśanare. in : Jhankara, XII, 11 (1961) 977-978. [The influence of northern and southern India on Orissan Culture, i. e. on the religion and philosophy of Orissa]

Das, Nilakantha 1680
Religions and Philosophical Developments in Orissa. Presidential Address. in : All India Philosophical Congress 1959.

Das, Parbati Charan 1681
Bālijātrā. in : Mukura, V, 7/8 (1910) 166—170. [Bāli festival]

Das, Radharaman 1682
Uḍḍiśa tantra o mantrauṣadhi vidyā. (1950) pp. 118. [On Uḍḍiśa tantra and knowledge of incantations and herbs.]

Das, Sudhakara 1683
Hindutantra o Bauddhatantra. in : Navajivana, XIV, 7 (1969) 392—398. [The tantras of Hindus and Buddhists (of Orissa)]

Dube, Leela & S. C. Dube 1684
The Cult of Ancestor Spirit in Chhattisgarh. in : East. Anthrop. : II, 2, (1948).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Dumont, Louis and *Pocock, David F.* 1685
Possession and Priesthood. [Discussion of Verrier Elwin : The Religion of an Indian Tribe, Bombay, Oxford Univ. Press, 1955.] in : Contr. Ind. Soc., III, (1959) 55—74.

Elwin, Verrier 1686
Tribal Myths of Orissa. (Specimens of the Oral Literature of Middle India). Bombay: Oxford Univ. Press, Indian Branch 1954. pp. lv and 700, app.

Eschmann, Anncharlott 1687
Zeichen und Bild : Zur Symbolik der indischen Volksreligion. in : Symbolon, III (1976) 15-36 [Images and symbols in Indian folk religion.] mainly on Orissa, German.

Eschmann, Anncharlott, Hermann Kulke and *Gaya Charan Tripathi* 1688
The Cult of Jagannāth and the Regional Tradition of Orissa. 538 pp., 8 maps, 73 ills. New Delhi : Manohar Publications 1978. [South Asia Studies, VIII : South Asia Institute, University of Heidelberg, Delhi Branch]

Eschmann, Anncharlott 1689
Hinduism and Tribal Religion. The Origin of the Jagannātha Cult. Lecture at the XIII International Conference for the History of Religions. Lancester 1975.

Gani, Sh. M. 1689-1
Footprints of Islam in Cuttack. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (20th Session, Bhubaneswar 1959) XX, 2; 2, pp. 3—9.

Goodrich, H. St. A. 1690
Superstition in Ganjam. in : Ind. Antiqu., III (1874) 267.

India, Hindu Religious Endowments Commission 1691
Report (1960-62). Delhi : Manager of Publications 1962, III, 524 p. [Ref. to Orissa: p. 146, 122, 134, 151, 164—165, 189—190, 290, 372—374]

Mahanty, Gopinath 1692
Prācī upatyakāra devādevī o Kaṇiāra pṛṣṭhabhūmi. in : Jhankara, VIII, 10 (1957) 996—1005. VIII, 911 (1957) 1089—1091. [Gods and goddesses in the Prachi-valley and the background of Kaṇiā.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1693
Oḍiyāṅka navavarṣa divasa. in : Jhankara, I. 4 (1949) 326—329. [The new year's day of the Oriyas]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1694
Prāchīna Utkaḷara dharma o sāhityare Tāntrikamatara prabhāva in : Navaravi, III, 8 (Feb., 1973) 73—81. [The influence of the Tantric cult on the religion and literature of ancient Orissa.]

Mahatab, Harekrushna 1695
Guru Nanak and Orissa. in : Souvenir Guru Nanak, published by Shri Guru Nanak Devji 500th Birth Anniversary Gurpurb Celebrarion Committee. Cuttack-Bhubaneswar 1969.

Maitra, P. K. 1696
On the Cult of the Goddessling Kalarāyi Phula in the District of Balasore in Orissa. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, XIII (1925) 261—265.

Maitra, Sarat Chandra 1697
On the Worship of the Deity Hanumanta in Orissa. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, XII (1923) 913—919.

Misra, Bhabagrahi 1698
Kosala-Pūjā and Folkbeliefs around it. in : Folklore, VI (1956).

Misra, Bhabagrahi 1699
The Saptapuri Ritual and the Folk Beliefs in Orissa. in : Folklore, IV, 3 (1963) 79—85.

Misra, Bhabagrahi 1700
A Note on the Elements of Mysticism in Oḍiā Folk-Songs. in : Folklore, V (1964) 430—436.

Misra, Bhabagrahi 1701
Rice Rituals of Orissa. in : As. Folklore St., XXV, 1 (1966).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Bhabagrahi 1702
Myth and Mechanics of Snake-Worship in Orissa. in : Folklore, (in print).

Misra, Binayak 1703
Chhau Festival at Baripada. in : Mayurbhanj Quart., XI, 3 (1942) 19—21.

Misra, Chintamani 1704
Rājā o' rājaguru. in : Navajivana, IX, 10 (1965) 643—648. [On the functions of the kings and royal preceptors]

Misra, Kanhu Charan 1705
Oḍiā sāhityare saguṇa o nirguṇa upāsanā in : Dharma, samaja o sahitya, p. 49—60. repr. in No. 3061 p. 85—89.
[Saguṇa and nirguṇa worship in Oriya literature]

Mishra, Nilamani 1706
Mythological Importance of the Rivers and the Mountains of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XV, 1/2 (1967) 29—44.

Mishra, R. K. 1707
Human Sacrifice in Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (16th session, Waltair, 1953) Vol. XVI, p. 350.

Mitra, Kalipada 1708
Meriah Sacrifice in Orissa. in : Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm., XIII (1930) 49—55.

Mitra, Kalipada 1709
Meriah Sacrifice in Orissa. in Bengal P. and P., XLII, Serial Nos. 83—84 (1931) 30—35.

Mitra, P. K. 1710
On the Cult of the Goddessling Kalarāyi Phula in the District of Balasore in Orissa. See No. 1696.

Mitra, Sarat Chandra 1711
On an Egg-Myth from Orissa. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, XII, 2 (1921/24) 151—154.

Mitra, Sarat Chandra 1712
On the Worship of the Deity Hanumanta in Orissa. in : J. Anthrop. Soc., Bombay, XII (1924/28) 913—919.

Mitra, Sarat Chandra 1713
On the Custom of Life-Giving Charity in Orissa. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, XIII (1924-1928) 583—590.

Mitra, Sarat Chandra 1714
Note on a Sacred Tree at Puri in Orissa. in : J. Anthrop. Soc., Bombay, XIII (1924/28) 308—310. [Siddha Bakuḷa tree]

Mitra, Sarat Chandra 1715
A Note on the Prevalence of Human Sacrifice in Ancient Orissa. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, XV (1932) 76—79.

Mitra, Sarat Chandra 1716
Notes on a Recent Instance of Human Sacrifice from the District of Sambalpur in Orissa. in : Man in India, XV (1935) 263—266.

Mohanty, Bansidhar 1717
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare Oḍiśāra dharma dhārā. in : Jhankara, XXI, 8 (1969) 771—774; 9, 917—925. [Orissa's religious tradition in Sarala's Mahabharata.]

Mohanty, Subodh Kumar 1718
Utkaḷiya darśana. in : Jhankara, XXII, 4 (1970) 356—362. [Philosophy of Utkal.]

Nath, Mohan 1719
Bhāi jiimtiā oṣā vā vanadurgā stava. Sambalpur : the Author 1970. 27 pp.

Orissa, Legislative Assembly 1720
Orissa Legislative Assembly Proceedings, Official Report. Part I : Questions and Answers. Vol. I, 24, p. 5—31; V, 28, p. 74—92; VI, 9, p. 26—52; VI, 13, p. 29—57; VI, 21, p. 35—36; VI, 22, p. 21—86. Cuttack : Govt. Press, 1952—1954. [On Hindu Religious Endowments]

Orissa, Legislative Assembly 1720·1
Select Committee on the Orissa Hindu Religious Endowment Bill, 1951. Report of the Committee together with the Bill. in : Orissa Gazette, Extra-ordinary 17-9-1954, pp. 1—63.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panda, L. 1721
Report on the Working of the Orissa Hindu Religious Endowments Act, together with its Financial Implications, submitted by...., Commissioner of Endowments, Cuttack : Home Department, 1961.

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 1722
Bāliyātrā. in : Jhankara, XXIV, 9 (1972) 947—952.

Patnaik, Nityananda 1723
Offering to the Manes (Sraddha) among the Agrias of Sundargarh, Orissa. in : Man in India, XXXII (1952) 143—147, tabl.

Pradhan, Prahlad 1724
Bāliyātrā. in : Paurusa, IV 6 (1970) 17—22. [The Bāli festival.]

Pradhan, Swarnalata 1725
Daśadigapāḷa. in : Paurusa, III, 5 (1969) 43—48. [The guardians of the ten quarters]

Qanungo, K. R. 1726
Impact of Islam on Orissa and Bengal Contrasted. in : K. R. Qanungo, Historical Essays. Agra : Siva Lal Agrawala. 1960, pp. 7—16.

Rath, Tarini Charan 1727
Meriā vaḷi. in : Utkala Sahitya, XIX, 10 (1916) 448—492. [The Meria Sacrifice.]

Ray, Rahasa 1728
Rākṣī Pūrṇimā Vṛtānta. in : Asantakali, (1966) 17—22. [The description of Rākṣī Pūrṇimā.]

Roy, Satindra Narayan 1729
The Evolution of a New Hindu God. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 1(1916) 89—93.

Roy, Satindra Narayan 1730
Some Popular Superstitions of Orissa. in : Man in India, V, 3/4 (1925) 205—226.

Roy, Satindra Narayan 1731
Nagas and their Worship. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XII, 3 (1926) 428—434.
[Deals with the worship of manasā in Bengal and Chhota Nagpur and the Observance of Nāga-caturthī in Orissa]

Roy, Satindra Narayan 1732
Popular Superstitions in Orissa about Small-pox and Cholera. in : Man in India, VII, 2/3 (1927) 201—208.

Roy, Satindra Narayan 1733
The Witches of Orissa. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, XIV (1931) 186—200.

Roy, Satindra Narayan 1734
Some Common Superstitions among Rural People. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, XIV, 6 (1931) 732—742.

Roy, Satindra Narayan 1735
Oṣās or Occasional Worships of the Oriyas. in : Man in India, XII, 4 (1932) 331—334.

Sahu, Iswar 1736
Oḍiśāra Kāmadhenu. in : Navabharata, VIII, 1 (1941) 51—56. [The wish-yielding cow of Orissa.]

Sahu, Jayakrishna 1737
Rajaparva. in : Navajivana, VII, 2 (1962) 97—98 [Raja festival in the month of Āṣāḍha or in the Middle of June.]

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 1738
Religious Movements in Utkala and Kaliṅga in the 6th Century B.C. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IV, 3/4 (1955/56) 77—88.

Sastri, Dola Govinda 1739
Utkaḷara gaṇadharma : vrātya saṁskṛti. in : Jhankara, XXII 10 (1971) 921—929. [Folk religion of Orissa : the culture of the Vrātya.]

Sen, Kshitimohan 1740
The Conception and development of the Sūnya Doctrine in Medieval India. in : Proceedings and Transactions of the Seventh All-India Oriental Conference, Baroda, December, 1933, p. 405—432.

Sen, Priyaranjan 1741
The Raṅkiṇī Cult at Chhota Nāgpur. in : Proceedings and Transactions of the Seventh All-India Oriental Conference, Baroda, December 1933.

Singh, Karttar 1742
Oḍiśāre Guru Nānak. in : Paurusa, III, 6 (1969) 11-12. [Guru Nanak in Orissa.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Singh, St. Nihal 1743
Fusion of Faiths in Orissa. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. VII, No. 4 (July, 1938).

Subramanian, K. R. 1744
The Early Religious History of Kalinga. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., I, 1 (1926) 49—54.

Sutton, Amos. 1745
Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Mission at Orissa, the Site of the Temple of Juggurnaut. Glasgow : John Reid and Co. 1834. pp. XXIV and 472.

Sutton, Amos 1746
Orissa and its Evangelisation Interspread with Superstitions Respecting the more Efficient Conducting of Indian Missions. Derby : Wilkins and Sons 1850. pp. 396.

Swain, Ananda Charana 1747
Sarpa pūjā. in : Jhankara, IV, 11 (1953) 975—984. [Snake-worship.]

Swain, Ananda Charana 1448
Vṛkṣa pūjā. in : Jhankara, XIII, 1 (1960) 161—164. [Tree-worship]

Tripathi, G. C. 1749
Some Remarks on the Supposed Nārada-Pañcarātra. in : Indo-Iranian J. (The Hague), Vol. XVIII (1976) 1 ff.

Tripathi, G. C. 1750
Indra-dhvaja-Fest in Orissa : Die Ueberreste der Indra-Verehrung in Ostindien. Lecture at the XIX. German Orientalists'Conference Freiburg, Sept. 1975. To be published in : Supplement III of the ZDMG 1976 p.1002 ff. [On Indradhvaja festival in contemporary Orissa]

Tripathi, G. C. 1751
The Ritual of Founding a Brahmin Village. A Description of the Ceremony of Establishing a "Brāhmaṇa Śāsana" in Orissa on the Basis of an unpublished Manuscript. New Delhi 1978 (in press)

Tripathi, Narayana 1752
A Few Fasts, Festivities and Observances in Orissa. in : Man in India, XV (1935) 37—59; XVI (1936) 38—67, 156—182.

Tripathi, Ramachandra 1753
Dīpāvaḷī. in : Paurusa, III. 5 (1969) 85—90. [The festival of light.]

(see also Nos. 96, 104, 203, 384, 1284, 2396, 3060, 3061, 3080, 3100, 3264, 3265, 3221, 5392, 5406, 5407, 5445, 5534, 5563, 5578, 5584, 5611, 5616, 5652, 5655, 5662, 5665, 5667, 5668, 5673, 5674, 5675, 5676, 5677, 5682, 5687, 5694, 5699, 5701, 5703, 5711, 5716, 5719, 5733, 5740 5748, 5761, 5767, 5769, 5781, 5786, 5797, 5802, 5803, 5804, 5806, 5840, 5845, 5870, 5881, 5884, 5948)

4.2 VARIOUS RELIGIONS AND CULTS

4.2.1. BUDDHISM

Acharya, Banambar 1753·1
Śāntideva o Jāhara rājya. in : Navabharata, I, 10/11 (1947) 473—477.

Acharya, Vṛndavanacandra 1754
Śāhaja Premadharma. in : Navajivana, VI, 7/8 (1961) 469—477. [The Sahajiyā Cult.]

Bahidar, Balabhadra 1754.1
Bauddha dharmara ādhāra Vaidika dharma. in : Jhankara, VII, 4 (1955) 388—392. [Vedic Religion, the basis of Buddhism.]

Basu, Nagendranath 1755
The Modern Buddhism and its Followers in Orissa. Calcutta 1911. [repr. as : Bhakti-mārgī Bauddha dharma. Hindi. Transl. by N. Caturvedi, Allahabad 1961, XXVII and 202 p.]

Basu, Nagendranath 1756
Vibhinna Bauddhasaṅ pradāya. in : Sahitya Parisat Patrika, XXXVII, 1337 B.S. (1930 A.D.) 193—215. notes bibl.

Bhattacharya, B. 1757
The Location of Uḍḍiyāna. in : J. G. Jha Res. Inst., 1 (1943/44) 66—70.

Das, Alekh Ch. 1758
The Ancient Pushpagiri University. in : Bharati, VI, 10 (July 1972) 55—62.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Chittaranjan 1759
Oḍiā sāhitya o Bauddha dharma. in : Dagara, XXI, 7 (1958) 13—16. [Buddhism and Oriya literature.]

Das, S. C. 1760
On the Kala Cakra System of Buddhism which Originated in Orissa. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, III (1907) 225—227.

Das, Surendranath 1761
Oḍiā sāhityare Bauddha-mudrāṅka. in : Pathachakra Prabandhavali. 1971-72, p. 40—51. [Impressions of Buddhism in Oriya literature.]

Ghosh, A. 1762
A Buddhist Tract in a Stone Inscription in the Cuttack Museum. in : Ep. Ind., XXVI (1941) 171—174, with pl.

(*Mahabodhi Society*) 1763
Buddhistic Ruins in Orissa. in : Mahabodhi, Vol. V (December, 1896) p. 58.

Mohanti, Bansidhar 1764
Prācīna Oḍiā sāhitya o Bauddha dharma. in : Jhankara, VII, 10 (1156) 973—977. VII, 11 (1956) 1051—1055. [Ancient Oriya literature and Buddhism.]

Mohanty, Bansidhar 1765
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare Tantrara sūcanā. in : Jhankara, X, 1 (April 1958) 135—140. [Tantric traces in Sāraḷā Mahābhārata.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1766
Buddhadevaṅka janmasthāna. in : Sahakara, XIII, 4 (1932) 361—364. [The birthplace of the Buddha. Discussion about the copy of the Rumeni pillar inscription discovered in the village Kapilesvara.]

Majumdar, Vijaycandra 1768
Bauddha gāne Kānhura racanā. in : Vangavani, 1333 B.S. (1926 A.D.) pt. II, 308—313. [Compositions of Kanhu in Bauddha gāna].

Mansinha, Mayadhar 1769
The Buddha Lives on in Orissa. in : Maha Bodhi, LXXVI (1968) 159—166.

Misra, Kanhucharana 1770
Sahajiā tattva o Pañcasakhā. in : Jhankara, I, 12 (1950) 1121—1125. [Sahajiā cult and the Pañcasakhās]

Misra, P. K. 1771
Buddhism in Kalinga during Asoka. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 3/4 (1958-59) 185—190.

Mohanty, Bansidhar 1772
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare tantrara sūcanā. See No. 1765.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1773
Early Buddhism in Orissa. in : Ravenshaw Coll. Mag., XVI, 3 (1931) 33—36.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1774
Vīrsiṃha, a Forgotten Buddhist Scholar of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (1939) 780—785.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1775
Prācīna Oḍiśāra Siddhācāryagaṇa. in : Sahakara, XIX, 2 (1345) 160—167. [The Siddhācharyas of ancient Orissa.]

Ray, Satindranath 1776
Utkale Bauddhadharma. in : Sahitya, 1327 B.S. (1920 A.D.) p. 49—62, bibl. [Buddhism in Orissa]

Sahu, Lakshminarayan 1777
Sahajiā Bauddha Dharma. in : Navajivana, I, 6 (1956) 433—435. [Sahajiyā Buddhism.]

Sahu, Nabinkumar 1778
Hinayana Buddhism in Eastern India in the 7th Century A.D. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IV, 1/2 (1955) 28—33.

Sahu, Nabinkumar 1779
Buddhism in Orissa. Cuttack : Utkal University 1958, XXVI and 295 pp. ills. maps, gloss. bibl.

Sahu, Nabinkumar 1780
Oḍiśāre Bauddha saṅskṛti. in : Konarka, (1st 1958) 28—35. [Buddhist Culture in Orissa.]

Sarma, Sadasiva Ratha 1782
Jagannātha mandirare Bauddha dharmara prabhāva. in : Sahakara, XXV, 2 (1946) 99—101. [The influence of Buddhism in the temple of Jagannatha.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 1783
Orissa and Uddiyāna. in : Or. Inst., Baroda, XIII (1963-64) 329—331.

(see also Nos. 187, 206, 221, 224, 225, 258, 274, 535, 663, 1673, 1683, 1874, 2111, 2132, 2145, 2171, 2321, 2325, 2335, 2334, 2361, 3059)

4.2.2. JAINISM

Acharya, Banambara 1784
Bhañjarājā viruda o Jainadharma. in : Navabharata, II, 12 (1950) 480—487. [Eulogy of Bhanja Kings and Jainism.]

Behera, Karmasagar 1785
A Note on Jainism in Orissa. in : Chhotelal Jain Smriti Grantha, Calcutta, (1968) 165—173.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1786
Utkalare prācina Jaina kīrti. in : Sahakara, XVII, 1 (1936) 29—38. The ancient Jaina monuments in Orissa.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1787
Utkalare Jaina dharma pracāra, in : Sahakara, XVI, 7 pp. 617—622, No. 8, pp. 706—712. [Spread of Jainism in Orissa.]

Mishra, Binayak 1788
Origin of Lord Jagannath (Trace of Jainism at Puri). in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. VII, No. 1 (Oct. 1937) 22—26.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayan 1789
Kaliṅgara Śvetakapura o Jainadharma. in: Konarka, (3rd 1959) pp. 16—19. [Śvetakapura of Kalinga and Jainism.]

Rath, A. K. 1790
Jainism in Kaliṅga in the Pre-Mauryan Period. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 2 (1962) 124—127.

Sahu, Lakshminarayan 1791
Oḍiśāra saṁskṛtire Jaina dharmara prabhāva. in : Navajivana, II, 10 (1957) 747—752. [Influence of Jainism on Orissan Culture]

Sahu, Lakshminarayan 1792
Oḍiśāre Jainadharma. Cuttack : Manamohan press, 1958, lii, 247 p. front, illus., pls., bibliog. Introd. by Nilakantha Das. [Jainism in Orissa.]

Sahu, Lakshminarayan 1793
Uḍīsā meṁ Jainadharma. Aliganj : World Jain Mission 1959. XXX and 152 pp. Jaina itihāsa granthamālā. [Jainism in Orissa, Hindi.]

Sahu, Lakshminarayan 1794
Oḍiśā o Jaina dharma. Koraput : Vikash Pratisthan 1960, pp. 134. [Orissa and Jainism].

Sahu, Nabina Kumar 1795
Ādinātha Ṛṣabha ki Jagannātha ? in : Navabharata, II, 8 (1950) 245—247. [Is Ādinātha Ṛṣabha Jagannātha ?]

(see also Nos. 255, 709, 2289, 2324, 2351, 2429, 2442)

4.2.3. NATHA DHARMA

Bala, Gangadhara 1796
Prācī-Śaiva dharma o Nātha vā Gorakha saṁpradāya. in : Jhankara, XVI, 7 (1964) 639—645. [Saivism of the Prachi-Valley and the Nātha or Gorakha Sect].

Das, Brahmananda 1797
Gorekha Gītā o Candraśekhara Nātha. in : Konarka, III, 1 & 2 (1964) 85—90.

Das, Brahmananda 1798
Oḍiśāre Nāthadharma, Gorekha Gīta o' Machendra Gīta. in : Navajivana, IX, 9 (1964/65) 618—627. [Nātha religion in Orissa and Songs of Gorekha and Machendra.]

Dasgupta, Sasibhushan 1799
Obscure Religious Cults. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Calcutta : Mukhopadhyay 1962. I 436 pp. [Previous ed. publ. under the title "Obscure Religious Cults, as Background of Bengali Literature". Calcutta Univ. 1946, Ph.D. Thesis]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mohanty, Bansidhar 1800
Oḍiśāre Nāthadharma o Nāthasāhitya. in : Konarka, I, 1 (1958) 74—91. [Nātha religion and Nātha literature in Orissa.]

Mohanty, Bansidhar 1801
Oḍiā Nātha sāhitya o Govindacandra upākhyāna. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 1 (1966) 27—32. [Oriya Nātha literature and the legend of Govindachandra.]

Mohanty, Bansidhar 1802
Oḍiśāra Nāthasaṁpradāya o Nātha sāhitya. Cuttack : Friends Publishers. 1968. pp. 643. [Nātha sect and Nātha literature of Orissa]

(see also Nos. 1837, 3022, 3099)

4.2.4. SAKTISM (including various goddesses)

Acharya, N. M. 1803
Traces of Śakti Worship at Puri. (Title only) in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (6th Session, Patna 1930) publ. Calcutta 1933. vol. VI, p. XVI.

Acharya, Paramananda 1804
Grāmadevatā vā grāmara ṭhākurāṇī. in : Adivasi, I, 2/3 (1956) 23—26. [On village goddesses.]

Banerji, R. D. 1805
Note on the Stambheśvarī. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, VII (1911) 443 pp.

Behera, Karunasagar 1806
The Evolution of Śakti Cult at Jajpur, Bhubaneswar and Puri. in : D. C. Sircar (ed.), The Sakti Cult and Tara, University of Calcutta 1967, pp. 74—86, 10 ills.

Biswas, D. K. 1807
Goddess Piṣṭapurī or Piṣṭaprikādevi — A Note. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXI, 2 (1945) 139—140.

Das, Jamini Mohan 1808
Note on the Gram Devati or Tutelary Village Deity of Orissa. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, LXXII, 3 (1903).

Das, S. 1809
Oḍiā śākta sāhitya, Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare śāktadharma. in : Navajivana, XIV, 5 (1969) 249—254. [Oriya Śākta literature and Śāktism in the Mahābhārata written by Sāraḷā Das.]

Dasgupta, Sasibhusana 1810
Oḍiyā śākta sāhitya. in : Bhāratera Śakti Sadhanā o Śākta Sāhitya. Calcutta : Sahitya Samsada (1372) p. 330—341. [Oriya Śākta literature. Bengali]

De, Susil Chandra 1811
Mātṛ-pūjā. in : Jhankara, XI, 6 (1959) 599—602. [Worship of the mother.]

Eschmann, Anncharlott 1812
Hinduization of Tribal Deities in Orissa : The Śākta and Śaiva Typology. in : 1688, Chapter IV.

Ghosh, A. 1813
A Note on Ekānaṁśā. in : Ind. Cult., IV, I, 4 (1937) 271 p. [refers to Subhadrā in Puri]

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandan 1814
Ramachandi, the Prominent Goddess of Tekkali Estate. in: J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XI, 1/2 (1938) 16—18.

Mahanti, Kisori 1815
Śrī Śrīcaṇḍī. in Jhankara, XVI, 6 (1964) 543—548.

Mahapatra, H. 1816
Kākaṭapur Mahāmaṅgaḷā, Kakatpur Mahamangala (1968) pp.30. [The Goddess Maṅgaḷā of Kākaṭpur in Puri district.]

Majumdar, B. C. 1817
The Stambheśvarī: Communicated with a Note by R. D. Banerji. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, VII (1911) 443—447.

Misra, Bhabagrahi 1818
Śākta dharma o' Oḍiā Caṇḍī purāṇa. in : Navajivana, IV, 4/5 (1959) 274—277. [Śāktism and the Oriya Caṇḍī Purana.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 1819
Sitala : The Smallpox Goddess of India. in : As. Folklore St., XXVIII, I (1969).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Binayak 1820
Utkalare Mātṛkā pūjā. in : Navabharata, I, 5 (1934) 327—333. [Worship of the Mother Goddess in Orissa.]

Misra, Binayak 1821
Durgā pūjā. in : Navabharata, I, 5 (1934) 343—344.

Mishra, Binayak 1822
Maṇināga Worship in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3/4 (1954) 42—45.

Mitra, K. P. 1822·1
Goddess Bhattarika. in : Man in India, XI (1931) 15—23.

Mitra, K. P. 1823
Some Village Deities in the Neighbourhood of Khurda (Puri). in : Man in India, XI (1931) 24—27.

Mitra, Sarat Chandra 1824
The Cult of the Lake Goddess of Orissa. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, XII (1921/24) 190—197.

Mitra, Sarat Chandra 1825
On a Curious Cult of Orissa. Worship of the Mare Headed Goddessling Bāsulī. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal. XXX (1934) 19 f.

Parija, Ganes Prasad 1826
Sāraḷā Caṇḍī. in : Jhankara, XVI, 6 (1964) 622—628.

Parija, Ganes Prasad 1827
Śakti. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 8 (1966) 561—566.

Parija, Ganes Prasad 1828
Caṇḍīra stuti catuṣṭaya. in : Jhankara, XX, 6 (1968) 583 —587. [The four eulogies of Caṇḍī.]

Pati, Adikanda 1829
Oḍiā lokajīvanare Devī pūjā. in : Navajivana, XIV, 7 (1969) 388—390. [The worship of Mother Goddess in the life of Orissan people.]

Ratha, Dinabandhu 1830
Virajā Jaṇāṇa. in : Navajivana, XIV, 7 (1969) 391. [Prayer to Goddess Virajā of Jajpur.]

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 1831
Oḍiśāre Cāmuṇḍā pūjā. in : Navajivana, XII, 5 (1967) 315—316. [Worship of Cāmuṇḍā in Orissa.]

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 1832
Oḍiśāre Śākta paramparā. in : Kalinga, (1970) 11—12, [The tradition of Śāktism in Orissa.]

Roy, Rai Bahadur Monmohan 1833
Kālijāi, the Goddess of the Chilka Lake. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V, 2 (1919) 300—301.

Samantrai, Jagabandhu 1834
Carccikā Māhātmya. Gopalpur : J. Samantrai 1968. 15 pp.

Sen, P. 1835
Basali Worship in Orissa (Title only). in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., 6th Session, Patna 1930. Calcutta 1933, pp. XVI.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 1836
The Śākta Pīṭhas. in : J. Royal As. Soc. Bengal. Lett., XIV (1948) 1—108.

(See also Nos. 564, 1284, 1861, 1945, 2011 2090, 2122, 2204, 2217, 2275, 2297, 2323, 2386, 2394, 2403, 2465)

4.2.5. SAIVISM

Bala, Gangadhar 1837
Prācī Śaivadharma o Nātha vā Gorekha sampradāya. in : Jhankara, XVI, 1 (Oct-1964) 639—645. Śaivism in the Prācī valley and the sect of Nātha or Gorekha.]

Behera, Sarat Chandra 1838
Oḍiśāre Śaivadharmara abhyudaya. in : Saptarsi, I, 1. [The spread of Śaivism in Orissa.]

Das, Anirudha 1839
Śiva Tāṇḍava. in : Orissa Hist. R. J., XIII, 3 (1965) 16—25, 3 tables.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1840
Śaivadharmara prācīnatā. in : Navabharata (1341 sal, 1935) pp. 357—363. [The antiquity of Saivism.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1841
Utkaḷare Śaivadharma. in : Navabharata (1341 sal Bichhā 1935) pp. 441—449. [Śaivism in Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1842
Bhuvaneśvara Guptakāśī. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXXIV, 9 (1941) 642—643. [Bhubaneswar, the hidden Kāśī.]

Mahapatra, Manamohan 1843
The Sacred Geography of Gupta Kasī. in : J. Soc. Res., XVII, 1 (1974).

Misra, Kanhucharan 1844
Utkaḷare Śaivadharma. in : Gopabandhu Death Anniversary Issue of the Samaja, 1955, p. 21—25.

Mohanty, Bansidhar 1845
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare Śaiva dharma. in : Jhankara, XXI, 11 (1970) 1035—1040. [Śaivism in Sāralā's Mahābhārata.]

Natha, Bipina Bihari 1846
Śaivadharmara utpatti o Kramavikāśa. in : Navajivana, XVIII, 2 (May 1973) 102—105. [The origin and development of Śaivism.]

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 1847
Naṭarāja. in : Gopabandhu Death Anniversary Issue of the Samaja, 1952, p. 72—75.

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 1848
Sāraḷā Mahābhā·atare Bhuvaneśvarara Aṣṭaśambhu. in : Navajivana, XV, 3 (1970) 152—154.
[The eight Śivaliṅgas of Bhubaneswar in the Mahābhārata of Sāraḷā.]

Roy, Satindra Narayan 1849
The Festivities in Honour of Siva in the Month of Chaitra. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, XIV, (1931) 181—185.

Sarma, Brindabananatha 1849·1
Sāraḷā Dāsa o Kṛttivāsa, in : Jhankara, IV, 5 (1952) 513—519. [Sāraḷā Das and Śiva Krittivāsa in Bhubaneswar.

Stietencron, H. Von 1850
The Śaiva Component in the Early Evolution of Jagannātha. in : 1688, chapter VI [On Ekapāda Bhairava]
(see also Nos. 534, 701, 785, 1796, 1812·1 1863 2009 2024, 2030, 2122, 2145, 2301, 2382, 2404, 2408, 2454, 5406)

4.2.6. SURYA CULT

De, Susil Chandra 1850.1
Konarka—its Presiding Deity and Religion. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 3 (1946) 243—250, 5 pls.

Hazra, R. C. 1850.2
The Three Most Prominent Places of Sun-Worship in Ancient India. in : Bhar. Vidya, IV (1942/43) 212—216.

Hota, Siddheswar 1850.3
The Miracle of the Dying Sun. in : J. Andhra. Hist. Res. Soc., XIX (1948/49) 99—116.

Maharana, Surendra 1850.4
Arka kṣetra o arka pūjā. in : Asantakali, (1967) 9—16. [Arka Kṣetra (Konarak) and Sun worship.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 1850.5
Oḍiśāra Saurakṣetra Koṇārka. in : Gopabandhu Das Death Anniversary Issue of the Samaja, 1955, p. 21—25. [Konarak, the sacred place dedicated to Sun.]

Rautaray, Vinoda 1850.6
Sūryapūjā. in : Navajivana, XII, 6 (1967) 375—378. [Sun Worship.]

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 1850.7
Bhāskarya mādhyamare Oḍiśāre Sūrya pūjā. in : Aloka, II, 5/6 (1967) 26—29. [Sun worship through the sculpture of Orissa.]

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 1850.8
Oḍiśāre Sūrya pūjā. in : Navajivana, XII, 2 (1967) 97—98. [Sun worship in Orissa.]

Samal, Pranakrushna 1850.9
The Sun God of Konarka unearthed. in : Mod. Rev., (Febr. 1945) 67—72.

Samal, Pranakrushna 1850.10
Religion of Konarka. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 4 (1946) 75—79.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sengupta, B. K. 1850·11
A Short Note on the Antiquity of the Sun-Cult of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, I (1959) 62—64.

(see also Nos. 2401, 2462, 2471 and particularly under section 5.3)

4.2.7. VAISNAVISM

Acharya, Paramananda 1850.12
A Short Note on Śrīdhara Svamī and Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa. [Two All-India reputed Oriya Vaisnava Scholars). in : No. 72, pp. 412—421.

Acharya, Paramananda 1850·13
On the Worship of the Images of Rādhā-Kṛṣṇa. in : No. 72, pp. 423—443.

Behera, Karunasagar 1851
Laksmi in Orissan Literature and art. in : D.C. Sircar (ed.), Foreigners in Ancient India and Lakshmi and Sarasvati in Art and Literature, University of Calcutta, 1970, pp. 91—105 with 9 ills.

Behera, Sarat Chandra 1852
Caitanya o Pañcasakhā. in : Utkala Sahitya, III, 4 (1956) 161—166.

Behera, Sarat Chandra 1853
Beginning of the Vaiṣṇavism in Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (21st session 1958, Trivandrum) Vol. XXI, pp. 112—116.

Brahma, Gouri Kumara 1854
Madhya yugara Oḍiā sāhityare Rāmopāsanā. in : Sahakara, XXIX, 11 (1951) 566—569. [Rāma worship in mediaeval Oriya literature.]

Das, Chittaranjan 1855
Acyutānanda o Pañcasakhā Dharma. Santiniketan : Oriya Research Dept. Visva-Bharati 1951. 280 pp. [Achyutananda and the religion of the Pañcasakhā.]

Das, Kunjabehari and
Mishra, Narendranath 1856
Srikrishna in Oriya Literature. in : Cult. For., X, 3 (1968) 64—68.

Das, Saileswar 1857
Oḍiyā Vaiṣṇava sāhityare mānavika upādāna in : Jhankara, II, 10 (1951) 884—891. [The human elements in Oriya Vaiṣṇava literature.]

Das, Sarbeswar 1858
Bhaktakavi Jagannātha Dāsaṅka jīvana-caritara upādāna. in : Jhankara. XV, 5 (1963) 633—641. [The sources of the biography of Jagannatha Das.]

Das, Sarbeswar 1859
Bhaktakavi Jagannātha Dāsa, eka adhyayana. in : Navajivana, IX, 2 (1964) 110—115; 3, 195—200. [A study on Jagannatha Das.]

Das, Suryanarayana 1860
Iśvara Dāsa o Śrī Caitanya Bhāgavata. in : Sahakara, XVI, 4 (1964) 371—375.

Dash, M. P. 1861
Interrelation between Vaiṣṇavism and Śaktism in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res J., XV, 4 (1963) 273—281.

Devi, Sarala 1862
Pañcasakhāṅka dharma o Śūnya sāhitya. in : Konarka, 3rd, 4th 1961, 97—125. [The religion of the Pañcasakhās and the Śūnya-literature.]

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandan 1863
Bhuvanesvarara Liṅgarāja keun samayaru Viṣṇu mantrare pūjita hele ? in : Sahakara, XXII, 1 (1941) 17—20. [From what time was the Liṅgarāja of Bhubaneswar worshipped with Viṣṇu mantras ?]

Jagadeb, Lakshminarayana Harichandan 1864
Śrī Kūrmeśvara kipari Kūrmanātha hele ? in : Sahakara, XXII, 2 (1941) 100—102. [How Kūrmeśvara became Kūrmanātha ?]

[*Mahabodhi Society*] 1865
Srimat Chaitanya, the Apostle of Jagannath. in : Mahabodhi, Vol. III, May, 1894. p. 8 ff.

Mohanti, Bansidhar 1866
Shrī Caitanya o Pañcasakhā. in : Jhankara, IV, 12 (1953) 1061—1069.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mohanty, Bansidhar 1867
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare Rādhā evaṁ Kṛṣṇa caritra. in : Jhankara, XV, 5 (1963) 547—550. [Characters of Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa in Sarala's Mahābhārata.]

Mohanti, Janakivallabha 1868
Oḍiā Vaiṣṇava Sāhitya. in : Jhankara, IV, 5 (Aug. 1952) 473—479. [Oriya Vaiṣṇava literature.]

Mohanty, Janakivallabha 1869
Caitanya Deva o Oḍiśāra Vaiṣṇava dharma. in : Konarka, III 1/2 (1964) 121—126. [Caitanya and Vaiṣṇavism of Orissa]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1870
Prācina sāhityare Gopīnātha Śrī Kṛṣṇa o Śrī Rādhā. in : Dagara, XXXIII, 11 (1970) 9—11. XXXIV, 2 (1970) 9—11. [Gopīnātha Kṛṣṇa and Rādhā in ancient literature.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1870·1
Śrī Gopāla Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmī kṛta Śrī Haribhakti vilāsa [Śrī Haribhaktivilāsa by Gopāla Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmī an authority on Vaiṣṇavism preached by Śri Caitanya] in : Jhaṅkara, XXV, No. 16 pp. 919—922 ; *XXVI*, 1, pp. 23—26.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1871
Prācina Utkaḷare Rāma upāsanā. in : Navajivana, XVIII, 6/7 (1973) 392—397. [Worship of Rāma in Ancient Orissa]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 1872
Lakshmi Worship in Orissa. in : Folklore, VIII, 3 (1967) 140—145.

Misra, Binayak 1873
Utkaḷare Vaiṣṇavadharma. in : Navabharata, I, 3 (1341 Sal/1934) 161—166. [Vaisnavism in Orissa]

Misra, Kanhu Charan 1874
Sahajiā tattva o Pañcasakhā. in : Jhankara, I, 12 (1950) 1121—1125. [Sahajiā Philosophy and Pañchasakhā.]

Misra, Kanhu Charan 1875
Oḍiśī Vaiṣṇava Dharma. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi 1961. pp. 85. [Odisi Vaisnavism]

Misra, Nilamani 1876
Oḍiā Rāma Sāhitya . Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Academy, 1960, 70 p. [Oriya Rāma literature]

Misra, Sachidananda 1877
Pañcasakhā paramparā-parīkṣā. in : Jhankara, XI, 12 (1960) 1083—1092. [A critique of the Pañcasakhā tradition.]

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1878
The History of Medieval Vaishnavism in Orissa. Calcutta : R. Chatterjee, Prabhasi Press. 1940. pp. 200, appendix.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1879
The Oriya Preachers of Goudiya Vaishnavism. in : Mayurbhanj Chron. XIV (1944/45) 9-10.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1880
Responsibility of Chaitanya for the Political Decline of Orissa. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 4 (1947) 329—334.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1881
The Influence of Vaishnavism in Medieval Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (1949) 291—294.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1882
The Theory of Void According to Sunya Samhita. in : Bharati, V (July 1971) 1—14.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1883
Orissan Vaishnavism. in : Oh Calcutta, II, 3 (Dec. 1972) p. 28.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1884
Chaitanya in Orissa. in No. 1688 (chapter 15)

Mukherjee, Prabhat 1885
Chaitanya Faith in Orissa. c·120 p., 6 ills. New Delhi : Manohar Publisher 1879 [South Asia Studies X, South Asia Institute, University of Heidelberg, Delhi Branch]

Nayak, Kulamani 1886
Pañcasakhā darśana. in : Pathachakra Prabandhabali (1971-72) 62—66. [Philosophy of Panchasakha.]

Padhi, Benimadhaba 1887
Lakṣmī pūjā. in : Jhankara, VII, 9 (1956) 821—825. [The worship of Lakṣmī.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Patnaik, Debiprasanna 1888
Concept of Radha Krishna in the Pancasakha Literature. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (18th Session, Annamalainagar 1955) XVIII, pp. 406—411, bibl.

Patnaik, Debiprasanna 1889
Pañcasakhā sāhityare Rādhākṛṣṇa tattva. in : Sahitya Biksha, p. 43—56. [Radha Krishna doctrine in Panchasakha literature.]

Patnaik, Debiprasanna 1890
Pañcasakhā dharma goṭie samasyā. in : Jhankara, VIII, 10 (1957) 942—946. [Pañcasakhā religion —a problem.]

Patanaik, Nimai Charana 1891
Odiśāre Kṛṣṇa upāsanā. in : Paurusa, III, 3 (1969) 47—49. [The worship of Kṛṣṇa in Orissa.]

Pathi, Debaraj 1892
Avatāra tattva o Śrī Jayadeva. in : Jhankara, XX, 2 (1968) 195—200. [The concept of avatāra and Jayadeva.]

Pattanaika, Sasibhusana 1893
Odiśī vaiṣṇava dharmadhārāre avatāravāda. in : Navajivana, VIII, II (1964) 676. [Theory of Incarnation in the religious tradition of Odisi Vaisnavism.]

Ray, Prasanna Kumar 1894
Lakṣmīpūjā. in : Navajivana, XIII, 8/9 (1969) 480—481. [Worship of Goddess Lakṣmī in Orissa]

Samantaray, K. C. 1895
Lakshmi Puja in Orissa. in : III. Weekly Ind., Vol. 81 (21-2-1960) p. 33.

Samantaray, Natabar 1896
Vaiṣṇava-Sāhityara Kathāvastu. in : Jhankara, IV, 8 (1952) 717—722. [Theme of Vaiṣṇava literature.]

Samantaray, Natabar 1897
Vaiṣṇava sāhityare dharmadarśana sthāna. in : Jhankara, V, 8 (Nov. 1953) 698—703. [Place of Religion and Philosophy in Vaiṣṇava literature]

Samantaray, Natabar 1898
Vaiṣṇava sāhitya samālocanāre dharma darśanara sthāna. in : Jhankara, V, 8 (1954) 697—703. [Place of religion and philosophy in the literary criticism of Vaishnava literature]

Samantaray, Natabar 1899
Odiā Vaiṣṇava Sāhitya. Pt. 1. Cuttack : Bani Bhandar 1959. X and 148 pp. [Oriya Vaiṣṇava literature.]

Schneider, Ulrich 1900
Viṣṇus höchste Fusstapfe. in : ZDMG, Supplement II, 1974, p. 391—409. (Deutscher Orientalistentag 1972) [Viṣṇu's highest footstep ; on the Puruṣottama conception. German]

Shri Baishnaba 1901
Śrī Caitanya o Pañcasakhā. in : Jhankara, IV, 10 (1953) 887—894. [Śrī Caitanya and the Pañca Sakhā.]

Stietencron, H. Von 1901.1
The Advent of Visnuism in Orissa. An Outline of its History according to Archaeological and Epigraphical Sources from the Gupta Period up to 1135 A. D. in : No. 1688, chapter I.

Subramanyam, S. 1902
Chaitanyadeva and Pratāparudra Gajapati of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., 16th Session, Lucknow 1951 Vol. XVI, 1, p. 47.

Tripathi, K. B. 1903
Jagannath Das. in : Sambalpur Univ. I, 1 (1968/69) 63—70.

(see also Nos. 232, 948, 1085, 1673, 1770, 1744, 2015, 2052, 2057, 2377, 2417, 2466, 2467, 3055)

4.2.8. JAGANNATHA CULT

Acharya, K. Ch. 1904
Śrī Puruṣottama kṣetrara itihāsa o māhātmya. Cuttack : P. K. Acharya 1953. pp. 117. [History and glory of the holy land of Puruṣottam]

Acharya, Paramananda 1905
The Jagannath Temple of Puri. in : Orissa Rev., (Nabakalebara Number) XXV, 12 (1969) 9—14.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Administrator, Sri Jagannath Temple 1906
Śrīmandira samācāra, Puri. Puri : Administrator, Sri Jagannath Temple. [Jagannātha temple news, Puri Periodical.]

Allen, Marguerite 1907
The Jagannath Car Festival. in : Marg, VIII, 4 (1954/55) 66—69, 81.

Bandopadhyaya, Bhabanicharan 1908
Puruṣottama Candrikā arthāt Srī Kṣetra-dhāmer vivaraṇa. Calcutta 1844. pp. viii and 77. Historical description of the holy places at Puri.]

Baptist Mission 1909
The Rights of Jagannath. Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta, 1852, pp. 20. [Reprinted from the Calcutta Christian Observer for July 1852]

Behera, Karunasagar 1910
Symbolism of the Jagannath Triad. in : Orissa Rev., (July 1973) 1—13.

Behera, Karunasagar 1910.1
Antiquity of the Deity Puruṣottama—Jagannātha at Puri. in : Bharati, Utkal University Journal, Humanities, VII (1973) 19—29

Bhattacharya, Gauri Sankar 1911
The Jagannath Car Festival at Puri. in : March of India, VIII (1956) 35—39, ills.

Bipra, Jagannath 1912
Dāru Brahma Gītā. Cuttack : Dasarathi Pustakalaya 1954. pp. 28. [Songs of the Wood Absolute (Jagannātha).]

Bose, N. K. 1913
The Hindus of Puri and their religion. in : Calcutta Rev., XCIII, No. 185 (1891) 108—114.

Brahma, Gourikumar 1914
Śrī Jagannātha o Utkalara bhaktakavi maṇḍalī. in : Utkala Prasanga, XXVIII, 12 (1972) 1—3. [Lord Jagannātha and devout poets of Orissa].

Brahmacari, Jayakrishna 1915
Śrī mandirara paramparā o Śrī Jagannātha. in : Navajivana, XIV, 4 (1969) 223—228. [The tradition of the Puri temple and Lord Jagannātha.]

Burgess, J. 1916
Jagannāth. in : Ind. Antiqu., I (1872) 131.

[*Calcutta Review*] 1917
Puri and the Temple of Jagannath. in : Calcutta Rev., No. XIX, Vol. X, 1848 204 -272.

Chinwalla, R. J. 1918
The Puri Car Festival. in ; Ill, Weekly Ind., Vol. 83, 29-7-1962.

Das, Aniruddha and Ratha, Sadasiva 1919
Śrī Jagannātha o Nepāla. Cuttack : Vidyapuri, 1965. iv, 63 pp., 27 ills. repr. and transl. : Lord Jagannath and Nepal, Bhubaneswar, Home Dptt., 1965, 49 pp.

Das, Aniruddha 1920
Navakalevara. Cuttack 1969. pp. 80.

Das, Bisvambhar 1921
Śrī Śrī Utkalakhaṇḍasya Vyākhyā : Śrī Jagannātha Maṅgala, Jagannātha māhātmya. Calcutta : Sarat Chandra Seal 1917. pp. ii, 233. [Bengali] Exposition of Utkala Khaṇḍa Benediction to Jagannath, Majesty of Jagannath.

Das, Dibakar 1922
Jagannāthāmṛta gītā. Cuttack : Madhab Charan Das 1927. pp. 143. [The songs of the nectar of Jagannātha.]

Das, G. N. 1923
The Car Festival of Jagannath Puri. in : March of India, XI (1959) 7—11, ills.

Das, G. N. 1924
Jagannath and the Tribes., in : Orissa Rev., (Nabakalebara Number) XXV, 12 (1969) 45—47.

Das, Maheswar 1925
The Temple of Jagannath (A short account), Publ. by Surya Narayan Das, Puri : Hindustan Sahitya Mandir 1948. 61 p., 2 figs.

Das, Nilakantha 1926
Hints on the Significance and History of Jagannātha. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 1 (1958) 1—36, 2 pls.

Das, N. 1927
The Cult of Jagannath. in : Sree Jagannath Smarika, I (1969) 27—32.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Nilambar (In Colophon : *Kṛṣṇa Das*) 1928
Deuḷa toḷā o beḍha parikramā. Cuttack : Dharma Grantha Store, Cuttack 1965. pp. 29. [Construction of temple and circumambulation of the wall.]

Das, Padmalaya 1929
A Story of the Puri Temple. in : Ind. As. Cult., X (1961/62) 231—240.

Das, Padmalaya 1930
Legends of Jagannath, in : Orissa Rev., (Nabakalebara Number, XXV, 12 (1969) 29—39.

Das, Ramakrishna 1931
Puruṣottama tattva o rūpāntara yoga. Navajyoti kāryālaya, Pondicheri : Sri Aravinda Aśrama 1969. pp. 59. [Philosophy of Puruṣottama and the yoga (science) of transformation]

Das, Suryanarayan 1932
Śrī Jagannātha Mandira. Cuttack New Students' Store 1951. and 238 pp. [History and description of the Jagannātha temple.]

Das, Suryanarayan 1933
Jagannātha mandira o Jagannātha tattva. Cuttack · Friends' Publishers 1966. 282 pp. [A study on the cult and temple of Jagannath.]

Das, Suryanarayan 1934
Śrī Jagannātha mandirare niti sevā. in : The Gopabandhu issue of the Samaj, 1970, p. 13—17. [The services enjoined in the temple of Jagannath.]

Dash, Gaganendranath 1935
The Evolution of Priestly Power. in : No. 1688, chapters IX and XII.

Dash, Gaganendranath 1936
Jagannātha and Oriya Nationalism. in : No. 1688, chapter XX.

Das-Goswami, Baishnab Charan 1937
Jagannātha Purāṇa. Cuttack : Sri Rādharaman Pustakalaya. pp. 134.

De, Sushil Chandra 1938
The Cult of Jagannath. in : J. Kaliṅga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 2 (1947) 135—147.

Diksita, Budheswar 1939
Rathajātrāra aitiha o paramparā. in : Jhankara, XII, 3 (1900) 301—304. [History and tradition of the Car Festival.]

Dubois, Jean Antoine 1940
Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. (repr.) Oxford : Clarendon Press 1953. xxxiv and 741 pp. [Ref. to Jagannātha. p. 710—716]

Eschmann, Anncharlott 1941
Hinduism and Tribal Religion. The Origin of the Jagannātha Cult. Lecture at the XIII International Congress for the History of Religions. Lancester, August 1975.

Eschmann, Anncharlott 1941.1
Vaiṣṇava Typology of Hinduization and the Origin of Jagannātha. in : No. 1688, Chapter V.

Eschmann, Anncharlott 1941.2
Together with H. Kulke and G. C. Tripathi. The Formation of the Jagannātha Triad. in : No. 1688, Chapter X.

Eschmann, Anncharlott 1942
Prototypes of Navakalevara and their Relation to the Jagannātha Cult. in : No. 1688, Chapter. XIV

Geib, Ruprecht 1943
Die Indradyumna-Legende. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Jagannātha Kultes. Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz 1975. (Freiburger Beiträge zur Indologie.) 195 pp., English summary, bibliogr., Index. [The Indradyumna-Legend. A contribution to the history of the Jagannātha Cult. German]

Ghosh, Brij Kishore 1944
The History of Puri with an Account of Jagannath; Also a Succint Description of the Southern Division of Zillah Cuttack. in : Calcutta Rev. X (1848) 204—272. repr. : Cuttack : Orissa Mission Press 1848, VIII and 82 p.

Ghosh, J. C. 1945
Ekānaṅśā and Subhadrā. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., II (1963) 41 ff.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Giri, Harihareananda 1946
Jagannātha tattva o' darśana. in : Navajivana, XV, 9, pp. 606-607. [Religion and Philosophy of Lord Jagannātha.]

Goudiya Mission 1947
Śrī Kṣetra. Calcutta : Gaudiya Mission 1945. 150 pp.

Halim, A. 1948
The Hindus of Puri in Orissa and their Religion. in : Calcutta Rev., XCIII (July 1891) 108—114.

Hosten, H. 1949
The Pitt Diamond and the Eyes of Jagannāth (Puri). in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal. VIII (1912) 133—144. IX (1913) 189; 451—455.

(*Illustrated Weekly*) 1950
Car Festival at Puri. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 77, (5·8.1956) pp. 17—19.

Jagadeb, Harichandan 1951
Purikṣetra. Cuttack : Utkal Sahitya Press 1917, 36 pp. [A description of Puri in verse.]

(*Jagannātha*) 1952
Papers Relating to Juggernauth. London 1848 pp. 33.

(*Jagganātha*) 1953
The Idol Shrine or the Origin, History and Worship of the Great Temple of Jagannath. Madras 1852. 2nd. ed.

(*Jagannātha*) 1954
Stray Leaves from the Diary of an Indian Officer, containing an account of the famous temple of Juggurnath, its daily ceremonies and annual festivals and a residence in Australia. London : Whitfield 1865, 300 p., ills.

(*Jagannatha*) 1955
Dārubrahma Gītā. Cuttack Dāsarathi Pustakālaya 1954. pp. 28.
[Song on Wood Absolute]

Jagannatha, Mahatma 1956
Śrī Śrī Jagannātha Māhātmya. (Kṣetratattvasudhā) Banaras: J. Das 1925. pp. 32. [Bengali], [Glory of Jagannath]

Jain, Yaspal. 1957
Jagannāth, Puri. New Delhi: Sasta Sahitya Mandal, 1960. 34 p. illus. (Samāj vikās mālā, 115). [Hindi]

Joshi, D. G. 1958
Appaya Dīkṣita and Jagannātha. (title only) in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (20th Session, Bhubaneswar 1959) Poona (1962) XX, 1, p. 73.

Kakati, B. 1959
The Cult of Jagannātha : Its Lunar Origin. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., 16th Session Lucknow 1951. XVI, 2 (1953) 299—309. repr. in : J. University of Gauhati, III (1952) 65—77.

Khuṇtia, Somanath 1960
Nabakaḷebara tathya samikṣā. Puri : Shyamsundar Khuntia 1959. VI and 68 pp. [An investigation into the reality of Navakalevara (new body)]

Krishnananda, B. 1961
Saubhāgya-mañjūṣā vā Śrī Śrī Jagannātha Deva Māhātmya. Calcutta : Nani Gopal Ghosh 1926. pp. 139. [Bengali], [Basket of good fortune or glory of Lord Jagannath]

Kulke, Hermann 1962
Some Remarks about the Jagannātha Trinity. in : Indologentagung, ed. by H. Hartel and V. Müller. Wiesbaden : Steiner Verlag 1973. pp. 126—139. 5 figs.

Kulke, Hermann 1963
Ein hinduistischer Temple unter muslimischer Herrschaft. in : Seculum, XXVII, 4 (1976) 376—385

Kulke, Hermann 1964
Ritual Temple Policy and the Structure of Medieval Kingdoms. in : No. 1688 Chapter VII. [On the political aspect of the early Jagannatha cult]

Kulke, Hermann 1964.1
Early Royal Patronage of the Jagannātha cult. in : No. 1688, Chapter VIII.

Kulke, Hermann 1964·2
Jagannātha as the State Deity of Orissa. in : No. 1688, Chapter XI

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Lacey, Mrs. 1965
Reflection on the Incidents which Occurred this Year at the Ruth Jattra of Juggernath in Orissa. in : Friend of India 1825.

Lee, W. H. 1966
A Short History of the Town of Puri or Jagannath. English, Oriya and Bengali. Cuttack : Orissa Mission Press 1898. pp. 22.

Macdonald, A. W. 1967
Juggernaut reconstruit. in : J. As., 240 (1953) 487—528. [French]

(*Mahabodhi*) 1968
Juggernath and the Rath Jatra. in : Mahabodhi, Vol. III August, 1894, p. 31.

Mahanti, Chintamani 1969
Jagannātha Jaṇāṇa. Bhadrak : S. Mahanti 1929. pp. 16. [Prayer to Jagannath]

Mahanty, Surendra 1970
Nīḷa śaiḷa. Cuttack : Cuttack Student Store 1970. 514 pp. [The blue mountain, Puri]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1971
Indradyumna kiṁvadantīra aitihāsikatā in : The Bhanja Pradipa (Āśvina, 1342 sāl, 1934) pp. 39—42. [The historicity of the Indradyumna legend.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1972
Oḍiśāra Prabhu Śrī Jagannātha. in the Special Gopabandhu Death Anniversary Issue of the Samaja 1954, pp. 5—8 and pp. 60—65. [Jagannātha the presiding deity of Orissa]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1973
Antiquity of Jagannātha-Purī as a Place of Pilgrimage. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 1 (1954) 6—21.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1974
Jagannātha-Purī as a Centre of Culture Through the Ages. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI. 4 (1958) 296—306.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1975
The Worship of Jagannath, Balabhadra and Subhadra. in : Sree Jagannath Smarika. I (1969) 49-50. repr. in : Orissa Rev., XXII, 2 (1971) 1—3.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1976
Religious Cults of India and Jagannath. in : Orissa Rev., (Nabakalebara Number) XXV, 12 (1969) 23—27.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1977
Śrī Jagannātha mandirare Gītagovinda rachanā. in : Jhankara, XXII, 6 (Sept., 1971) 677—682. [Composition of the Gita Govinda in the temple of Jagannātha.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1978
The Jagannātha Temples in Eastern India. (Written on behalf of the Orissa Research Project 1971) pp. 105. Printed : Bhubaneswar: Sri Sarada Press 1977.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1979
Devotional References to Jagannāth in the Old Oriya Literature. Ms (1972) 105 pp. [Written on behalf of the Orissa Research Project.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 1980
Utkaḷara Rāṣṭradevatā Śrī Jagannātha. Pub. in : The Spl. Gopabandhu Death Anniversary Issue of the Samaja 1974, pp. 81—83. [Śrī Jagannātha, the presiding deity of the Orissan Empire.]

Mahapatra, P. Krishna 1981
Jagannātha Paricaya. Cuttack : J. Mahapatra and Co., pp. 130. [An Introduction to Jagannath.]

Mahatab, Harekrishna 1982
Jagannath Puri. in : March of India, VII (1955) 65—69, ills.

Mahatab, Harekrishna 1983
The Cult of Jagannatha. in : Marg. XIII, 2 (1959/60) p. 22 ff.

Malhotra, Inder 1984
Corruption in the Houses of God. Hindu, Muslim, Sikh. in : Ill. Weekly of India, Sept., 3, 1972, 8—17. (Ref. to Jagannātha-Temple).

Mallik, Balaram 1985
Jagannāth-Worship at Puri. Calcutta 1892, 87 pp.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mansbach, F. 1986
A Description of the Temple of Jagannātha and the Rath-Jātrā or Car-Festival. in : J. Royal As. Soc., Great Britain, Transactions III.

Mansinha, Mayadhara 1987
Orissa and Jagannath. in : Orissa Rev., (Nabakalebara Number) XXV, 12 (1969) 3—7.

(*Mayurbhanj Gazetteer*) 1988
The Car Festival at Baripada. in : Mayurbhanj Gaz., Vol. I, 1 (Oct. 1931) p. 5; 1 fig.

Mehta, S. S. 1989
Folklore about Jagannātha as Connected with a Turtle and a Crow. in : J. Anthrop. Soc., Bombay, XIV (1931) 952—961.

Mishra, Binayak 1990
Origin of Lord Jagannath (Local tradition) in : Mayurbhanj Chr., VI, 2, (1937) 9-10.

Mishra Binayak 1991
Origin of Lord Jagannath (Puranic tradition) in : Mayurbhanj Chr., VI, 3 (1937) 9-11.

Misra, Binayak 1992
Folklore and Puranic Tradition about the Origin of God Jagannātha. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XIII, 4 (1937) 600—609.

Mishra, Binayak 1993
Origin of Jagannath Worhip in Puri. (Car Festival) in : Mayurbhanj Chr., VII, 3 (1938) 15—17.

Mishra, Binayak 1994
Puri after Kharavela. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., VIII, 2 (1939) 14—16.

Mishra, Binayak 1995
Puri after Rudradamana II. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., X, 2 (1941) 1819.

Mishra, Kanhucharan 1996
Śrī Jagannātha o Nabakalebara, 1969, 9 figs. (transl. into Hindi : Śrī Jagannāth aur Navakalevara, Puri 1969)

Mishra, Kanhucharan 1997
Festivals of the Jagannath Temple. in : Sree Jagannath Smarika. (1969) 33—36.

Mishra, Kanhucharan 1998
The Cult of Jagannātha. Calcutta : Mukhopadhyaya 1971. 251 pp, 61 tabls. [Ph. D. Thesis, Calcutta 1965].

Mishra, Mancranjan 1999
Lord Jagannath—The Deity of Aborigins —A Study. in : Bharati, VI, 10 (July, 1972) 79—86.

Mishra, Sadasiva 2000
Muktichintāmaṇi; Puruṣottama tāpanī-sahitā. Calcutta : Sadasiva Mishra 1901. II and 64 pp.
[Thought-gem of salvation; with Puruṣottama Tāpani]

Misra, Chandra Sekhar 2001
Śrī Jagannātha śatakam. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi 1967. pp. 39. [Hundred verses in praise of Lord Jagannātha.]

Misra, Nilamani 2002
Oḍiā Jagannātha sāhitya. in : Konarka, VI, 2 (1971) 47—56. [Oriya literature on Jagannath]

Misra, Sachidananda 2003
Jagannāthāmṛta—eka adhyayana. in : Jhankara, XVI, 8 (1964) 716—722. [A study on Jagannātha.]

Mitra, Sisir Kumar 2004
A Document Relating to the Worship at the Puri Temple. in : J. N. Banerjea Volume, Pratapaditya Pal (on behalf of the Alumni Association, Departm. of Ancient Ind. Hist. and Culture, Univ. Calc.) Calcutta 1960. pp. 284—288, ills.

[*Modern Review*] 2005
The Car of Juggernaut, in : Mod. Rev., XLV (1929) 401.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mukherjee, Prabhat 2006
The Jagannath Legend. (an historical study) in : Mayurbhanj Chr., XIII, 1/2 1944) 9—12.

Mukherjee, P. 2007
Car Festivals under the East India Company. in : Bharati, III, 4 (July, 1969) 9—13.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 2008
History of the Conception of Jagannath. in : Sree Jagannath Smarika, I (1969) 13—15.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 2009
The Missing Bhairava Image of the Jagannath Temple. in : Orissa Rev., XXVI (1970) 33—34.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 2010
History of the Jagannath Temple during the 19th Century.
Delhi 1977.—430 p.

Mukherji, Shyam Chand 2011
The Cult of Ekānaṃśā. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXV (1959) 189—208.

Orissa, Legislative Assembly 2012
Selected Committee on Shri Jagannāth Temple Bill, 1954, Report of the Committee. in : Orissa Gazette, Extraordinary, 29-3-1955, pp. 1—43.

Padhi, Benimadhab 2013
Dāru Debatā. Cuttack : Cuttack Students' Store 1964. 220 pp. [The wooden deity—A Study on the Cult of Jagannātha.]

Padhi, Benimadhab 2014
Dāru Devatā :
The Symbol of Indian Culture. in : Orissa Rev., (Nabakalebara Number) XXV, 12 (1969) 41—44.

Padhi, Benimadhab 2015
Pañcasakhā sāhityare Śrī Jagannātha. in : Konarka, VI, 3 (1971) 85—93. [Śrī Jagannātha in Pañchasakhā literature]

Paital, Muralidhar 2016
Baḍa ṭhākura o baḍa deuḷa. Cuttack : Orissa Kohenoor Press o Pustak Bhandar 1969. VI and 44 pp. [On Jagannātha and His temple.]

Pal, Vimala Krishna 2017
Vedāntamūrtti Śrī Jagannātha. in : Navajivana., IX, 4 (1964) 241—247.
[Jagannath, an embodiment of Vedanta].

Pal, Vimala Krishna 2018
Śrī Jagannātha mandira o' jātīya samasyā. in : Navajivana, XIII, 2 (1968) 86—88. [National Problems and Śrī Jagannātha Temple.]

Pal, Vimala Krishna 2019
Brahmadāru o' Dārubrahma. in : Navajivana, XIV, 3 (1969) 101—103. [On the Origin of Jagannātha.]

Panda, L. 2020
Record of Rights Prepared under the Puri Shri Jagannath Temple (Admn.) Act by the Special Officer. (Law Department, Government of Orissa). in : Orissa Gazette, Extraordinary, Aug. 14, 1954, pp. 1—25, 2 pls.

Panda, L. 2021
Report of the Special Officer under "The Puri Shri Jagannath Temple Act". in : Orissa Gazette, Extraordinary, Sept., 8, 1954, pp. 1—82.

Panda, L. 2022
Substance of the Report Prepared by the Special Officer at the End of his Enquiry under the Puri Shri Jagannatha Temple Administration Act, 1952. in : Orissa Gazette, Extraordinary, Jan. 12, 1955, pp. 1—79. Oriya

Pani, Raghunath 2023
Śrī Jagannātha o atimānasa tattva. in : Jhankara, XXV, 4 (1973) 407—411.
[Jagannath and the supramental principle].

Parija, Ganesh Prasad 2024
Jagannāthastu Bhairavaḥ. in : Paurusa, IV, 1 (1970) 15—20. [Jagannatha as Bhairava.]

Patnaik, Nityananda 2025
Puri : Impact of Socio-Economic Changes

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

on a Religious Complex. in : Ec. Weekly. XV, (1963) 1361—1362.

Patnaik Nityananda 2025.1
Cultural Tradition in Puri Structure and Organisation of a Pilgrim Centre. Simla : 1977.

Patra, Kishori Mohon 2026
Jagannath Temple During Early British Rule. in : Orissa Rev., (Nabakalebara Number) XXV, 12 (1969) 67—73.

Pattanayak, Bichhandacharan (Comp.) 2027
Śrī Śrī Jagannātha Jaṇāṇa bhajana. Cuttack: The Compiler 1956. LVIII and 308 pp. [Prayers & adorations to Jagannath].

Patterson, S. D. 2028
On the Origin of the Hindu Religion. in : As. Res. VIII (1805) 44—87. Incl. notes on Jagannātha and an early picture of the trinity)

Phipp, Colonel 2029
Account of Jagannātha. in : As. J., March 1824.

Pradhan, Prahllada 2030
Rudra-Baḷabhadra. in : Jhankara, IV, 11 (1953) 935—941.

Quanungo, K. R. 2031
A Ramble into Hindi Literature in Search of Orissa and the Jagannath. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 1 (1952) 41—47. (Repr. in : K. R. Quanungo, Historical Essays. Agra : S. L. Agarwala 1960, pp. 17—24)

Rajguru, Satyanarayan 2032
The Origin of Lord Jagannath. in : Orissa Rev., XXII, 11 (1971) 28—32.

Rath, A. K. 2033
Jagannātha-Puri and the Pilgrims. Youth Congress Souvenir, 68 Session of the Indian National Congress, Bhubaneswar. pp.16--26.

Rautray, Vinod 2034
Citramukhi-Pāṭakathā. in : Navajivana, XII, 10 (1968) 643—645. [Story of Citramukhipāṭa, a dress or saree. Jagannātha presents the same saree to goddess Lakśmī after returning from Car-festival.]

Ray, Mahesh Chandra 2035
Śrī Puruṣottamakṣetra Māhātmya. Puri : Khirod Chandra Ray. pp. 120. [Translated from Original Sanskrit into verse in Bengali.] [Glory of the land of Puruṣottamā]

Rösel, Jakob 2035.1
Der Palast des Herrn der Welt. Eine Unter-Suchung der indischen Pilger—und Tempel-Stadt Puri in Orissa. Ph.D thesis. Treiburg 1976. [The palace of the Lord of the world. A study of the Indian pilgrim and temple city Puri in Orissa. German]

Rösel Jakob 2035.2
Pilger und Tempel-priester. Indische Wallfahrtsorganisation, dargestellt am Beispiel der Südostindischen Tempel Stadt Puri. in : Internationales Asienforum, VII (1976) 322—354. [Pilgrims and temple priest. The South-east Indian Temple City of Puri and the organisation of pilgrimage in India. German]

Sahu, Maguni 2036
Nūtana Śrī-Jagannāthakṣetra Māhātmya. Puri : Balabhadra Press 1915. pp. 52. [In Oriya script. Sanskrit]
[New glory of the land of Jagannath].

Sahu, N. 2037
Jagannāthaṅka aitihāsika bhūmikā (2) Jagannātha kaṇaiyā ? in : Nababharata, III, 3 (1951) 113—122. [The historical background of Jagannātha (2) : Is Jagannath so ?]

Santiprakas, Brahmacari 2038
Śrī Śrī-puruṣottama-māhātmya o tīrtha-parikramā. [Bengali] Puri : Sankaracharya-Gobardhan Math 1962. VIII, 43 pp.
[Glory of Puruṣottama and circumambulation of the sacred places].

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sastri, Dolagovinda 2039
Jagannātha je ṣoḷakaḷā tahuṁ kaḷāe nandabaḷā ? in : Paurusa, IV, 11 (1971) 33—36. [Jagannātha has all the sixteen digits and the son of Nanda only one].

Schneider, Ulrich 2040
On the Predecessor of Jagannātha. in : Prof. D. C. Sircar Felicitation Volume. (in print)

Schneider, Ulrich 2041
Der Holigott und die Brahmanen. [A critical ed. of the Puruṣottama Māhātmya of the Viṣṇurahasya, Ms.]

Senapati, Nilomani 2042
Nabakalebara of 1969. in : Orissa Rev., (Nabakalebara Number) XXV, 12 (1969) 15—21.

Sircar, Dines Chandra 2043
God Purushottama at Purī and Cuttack. in : J. Or. Res., XVII (1947/48) 209—215 (1949/50).

Sircar, D. C. 2044
Puruṣottama Jagannātha. in : Ind. St. P. and Pt. VIII, No. 3 (1967) 269—274.

Sri Jagannatha Sebayat Sammilani 2045
Bhoṭara-mānaṅkara tālikā 1970. Puri : Śrī Jagannātha Sebayat Sammilani, Śrī Mandira 1970. 18 pp. [Conference of the Jagannath Service. List of voters.]

Sri Neelachala Seva Sangha 2046
Shree Jagannath Smarika. New Delhi : Sri Neelachala Seva Sangha 1969. pp. 82 ills. [Nilachal Service Union]

Stark, Herbert Alick 2046·1
In and around Puri. Cuttack 1905, pp. 45.

Stietencron, H. Von 2047
Early Temples of Jagannātha in Orissa : The formative phase. in : No. 1688, Chapter III.

Stietencron, H. Von 2048
The Jagannātha Temples in Contemporary Orissa. in : No. 1688, (Chapter XXIV).

Strachan, J. M. 2049
Juggernauth ; its History, Ceremonies and Character, as Described by a Hindoo ; being the reprint of a work published on the spot; with an introductory letter to the Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse. London : T. C. Johans 1849.

Svargīya yātrīra vṛttānta 2050
The Pilgrim's Progress. Part I trsl. by Shem Sahu. Part II trsl. by Gh. Nāyaka. Cuttack 1872—73. pp. 342.

Tripathi, G. C. 2051
Das "Navakalevara"—Ritual im Jagannātha-Tempel von Puri. in : ZDMG, Supplement II ; XVIII. Deutscher Orientalistentag 1972. Wiesbaden 1974, p. 410—418. (German)

Tripathi, G. C. 2052
On the Concept of "Puruṣottama" in the Āgamas. in : No. 1688. Chapter II

Tripathi, G. C. 2053
Navakalevara—the Unique Ceremony of the Replacement of the Wooden Images in the Jagannātha Temple. in : No. 1688. Chapter XIII

Tripathi, G. C. 2054
The Daily Pūjā Ceremony of the Jagannātha Temple and its Special Features. in : No. 1688, Chapter XV.

Tripathi, G. C. 2055
Jagannātha : The Ageless Deity of the Hindus. in : No. 1688, Chapter XXV.

Tripathi, G. C. 2056
The Rites of Puja in a Hinduistic Temple : The Daily Worship of the Deities in the Jagannātha Temple of Puri. ca. 300 p., 1976.

Tripathi, G. C. 2057
The Influence of some Philosophical Systems on the Mode of Worship of Kṛṣṇa-Jagannātha. in : Zeitschrift fuer Religions-und geistesgeschichte (Cologne), XXVII, 3 (1975) 206—221.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Tripathi, Kunjabihari 2058
The Jagannath Cult and its History. Souvenir, Nilāchala Sangha, New Delhi, under the Patronage of the Maharaja of Kalahandi.

Tripathi, P. 2059
Srīkhetra, Puri : Śrī Jagannātha Temple Managing Committee 1969, pp. 44.

Vekatesiah, M. G. 2060
Prosody in Jagannatha vijayam. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., LV (1964) 62—76.

(see also Nos. 30, 93, 94, 128, 134, 205, 1022, 1063, 1066, 1168, 1205, 1266, 1284, 1285, 1482, 1515, 1518, 1520, 1571, 1587, 1589, 1592, 1602—1607, 1638, 1687, 1688, 1714, 1782, 1788, 1795, 1813, 1865, 1878, 1884, 1900, 2205, 2213, 2230, 2235, 2266, 2313, 2318, 2350, 2375, 2378, 2413, 2486, 2489, 2521, 3142, 5444, 5449, 5468, 5502, 5524, 6257, 6327, 6328).

4.2.9. *Mahimā, Dharma*

see also Nos. 1673, 1680, 1755, 2203)

Commissioner of Orissa Division 2061
On the Origin and Growth of the Sect of the Hindu Dissenters who Profess to be the Followers of Alekh. in : J. As Soc. Bengal, 1882, pp. 2—6.

Das, Chittaranjan 2062
Oḍiśāra Mahimā Dharma, Santiniketan : Visva Bharati, 1952, 308, p. [Mahimā cult of Orissa].

Das, Chittaranjan 2063
Mahimā Dharma. in : No. 1673.

Das, Sarbesvara 2064
Bhaktakavi Bhīmābhoi. in : Sahitya Sandarsana, p. 67—82, [Bhimabhoi, the devout poet].

Eschmann, Anncharlott 2065
Spread, Organisation and Cult of Mahimā Dharma. in : No. 2081, p. 7—11 ; repr. in : 2088, pp. 9—20.

Eschmann, Anncharlott 2066
Religion, Reaction and Change—The Role of Sects in Hinduism. in : Religion and Development in Asian Societies. Colombo : Marga Publications 1974, p. 143—157.

Eschmann, Anncharlott 2067
Mahimā Dharma. in : Asanta Kali, XXV (Oct. 1974) 84 –94.

Eschmann, Anncharlott 2068
Mahimā Dharma. in : No. 1688, Chapter XXI.

Giri, Praphulla Kumara 2069
Mahimādharmara Kavi : Bhīmabhoi. in : Jhankara, XXIX, 2 (May 1972) 185—190. [Bhimabhoi, the poet of Mahimā sect.]

Kar, Bijayananda 2070
The Religious Philosophy of Mahima Goswami and his School. in : Bharati 1963, pp. 63. ff.

Kar, Bijayananda 2071
Mahimā Dharmara dārśanika paryālocanā. in : Jhankara, XXI, 1 (1969) 85—88. [The philosophical discussion about Mahimā Dharma.]

Mahanti, Artaballabha 2072
Mukhabandha. in : Stuti Cintāmaṇi Cuttack : Utkal Visvavidyalaya (1950) i—xxii. [Introduction to poet Bhīmabhoi and Kumbhipaṭiā (putting on the bark of Kumbhi tree) sect.]

Mahanti, Damodar 2073
Bhīmabhoira jñānaprāpti. in : Mukura, II, (1908), [Bhīmabhoi's attainment of Knowledge.]

Mahindra, Baba-Shri 2074
Satyamahimā Dharmara Saṁkṣipta Itihāsa. in : Baba Shri Acyutananda, (1958), pp. 70. [A short history of Satya-mahimā-dharma.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahindra, Baba-Shri 2075
Satya Mahimādharma paricaya. Dhenkanal : Kaupīnadhārī Mahimā Samāja 1960. pp. 40. [Introduction to Satya Mahimādharma.]

Mansinha, M 2076
The Alekha Cult of Orissa. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 82 (25-6-1961) p. 19.

B. C. Mazumdar 2077
(On Mahima Dharma) in : No. 1305, App. IV, p. 126—136.

Mishra, Binayak 2078
Alekh Religion in Orissa. in : Mod., Rev., Vol. L(1931) 529—535.

Mohanty, Saroj Kumar 2079
Mahima Dharma : Some Observations. in : No. 2081, pp. 57—59.

Nath, Satrughna 2079A
Biswanath Baba. Cuttack : Dharma Grantha Store, 1977. p. 90

Padhi, N. C. 2080
Satyamahima Dharma : A Synthetic Religion. in : No. 2081, pp. 40—43.

Panda, Daityari (Ed.) 2081
Mahimā Dharma o Darshana. Koraput : N. S. Rohella (1972) 103. p. [Mahimā Religion and Philosophy. English, Oriya and Hindi].

Panda, Daityari 2082
The Influence of Buddhism on the Philosophy of Satya Mahima Dharma. in : No. 2081, pp. 65—67.

Panigrahi, Krushna Chandra 2083
Bhima Bhoi. in : Prabandha Manasa, 63—70.

Pattanayak, Durga Charan 2084
The Concept of Liberation in Mahima Dharma. in : No. 2081, pp. 60—64.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 2085
Joranda Gādi o Mahimā Dharma. in : Navabharata I, (1934-35), 727—732.

Sahu, Lakshminarayan 2086
Mahimādharmare Sūnyavāda. in : Navajivana, VII, 6 (1962) 321—327. [Doctrine of Void in the Mahimā Cult.]

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 2087
Bhima Bhoi. in : No. 2081, pp. 17—21.

Samantaray, Ramesa 2088
Bhīmabhoi. in : Saptarshi, II, 4 (1973), 1—20.

Senapati, Nilamani 2088.1
Satya Mahima Dharma, Cuttack : Dharma Grantha Store 1975. pp. 40. 10 ills.

Tribal Research Bureau 2089
Impact of Satya Mahimā Dharma on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Orissa. in : Adibasi, x, 1 (1968-69) 44—76.

5. *Art*

5.1 *General Studies*

(see also Nos. 384, 448, 1758, 3251)

Acharya, Paramananda 2090
Oḍiśāre śākta paramparā : bhāskarya o sthāpatyare. in : Kalinga, 1964 (Annual) 31—32. [The Śākta tradition in Orissa : in architecture and sculpture.]

Acharya, Paramananda 2091
Varieties of Stones used in Building Temples and making Images in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 2 (1965) 9—20.

Acharya, Paramananda 2092
Quotation from Rajendralal Mitra's Antiquities of Orissa, vol. 1, ch. 2. (Ind. Studies, Past and Present, vol. II, 1, pp. 176—178). (repr. in : 72, pp. 396—398)

Acharya, Paramananda 2093
Chronology of the Ancient Art of Orissa. in : No. 72, p. 319—328.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Begler, Joseph David 2094
Report of Tours in the South-Eastern Province in 1874-75 and 1875-76. Calcutta 1882. pp. 165.

Bhattacharyya, G. S. 2095
Glimpses of the Arts and Crafts of Orissa. in : March of India, VIII, 8 (1956) 47—49, ills.

Brown, W. B. 2096
A Guide to the Principal Places of Interest in Orissa. Cuttack : Orissa Mission Press 1900. 72. pp.

Chakrabarti, Mon Mohan 2096.1
Notes on the Remains in Dhauli and in the Caves of Udayagiri and Khandagiri. Calcutta : B. S. Press, 1903. 22. p.

Chanda, Ramaprasad 2097
Art in Orissa. in : J. Royal Soc. Arts, LXXXII (1933) 1011-28, 8 ills.

Chanda, Ramaprasad 2098
Art in Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., LVI, 3 (1934) 342—44, 3 ills.

Coomaraswamy, A. K. 2099
Four Days in Orissa. in : Mod. Rev. (April 1911) pp. 346—348.

Cunningham, A. 2100
Report of a Tour in the Central Provinces in 1873/74 and 1874/75. in : Archaeological Survey of India, Reports, Old Series, Vol.IX, Calcutta IX and 165. pp.

Fabri, Charles 2101
History of the Art of Orissa. New Delhi : Orient Longmans 1974, 220 p., CLXXX pls.

Fischer, Klaus 2102
Orissa Art in the Evolution of Post-Mediaeval Indian Culture. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 1 (1954) 22—30, 9 pls. repr. : Marg, VIII, 4 (1955) 23—31.

Ganguli, M. 2103
Orissa and her Remains. Ancient and Mediaeval (District Puri). Calcutta : Thacker and Spink 1912. XX and 540. pp.

Ganguly, O. C. 2104
Orissan Sculpture and Architecture. Calcutta : K. L. Kothari, Oxford Books 1956.

Ghatuari, Ch. 2105
Oḍiśi kaḷā. in : Caturanga, 3rd yr., 2 (March 1950) 74—78. [The art of Orissa.]

Ghosh, Devaprasad 2106
The Decorative Art of Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., XLVIII (1930) 340—395, 1 pl.

Goswami, A. 2107
Orissan Sculpture and Architecture. Introduction and Descriptive Text by O. C. Gangoly, surveyed and ed. by A. Goswami, Photographs by Sunil Janah and K. L. Kothari. Calcutta : Oxford Book and Stationery Co. 1956. xii and 22 pp., 42 pls.

Joshi, Arjun 2108
Antiquities of Sitabinji. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 2 (1965) 21—28, 4 pls.

Kanungo, G. 2109
Laḷita Kaḷā (3). in : Jhankara, VIII, 1 (1956) 163—165. [Fine art.]

Kuraishi, M. H. 2110
List of Ancient Monuments Protected under Act VII of 1904 in the Province of Bihar and Orissa. Calcutta : G. O. I. Central Publication Br. 1931. pp. 310, ills, pls, map.

Mahabodhi Society 2111
Buddhist Sculptures and Monuments of Orissa, Cuttack.

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 2112
Belakhaṇḍira prācīna kīrtti. in : Chaturanga, I, 7 (1946) 394—398.
[The ancient achievements of Belakhaṇḍi.]

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 2113
Oḍiśāra śilpa o sāhityare Śrīgīta govindara prabhāva in : The Spl. Gopabandhu Death Anniversary Issue of the Samaja, 1973 pp. 67—69.
(Influence of Śri Gītagovinda on the art and literature of Orissa.)

Mahapatra, Yogi 2114
Silpa Chandrikā, Puri, 1947.

Mansinha, M. 2115
Tribal Iconoclast of Orissa. in : Ill. Weekly Ind. Vol. 82, 3.9.1961, p. 27.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Marg, Editorial 2116
Homage to Orissa. Bombay : Marg Publications 1955, pp. 93.

Mitra, Rajendralal 2117
The Antiquities of Orissa (2 vols.) Calcutta 1875. repr. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya 1961—1963. XXIII and 251 and 269 pp. 36 pls., textfigs. repr. in : Ind. St. P. and P.
II, 1 (1960) 137—183, 19 figs ;
II, 2 (1961) 213—372 ;
II, 3 (1961) 495—533 ;
II, 4 (1961) 585—607 ;
IV, 1 (1962) 1—99, figs ;
IV, 2 (1963) 140—207, figs ;
IV, 3 (1963), 299—369, figs. ;
IV, 4 (1963), 379—409, figs.

Orissa Government 2118
Orissa Act 12 of 1956. The Orissa Ancient Momuments Preservation Act 1956. Cuttack 1956. pp. 11.

Padhi, Benimadhaba 2119
Oḍiā Śilpaśāstra praṇetā Bāuri Mahāraṇā in : Aloka. III, 12 (1969) 49—54. [Bāuri Mahāraṇā, the compiler of a treatise on fine art in Oriya.]

Panda, Radhacharana 2120
Prācī tīrara prācīna kīrtti. in : Jhankara, IV, 11 (1953) 1004—1007, 4 pls. [The ancient achievements of the Prachi valley.]

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 2121
Bhauma Art and Architecture of Orissa. in : Arts Asiatique, IV, 4 (1957), 275—292, 23 ills.

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 2122
Archaeological Remains at Bhubaneswar. Bombay : Orient Longmans 1961. XV and 274 pp. 143 figs.

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 2123
Archaeological Wealth of Orissa. in : Souvenir of the Ravenshaw College Centenary 1968.

Pattanayak, Sudhakara 2124
Cūḍagaṅga gaḍa. in : Jhankara, XV, 1 (1963), 169—174, 1 map. [Cūḍagaṅga fort.]

Rath, P. C. 2125
Saintala. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 2 (1947), 123—133.

Rath, T. C. 2126
Note on Orissan Temples and Copperplate Inscriptions. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., III, 3 (1917), 421—422.

Raut, B. 2127
Ādhunika citra kalāra bhitti o ābhimukhya. in : Jhankara, XIX, 1 (1967) 79—90. [The basis and purpose of modern variegated art.]

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 2128
Prāci sabhyatāra eka adhyāya. in : Konarka, VI, 2 (1971), 41—46. [The Prachi Valley Civilization. One Chapter.]

Righy, Lieut. 2129
Memorandum on the Usual Building Materials of the District Cuttack forwarded to the Museum of Economic Geology, with a Set of Specimens. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal., XI part-II, No. 129, (1842), p. 839.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 2130
Buddhist Art in Orissa. in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 84—88.

Sarkar, Amal 2131
Symbolism of the Sun-Temple at Konarak. in : Mod. Rev., III, 2 (1962), 142—145, 2 ills.

Sarkar, G. D. 2132
Alleged Buddhist Influence on the Sun Temple at Konarak. in : Ind. Antiqu., XLVII, (1918), 209—220.

Sarkar, U. N. 2133
Historical Account of Temples in Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Rec. Comm., XXXII, 2, pp. 87.

(Victoria and Albert Museum) 2134
Indian Art in Britain : 2. Victoria and Albert Museum : Stone Sculptures. in : As. Res., N. S. I, 2, (1964), 87—91, 8 ills., [Eight photographs of sculptures from the Deccan, Bhuvaneśvar, Sanchi, Orissa, Gyaraspur, Gandhara, Mathura and Halebid.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Willetts, William 2135
An 8th Century Buddhist Monastic Foundation. in : As. Rev., N. S., I, 1 (1964), 19—33.

Willetts, William 2136
Byways in Bhubaneswar. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 80 (5-7-1959), pp. 28—29.

Willetts, William 2137
Byways in Bhubaneswar. (The middle period). in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 80, (12-7-1959), pp. 34—35.

Willetts, William 2138
Byways in Bhubaneswar. (the later period) in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 80, (19-7-1959), pp. 27—29.

Zealey, Philip, and Zealey, Halina 2139
The Painters and Sculptors of Orissa. in : March of India, VII (1955), 21—23.

5.2 ARCHAEOLOGY (EXCAVATIONS)

(see also Nos. 532, 1258)

Acharya, Paramananda 2140
Archaeological Operations in Khiching. in : Mayurbhanj Gaz., Vol. I, (Oct. 1931), 16—17.

Acharya, Paramananda 2141
Notes on the Archaeological Sites and Temples at Khiching. in : No. 72, pp. 328—331.

Acharya, Paramananda 2142
Report on the Archaeological Exploration in Talcher. in : No. 72, pp. 331—334.

Archaeological Survey of India 2143
Annual Report. Delhi : Manager of Publications, 1904. [Bhubaneswar Temples 1902—03, 1922—23, 1923—24., 1924—25, 1925—26. 1926—27.]

Arnott, M. H. 2144
Report, with Photographs of the Repairs Executed to some of the Principal Temples of Bhubaneswar between 1898 and 1903. London: Waterlow and Sons Ltd. 1903 47 pls.

Balasubrahmanyan S. R. 2145
Sitābiñji. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J. VI 4, (1958) 281—283.

Ball, Valentine 2146
On an Ancient Kitchen-Midden at Chaudwar near Cuttack. in : Proc. As. Soc. Bengal (1876) pp. 120—121.

Ball, Valentine 2147
On Stone Implements found in the Tributary States of Orissa. in : Proc. As. Soc. Bengal (1876) pp. 122—123.

Bhattacharya B. C. 2148
Kaliṅganagara and Excavation at its Present Site. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XV, 3/4, (1929) pp. 623—634.

Bose, Nirmal Kumar and Sen Dharani 2149
Excavations in Mayurbhanj. Foreword by K. P. Chattopadhyay. Calcutta : University, 1948, 129, pp. 111 figs, 6 pls., 1, map., 2 plans.

Chand, Ramaprasad 2150
Exploration in Orissa. Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India. Calcutta : Arch. Survey of India 1930, No. 44, 27 p.

Chowdhury, K. A. and Ghosh, S. S. 2151
Wood-Remains from Sisupalgarh. in : Anc. Ind., No. 8 (1952), 28—32, ills.

Das, Aniruddha 2152
Bualigarh in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIV, 1, (1966) 1—8, 7 pls.

Das, G. S. 2153
Exploration of the Prachi Valley. Bhubaneswar : Utkal University, 1958.

Das, Suryanarayan 2154
Śiśupālagaḍa o gaḍacaṇḍilipi. in : Dagara, XXXII, 8/9 (1969) 6—9.

Ghosh, A. 2155
Exploration and Excavations in Orissa. in : Ind. Arch., V (1957/58) pp. 39—42, VI (1958/59), pp. 33—40, IX (1961/62), pp. 36—37, XI (1964) pp. 36—37, ills, figs, tables, maps.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2156
Preservation of Monuments : Sun-temple at Konarak, in : Ind. Arch., (1953—54) p. 20.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2157
Preservation of Monuments : Sun-temple at Konarak ; Chausathi Yogini-temple at Hirapur etc. in : Ind. Arch., (1954—55) pp. 35—36.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2158
Preservation of Monuments : Sun-temple at Konarak, Rameswara-temple at Bhubaneswar, Parśurāmeśvara-temple of Bhubaneswar and Rock-cut Caves ; Khandagiri and Udayagiri. in : Ind. Arch., (1955—56) p. 39.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2159
Explorations and Excavations : Excavacation at Jaugada, District Ganjam. in : Ind. Arch., (1956—57) pp. 30—31.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2160
Preservation of Monuments : Sun-temple at Konarak. Parśurāmeśwar-temple of Bhubaneswar. Rock-inscription of Asoka, Jaugada in Ganjam. in : Ind. Arch., (1956—57) pp. 49—50.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2161
Preservation of Monuments : Buddhist Remains, Lalitagiri. Group-temples of Bhubaneswar. Sahasralinga tank, Bhubaneswar. Cave Khandagiri, Udayagiri. Sun-temple at Konarak. in : Ind. Arch., (1957-58) pp. 87—88.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2162
Archaeological Chemistry, Lingaraj Temple, Bhubaneswar. Mukteswara Temple. Rock-cut Caves, Khandagiri-Udayagiri. in : Ind. Arch., (1957-58) p. 110.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2163
Excavation at Ratnagiri in Orissa. in : Ind. Arch., (1957-58) p. 3.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2164
Explorations and Excavations : Excavation at Ratnagiri. Excavation at Dhenkanal, Mayurbhanj and Sundargarh. in : Ind. Arch., (1957-58) pp. 39—41.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2165
Jaina Sculptures in District Cuttack. Neolith and Microliths in Keonjhar District. Brick temple in Koraput District. Microliths in Puri District, Medieval Antiquities in District Puri. in : Ind. Arch., (1958-59) p. 73.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2166
Explorations and Excavations : Excavation at Ratnagiri. Exploration in District of Dhenkanal. District Keonjhar, Mayurbhanj. Excavation at Udayagiri. in : Ind. Arch., (1958-59) pp. 33 — 40, pl. XXXIX — pl. XXXIX—XLVI.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2167
Preservation of Monuments : Buddhist Remains at Lalitgiri. Buddhist Remains at Ratnagiri. Buddhist Remains at Udayagiri—Cuttack District. Group of temples—Bhubaneswar. Chausathi Yogini temple, Hirapur. Caves Khandagiri-Udayagiri. Sun Temple, Konarak. Excavated Site, Sisupalgarh. in : Ind. Arch., (1958-59) pp. 88—89.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2168
Archaeological Chemistry : Lingaraja Temple, Bhubaneswar. Mohini Temple, Bhubaneswar. Raja-Rani Temple, Bhubaneswar. in : Ind. Arch., (1958-59) pp. 119—120.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2169
Explorations and Excavations : in : Ind. Arch., plates XXXVII—XL. (1959-60) p. 38, [Ratnagiri].

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2170
Preservation of Monuments : Manikesvari Temple, Sukleswar, District Cuttack. Balunkeswara Temple, Baral, District Puri. Akhandaleswara Temple, Pratap-Rudrapur. in : Ind. Arch., (1960-61) pp. 104—105.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2171
Explorations and Excavations : Ratnagiri. in : Ind. Arch., (1960-61) pp. 28—30, plates XXVI—XXIX.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2172
Archaeological Chemistry : Lingaraja Temple, Bhubaneswar. Mukteswara Temple, Bhubaneswar. Rajarani Temple, Bhubaneswar. Mayadevi Temple, Konarak. in : Ind. Arch., (1960-61), p. 108.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2173
Explorations and Excavations : Excavation at Kuchai, Mayurbhanj District. Excavation at Udayagiri, Puri District, in : Ind. Arch., (1961-62) pp. 36—37., pls. LVII B—LX B.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2174
Archaeological Chemistry : Ravana-Chhaya, Sitabinji. Brahmesvara Temple, Bhubaneswar. Lingaraja Temple, Bhubaneswar. Raja-Rani Temple, Bhubaneswar. Maya-Devi Temple, Konarak. Rani-Gumpha, Udayagiri. in : Ind. Arch., (1961-62) p. 146—147.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2175
Preservation of Monuments : Buddhist Remains, Ratnagiri. Group of Temples, Bhubaneswar. Sun Temple, Konarak. in : Ind. Arch., (1961-62) pp. 119.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2176
Explorations and Excavations : Dhauli. in : Ind. Arch., (1962-63) 17 p..

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2177
Preservation of Monuments : Buddhist Remains, Ratnagiri. Lingaraja Temple, Bhubaneswar. Varahi Temple, Chaurasi. Chausathi-Yogini Temple, Hirapur. Caves, Khandagiri-Udayagiri. Sun Temple, Konarak. in : Ind. Arch., (1963-64) p. 104—105.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2178
Archaeological Chemistry : Brahmeswara Temple, Bhubaneswar. Lingaraja Temple, Bhubaneswar. Muktesvara Temple, Bhubaneswar. Parasuramesvara Temple, Bhubaneswar. Raja-Rani Temple, Bhubaneswar. Sun Temple, Konarak. Rock-Cut Caves, Udayagiri and Khandagiri. in : Ind. Arch., (1963-64) pp. 122—123, pl. 67, 68.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2179
Explorations and Excavations : Exploration in Districts Bolangir, Ganjam and Kalahandi. Exploration in District Phulbani. in : Ind. Arch., (1963-64) p. 27.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2180
Explorations and Excavations : Exploration in District Puri, Kantalbai and Rameswar in Tangi Police-station. Excavation at Kenduli, District Puri. in : Ind. Arch., (1964-65) p. 32.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2181
Medieval Temples, District Koraput. Nilakantheswara and Mallikeswara at Padampur in Gunapur. in : Ind. Arch., (1964-65) p. 75.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2182
Preservation of Monuments : Shabi Mosque, Barabati Fort Cuttack. Old Fort, Ganjam. Buddhanath Temple, Gredipanchan, Puri District. Chandi Temple Kenduli, Puri District. in : Ind. Arch., (1967-68) p. 94.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2183
Preservation of Monuments : Group of Temples, Boudh. Monastery No. I, Ratnagiri. Lingaraja Temple, Bhubaneswar. Meghesvar Temple, Bhubaneswar. Asokan Rock-Edict, Dhauli. Sun Temple, Konarak. in : Ind. Arch., (1967-68) p. 85.

India, Govt., Arch. Survey of India 2184
Explorations and Excavations : Exploration in District Dhenkanal, Sambalpur. in : Ind. Arch., (1967-68).

Jayaswal, K. P. 2185
Evidence of an Aśokan Pillar at Bhubaneswar in Orissa. in : Ind Antiqu, LVIII (1929) 218—219.

Jenkins, R. 2186
Account of Ancient Hind Remains in Chattisgher. in : As. Res., XV (1825) 499—515.

Katare, S. L. 2187
Excavations at Sirpur, in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXV (1959) 1—8.

Lal, B. B. 2188
Siśupālgarh 1948 : An Early Historical Fort in Eastern India. in : Anc. Ind., V (1949) 62—105, 12 figs. 24 pls.

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 2189
Oḍiśāre pratnatattva gaveṣaṇā. in : Janmabhumi, I, 9 (1941) 7—10. (Archaeological research in Orissa.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2190
Excavation at Belkhandi in the Kalahandi State. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 3 (1947) 167—172, 6 pls. repr. : Kalahandi, 1948, p. 9.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2911
Prākṛtika Utkala pratnasampad. Pub. in the magazine sections of the Prajatantra dt. 1-2-49 ; 8-2-49 ; 13-3-49 ; 10-4-49 ; 15-5-49 ; 6-6-49 ; 26-6-49 ; 10-7-49 ; 24-7-49 ; 14-8-49 and 10-9-49, Archaeological wealth of natural Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2192
Some Ancient Remains of Bhubaneswar. in: The Ravenshavian, (Sept. 1932) pp. 12—21. [Article on Śiśupāḷgarh.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2193
Some Interesting Old Remains of Bhubaneswar in : Vaitarani, Vol-X 3/4 : (1935) 52—59. [Ancient Pāṇḍava caves near the Bhāskareśvara temple.]

Misro, Binayak and Panigrahi, Krushna Chandra. 2194
Exploration of Dengaposhi in Keonjhar State. in : Mod. Rev., LXIII (1938), 301—305.

Mitra, Debala 2195
Ratnagiri : Unearthing of a New Buddhist Site in Orissa. in : Ind. As. Cult., IX, 2 (1960) 160—175, 13 ills.

Mitra, Debala 2196
Archaeological Treasures in Orissa, in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 38—50.

Panigrahi, K. C. 2197
Archaeological Exploration at Dengaposi in Keonjhar State. in : Modern Rev., March 1938.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayan 2198
Sitābhiñjira aitihāsika rahasya. in : Gopabandhu Das Issue of the Samaja, 1953, pp. 24—25. (The historical mystery of Sitabhinji.]

Ramachandran, T. N. 2199
Siśupālgarh. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XIX (1948/49) 140—153, 2 pls.

Rath, P. C. 2200
Udayapur (Ruins of a city on the banks of river under a tributary of the Tel.) in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 1 (1947) 98—103.

Ray, Birendranath 2201
Prāchīn Tosalīr sthān nirnay. in : Prabasi, (1933) 178—182. [Location of ancient Tosali.] Bengalee

[*Rupam*] 2202
Mr. Chanda's Discovery of New Orissan Sculptures. in : Rupam, No. 19-20. (July-December 1924) pp. 140—141, 1 plate, 2 figs.

Vasu, Nagendranath (Basu) 2203
The Archaeological Survey of Mayurbhanja. Calcutta : Publ. by the State of Mayurbhanj, I (1912) pp. CCLXIII and 160 and App., ills. sketches, notes, bibl.

5.3 MONUMENTS, ARCHITECTURE

(see also Nos. 556, 769, 785, 825, 828, 883, 1142, 1242, 1786, 1850g, 1905, 1917, 1932, 1978, 2047, 2048, 2090, 2102, 2110, 5405)

Acharya, B. 2204
Jain Ruins in Keonjhar State. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 3 (1950) 225—227.

Acharya, Chintamani 2205
Puri. Cuttack : Utkal Sahitya Press 1941. pp. 123. [Wonders of Orissa Series, No. 1.]

Acharya, Chintamani 2206
Bhubaneswar. Cuttack : Students' Store, 1949. ii and 166 pp. ills.

Acharya, Paramananda 2207
Monuments of Khiching. in : Mayurbhanj Gaz., VI, 1 (1933) 10—15, 9 ills, 1 map.

Acharya, Paramananda 2208
Vasudeva Temple of Bhubaneswar. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (1939) 287—318.

Acharya, Paramonanda 2209
Date of the Big Temples of Orissa. in : Mayurbhanj Chron. XIV, 3/4 (1944-45) 12—14.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Acharya, Paramananda 2210
Studies in the Temple Architecture in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 1 (1964) 9—21, 9 pls.

Acharya, Paramananda 2211
Types of Temple Architecture According to Mānasāra with Special Reference to Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIV, 2 (1966) 5—12.

Acharya, Paramananda 2212
Cuttack and its Monuments. in : No. 72, I p. 335—364.

Acharya, Paramananda 2213
Date of the Lingaraja Temple at Bhubaneswar and the Jagannatha Temple at Puri. in : No. 72, pp. 292—296.

Acharya, Paramananda 2214
Monuments of the Balasore District. in : No. 72, pp. 365—379.

Anand, Mulk Raj 2215
Homage to Konarak. in : Marg., XII, 1 (1958) 2—26, 1 map. 1 draw., 19 pls.

Arya, V. B. 2216
Chronology of the Temples of the Soma Dynasty. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 1 (1962) 41—49, 6 pls.

Banerjea, J. N. 2217
The Vārāhī Temple at Chaurāshi. in: Felicitation Vol. presented to V. V. Mirashi, pp. 349—354.

Banerjee, B. N. 2218
Bhubaneswar. Bhubaneswar : Pandit Ratnakar Gargabatu, 1929, p. 59.

Banerji, C. S. 2219
Notes on the Antiquities of the Nalti, the Assia and the Mahabinayaka Hills of Cuttack. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, XXXIX, 3 (1870) 158—172.

Banerjee, C. S. 2220
An Account of the Antiquities of Jajpor in Orissa. in : J. As. Soc., Bengal, XL, 1 (1871) 151—159.

Banerji, R. D. 2221
The Temple of Orissa. in : Ind. Antiqu., LVII (1928) 235—239.

Banerji, R. D. 2222
Non-Buddhistic Cave Temples. in : Mod. Rev., XLIV (1928) 9—16.

Banerji, R. D. 2223
Antiquities of the Baudh State. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XV, 1/2 (1929) 64—86.

Barret, D. and Dikshit, M. G. 2224
Mukhalingam Temples. Sirpur and Rajim Temples. [Heritage of Indian Art Series, 2]. Bombay 1960. 32 pp., 83 pls., tables.

Beams, J. 2225
The Ruins at Kopari, Balasore District. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, XL (1871) 247—250.

Beams, J. 2226
More Buddhist Remains in Orissa. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, XLI, 1 (1872) 7—8.

Beams, J. 2227
The Alti Hills in Cuttack. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, XLIV, 1 (1875) 19—23.

Behera, Karunasagara 2228
Oḍiśāra mandira sthāpatyara krama vikāśa. in : Nabarabi, I, 4 (1970) 61—72, 9 pls. [The gradual development of the temple architecture of Orissa.]

Behera, Karunasagara 2229
A Study of Konarak. Bhubaneswar : Utkal University, 1972. D. Litt. Thesis, 2 Vols., ills.

Behera, Karunasagara 2230
Builder of Jagannath Temple : Myth and Reality. in : Orissa Rev. (July 1972 11—14.

Bersole, R. 2231
Black Pagoda. Gainesville 1957. About 30 pls.

Bhattacharyya, A. K. 2232
The King Who Built the Konarak Temple. in : Ind. As. Cult., V, 2 (1956) 1—5, ills.

Bhattacharyya, A. K. 2233
Konārak and its Builder. in : Or. Art., N.S. VI, 1 (1960) 30—32, 4 ills.

Bhattacharyya, Gauri Sankar 2234
Bhubaneswar —The Temple City of Orissa. in : March of India, VII, 5 (1955) 27—30, ills.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bhattacharyya, Gauri Sankar 2235
Caves of Khandagiri-Udayagiri. in : March of India, X, 11 (1958) 7—11. figs. ills.

Bishan-Swarup, Rai Bahadur 2236
Konarka. The Black Pagoda of Orissa. Cuttack : Star Press 1910. p. 104, 15 pls.

Boner, A. 2237
New Light on the Construction of the Sun Temple at Konarak. in: Summaries of Papers, New Delhi : Organising Committee of the 26th International Congress of Orientalists. 1964. pp. 72—75.

Boner, Alice and Sarma, S. R. 2238
Rāmacandra Kaulācāra : Śilpa Prakāśa. Translated and Annotated by A. Boner and S. R. Śarma. Leiden : E. J. Brill 1966, VII, 166, ills.

Boner, Alice 2239
Economic and Organizational Aspects of the Building of the Sun Temple of Konarka. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XXXI (1969) 120—128. repr. in : J. Ec. and Hist. Or., XIII, 3 (1970).

Boner, Alice, and Sarma, Sadasiva Rath 2240
New Light on the Sun Temple of Konarak. Four unpublished manuscripts relating to construction, history and ritual of this temple. Translated into English and annotated by A. Boner and S. R. Sarma with Rajendra Prasad Das. Introduction by A. Boner, Technical drawings by S. R. Sarma. Varanasi : Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office 1972. 283 p., 13 figs., 110 pls. [Jaikrishnadas-Krishnadas Prachyavidya Granthamala No. 6.]

Bose, Nirmal Kumar (Basu) 2241
Some Ancient Remains from Bhubaneswar. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XV, 1/2 (1929) 259—262, 2 figs. (On the Bhāskareśvara Liṅgam).

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 2242
Oḍiśā ke mandir. in : Visal-Bharat VIII, I, 1931, pp. 99—109, 10 ills. [Temples of Orissa (Hindi)].

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 2243
Canons of Orissan Architecture. Calcutta : R. Chatterjee 1932. pp. vi, 191 p. 28 pls, ills.

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 2244
Koṇārker Mandir. in : Prabasi, 1933. [The Temple of Konarak. Bengali.]

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 2245
Bhubaneśvar. in : Prabasi, Baiśākh 1341 V. S. (1933) 35—40, 10 ills. [Bengali]

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 2246
A Temple under Construction. in : J. Ind. Soc. Or. Art., XIII (1945) 196—198, figs., [A. Sculpture from the Siddhamahāvīra—T. in Puri.]

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 2247
Barakar Temple No. 4. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (17th Session, Ahmedabad, 1954) Vol. XVII, pp. 193—194.

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 2248
Orissan Temple Architecture. in : Marg. VIII, No. 4 (Sept. 1955), 32—33.

Burgess, Jas. 2249
The Temple at Konarak. in : Ind. Antiqu., IV (1875) 86.

Burnier, Raymond 2250
Konarak. Plates by Raymond Burnier. With a Historical Note. in : Marg, II, 2 (1948) 43—55, 60, 12 pls.

Chakladar, Haran Chanda 2251
A Great Site of Mahayana Buddhism in Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., (ca. 1928) pp. 218—223, 6 ills., 1 map.

Chakravarti, S. K. 2252
Sun Temple of Konarak. in : March of India, X, 7 (1958) 25—27, figs., ills.

Chakravarty, M. M. 2253
The Date of the Jagannātha Temple in Puri. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, LXVII, 4 (1898) 328—331.

Chanda, Ramaprasad 2254
The Lingaraja or Great Temple of Bhuvaneśvara. in : A. R. Arch. Surv., 1923-24, Calcutta 1926, pp. 119—122, 2 pls.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Chanda, Ramaprasad 2255
Note on the Ancient Monuments of Mayūrbhañj. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIII, 2 (1927), 131—136, 10 pls.

Chanda, Ramaprasad 2256
Bhanja Dynasty of Mayurbhanj and their Ancient Capital Khiching. Mayurbhanj ; publ. by P. Acharya, Arch. Dept., 1929. pp. 44, 30 pls.

Chatterji, Arabinda 2257
Konarka at a Glance. Calcutta 1959 VI, pp. 28, Map., ills.

Chattopadhyay, Aravinda 2528
Mandir-nagarī Bhubaneśvar. [Bengali] Krishnagar : the Author 1961. VI and pp. 35, [Bhubaneswar, The Temple-City]

Chaudhury, S. 2259
Konarak. Calcutta 1956. pp. 28, 80 figs.

Das, Anirudha, and Sarma, Sadasiva Ratha. 2260
Narendra sarobarara itihāsa. in : Konarka, 1 (1968) 24—30. [History of Narendra tank, Puri.]

Das, Anirudha 2261
Narendra sarobara. in : Paurusa, IV 2 (1970), 82—84. [The Narendra tank.]

Das, Banchanidhi 2262
Āma Baḍa Deuḷa. Cuttack : Rashtra Bhasa Pustaka Bhandar 1957. pp. 64. [Our big (Jagannātha) temple.]

Das, Gopalchandra 2263
Utkaḷiya sthāpatya śiḷpa. in : Jhankara, XI, 12 (1960) 1107—1111. [Orissan architecture.]

Das, Nabakisore 2264
Hariśaṅkara o Narasiṅghanātha. in : Caturanga, I, 1 (1946) 44—50. [Harisaṅkar and Narasiṅhanātha temples in Western Orissa.]

Das, Nilakantha 2265
Koṇārka. Cuttack : Nababharat Press 1947, pp. 250.

Das, Nilambar 2266
Srīkṣetra māhātmya bā deuḷatoḷā. Contai : Nihar Press 1916. pp. 60. [A legend on the glory of Śrīkṣetra and the construction of Jagannath temple.]

De, Susil Chandra 2267
Some Antiquities of South Balasore. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., 1, 4 (1953) 254—264.

De, Susil Chandra 2268
The Temples of Bhubaneswar : Three Temples of the Earliest Group. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IV, 1/2 (1955) 34—41.

De, Susil Chandra 2269
The Parsuramesvara Temple of Bhubaneswar. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (18th Session, Calcutta, 1955) Vol. XVIII, pp. 107—114.

De, Susil Chandra 2270
Svarṇa Jāleswar, one of the Early Temples of Bhubaneswar. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J. X. 4 (1962) 18—22, 11 pls.

Dixon, Henry 2271
Orissa : its Temples and Rock-cut Caves. Cuttack, 1860.

Dunbar, Robert 2272
Puri and its Environs : A Handbook. Puri : J. W. Clarkson 1913, pp.70.

Ebersole, Robert 2273
Black Pagoda. Gainesville : University of Florida Press 1957. xiii and pp. 105.

Elisofon, Eliot and Watts, Alan 2274
The Temple of Konarak : Erotic Spirituality. Photos by Eliot Elisofon, Text by Alan Watts. Delhi etc : Vikas 1971, p. 125.

Elliot, Walter 2275
Notice of a Remarkable Hypoethereal Temple in the Hill Tracts of Orissa ; with Remarks on the Identification of Ancient Sites. in : Ind. Antiqu., VII (1878) pp. 19—21.

Elliot, Walter 2276
Note on the Orissa Hypoethereal Temple. in : Ind. Antiqu., VII (1878) p. 268.

Gajjar, Dhirajlal 2277
Bhubaneśvara. [Gujeraṭi] Bombay : R. R. Slieth 1963. pp. 32 ills.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Gangoly, O. C. 2278
Konarak. Photographs by Sudhanshu Chowdhury : Introduction and Annotation by O. C. Gangoly. Calcutta 1956. pp. 28, 1 map., 80 pls.

Gangopadhyay, Manomohan 2279
Uḍiṣyār deb-deul. Calcutta : Contemporary 1963, viii, p. 63, pls., diagrs. [Temples of Orissa (Bengali)]

Gani, S. M. 2280
Qudam Rasool Monument of Cuttack. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (21st Session, Srinagar 1961) Poona 1964. Vol. XXI, Sum., 138-139.

Ghose, Deva Prasad 2281
Kaliṅga Style of Architecture in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XV (1939) 432—434, 2 pls.

Ghosh, Deva Prasad 2282
The History of Orissan Hindu Temples. in : Marg, VIII, 4 (1955) 34—46, many ills.

Goetz, Hermann 2283
Bhubaneswar : City of Gods. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., (6-12-1960), pp. 24—26, 6 ills.

Gurner, C. W. 2284
The Black Pagoda. in : Bengal P. and P., XLVIII, 1 (1934) 44—46.

Hemmi, Baiyei 2285
On the Black Pagoda at Konārak. in : Kokka, (1928) Nos. 449, 451, 453, 454, 456, 457, many ills.

(*Illustrated Weekly*) 2286
The Temples of Bhubaneswar. in : Ill, Weekly Ind., Vol. 81 of 1960 July, 31, 18-19 pp.

Jayaswal, K. P. 2288
Copper-plates in Bhubaneswara Temples. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V (1919) 298—299. [On the alleged copper-plate on the top of the Liṅgarāja temple.]

Joshi, Arun 2289
Further Light on the Remains at Poḍāsiṅgiḍi. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 4 (1962) 30—32, 1 pl.

Kittoe 2290
Sketch of the Temple of Durga at Badeswur. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal. VII, (1838) 828—829. repr. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 1 (1955) App. pp. 11-12, 1 drawing.

Kramrisch, Stella 2291
Kalinga Temples. in : Ind. J. Or. Art., II, 1 (1934), 43—60.

Kramrisch, Stella 2292
The Walls of Orissan Temples. in : J. Ind. Soc. Or. Art., XV (1947) 178—196. [Siṁhanāth temple, Baramba.]

Lal, Kanwar 2293
Miracle of Konarak. Delhi : Asia Press 1967. pp. 85.

Lal, Kanwar 2294
Temples and Sculptures of Bhubaneswar. Delhi : Arts and Letters 1970, p. 124, 103 ills.

Mahanti, Somnath 2295
Bhubaneśvara. Cuttack : The Author (1915. 10 pp.)

Mahapatra, Bamadev 2296
Konark the Black Pagoda. 4th print. Puri : K. Mahapatra 1963. 40 pp.)

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2297
A Note on the Hypoethereal Temple of Sixty-four Yoginīs at Hirāpur. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 2 (1953) 23—40, 1 plan, 7 pls.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2298
Ananta Bāsudeba mandira nirmātā baṅgīya nuhanti. in : Sahakara, XXV, 6 (1947) 313—316. [The builder of Ananta Vāsudeva temple is not a Bengalee.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2299
Bhubaneswar Rājārāṇimandirara Itihāsa. in : Jhankara, XXII, 1 (1970) 79-83 [The history of the Rājārāṇi temple of Bhubaneswar.]

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 2300
Belakhaṇḍi Rājapadarara Prāchīna kīrti. in : Caturanga, I, 7 (1946) 394—397. The antiquities of Belkhandi or Rājapadara.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2301
Gaganaśivāchārya and the Date of the Monuments at Rāṇipur Jhariāl. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 8 (1954) 65—75.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2302
Kaḷāhāṇḍīra prāchīna kīrti. in : The Daily Asha (Magazine Sec.) dt. 6-5-1945. [The ancient monuments of the Kalāhāṇḍi state.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2303
Liṅgarāja mandirara nirmāṇa kāḷa. in : Gopabandhu Death Anniversary issue of the Samaja of 1970 pp. 19—20. [The period of construction of the Liṅgarāja temple of Bhubaneswar in the reign of Yayāti I. c.925—965.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2304
Prāchīna Utkaḷare Golakīmaṭha. in: Sahakara, XXIII (1943) 454—460. [Discussion about the antiquities of Rāṇipura Jhariāl.)

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2305
Rāṇipura Jhariāḷara atīta bibhaba. in : Caturanga, II, 3 (1949) 104—105, [The past glory of Rāṇipur Jhariāl.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2306
Some Interesting Ancient Remains of the Brāhmaṇī Valley. in : Orissa Rev. (Aug. 1967) pp. 19—22.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2307
Śulki-rājavaṁśara rājadhānī Kudālaka vā Kuolara prāchina kīrti. in : Jhankara, XIX, 8 (1967) 975—979. [The ancient monuments at Kodālaka or Kuolo, the capital of the Śulki royal family.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2308
Suvarṇapura vā Sonapura añchaḷara prāchīna kīrti. in : The Independence issue of the Svarājya, 15-8-1968. [Ancient monuments in the Sonepur area.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2309
Utkaḷara prācina kīrtti (500—700 A.D.) in : Nabajivana, XII, 3/4 (1967) 173—176 ; 6, 369—373. [Ancient monuments of Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2310
Bhubaneśvara Rājarāṇī mandirara itihāsa. in : Jhankara, XXII, 1 (1970) 79—84. [History of Rājarāṇī temple of Bhubaneswar.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2311
The Rājarāṇī (Indreśvara) temple of Bhubaneswar. in : Orissa Rev. (Sept. 1970) pp. 51—53.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2312
The Ananta Vāsudeva Temple of Bhubaneswar. in : Prachi, Vol. III, Pt. 1 pp. 40—51.

Mahapatra, Narasinha 2313
Purī baḍa deuḷa. Cuttack : Rastra Bhasa Pustaka Bhandar 1962. 56 p., 1 fig. [The great temple of Puri]

Maitra, Akshay Kumar 2314
The Black Pagoda. in : Mod. Rev. VII, (1910) 267—271.

Mansinha, M. 2315
Reflections on the Wonder and Enigma of Konarak. in : Marg, XII, 1 (1958) 27—32.

Mehta, R. J. 2316
Konarka Sun Temple of Love. Bombay : B.D. Taraparevala, 1967.

Mishra, Balarama 2317
The Temple Cities of Orissa. Konarak-Puri-Bhubaneswar. Bhubaneswar 1967. pp. 39.

Mishra, Binayak 2318
Jagannath Temple at Puri. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. VI, No. 1 (Oct., 1936) p. 2

Misra, Candrasekhara 2319
Koṇārkara patana. in : Nabajibana, IX, 12 (1965) 817—821. [Fall of Konarka temple.]

Misra, Krupasindhu 2320
Koṇārka. Cuttack : Cuttack Trading Company 1942. pp. 425.

Mitra, Debala 2321
A Temple of the Buddhist God Mahākāla. (Ratnagiri), in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXIX, (1958) 1—5.

Mitra, Debala 2322
Bhubaneswar. New Delhi : Archaeological Survey of India 1958, 1966². pp. 70, 2 maps. 18 pls.

Mitra, Debala 2323
Four Little-Known Khākharā Temples of Orissa. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, Lett., II, 1 (1960) 1—23, 14 pls.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mitra, Debala 2324
Udayagiri and Khandagiri. New Delhi : Archaeological Survey of India 1960. pp. 65, 1 map., 17 tables.

Mitra, Debala 2325
Ratnagiri. in : Ind. As. Cult., IX, 2 (1960) 160—175, 13 photos.

Mitra, Debala 2326
Notes on Konarak. in : J. As. Soc. (Bengal) Lett., III, 2 (1961) 53—62, 1 fig. 19 pls.

Mitra, Debala 2327
Konarak. New Delhi : Archaeological Survey of India 1968. pp. 113, 24 pls.

Mitra, Dabala 2328
Pañch-Pāṇḍava Temple of Ganeswarpur. in : J. N. Banerjea Vol., pp. 292—297, 7 ills.

Mohanti, P. N. 2329
Orissa Monuments. in : Orissa Review (Special Number) 1949. p. 74.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 2330
A Descriptive List of Temples in Southern Part of Orissa under the Gajapati Kings. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 2 (1952) 145—154.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 2331
Lalitagiri, Udayagiri and Ratnagiri. Bhubaneswar : Mahabodhi Society, Orissa 1957. 22 p., 50 figs.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 2332
The Konarak Temple in the Nineteenth Century. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 1 (1958) 56—60.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 2233
Guide to Lalitagiri, Udayagiri and Ratnagiri. Cuttack : Mahabodhi Society. Orissa 1960. p. 24, 1 map.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 2334
The Buddhist Remains of Orissa. Cuttack : Government of Orissa 1964. p. 36, 50 tables.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 2335
Handbook on Bhubaneswar, Konarak and Puri. Cuttack : Patnaik Press 1967, 34. p.

Niwas, S. 2336
Albuqueroque Vitto, the Destroyer of Konarak Temple in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (15th sess. 1952, Gwalior). XV, (1952) 229—231.

Orissa, Government 2337
The Sun Temple of Konarak. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press 1951, 16 p.

(*Orissa Historical Research Journal*) 2338
Three Accounts of the Konarka Temple. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J. 1, 2 (1952) App. I, 6 pp, 3 pls. [Abstracts from Abu-1-Fazl's Aīn-i-Akbarī, Stirling, and Fergusson.]

Orissa, Public Relations Dept. 2339
Guide to Monuments of Orissa. Cuttack 1949, 74p., 40 pls. (Special Number of Orissa Review).

Orissa Home (Public Relations) Deptt. 2340
Konarak. Bhubaneswar : Home (P.R.) Deptt., Orissa 1957. p. 54.

Pal, Pratapaditya 2341
The Alleged "Exotic Type" of Orissa Temples. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XXIII, (1960) 79—80

Panda, Lakshman Kumar 2341.1
Kṛttivāsa-vimardinī o devī padahara. in : Jhankara, XVII, 10 (1973) 855—864.

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 2342
The Sun Temple at Konārka. in : Orissa Rev., Monuments Special 1949.

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 2343
The Temple Town of Bhubaneswar. in : Orissa Rev., Monuments Special 1949.

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 2344
Date of the Paraśurāmeśvara Temple at Bhubaneswar. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XV, (1949) 109—118.

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 2345
Bhubaneswar : A City of One Thousand Temples. in : Amrit Bazar Patrika (daily) (1950, November, 25).

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 2346
New Light on the History of Konāraka. in : J. Bihar Res. Soc., XLIII, 3,4 (1957) 199—214.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panigrahi, Krishnachandra 2347
Koṇārkara ketoṭi Samasyā, in : Gopabandhu Das Issue of Samaja, 1958, 44—49. [Some problems about Konarak.]

Patnaik, Madanmohan 2348
Oḍiśāra debāḷaya. in : Mukura, V, 1 (1910) 26—43 ; 4/5, 106—122.
[The temples of Orissa.]

(*The Pioneer*) 2349
Ancient Temples in Orissa. Great Archaeological Value. Gandharadi "Finds" Disclose an Interesting History. Allahabad : The Pioneer 1929, April, 12.

Ramachandran, T. N. 2350
Temples of Bhubaneswar and Jagannath, Puri. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XIX (1948/49) 91—94.

Ramachandran, T. N. and Jain, Chhotelal 2351
Khandagiri-Udayagiri Caves. Calcutta : Bengal, Bihar and Orissa Digambar Jain Tirtha-Kshetra Committee 1951. 20 pp. 1 plan, 7 figs.

Ramachandran, T. N. 2352
The Mancapuri Cave. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXVII, 2 (1951) 103—108, 1 fig., 1 pl.

Ramachandran, T. N. 2353
Manchapuri Cave. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., XVI, (1955) 120—121.

Randell, K. G. 2354
Pilgrimage to the Black Pagoda. in : Mod. Rev., LXIII (1938) 48—52.

Rao, M. Rama 2355
The Bhimeswara Temple of Draksharama. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXIV (1956/58) 105—130.

Rao, M. Rama 2356
The Temples of Srisailam. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXVI, 1/4 (1960/61), 103—138.

Rao, M. Rama 2357
The Temples of Mukhalingam. in : J. Ind. Hist., XLXI, 1 (1964) 149—168.

Rao, M. Rama 2358
The Temples of Kalinga. Tirupati : Shri Venkatesvara University 1965. 54 pp. 20 pls.

Rao, M. Rama 2359
The Kalinga Variety of Vesara Temple. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XXVIII, pp. 72—73.

Rao, Subla R. 2360
Simhachalam Temple—its Antiquity (from Account given for Indian History Congress held at Waltair in Dec. 1953). in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXI (1950-52) 161—162.

Rath, Asoka Kumar 2361
The Buddhist Remains in the Cuttack District of Orissa. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXVII, 1/4 (1961/62) 155—163.

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 2362
Nalatigiri, Udayagiri, Ratnagiri. in : Mukura, V, 11/12 (1911) 277—285.

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 2363
Bhaṭṭārikā, Nilamādhava, Narasiṁhapura. in : Mukura, VIII (1914).

Roy, S. N. 2364
The Early Temples of Orissa. in :J. Anthrop. Soc., Bombay, Vol. XV, p. 1—20.

Sachitananda, N. N. 2365
The Black Pagoda of Konarka. in : Hemisphere, XI (1967) 19—24.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 2366
A Note on Khandagiri and Udayagiri Caves. (Buddhist Art in Orissa). in : Marg, VIII, No. 4 (1955) 14—22.

Samal, P. 2367
The Temple without Openings at Puri. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., I, 3 (1946) 223—228.

Samuells, E. A. 2368
Khandagiri. A Visit to the Rock-cut Temples of Khandagiri. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, XXV (1856) 222—223.

Saraswati, S. K. 2369
Temple of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., 1, 4 (1953) 233—253.

Sarkar, Gurudasa 2370
Mandirer Kathā or Three Temples. Calcutta : Butterworth 1921. [Bengali.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Savyasaci 2371
Konārk, ed. by Yaspal Jain. New Delhi : Sasta Sahitya Mandal 1959. 30 p. illus. (Samāj vikāsmālā, 109). [Hindi].

Sengupta, Bratindra Kumar 2372
Bhubaneswar. The Site of Silent Shrines. in : Mod. Rev., XCVIII, 1 (1966) 45—48, ills.

Shastri, H. 2373
Two Eternal Cities in the Provinces of Bihar and Orissa. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., VI, 1 (1920) 23—33.

Sinha, Ramaprasad 2374
The Black Pagoda Konarka. Cuttack : Rashtrabhasa Pustak Bhandar 1962. VIII and 40 p., pls.

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 2375
The Temple of Puri. in : Ind. As. Cult., II, No. 1 (1953) 120–126 1 plate, 2 figs.

Spate, O. H. K. 2376
Konarak. in : Ill. Weekly Ind. Vol. 79, (9-2-1958), pp. 32—33.

Stietencron, H. von 2377
Hindu Temples in Orissa. Arranged According to Districts in Alphabetical Order. Part I : Temples of Vaiṣṇava Affiliation. Puri District, Tübingen : Orissa Research Project 1975. 56 p.

Stietencron, Heinrich von 2378
The Liṅgarāja Temple at Bāliā—An Unknown Temple of the Bhauma Period. (unpubl. Ms.)

Sundram, K. 2379
The Simhachalam Temple. Simachalam Devasthan, 1969.

Tripathi, Kunjabihari 2380
Hariśaṅkara tīrtha o tatratya śiḷālekha. in : the Gopabandhu Issue of the Samaja, 1954, p. 55—56. (Harisankar, a place of pilgrimage and its stone inscription.]

Varma, G. R. 2381
City of Temples—Now Villages of Ruins : Mukhalingam. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXVIII, 1/4 (1962/63) 33—38.

Varma, G. R. 2382
Madhukeswar of Mukhalingam. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXVIII, 1/4 (1962/63) 62—68.

Viennot, Odette 2383
Le Temple de Ramachandra ā Rajim. in : Arts. Asiat. V, 2 (1958) 138—143, 7 ills.

Vijayatungu, J. 2384
The Sun Temple of Konarka. New Delhi : Government of India, Publication Division 1963. 39 p. 35 pls.

Willetts, William 2385
The Spell of Konarak. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 80, (17-5-1959) pp. 14—16.

5.4. PLASTIC ART AND ICONOGRAPHY

(see also Nos. 701, 1847, 1850i, 1910, 1936, 1945, 1962, 2040, 2090, 2166, 2169, 2171)

Acharya, Paramananda 2386
Dikpālas and their Śaktis in Temples of Orissa. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3/4 (1954) 49—52, 4 pls. (Paper read at the 17th session of the Indian Oriental Conference, Ahmedabad, 1953.)

Acharya, Paramananda 2387
A Note on the Navagraha Slab of the Temples of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (21st session, Srinagar 1961) Poona 1966, XXI, 2, 1, 175—179. repr. : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 2 (1962) 69—72.

Acharya, Paramananda 2388
The Sculpture of Orissa from Images of Gods and Goddesses. in : No. 72, p. 289—292.

Agrawala, V. S. 2389
Vāsavadattā and Śakuntalā Scenes in the Rāṇigumphā Cave of Orissa. in : J. Ind. Soc. Or. Art, XIV (1946) 102—109.

Anand, Mulk Raj 2390
The Great Delight: An Essay on the Spiritual Background of the Erotic Sculpture of Konarak. in : Marg, XII, 1 (1958) 44—58, 11 pls.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Arya, V. B. 2391
Hair-do in Bhubaneswar Sculpture. in : Journal of the U. P. Historical Society (N.S.), IX, 1 (1961) 17—22.

Banerjee, Adris 2392
Erotic Sculptures of Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., Vol. 128 (1971) 69—72.

Barma, Bikrama Deba 2393
Aśliḷa Vigraha Viṣaya. in : Sahakara, XXIV, 10/11/12 (1967) 322-323 [About the 'obscene' idols].

Behera, Karunasagar 2394
Three Images of Mahisamardini from Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., XXVII (1967) 34—37.

Behera, Karunasagar 2395
Navagraha Architraves of Konarak Temple. in : Bharati (July 1971) 25—35; ills.

Behera, Karunasagar 2396
Religious Life as Represented in a Sculpture of Konarak. in : D. C. Sircar (ed.), Religious Life in Ancient India. Calcutta : University of Calcutta, 1972. pp. 101—110.

Burnier, Raymund 2397
Konarak. in : Marg. II, 4 (1948) 9 pls.

Chanda, Ramaprasad 2398
Zur Geschichte indischer Goetterbilder mit besonderem Hinweis auf einige neuentdeckte Statuen in Mayurbhanja. in : Ostas. Zeitschr.,) (1927) 44—47, 4 ills.
[History of Indian Sculptures of deities with special reference to some newly discovered images in Mayurbhanj. German.)

Chanda, Ramaprasad 2399
Sculptures of Khiching. in : A. R. Arch. Surv., (1929/30) 221 f., 1 pl.

Chandra, S. C. 2400
Early Medieval Sculptures of Utkala (Orissa). in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 2 (1954) 76—79.

Das, G. S. 2401
The Sun God of Konarak—Where is he ? in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (1945) 153—158.

Dasgupta, P. C. 2402
A Note on the Elephant Sculpture at Dhauli. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (19th session, Delhi 1957) XIX, sum., (1957) 110-111.

Dash, M. P. 2403
Worship of Sapta Mātṛkās and their Representation in Orissan Temples. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 2 (1962) 114—128.

De, Susil Chandra 2404
An Image of Lokanātha from Bhubaneswar. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 2 (1953) 41—44.

De, Susil Chandra 2405
A Śivaliṅga Inscribed with Buddhist Dhāraṇi from Soro. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 4 (1953) 271-273.

De, Susil Chandra 2406
Three Ancient Naga Images from Bhubaneswar and Naga Cult in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 1 (1954) 1—5, 7 pls.

De, Susil Chandra 2407
Khāravela in Sculpture. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 1 (1962) 36—40, 4 pls.

De, Susil Chandra 2408
Ardhanārīśvara Image of Siva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 2 (1962) 103—105, 2 pls.

Dupont, Pierre 2409
Une Statue feminine de Bhubaneswar. in : Maandblad voor beeldende kunsten, Amsterdam. XII (1933) 190 f., 1 ill. (A female statue of Bhubaneswar.)

Dutta, Ajit Kumar 2410
A Calcutta Museum Brings Orissa Closer. in : Mod. Rev., VCV, 4 (1954) 297—300., ills.

Dwivedi, Vinod P. 2411
Ivoires indiens : un ensemble de pieds de trone, provenant de l' Orissa et conserves au Musee Nat. de New Delhi.
in : Arts. Asiat., XVI (1967) 59—74, 6 pls.
[Indian ivories : a collection of Simhāsanas from Orissa preserved in the National Museum New Delhi.]

Dwivedi, Vinod P. 2412
A Pair of Ivory Figures from Orissa. in : I. Or. Art, XIII (1967) 94—97.

Fabri, Charles 2414
The Sculpture of the Sun Temple : A Study in Styles. in : Marg, XII, 1 (1958) 33-43, 7 pls.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Gangoly, O. C. 2415
'Lion on Elephant' Motif in Orissa. in Orissa Hist. Res. J., IV, 1, 2 (1955) 1—5.

Goetz, Hermann 2416
A Post-Gupta Sculpture from Orissa. in : Bull. Baroda Mus., V (1947/48) 1—9, 1 pl.

Goetz, Hermann 2417
Krishnaitische Reliefs aus Konārka. in : Ostas. Zeitschr, N. S., I (1924), 282-283. [A Kṛṣṇa relief from Konarak. German]

Goswami, A. 2418
Designs from Orissan Temples, Introduction by Kim Christen. Text by D. P. Ghosh, N. K. Bose, Y. D. Sharma. Line-drawings by G. Ghose and P. Bhusan. An Album of photographs publ. by A. Goswami. Calcutta-London : Thacker's Press 1950, 78, 35 pp. line-draw., 72 pls. drawings.

Ghosh, Devaprasad 2419
Gaja-Simha. in : Mod. Rev., LI, 2 (1932) 154—160, 6 ills.

Ghosh, Devaprasad 2420
Relation between the Buddha Images from Orissa and Java. in : Mod. Rev. LIV (1933) 500—504, 7 ills.

Ghosh, Sarat Chandra 2421
Sculpture in Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., (1928) 505 f.

Grob, Walter 2422
The Yukshi of Konarak. in : Swiss Review of World Affairs, IX (Feb. 1960), 24-25.

Hasegawa, D. 2423
Stone Sculpture of Konarak, Indian Album of Photographs, taken by D. Hasegawa. Tokyo 1964, 100 pp., 120 pls., with explanations and lists of pls. in English. [Text in Japanese.]

India, Gov., Arch. Survey of India 2424
(Discoveries of various sculptures) in : Ind. Arch. (1959—60) p. 73 f.

India, Gov., Arch. Survey of India 2425
Sculptures, District Koraput. in : Ind. Arch., 1962-63) p. 70.

Jagadeb, Lakshmi Narayan Harichandan 2426
The Ancient Statue and Inscription in Talcher (Orissa). in : Prof. P. K. Gode Comm. Vol., II, 175—177.

Josi, Arjuna 2427
Bhubaneśvarastha mandira gātrare Dakṣiṇā-barta Gaṇeśamūrtti. in : Konarka, IV (1959) 48—50. [The Dakṣiṇāvarta (turned to the right) Gaṇeśa's sculpture in the corner of the temples at Bhubaneswar.]

Josi, Arjuna 2428
Ganapati Images in Early Orissan Temples. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 2 (1959) 139—146.

Joshi, Arjuna 2429
A Unique Ṛṣabha Image from Poḍāsiṅgidi. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 3 (1961) 74—76, 3 pls.

Kramrisch, Stella 2430
A Stone Relief from a Kalinga Railing. in : Ind. Antiqu., LX (1931) 89—90.

Lal Gupta, P. 2431
Patna Museum Catalogue of Antiquities. Stone Sculptures, metal images, terracottas and minor antiquities. Patna : Patna Museum 1965. 367 pp., LVIII pls. (Orissa : pp. 83—89 and pls. XVI, XVII)

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2432
Oḍiśāra śilpa o sāhityare Rāmāyaṇa. in : Jhankara. IX, 11 (1958) 977—984. [Rāmāyaṇa in the art and literature of Orissa]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2433
Purānic Stories in the Early Records and Sculptures of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 4 (1962) 59—74.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2434
Utkaḷiya śilpare Gajasiṁha. in : Rasacakra, II, 11 (1935) 415—420. [The Gaja-siṁha (Elephant-Lion) motif in the Orissan sculptures.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2435
Utkaḷiya śilpare Nāganāginī o Gaja Lakṣmī. in : Rasacakra, II, 12 (1935) 461—462. [The Nāga and Nāginī images and the Gaja-Lakṣmī motif in the Orissan sculptures]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2436
Oḍiśāra śilpa sāhityare Rāmāyaṇara prabhāva. [The influence of the Rāmāyaṇa on the art and literature of Orissa] in : Jhankara, IX, 11 (March, 1959) 977—984.

Majumdar, R. C. and Banerjea, J. N. 2437
Two Inscribed Images of Imadpur. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XVI (1950) 247-251, 2 tables.

Misra, P. 2438
The Evidence of Dance Sculptures from Orissan Temples. in : Marg, XIII, 2 (1960) 8—15, 5 pls.

Mitra, Achyuta Kumar 2439
A Bell Capital from Bhubaneśvara. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., V, 4 (1929) 693—699, 1 pl.

Mitra, Debala 2440
A Note on the Bhāskareśvara-Linga. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., I (1959) 1 f.

Mitra, Debala 2441
Iconographic Notes. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., I (1959) 37 f.

Mitra, Debala 2442
Śāsanadevīs in the Khaṇḍagiri Caves. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., I (1959) 127 f.

Mitra, Debala 2443
An Early Representation of Varuna at Bhubaneswar. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IX, 1, 2 (1960) 1—7, 1 pl.

Mitra, Debala 2444
An Image of Sambara in the Patna Museum. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IX, 3/4 (1961) 43—46, 3 pls.

Mitra, Debala 2445
Jambhala-maṇḍalas in Sculpture. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., III, 1 (1961/62) 39—41, 3 pls.

Mohapatra, R. P. 2446
Girdles as Depicted in the Temple Sculptures of Bhubaneswar. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 1 (1964) 30—43, 5 pls.

Mukherjee, P. 2447
Navagraha Slab of the Konarak Temple. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 1 (1962) 32—35.

Pai, Bimala Krishna 2448
Utkaḷa mandira gātrare kāmacitra. in : Sahakara, XXV, 6 (1947) 304—309. [Erotic pictures' on the walls of the temples of Utkaḷa.]

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 2449
Obscene Sculptures of Orissa Temples. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., VIII (1945/47) 94—97.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 2441
Search for Aśoka Pillar. in : Deccan Herald, May 29, 1950.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 2452
Sculptural Representations of Music and Dance. in : Souvenir, Kalavikas Kendra, Cuttack 1958.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 2453
Koṇārkara aśvārohi mūrti. in : Dagara, XXIV, 2/3 (Aug. Sept. 1960) 13—15. (The horse-mounting statue of Konarak]

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 2454
Sculptural Representation of Lakuliśa and other Pasupata Teachers. in : J. Ind. Hist., XLI, 2 (1963) 635—644.

Pathi, Santosa Kumar 2455
Mandirare Pañcatantra kāhāṇi. in : Aloka, III, 3 (1968) 13—17. [Pañcatantra story in a temple.]

Patnaik, Shyam Sundar 2456
Trailokya Vijaya Image from the Banpur Bronzes. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI, 1/2 (1967) 82—87.

Pattnaik, Dhirendranath 2457
Nayikas in Orissan Sculpture. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 80 (13-12-1959) pp. 34—35.

Pereira, Jose 2458
A Maheśamurti at Bhubaneswar. in : Art. As., XXX, 1 (1968) 85—89.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 2459
Oriya Inscription on a Stone Image. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 2 (1953) 21—22, 1 fig.

Ramachandran, T. N. 2460
The Identification of two Interesting Sculptures from Orissa. in : J. Or. Res., XIX (1949/50/51/52) 1—13, 2 pls.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ramachandran, T. N. 2461
A Nāṭyācārya from the Nāṭamandira of the Sūrya Temple, Konarka (1238—1264 A. D.). in : J. Or. Res., XVIII (1948/49) 136—139

Ramachandran, T. N. 2462
An Interesting Surya Sculpture from Konarka. in : Dr. Lakṣhman Sarup Memorial Volume, 1954, pp. 280—285.

Rao, R. Subba 2463
A New Specimen of Kārtikeya from Rajahmundry. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (1936) 773 f.

Rath, A. K. 2464
An Image of Ardhanarisvara in the Orissa State Museum. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXIX, 1, 2 (1963) 78—81.

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 2465
Sapta Mātṛkā. in : Mukura, V (1911) 22—23. [Seven mother goddesses at Jajpur]

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 2466
A Unique Image of Vishnu-Krishna in the Orissa State Museum. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 4 (1963) 255—259, 1 pl.

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 2467
Jalaśāyī. in : Navajivana, XII. 8 (1967) 528—531. [The large Vishnu image sleeping in water near Saranga]

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 2468
The Sculpture of the Jagannāth Temple. in : Orissa Rev., (Nabakalebara No.) XXV, 12 (1969) 57—59.

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 2469
Āstika o Nāgavaṁśa. in : Navajivana, XIV, 10 (1970) 611—613. [The *Āstika* images and the Nāgavaṃśa]

[*Rupam*] 2470
A Nayika : a Stone Fragment from Konarak. in : Rupam, No. 26 (April, 1926) 67—68, 1 plate, 1 fig.

Sahu, Kesaba Chandra 2470-1
Utkaḷiya mandira o bheśaja vijñāna. in : Jhankara, X, 2 ((1958) 233—236 [Orissan temples and the science of medicine]

Samal, Pranakrushna 2471
The Sun God of Konarka Unearthed. in : Mod. Rev., LXXVII (1945) 67—72.

Samal, Pranakrushna 2472
Koṇārka Sūryanārāyaṇaṅka ābiṣkāra. in : Sahakara, XXIV, 8, 9, 297—298 [The discovery of the Sun-God of Konarka]

Sarma, Sadasiba Ratha 2473
Utkaḷiya sthāpatyare bhābacitra. in : Nababharata. I, 7 (1947) 328—331. [Symbolism in Orissan sculpture.]

Sarma, Sadasiba Ratha 2474
Musical Instruments in Orissi Dance and Temple Sculpture. in : Marg, XIII, 2 (1960) 40—43, 3 pls., drawings.

Sen, Arun 2475
A Pair of Griffins from Konarak. in : Rupam, No. 22 and 23 (1925) pp. 45—46. 1 plate, 1 fig.

Starza-Majewski, O. M. 2476
King Narasingha I before his Spiritual Preceptor. in : J. Royal As. Soc. (Great Britain), 1971, 2, p. 134—138, 2 pls.

Upadhya, Bhagawat Saran
Erotic Scenes on the Temples of Orissa. in : J. Benares Hindu Univ., V (1940) 227—236.

5.5 PAINTING

(See also Nos. 2522, 2526—2528)

Ansari, Inam 2478
Decaying Mural of Sitābiñji. Fresco versus Tempera Controversy. Dissenting notes on its painting. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI, 1/2 (1967) 1—8.

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 2479
An Illustrated Manuscript from Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., LXV (1939) 95—97, ills. (A copy of the Gītagovinda found in a village.)

Chakravarti, M. M. 2480
Certain Unpublished Drawings of Antiquities in Orissa and Northern Circars. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, IV (1908) 299—325.

Dash, M. P. 2481
A Note on the Illustrated Manuscripts and Pat-Paintings of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 3 (1965) 42—45.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Gangoly, O. C. 2482
An Illustrated Manuscript of the Bhagavata from Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., LXIV (1938) 161 f.

Gangoly, O. C. 2483
Summary Survey of Orissan Painting. in : Marg, VIII, 4 (1955) 47—56, figs., ills.

Gangoly, O. C. 2484
Orissan Painting. in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukerjee, 1962, pp. 230—34.

Ghosh, D. P. 2485
Orissan Paintings. in : J. Ind. Soc. Or. Art, IX (1941) 194—200, pls. XIII—XVII, 35 coloured paintings.

Goswamy, Karuna 2486
A Pahari Painting of a Jagannāth Temple. in : Chhavi. Golden Jubilee Volume, Bharat Kala Bhavan 1920—1970. Benares : Benares Hindu Univ. 1971, p. 235—239.

Kanungo, Gopala 2487
Oḍiśāra saṅgrahāḷayare taḷapatrapothira Citrakaḷā. in : Jhankara, XXII, 9 (Dec. 1970) 838—841. [Illustration in palmleaf manuscripts preserved in Orissa State Museum.]

Kramrisch, Stella 2488
An Illustrated Gita Govinda MS. in : J. Ind. Soc. Or. Art, II, 2 (1934) 115—126, 5 pls.

Mohapatra, R. P. 2489
Two Pata Paintings on Jagannāth in Orissa State Museum. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 4 (1965) 43—48, 2 pls.

Mookerjee, M. 2490
Mediaeval Illustrated Manuscripts of Eastern India and Nepal. Ph.D. Thesis, London, 1951-52.

Pattnaik, Dhirendranath 2491
Pat Paintings of Orissa, in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol.82, 26-1-1961, p. 18-19.

Ramachandra, T. N. 2492
Find of Tempera Painting in Sītābhañji, District Keonjhar, Orissa. in : Art As., XIV, 1, 2 (1951) 5—25.

Ramachandran, T. N. 2493
Painting in Sitabhinji : Frescoes of Keonjhargarh. in : Marg, VIII, 4 (1955) 57—63, figs., ills.

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 2494
Oḍiyā pothi (Citra kāvya). in : Utkal Sahitya, VIII, 10 (Magha 1312) 313—319 [Oriya manuscripts, illustrated kāvyas.]

Rautra, Binod 2495
Oḍiśi citra. in : Jhankara, IX, 8 (1957) 756—761; IX, 9 (1957) 880—885; IX, 10 (1958) 923—928; IX, 12 (1958) 1098—1105. [Orissan painting.] Publ. as a monograph: Cuttack : Gadighar 1958, XII, 77 p, ills, pls., bibliogr.

Sarma, Sadasiva Rath 2496
Purīra prācīna citra sampada. in : Caturanga, I, 12 (1949) 685—690. [The ancient pictorial wealth of Puri.]

Skelton, R. 2497
Indian Miniatures from the 15th to 19th Centuries. Venice 1961 [Puri: pls. 29-30.]

5.6. INDUSTRIAL ART AND APPLIED ART

Acharya, Paramananda 2498
Antiquity of Orissa's Handloom. in : No. 72, p. 544—549.

Annadale, N. 2499
Plant and Animal Designs in the Mural Decoration of an Oriya Village. in : Mem. As. Soc. Bengal, VIII, 4 (1924) 240—248, 4 pls.

(Anonymous) 2500
Bandha Weaving of Orissa. in : Art in Industry (Calcutta), III, 4 (1952) 29—31, 3 figs.

Behura, N. K. 2501
Social and Cultural Aspects of Pottery in Southern and South-Eastern India. in : Bull. of Anthrop. Survey of India, XIII, 2 (1964).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Behura, N. K. 2502
The Peasant Potters of Orissa. A Sociological Study. New Delhi : Sterling Publ. 1978, 320pp, 1map, 24 figs.

Dasgupta, Gaurachandra 2503
Tārakasi śilpa. in : Kalyani, XIII, 5 (1960) 41—44. [The filigree industry of Orissa.]

De, Susil Chandra 2504
Saptadaśa śatābdire Oḍiśāra bayana śilpa. in : Kalyani, XIII, 5 (1960) 34—36, 3 pls. [The weaving industry of Orissa in the 17th century.]

Gairola, T. R. 2505
The Red Paint, Limewashes and Plasters on Bhubaneswar and Konārak Temples. in : Anc. Ind., VI (1950) 103—107.

Gangoly, O. C. 2506
The Story of a Cotton Printed Fabric from Orissa. in : J. Bihar. Orissa Res. Soc., V, 3 (1919) 325—330. 2 pls.

Ganguli, Kalyankumar 2507
Clay Ornaments from Sisupalgarh. (Summary) in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., X (1947/49) 208.

Ghosh, Reena and *Ray, Gautamsankar* 2508
A Technological Study of the Cleavers of Mayurbhanj. in : Man in India, XLIV, 1 (1964) 50—74.

(*Illustrated Weekly*) 2509
Orissa's Clay Models. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 77 (2-12-1956) pp. 36-37.

Kanungo, Nityananda 2510
Utkaḷa o khadaḍa. in : Sahakara, XXI, 11, 12 (1941) 931—937. [Utkal and Khadaḍa a type of handloom.]

Mahapatra, Agadhu 2511
Utkaḷara kaḷāśilpa o samabāya udyama. in : Kalyani, XIII, 5 (1960) 9—12. [The art industry and the co-operative efforts of Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Agadhu 2512
Hastakaḷā śilpa unnayana yojanā. in : Kalyani, XIV, 5 (1961) 4—8, 2 pls. [The scheme for the development of handicrafts.]

(*Modern Review*) 2513
Silpi-Grama. The Handloom in Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., LXVIII (1940) 525—529.

Niggemeyer, Hermann 2514
Sariweberei und Ikatarbeit im Gebiet von Baudh (Mittel-Orissa, Indien). in : Basler Beitrage zur Geographie und Ethnologie, Ehtnologische Reihe. II (1965) 303—318, figs. 73—82 (Festschrift Alfred Bühler). [Sari weaving and ikat work in the area of Baudh. German]

Norman, Dorothy 2515
Along the Roadways of Orissa. in : J. Ind. Soc. Or. Art, XIX (1952-53) 67—70.

Ratha, Narasingha 2516
Oḍiśāre hastaśilpara bikāśa. in : Kalyani, XIII, 5 (1960) 37—40. [Development of handicrafts in Orissa.]

Ray, Gautam Sankar 2517
The Lost Wax Process of Casting Metals in Mayurbhanj. in : Man in India, XXXII, (1952) 198—206.

Sah, A. P. 2518
Crafts and Industries in Mediaeval Orissa (A.D. 600—1200). in : J. Bihar Res. Soc., L, 1—4 (1964) 50—58.

Sarma, Sadashiv Ratha 2519
Prefactory Note on the Survival of Ancient Arts and Crafts in Orissa. in : Marg, VIII, No. 4 (Sept. 1955), 70-71.

Zealey, Philip 2520
Masters of an Age-old Craft. The Weavers of Sambalpur. in : March of India, IX (1957) 44—47, ills.

(See also Nos. 5489, 5503, 6304, 6365, 6395, 6457, 6509, 6565)

5.7. FOLK ART

Archer, Mildred 2522
Indian Miniatures and Folk Paintings. (from the collection of Mildred and W. G. Archer). London : Arts Council of Great Britain 1967, 12 pp., 81 ills. [figs. 57—66: Puri, Orissa.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bose, P. N. 2523
Three Specimens of Santal Drawing. in : Man in India, V (1925) 235-236.

Ghosh, Debaprasad 2524
Folk-Art of Orissa. in : Indian Folk-Lore, I, 1 (1956) 73—77, ills.

Jena, Udaya Narayana 2525
Āmara lokakaḷā. in : Asantakali (1966) 37—40. [Our folk art]

Krasa, M. 2526
The Folk Paintings of Orissa. in : Bull. Inst. Trad. Cult., I (1964) 135—137.

Krasa, M. 2527
Orissa Folk Painting. Prague 1967.

Mukherjee, Asoke 2528
Folk Paintings of Orissa. in : The Eastern Times, XV, 256, Jan 9, 1964.

Rama Rao, D. V. 2529
Daso-Kathi (a neglected folk-art of Orissa.) in : Mayurbhanj Chr., XIII, 1/2 (Oct.-Jan., 1944), 7—9.

Rao, Srinivas 2530
The Folk-art of Orissa. in Folk-lore, I, 3 1(960) 144—147, figs.

Rautray, Binoda 2531
Āma lokakaḷāra rūpa o abhibyakti. in : Jhankara, IV, 1 1(952) 155—157. [Form and expression of our folk art]

Rautray, Binoda 2532
Lokacitrare paśu o pakṣira sthāna. in : Jhankara, XX, 8 (1968) 845—849. [Place of animals and birds in folk painting]

Verrier, Elwin 2533
The Tribal Art of Middle India : A Personal Record. London : Oxford Univ. Press. 1951 229 figs. (4 col. pls.).

Zealey, Philip 2534
Revival of Artistic Crafts in Orissa. in : Ec. Weekly, VI (1954) 795.

Zealey, Philip 2535
The Folkpainters and Stonecarvers Orissa. in : Envoy, II, 11 (1956/57) 14-15, ills.

(See also Nos. 2139 5522, 5801)

5. 8. DANCE AND MUSIC

Anand, Mulk Raj 2536
Reflections on Orissi Dance. in : Marg, XIII, 2 (March, 1960) 2-3.

Anand, Mulk Raj et al. 2537
Orissi Dance. in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 114—136.

Banerjee, Kumar 2538
Dances of Orissa Through the Ages. in : Calcutta Review, Vol. 161 (Oct. 1961) 66—68.

Bose, Nilamadhab 2539
Orissi Dance today and its Exponents. in : Marg, XIII, 2 (March 1960) 51—52.

Das, Dvarikanath 2540
Utkaḷa Saṅgītare Hanumanta mata. in : Mukura, III (1909). [View of Hanumant in Orissan Music].

Das, Pramathnath 2541
Saḍheikaḷāra nṛtyakaḷā. in : Jhankara, I, 8 (1949) 702—706. [Dancing art of Seraikella].

Das, Ravinarayana 2542
Oḍiśāra lokanṛtya Pālā. in : Navajivana, XI, 9, 10 (1967) 579—582. [Pālā, the folk dance of Orissa].

Deb, Hirendra Pratap Singh 2543
Chaunṛtyare rasabodha. in : Chaturanga, I, 10 (1947) 594—600, 2 figs. [Knowledge of rasa in Chau dance].

Devi, Ragini 2544
The Odissi Dance, in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 79 (1-6-1958) pp. 32-33.

Dutt, S. 2545
Orissi Dancing to the Fore; Sanjukta in Shining Role. in : Rhythm, XV, 4 (1968) 34—37.

Elwin, Verrier 2546
The Dance in Tribal India (Konds). in : Ill. Weekly of Ind., (June 5, 1955) p. 26-27.

Elwin, Verrier 2547
The Dance in Tribal India. (Keonjhar and Bonai). in : Ill. Weekly Ind., June, 12, 1955, p. 42-43.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Elwin, Verrier 2548
Regional Dances (Orissa). in : Marg, Vol. XIII, No. 1 (Dec. 1959) 57—68.

Fabri, Charles 2549
Introduction to Orissi Dance. in : Marg, XIII, 2 (1960) 4—5.

Guru, Bidhubhusan 2550
Sambalpuri nāca o gītara prakṛta svarūpa. in : Sankha, I, 10 (1946) 604—610.
[The real nature of Sambalpuri dance and song]

Jena, Gauragopala 2550·1
Bhadrakare Saṅgīta Sādhana. in : Smaranika, Bhadrak Lekhaka Sammelan, 1963, p. 53-59 [Practice of music in Bhadrak]

Kalavikash Kendra 2551
Folk Dance and Music of Orissa. Bulletin No. 1a, No. 2, Sambalpur : Kalavikash Kendra, 1959-60.

Khokar, Mohan 2552
The Geeta Govinda in Dance. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 80 (30-8-1959) pp. 8--10.

Khokar, Mohan 2553
A Note on Maharis and Gotipuas. in : Marg, XIII, 2 (1959-60) 18-19.

Khokar, Mohan 2554
The Odissi Dance. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 90 (20-7-1969) pp. 48—50.

Kothari, Sunil 2555
The Gotipua Dances of Orissa. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 88 (10-12-1967) pp. 19--21.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2556
Kabi Haḷadhara Miśra praṇitā "Saṅgīta Kaḷpalatā". in : Jhankara, XI, 4 (1959) 419—423. ["Saṅgīta Kaḷpalatā" composed by poet Haladhar Misra.]

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 2557
Ākabaraṅka darabārare saṅgītajña "Mahāpātara". in : Jhankara, XI, 1 (1959) 57—61. [The musician Mahāpātara at the court of Akbar].

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2558
Nāṭya Manoramā o Saṅgīta Kaumudī. in : Jhankara, XI, (1959/60) 647—650. [Nāṭya Manoramā and Saṃgīta Kaumudī, two treatises on music compiled in Orissa].

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2558.1
Gajapati Nārāyaṇa Deba kṛta Saṅgīta Nārāyaṇa. in : Jhankara, XIII, 1 (1961) 55—61. [Saṅgitā Nārāyaṇa composed by Gajapati Nārāyaṇa Deva (of Parlakhemundi)]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2558.2
Sangīta Nārāyaṇaṃ by Gajapati Nārāyaṇa Deva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J.; X, 1-2 (1961) 17—24.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 2559
Prācīna Utkaḷare saṅgīta carccā. in : Jhankara, XXI, 8 (1969) 737—740.
[Musical discourse in ancient Utkal]

Mahatab, Harekrushna 2560
Koyā saṅgīta. in : Jhankara, XII, 5 (1960) 457—461. [Koyā music].

Mansinha, Mayadhar 2561
Songs in Orissa that are Danced Away. in : Marg, XIII, No. 2 (March, 1960) 44—47.

Mishra, Kanhu Charan • 2561a
Pāraḷakhemaṇḍire Sangīta Carcca. in : Satyabadi, I, 19 (1950) 22—25; I, 20, p. 16-17. [Musical Discourse in Parlakhemundi].

Misra, Nilamani 2562
Uriya nāṭak aur raṅgamañca. Allahabad 1972, 159 p. [Oriya play and stage, Hindi].

Mohapatra, Kulamani 2563
Tribal Dance. in : Adivasi, (1964-65) 1.

Mukherjee, Charulal 2564
Santal Dance. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., XIII, 3/4 (April and July, 1944) 15—17.

Padhisarma, Raghunath 2565
"Kūcipūḍi" eka nṛtya ki ? in : Jhankara, XIX, 4 (1967) 478—481. [Is Kūcipūḍi a dance ?]

Pani, Jivan 2566
Chhau Dances of Mayurbhanj. in : Marg, XXII, 1 (1968) 30—45.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 2567
References to Music and Dance in the Sāralā Mahābhārata. in : Souvenir, Kalavikas Kendra, Cuttack 1960.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 2568
Odisi Dance and the Gitagovinda. in : Souvenir on Sri Jayadeva (1968) 99—104.

Panigrahi, Nilamadhaba 2569
Oḍiśi śāstrīya Saṅgīta ki ? in : Jhankara, X, 7 (1958) 629—636. [Is Oḍiśi a classical music]

Panigrahi, Nilamadhava 2569.1
Baṅgīya Vaiṣṇava kaviṅka tathākathita Saṅgītasāra-Saṅgraha. in : Jhankara, IX, 11 (1958) 1010—1016. [The so-called 'Saṅgīta Sārasaṅgraha' by Bengali Vaishnava poets].

Panigrahi, Nilamadhaba 2570
Oḍiśi saṅgītara samālocanā. in : Jhankara, X, 12 (1959) 1095—1098; 2, 253—257; 5, 495—501; 7, 665—674; 8, 725—732; 11, 995—1002; XII, 3 (1960) 319—329. [A critical discussion of Orissi music].

Panigrahi, Nilamadhaba 2571
"Oḍiśi saṅgītara alocanā" ra pratibāda. in : Jhankara, XI, 3 (1959) 321—327. [Reply to the "discussion of Orissi music."]

Panigrahi, Nilamadhaba 2572
Saṅgītasāra o saṅgīta dāmodara. in : Jhankara, XIII, 3 (1961) 261—265. [Names of two treatises on music].

Pattanayak, Dhirendranath 2573
Goṭipua nṛtya. in : Jhankara, X, 9 (1958) 893—898. ["Goṭipua" dance].

Pattanayak, Dhirendranath 2574
The Chhow Dance of Mayurbhanj. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., (1959) 28-29.

Pattanayak, Dhirendranath 2575
Costumes, Ornaments and Make-up in Orissi. in : Marg XIII, 2 (1960.) 48—50, 2 pls., drawings.

Pattanayak, Dhirendranath 2576
(Technique and Repertory by Mohan Khokar). A Note on Hastas in : Marg, XIII, No. 2 (March, 1960) 23—38.

Pattanayak, Dhirendranath 2577
Tradition of Odissi Dance. in : The Eastern Times, Vol. XV, No. 256, p. 35, Jan. 9, 1964.

Pattanayak, Dhirendranath 2578
Odissi Dance. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sangeet Natak Akademi, 1971, pp. 110, plates.

Pattanayak, Kabichandra Kalicharana 2579
Oḍiśi saṅgītara rūparekhā. in : Jhankara, VIII, 1 (1956) 143—147. [Characteristics of Oḍiśi music].

Pattanayak, Kabichandra Kalicharana 2580
Oḍiśī nāca. in : Dagara, XXI, 1 (1957) 19-20. [Odissi dance].

Pattanayak, Kabichandra Kalicharana 2581
Oḍiśi saṅgītara alocanā. in : Jhankara, X, 6 (1958) 545—553; 7, 681—687; 10 (1959) 949—951; XI, 1 (1959) 162—166. [A discussion of Orissi music].

Pattanayak, Kabichandra Kalicharana 2582
Rāga-citra. Cuttack 1967. 77 pp., 78 ills.

Pattanayak. Kabichandra Kalicharana 2583
Krishna : The Hero of Odisi. in : Cult. For. IX 1, 2 (1967/68) 74—80.

Pattanayak, Kabichandra Kalicharana 2584
Oḍiśi Dance in the Gitagovinda. in : Souvenir on Sri Jayadeva, 1968, pp. 99—104.

Rajguru, Satyanarayana 2585
Oḍiśā saṅgīta nā Kaliṅga saṅgīta ? in : Konarka, 1, 2 (1964) 145—151. [Orissan music or Kaliṅga music ?]

Rao, N. Srinivasa 2586
Dando Natto—the Ritual of an Expiatory Dance of Orissa. in : Folk-Lore, IV (1963) 157—159.

Rath, Purnachandra 2587
Kaliṅgara nāṭyaśāḷā. in : Nababharata, II, 6, 7 (1950) 183—196. [Dancing hall of Kalinga].

Ray, Hemendra Kumar 2588
Śubhendra Nārāyaṇa o Saḍhāikaḷāra nāca. in : Caturanga, I, 10 (1947) 586—591. [Subhendra Nārāyaṇa and the dance of Seraikella]

Raysingh, Jadunath 2589
Abhinaya darpaṇa prakāśa. Transl. from Sanskrit by K. C. Patnaik. Cuttack : Odisi Kala Prakash, 1970.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

[*Rupam*] 2590
Some Survival of Folk Dances in Orissa. in : Rupam, No. 20 January, 1925, 40-41.

Sahu, Laxminarayana 2591
Daṇḍanāṭa. in : Jhankara, III, 11 (1952) 918—923. [On Daṇḍa-dance .]

Sarma, Gayakaratna Baidyanath 2591a.
Dāsakāṭhi. in : Sahitya Samachar, III, 5/6 (1964) 24—27; 10/12 (1965) 29—30. (On the wooden instrument dāsakāṭhi.]

Sarma, Raghunath Padhi 2592
Kūcipūḍi nṛtya. in : Jhankara, XVI, 8 (1964) 729—735. [Kūcipūḍi-dance]

Sharma, Sadashiv Rath 2593
Some Notes on Manuscripts on Orissi Dance. in : Marg, XIII, 2 (19(0) 20—21, 1 col. pl.

Sitapati, G. V. 2594
Sora Musical Instruments. in : Bulletin du Musēe d' Ethnographie du Trocadero, Paris 1933, No. 5.

(See also Nos. 2438, 2452, 2474, 5623, 5624, 5628)

6. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

6.I. LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTIC STUDIES

6.1.1. GENERAL

Chandrasekhar, A. 2596
An Ethno-linguistic Survey of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (20th session Bhubaneswar, 1959) XX, Sum., p. 186.

Cust, R. N. 2597
A Sketch of the Modern Language of the East Indies. London 1878.

Das, Nilakantha 2598
Local Languages of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (20th session, Bhubaneswar, 1959) XX, 1. Poona, 1962, pp. 211—233.

Dhall, G. B. 2599
The Languages and Dialects Spoken in Orissa. in : Ind. Ling. XVII (Taraporewala Memorial Vol.) 1955/56, 36—43.

Misra, P. (Compiled) 2600
Orissa Census 1951, Language Hand Books. Part I. Ganjam and Koraput Districts, pp. XXV+143 ; Part II Sambalpur and Kalahandi Districts, pp. XXV+52. III Sundargarh and Keonjhar Districts, pp. XXV+96. Part IV Balasore and Mayurbhanj Districts, pp. XXV+96, Govt. of Orissa.

6.1.2. ORIYA LANGUAGE

6.1.2.1. GENERAL [INCLUDING COMPARATIVE AND CONTRASTIVE STUDIES]

Praharaj, Gopal Chandra 2601
Utkal or Orḍissa. The Country and its Language. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (6th session, Patna, 1930) VI., pp. 373—386.

Ahmad, Mainuddin 2602
Oḍiśāra bhāṣāgata sadbhāba. in : Samaja Gopabandhu catvāriṃśattama bārṣika Śrāddhadibasa issue (1973, June 30). p. 81-82. [Harmony among the speakers of different languages in Orissa.]

Bahidar, Balabhadra 2603
Oḍiyā bhāṣāra unnati. in : Sahakara, XVIII, 7 (1932) 632—635. [The development of Oriya language].

Bahidara, Balabhadra 2604
Rāṣṭra bhāṣā o Oḍiyā bhāṣā. in : Jhankara, IV, 5 (1952) 462—465.

Bala, Gangadhar 2605
Oḍiā bhāṣā o oḍiā. in No. 3296, p. 11—19.

Beams, John 2606
On Relation of the Uriya to the Modern Aryan Languages. in : Proceedings of Asiatic Society of Bengal (1872) 192—215.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

[The paper refutes the findings of No. 2611, R. L. Mitra's comments on Beams' paper is included in it.]

Beams, John 2607
A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India to Wit, Hindi, Punjabi, Sindhi, Gujerati, Marathi, Oriya and Bengali. London : Trübner & Co.; 1872—1879, Vol. I, XIV+360 p; Vol. II, IX+348 p.; Vol. III, VI+316 p.; repr. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal 1966 in a single volume.

Behera, Krushnacharan 2608
Āma bhāṣā Samasyā. in : Konarka, III, 3 & 4 (1968) 384 ff. [Our language problem]

Behera Krushna Charan 2609
Oḍia bhāṣā o sāhityara adhyayana adhyāpanā. in : Navaravi, III, 4 (Oct. 1972) pp. 143—148 [Studying and teaching Oriya language and literature.]

Bhandarkar, R. G. 2610
Wilson Philological Lectures, Bombay : 1877. [Delivered in 1877 and published in the Journal of the Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society between 1883 and 1889 and finally in book form in 1914.]

Bhattacharya, Kantichandra 2611
Uḍiyā svatantra bhāṣā nahe. Calcutta, 1870, 79 p. [Oriya is not a separate language (but corrupt Bengali). Bengali].

Chakravarti, M. M. 2612
Notes on the language and literature of Orissa. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, LXVI and LXVII.

Chatterji, S. K. 2613
Origin and Development of the Bengali Language. Calcutta; Calcutta University (1926) in 12 volumes; repr. : London : George Allen and Unwin (1970, 71) in 3 volumes; Calcutta: Rupa & Co. (1975) 3 vols.

Chatterjee, Sumiti Kumara 2614
Oḍiyā bhāṣā. in : Jhankara, VI, 2 (Bṛsha 1361, May, 1954) 171—173.

Choudhuri, Krushna Prasad 2615
Biśvabidyālayare Oḍiyā bhāṣā. in : Utkal Sahitya (1st series), V, 1 (Baiśākha-1308; 1902-1903) 15—20. [Oriya in the University.

Das, Kulamani 2616
Oḍiyā bhāṣāra ādarśa. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXXIII, 1. (Baiśākha 1336) 16—25. [Standard of Oriya language].

Das, Kunjabihari 2617
Jan Bīms o Oḍiā bhāṣā. in : No. 3506, p. 104-109. [John Beams and Oriya language].

Das, Madhusudana 2618
Oḍiā bhāṣā o prācīna Oḍiā sāhitya. in : Utkal Sahitya, VII, 6 (1904—1905) 171—180; 185—193. [Oriya language and ancient Oriya literature].

Das, Mahendra Chandra 2619
Bhāṣā saṅgrāmī Bicchanda Paṭṭanāyaka. in : Saptarshi, III, 3 (1974) 25—27. [Life-history of Bichanda charan Pattanayak, fighter for Oriya language].

Dasa, Nilakantha 2620
Sādhubhāṣā o sāhitya. in : Navabharata, VI, 5 (Tulā 1347) 362—365. [Classical language and literature].

Das, Nilakantha 2621
Oḍiā bhāṣā o sāhitya. (1954) 1st edition; Cuttack: New Students Stores (1958) 12+272 pp. 2nd edition.

Das, Nilakantha 2622
Oriya Language and Culture. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 1 (1959) 1—40.

Das, Samarendra and *Das, Pratimarani* 2623
Oḍiśāra purapallira nāmakaraṇa (Eka adhyayana). in : Jhankara, XIX, 11 (1968) 1197—1202. [Naming of the villages of Orissa].

Das, Tarinicharan 2624
Bhāṣā abhibyakti—eka mukta cintaka. in : Jhankara, XBVII, 3 (June, 1965), 305—311. [Linguistic expression— a free thinking.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Dattabarua, P. N. 2625
Āsāmiyā o Oḍiāra sambandha bācaka padagaṭhana. in : Konarka, V, 4 (1970) 37-38.
[Word-formation denoting relation in Assamese and Oriya].

Dattabarua, P. N. 2626
Āsāmiyā Oḍiā bhāṣāra eka tuḷanātmaka biśḷeśaṇa. in : Konarka, V, 2 (1970) 48—64.
[A comparative analysis of Assamese and Oriya languages]

Dattabarua, P. N. 2627
Negative Formation in Assamiya and Oriya. in : Ind. Ling. XXVI, (June, 1975) pp. 144—151.

Dhall, Golok Bihari 2628
'Bhāṣātattvara apapracāra' ra uttara. in : Dagara, XIX, 2 (1955) 13—16.
[A rejoinder to an article by Mayadhara Mansingh on "Misinterpretation of Linguistics."]

Dhall, Golok Bihari 2629
Oḍiā Oḍiśā o bhāṣā. in : Jhankara, IX, 5 (1957) 487—490. [Oriya, Orissa and language]

Dhall, Golok Bihari 2630
Āma gā gaṇḍāra bhāṣā sampada o saṅgraha. in : Jhankara, IX, 6 (1957) 601—606.
[Linguistic wealth of our villages and its collection.]

Dhall, Golok Bihari 2631
Pañcāyati rāj o mātṛbhāṣā. in : Jhankara, XIV, 1 (April, 1962) 41—46.
[Panchayati rule and mother tongue].

Dhall, Golok Bihari 2632
Oḍia Kebe ? Cuttack, 1963.

Dhall, Golok Bihari 2633
Oḍiā Kebe o tāpare. in : Jhankara, XXIII, 1 (April, 1971) 41—46.

Dhall, Ramesh Chandra (ed.) 2634
Oḍiā sāhityare praphesara Dhaḷa. Bhubaneswar : Ramesh Chandra Dhall (1979). [Prof. Dhall in Oriya literature].

Grierson, G. A. 2635
Linguistic Survey of India. Vol. I, Part I, Calcutta (1927), Vol. V, Part II, Calcutta (1903).

Hota, Siddheswar 2636
Bhāṣāra svabhāba o svarūpa. in : Jhankara III, 2 (1951) 137—140. [Form and nature of language.]

Hota, Siddheswar 2637
Non-Indo-Aryan Influence on Oriya. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (20th session, Bhubaneswar 1959), XX, 1 (Poona 1961), p. LXXXIII, XX, sum, p. 156. repr. in : J. Or. Inst. Baroda, X, 4, (1961) 395—400.

Hota, Siddheswar 2638
Non-Indo-Aryan Element in Oriya. in : J. Or. Inst. Baroda, Vol. X, (1960-61) 393—407.

Hota, Siddheswar 2639
The Perso-Arabic Elements in Oriya. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (22nd session, 1963), XXII, sum, 116—118.

Mahanti, Bansidhar 2640
Oḍiyā bhāṣāre ādibāsī bhāṣāra prabhāba. in : Samaja, 24th Gopabandhu death Anniversary issue, (1952) 52—54. [Influence of tribal languages on Oriya].

Mahanty, Bansidhar 2641
Perso-Arabic Influence on Oriya. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (22nd session, 1963), XXII sum., p. 249.

Mahanti, Bansidhar and *Tripathi, K. B.* 2642
Perso-Arabic Influence on Oriya. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XV, 1/2 (1967) 65—112.

Mahanti, Bansidhar 2643
Oḍiā bhāṣātattvara bhūmikā. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Academy (1969) 130. pp. [An introduction to Oriya philology]

Mahanty, Bichitrananda 2644
Sthānanāmānuśīḷana. in : Jhankara, XX, 9, (1969)—939—943. [A study on place-names of Orissa.]

Mahanty, Braja Mohana 2645
Oḍiā bhāṣā bijñāna-I. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers 1968, 16+21+vi+524 p.
[Oriya philology]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahanty, Debendra 2646
Oḍiā bhāṣā o Sāhitya. Cuttack 1978, pp. 179. [Oriya language and literature].

Mahapatra, Bijaya Prasad 2647
Sthāna, kāḷa, pātra, bhāṣā o bhadratā. in : Jhankara XV, 8 (1963) 773—782; 9 (1963) 860—867. [Place, time, person, language and etiquette].

Mahapatra, Bijaya Prasad 2648
Ādhunika Oḍiā bhāṣā o sāhityara samasyā. in : Jhankara, XVI, 2 (1964) 279—282/283.
[Problems facing modern Oriya language and literature.]

Mahapatra, (Samanta) Chandrasekhara 2649
Oḍiśāra sarakārī bhāṣā. in : Navajivana X, 1 (1965) 13—15.
[The official language of Orissa].

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2650
Euphemisms in Oriya. in : All India Oriental Conference, XXII Session (1965).

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2651
Oḍiā bhāṣāre subhāṣaṇa. in : Sammukhya, II, 11 (Nov. 1965); repr. in No. 2652, pp. 95—101. [Euphemism in Oriya language].

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2652
Oḍiā lipi o bhāṣā. Cuttack : Grantha Mandir (1977) 155 pp. [Oriya script and language].

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2653
Oḍiāre bhadra saṃlāpa. in : No. 2652, pp. 102—107 [Formal discourses in Oriya].

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2654
Oḍiā bhāṣātattva carccā o praphesara Dhaḷa. in : No. 2634, pp. 165—167. [Discussion on Oriya philology and Prof. Dhall].

Mansingh Mayadhar 2655
Bhāṣātattvara apapracāra. in : Jhankara, Vol. V, 10, (Jan, 1954) 840—843.
[False propaganda regarding linguistics.]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 2656
Oḍiā bhāṣā o sāhitya. in : Jhankara, XI, 3 (1959) 359—367. [Oriya language and literature].

Misra, Balbhadra 2657
Utkaḷabhāśāra biśeṣatva. in : Mukura, V, 6 (1910) 145—150; V, 9, 10 (1911) 230—233. [The speciality of Oriya language]

Misra, Binayak 2658
Bhāṣā samskāra. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXV-11 (1922-23) 369—371. [Language reforms]

Misra, Chakrapani 2659
Āma Samanvayi bhāṣāra pṛṣṭhabhūmikā. in : Jhankara, XX, 2 (May-1968) 201—205. [Background of our assimilative language]

Misra, Damodara 2660
Pratibāda. in : Mukura, XIX, 10-p. 255-256.

Misra, Manamohana 2661
Ādhunika Oḍiyā bhāṣāra samasyā. in : Konarka, (1968) 1st, p. 52—57. [Problems of modern Oriya language]

Misra, Manamohan 2662
Caḷantī bhāṣāra prayoga. Cuttack : J. Mohapatra & Co., 1971, 4+170 p. [Usage of spoken language.]

Misra, Manamohana 2663
Oḍiā bhāṣāra kṣamatā. in : Tathapi, I, 1 (1972) 7—15.

Misra, Narendranath 2664
Mātṛbhāṣāre ucca śikṣāra bhūmikā o Gopabandhuṅka purodṛṣṭi. in : Samaja, Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1964). [The role of mother tongue in higher education and foresight of Gopabandhu.]

Misra, Narendranath 2665
Oḍiā bhāṣāra bikāsa o gabeṣaṇā. in : Kalinga (1966). repr. in : No. 2666. [Development of Oriya language and its research :]

Misra, Narenaranath 2666
Oḍiā sāhitya o bhāṣā : eka adhyayana. Cuttack : Jagannath Rath (1968) 263 p.

Misra, Sachidananda 2667
Bhāṣātattva samīkṣā. Cuttack : S. Misra 1970, 69 p. [An estimate of philology]

Nath, Satrughna 2668
Āma bhāṣā bibhaba. Cuttack : Cuttack Trading Co. (1959) p. 168. [Wealth of our language]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panda, Ananta Prasad 2669
Sarakārī aphisare oḍiā bhāṣā. in : Jibanaranga, II, 6 (1968) 70—74. [Oriya language in government office.]

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna 2670
Oriya and Assamese. in : Current Trends in Linguistics, Vol. V, Ed. by T.A. Sebesk. The Hague: Mouton & Co., 1967, pp. 122—152.

Pradhan, Apanna 2671
A Comparative Study of Verb-roots and Vocables of Hindi and Oriya. Calcutta, submitted (1974), awarded (1976) pp. 808. [D. Phil thesis submitted to the University of Calcutta].

Pradhan, Apanna 2672
Oḍiā o Hindi dhvnigrāmika biśleṣaṇa. in : No. 2634, pp. 186—193. [Phonemic analysis of Hindi and Oriya]

Pradhan, Pitambar 2673
Oḍiā bhāṣā upare. Drābiḍa prabhāba. in: Diganta (Nov. 1977—Jan. 1978) 22—27. [Dravidian influence on Oriya language]

Pradhan. Prahalada 2674
Bhāṣātattvabit Golokabihārī Dhaḷa. in : No. 2634. pp. 120—126. [Philologist Golokabehari Dhall]

Praharaja, Gopala Chandra 2675
Biśuddha bhāṣā. in : Utkala Sahitya, III, 11-12 (1957) 515—518.

Praharaja, Gopala Chandra 2676
Biśuddha bhāṣā. in : Utkal Sahitya, VIII, 5 (1905-1906) 161—164. [Pure language]

Praharaja, Gopala Chandra 2677
Oḍiyā bhāṣā byabahārare svādhīnatā. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXXX, 4 (Srābaṇa 1343) 172—184. [Freedom in the use of Oriya language].

Pujari, Aswini Kumar 2678
Bhāṣā Samasyā. in : Jhankara, VI, 2 (Bṛsha-1361) 177—186. [Language problem.]

Pujari, Umacharan 2679
Ahamiyā o Oḍiā bhāṣāra eka samkṣipta tuḷanātmaka adhyayana. in : No. 2634. pp. 180—185. [A brief comparative study of Assamese and Oriya.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 2680
The Oḍras and their pre-dominancy. in : Prachi, I, 3 (1931) 49—71. [Discussion on linguistic basis about the relation of Oḍras or Oḍas with the Khonds, Savaras, Panas, Rellis and Hos.]

Rajguru, Shyamasundar & Kar Visvanath 2681
Pratibāda patra, uttara. in : Utkala Sahitya VI, 6 (Āswina-1310) 135—139. repr. in : No. 3456, p. 155—162. [A rejoinder by Rajguru and reply by Kar on the latter's comments on the language of 'Dhruba Nāṭaka' written by Goura Chandra Gajapati Narayana Deva.]

Rajguru, Shyamasundar 2682
Pratibāda patra (2) o Oḍiā bhāṣāra ādarśa. in : Utkala Sahitya, VI, 8 (Mārgaśira 1310) 170—175. repr. in : No. 3456, p. 162—169. [A second rejoinder on the Language of "Dhruba Nāṭaka" and a brief discussion on the standard of Oriya language.]

Rao, Madhusudana 2683
Oḍiyā-Bhāṣā. in Utkal Sahitya, I, 2 (1897) 25—30.

Rao, Madhusudan 2684
Uṛiyā bhāṣā. in : Sahitya Parisat Patrika, pt. 3, 1303 B.S. (1896 A.D.) p. 89—102. [Discusses the relation between Bengali and Oriya languages and characters.]

Rath, Dinabandhu 2685
Oḍiā bhāṣāre bāhāra prabhāba. in : Asantakali, VI, 6 (June, 1956). [Outer influence on Oriya language].

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 2686
Grāmya bhāṣā. in : Utkal Sahitya, VII, 2 (Jyeṣṭha-1310) 59—65. [Rustic speech].

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 2687
Oḍiā bhāṣāra barttamāna abasthā o gati. in : Utkala Sahitya, XIX, 4-5 (1916-17) 138—145; 191—196. [Present condition of Oriya language and its future]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ray, Bhabani Charana 2688
Oḍiyā bhāṣā ebam sāhitya upare Jābanika bhāṣāra prabhāba. in : Jhankara, I, 10 (1950) 878—886. [Influence of Arabic language on Oriya language and literature]

Ray, Girija Sankar 2689
Saraḷa bhāṣā tattva. Cuttack : S. S. Ray 1942, 2+105 p. [A primer of Oriya philology]

Raya, Girija Shankara 2690
Oḍiyā racanā. in : Navabharata, I, 3 (1946) 99—106. [Oriya Composition]

Ray, Rama Sankar 2691
Oḍiā bhāṣāra unnati. in : Abhibhasana, I, p. 16—26. [Development of Oriya language]

Ray, Sasibhusana 2692
Jātiya bhāṣā. in : Utkala Sahitya, XX, 7 (1917-18). [National language]

Sahu, Munabodha 2693
Bhāṣātattva. in : Sahakara, VI, 7 (Chaitra 1333) 138—142. [Philology]

Samantaray, Natabara 2694
Oḍiā bhāṣā o Oḍiśāra Kamisanara. in : Konarka, V, 4 (1970) 1—20. [Oriya language and commissioner of Orissa].

Sahu, Yudhisthira 2695
Bhāṣā samskārara bicāra. in : Nababharata, VI, 6 (Bichhā 1347) 399—402. [A study on language reforms].

Sharma, Kishorilal 2696
Oḍiyā bhāṣiyokī Hindi bhāṣā sambandhī likhita truṭiyo kā viśḷeṣaṇa. in : Gavesana, IX, 18 (1971) 51—63. [Analysis of the mistakes committed by Oriya speakers in writing Hindi . Hindi.]

Senapati, Fakir Moham 2697
Utkaḷa bhāṣāra bhūta bhabiṣyata. in : Utkala Sahitya, III, 12 (Pausa, 1307) 269—274. [Past and future of Oriya language]

Swain, Kahnai Charan 2698
Bhāṣā-samskāra. in : Nababharata, VII, 2 (Karkaṭa 1346) 99—102. [Language reforms]

Sri— 2699
Āḷimāḷikā. in : Utkal Sahitya, VI, V4 (Śrābaṇa-1309) 79—81; 5 (1310), 116—118; 7, p. 164—167 : 11, p. 255—255; VII, 8 (1311), 264-265; IX, 8, (1313) 224-225; 9, p. 264-265.

Tripathy, Kunjabihari 2700
Euphemism in Oriya. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (22nd session, Gauhati 1967) XXII Sum., p. 131.

Tripathy, Kunjabihari 2701
Oriya and Telugu Languages: Some Common Features. in : The Second All India Dravidian Linguistics Conference, Tirupati, 1972.

Tripathy Kunjabihari 2702
Oriya deśaja Vocabulary *vis-a-vis* the Dravidian Languages especially Telugu. in : All Ind. Or. Conf. (Ujjain, 1972).

Tripathy, Kunjabihari 2703
Oḍiā bhāṣā. in : Sachitra Odia Sahitya I, 5 (June, 1974) 34—39; 6 pp. 54—47; 7 pp. 36—42.

Tripathy, Kunjabihari 2704
The Asseverative Definitive—'Ka' in Magadhan Languages. in : All India Oriental Conference, Kurukshetra, 1975.

6.1.2.2. HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE

Acharya, Paramananda 2705
Aṣṭādaśa śatābdīre sarakārī oḍiā bhāṣāra nidarśana. in : Dagara, XXXII, 5 (1968) 5—7. [Samples of official Oriya language in 18th century].

Chatterji, S. K. 2706
Artaballabha Mahanti Memorial Lectures. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi, 1966, pp. X+79.

Das, Brajabandhu 2707
Kaliṅgare, Āryabhāṣāra srota. in : Mukura, XVIII—XIX, (1924-25). [The stream of Aryan language in Kalinga].

Das, Dasarathi 2708
Oḍiyā bhāṣāra janma kathā. in : Jhankara, XXII, 5 (1970) 4026—432. [Birth tale of the Oriya language]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Madhusudana 2709
Oḍiā bhāṣāra kramabikāśa. in Utkal Sahitya, IX, 1 (1906—1967) 1—22. [Evaluation of Oriya language.]

Das, Nilakantha 2710
Bhāṣātattva prabeśa. in : No. 2727. repr. in : No. 3334 [An Introduction to philology]

Dash, Gaganendranath 2711
Review on No. 2734. in : Ind. Ling. XXXVIII, 3 (1976) 242-243.

Harichandana, Niladribhusana 2712
Oḍiābhāṣā o Śāraḷā Dāsa. in : Navajivana, XV, 11, 12 (1971) 745—747. [Oriya language and Sāralā Dāsa.]

Hota, Siddheswar 2713
The Nature of Linguistic Evolution of the OIA, MIA and NIA Languages with Special Reference to Oriya. in : Nabeena, 1950.

Hota, Siddheswar 2714
Oḍiā bhāṣā upare bibhāṣāra chāpa. in : Jhankara, IX, 5 (Aug. 1957) 476—481. [Pressure of dialects on Oriya]

Hota, Siddheswar 2715
Oḍiā bhāṣātattva o' Rasakalloḷa. in : Gangadhar Meher College Magazine (1957) p. 6—12.

Hota, Siddheswar 2716
Reduplicatives in Oriya (from 19th century to modern era). Read in the Annual Session of the Linguistic Society of India, Poona, 1960.

Hota, Siddheswar 2717
Language of Pāikakhedā. in : J. Or. Inst. Baroda, XIV (1964) 105—122.

Hota, Siddheswar 2718
Language of the Pāikakhedā in : Or. Inst. Baroda, XIX (1964-65) 106—122.

Mahanty, Bansidhar 2719
Oḍiābhāṣāra prācīnatā. in : Jhankara, XIX, 2 (1967) 244—245. [Antiquity of Oriya language].

Mahanti, Bansidhar 2720
Oḍiā bhāṣāra utpatti o kramabikāśa. Cuttack : S. Pradhan 1970, 158 p. [Origin and development of Oriya language]

Mohanty, D. N. 2721
Use of Oriya post-positions in some songs of Bauddha gāna o' dohā. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 2 (1959) 135—138.

Mahanti, Debendra 2722
Oḍiā bhāṣāra kramabikāśa. in : 2646, pp. 141—167. [Evolution of the Oriya language.]

Mahapatra, Bijaya Prasad 2723
Carjyāpada o Oḍiāra duiṭi śrutisūtra. in : No. 2634, pp. 170—179. [Caryā songs and two morpho-phonemic rules in Oriya.]

Mahapatra, Dhaneswar 2724
Paṇḍita Gopīnāthananda o Oḍiā bhāṣātattva. in : No. 3506, pp. 15—19. [Gopinatha Nanda's contribution to Oriya philology .]

Mahapatra, Dhaneswar 2725
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratara bhāṣātāttvika anuśīḷana. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers (1977) 310 p. [A linguistic study on Sarala's Mahabharata.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2726
Oḍiābhāṣā—byutpatti, bikāśa o binyāsa. in: Manasa, I, 9 (1973) 35—40; repr. in : No. 2652 pp. 1—8. [Oriya language—Origin, development and usage]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2727
Oḍiā bhāṣāra itihāsa ālocanāra paramparā. in : Jhankara, XXVI, 1 (1974) pp. 50—55; repr. in : No. 2652 pp. 9—19. [A study on the historical works of Oriya language]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2728
Pratna Oḍiā bākya bicāra. in : Jhankara, XXIX, 1 (1977) 30—32. [Syntax of proto-Oriya]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2728A
Pratna Oḍiā bhāṣā. Bhubaneswar : Khageswar Mahapatra (1979) 150 p. (approx.) [A proposed grammar of proto-Oriya based on Caryā songs]

Majumdar, Paresh Chandra 2729
Old Oriya and some of its Phonological Aspects. in : Ind. St. P. and P., VII (1965) 1—10.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Majumdar, Paresh Chandra 2730
A Historical Phonology of Oriya. in : Our Heritage, XIV (1966) 35—60; XV (1967) 61—105; XVI (1968) 105—146.

Majumdar, Paresh Chandra 2731
Historical Phonology of Oriya. Calcutta: Sanskrit College, Govt. of West Bengal. 1970. lxviii, 238 p.

Misra, Binayak 2732
Oḍiā bhāṣāra itihāsa Cuttack, Utkala Sahitya Press (1927) p. 11+4+178 [History of Oriya language]

Misra, Binayak 2733
Oḍiā bhāṣāra purātattva. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers (1965) 75 p. [A history of Oriya language]

Misra, Hari Priya 2734
Historical Oriya Morphology. Varanasi : Bharata Manisha (1975) XV+193 p.

Mishra, Nilamani 2735
Oḍiā bhāṣā. in : Prachina Odia lipi, bhasa o Sahitya, by the same author, Cuttack : Grantha Mandira (1976) 9—21 p.

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2736
Oḍiā dhātu tattvabicāra. in : Mukura, II, 1908. [Study on Oriya roots.]

Nandasarma Gopinatha 2737
Oḍiyā taddhita. in : Utkal Sahitya, IX, 11 (Phālguna 1313) 306—312; 12, p. 363—366. repr. in : No. 2727. [Oriya derivative nouns]

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2738
Oḍiyā krudanta. in : Utkal Sahitya, X, 3, (Āsāḍha 1313) 79—86; 5, (1314), 144—154. repr. in : No. 2727. [Oriya verbal derivatives.]

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2739
Oḍiyā krudantare asamāpikā kriyā. in : Utkal Sahitya, X, 6, (Āśvina 1314) 186—190. repr. in : No. 2727. [Absolutives in Oriya verbal derivatives.]

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2740
Oḍiyā Samāsa. in : Utkal Sahitya, X, 8 (Mārgaśira 1314) 251—258; 9, p. 279—288; repr. in : No. 2727. [Oriya compounds.]

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2741
Oḍiyā liṅgānuśāsana. in : Utkal Sahitya X, 11 (Phālguna 1314) 335—344; XI, 1 p. 14—24; repr. in : No. 2727. [Rules of gender in Oriya]

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2742
Oḍiyā bacana nirnnaya. in : Utkal Sahitya, XI, 1 (Baisakha 1314) 14—24. repr. in : No. 2727 [Ascertainment of number in Oriya]

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2743
Oḍiyā Śābda bibhakti-pratyaya. in : Utkal Sahitya, XI, 3 (Āsāḍha 1314) 86—95; 5, p. 149—159; 8 (1315) p. 233—242; 10, p. 300—310. repr. in : No. 2727. [Substantive declinational affixes in Oriya]

Narendrasarma, Gopinatha 2744
Oḍiyā sarbanāma. in : Utkal Sahitya, XI, 11 (Phālguna 1315) 337—348 ; XII, 1, P. 24—35; repr. in : No. 2727. [Oriya pronouns]

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2745
Oḍiyāre Juṣmad asmad prakriyā. in : Utkal Sahitya, XII, 3 (Āsāḍha-1315) 81—89. repr. in : No. 2727. [Rules for the inflection of *yuṣmad* and *asmad* in Oriya].

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2746
Oḍiyāre bibhaktyartha bā kāraka. in : Utkal Sahitya, XII, 5 (Bhādra-1316) 139—156; 7, p. 197—208; 9, p. 272—286, repr. in : No. 2727. [Significance of case-endings, or cases in Oriya]

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2747
Oḍiyā abyaya prakaraṇa. in : Utkal Sahitya, XII, 11 (Phālguna-1316) 332—343; XIII, 1, p. 20—31; 5, (1317) p. 131—138; repr. in : No. 2727. [Chapter on Oriya indeclinables]

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2748
Oḍiyā barṇṇa o sandhi nirṇṇaya. in : Utkal Sahitya, XIII, 6 (Āśvina-1317) 149—155; XIII, 11, p. 283—296; XIV, 2, (1318) 33—38; repr. in : No. 2727. [Oriya alphabet and rules for sandhi combinations.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2749
Oḍiyāre biśeṣaṇabidhi. in : Utkal Sahitya, XIV; 6 (*Āśvina*-1318) 149—153; 10, p. 259—263: 11, p. 285—291; repr. in : No. 2727. [Rules governing adjectives in Oriya.]

Nandasarma Gopinatha 2750
Oḍiā Śabdatattva sandarbha, in : : Satyabadi, III, 9 & 10 (Dhanu-Makara 1325) 303—310; V, 1 & 2 (Meṣa-Bṛṣa, 1327) 38..42; V, 3 & 4 (Mithuna-Karkaṭa 1327), 101—103 [Essay on Oriya grammar].

Nandasarma, Gopinatha 2751
Oḍiā bhāṣātattva. 1st edition 1927. Cuttack: B. C. Das (2nd Ed.) 1968, 4+18+2+816 p. [Oriya Philology.]

Padhi, B. M. 2752
Oḍiā bhāṣāra rupatattava. Berhampur (Ganjam) : Pustak Bhandar 1972, 4+2++2+265 p. [Morphology of Oriya language].

Padhi, Benimadhava 2753
Uḍrajā prākṛta. in : Manasa, II. 1 (1973) 11—13.

Pathi, Debaraj 2754
Oḍiyā bhāṣāra utpatti o bikāsa. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 11 & 12 (1967) 769—780. [Origin and development of Oriya language]

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna 2755
Oḍiśāre āryabasati ebaṃ Oḍiā bhāṣāra prācīnatā. in : Jhankara, IX, 1 (1957) 167—170. [Aryan settlement in Orissa and the antiquity of Oriya language].

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna 2756
Aryanisation of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 1, (1958), 51—55.

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna 2757
A Controlled Historical Reconstruction of Oriya, Assamese, Bengali and Hindi. The Hague, Mouton, 1966, 88 p.

Pradhan, Pitambar 2758
Āma bhāṣāre 'ḷa'. in : Jhankara, XX, 8 (1968) 859—865. [The sound ḷa in our language.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 2759
Oriya Inscription on a Stone Image (with plates). in : Orissa Hist. Res. J. III, 2 (1953) 21-22.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 2760
Simhaḷare prācīna Uḍra bhāṣā. in : Diganta (Oct.—Nov. 1977) 9—16. [Old Oriya language in Sri Lanka.]

Rajaguru, Shyama Sundara 2761
Oḍiā bibhakti. in : Utkal Sahitya, VIII, 4, (Śrābaṇa-1311) 108—112; 8, p. 246—248. repr. in : No. 3456, p. 129—139 [Oriya case-endings]

Rajaguru, Shyama Sundara 2762
Oḍiā sarbanāma. in : Utkal Sahitya, VIII, 9 (Pauṣa-1312) 259—262. repr. in : No. 3456, p. 140—145. [Oriya pronouns]

Rajaguru, Shyama Sundara 2763
Oḍiā abyaya. in : Utkal Sahitya, IX, 7 (Kārttika 1313) 196—199; 9, p. 265—267. repr. in : No. 3456, p. 145—154. [Oriya indeclinables]

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 2764
Oḍiā bhāṣāra mūḷa. in : Uṭkal Sahitya, VII, 11 (1904), VIII, 10 20—24; 57—67. (1904) VIII, 2 (1904) 57—67. [Origin of the Oriya language]

Raya, Girija Sankara 2765
Oḍiyā bhāṣāra bibarttana. in : Samaj, 21st Gopabandhu death anniversary issue, (1949) 13—16. [Evaluation of Oriya language]

Swain, Pitambara 2766
Bhāṣātattva o Oḍiā bhāṣāra itibṛtta. Jamshedpur : Subarna Sahitya Pratisthan, 1968, 168 p. [Linguistics and history of Oriya language]

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 2767
An Early Oriya Inscription of the 8th Anka Year of King Bhanudeva at Simhachalam. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I (1952).

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 2768
Srī Kūrma kṣetra o tatratya Oḍiā śiḷālekha. in : Jhankara, VIII, 1 (1363) 57—59. [Kūrmakṣetra and Oriya inscriptions found there]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 2769
The Unpublished Sonepur Oriya Inscription of the Time of King Bhanudeva. in : Ind. Ling., XVII, (1957).

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 2770
Bauddhagāna o Dohāra bhāṣā. in : Konarka, II, 2, (1960), 1—4. [The language of Bauddha Gāna and Dohā.]

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 2771
Oḍiya bhāṣā. in : Rastra Bhasha Rajata Jayanti Grantha, (1961) 51—64.

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 2772
Prācīna Oḍiā abhilekha. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Academy, 36 p. [Ancient Oriya Inscriptions.

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 2773
The Evolution of Oriya Language and Script. Cuttack : Utkal University 1962, XVII, +392+13 pls.

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 2774
Paścimabaṅgara Gaganeśvarare thibā prācīna Oḍiā śiḷalekha. in : Dagara, XXVI, 2-3 (1962) 22—24. [Ancient Oriya inscriptions occurring in Gaganesvara of West Bengal]

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 2775
Bhakta kabi Jagannātha Dāśaṅka bhāṣāra baiśiṣṭya. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 1 (1966) 15—20. [The peculiarities of the language of the poet Jagannatha Das.]

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 2776
The Inscriptions of the 'Sun-temple' at Konarka. in : All India Oriental Conference, Jadavpur (1969).

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 2777
Prakrits and Oriya. in : Proceedings of the Prakrit Seminar, Poona (1969-70).

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 2778
Oḍiā bhāṣātattva o lipira bikāśa. Bhubaneswar : The Orissa State Bureau of Text Book Preparation and Production, Publication No. 219, (1977) 4+VIII+2+184 p. [Development of Oriya philology and palaeography]

(See also No. 822)

6.1.2.3. GRAMMATICAL STUDIES

(Traditional and Modern)

Acharya, Krishna Chandra 2779
'Kaha' nā 'kuha'. in : Sahakara, XVI, 4 XVI, 4 (1935) 368—371. [Which is the correct form, 'kaha or kuha']

Anderson, A. 2780
A Grammar of the Oriya Language. Hellerup, (Denmark) 1959 (Mimeograph: Canadian Baptist Mission, Serangs, Orissa)

Bhattacharya, N. B. 2781
Utkaḷa bhāṣā byākaraṇa, "Grammar of the Oriya language" 1871 ; 1877 (4th edition), 1884 (7th prints).

Bhattacharya (Vidyasagar), N. B. 2782
Sarbasāra byākaraṇa, Part I & II. (Corrected by Pandit Kapileswar Vidyabhusana) 1879; 1881 (enlarged edition). pp. 191.

Bidyabhoosan, Biswambhar 2783
Ooryah Grammar, Cuttack (1843).

Bidyaratna Prabhakar 2784
Bhāṣādarśa Utkaḷa bhāṣā byākaraṇa. Cuttack, Cuttack Printing Co. (1892) 2nd edition. [Grammar of the Oriya language]

Brooks, W. (Ed.) 2785
An Introduction to the Study of Oriya by the late Rev. A. Sutton. Cuttack : Orissa Mission Press, 1872.

Boulton, John 2786
Word-borrowing and Word-making in Modern-South-Asian Languages with special reference to Oriya. in : South Asian Digest of Regional Writing, Vol. IV. Ed. by G. Sontheimer and A. Damodaran, Heidelberg : South-Asia Institute, 1975.

Browne, J. F. 2787
An Uriya Primer in Roman Character. London : Trübner & Co., 1882, p. VI+7—32+16.

Brown, P. F. 2788
Śabdajñāna. (1874) [Knowledge of Words]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Binayaka 2789
Oḍiā byākaraṇara samasyā. in : Nabeena VI, 17 (1935) 3-4; 18, 3-4. [The problem of Oriya grammar.]

Dash, Gaganendranath 2790
Structure of Verb Stem in Oriya. in : Ind. Ling. XXXIII, 3 (1971).

Dash, Gaganendranath 2791
Descriptive Morphology of Oriya. (Ph.D. thesis submitted to Utkal University) 1974. p. 213.

Dash, Gaganendranath 2792
The first Oriya Grammar. in : Image, Vol. I (1975) 58—63.

Das, Nilakantha 2793
Oḍiā byākaraṇa, Cuttack, Orissa Trading Co. (1935)

Das, Nilakantha 2794
Oḍiā bhāṣā o byākaraṇa. in : Nababharata, VI, 8 (1940). repr. in : No. 3334; p. 96—100. [Oriya language and Grammar]

Das, Nilakantha 2795
Oḍiā byākaraṇare ketoṭi samasyā. in Navabharata, VI, 10 (Mīna 1347) 762—765. repr. in : No. 3334, p. 100—106. [Some problems in Oriya grammar]

Das, Sadananda 2796
Byākaraṇa sāra saṅgraha. 1876; 1877 (2nd edition).

Das, Somanath 2797
'a' kāra o 'ha' kāra. in : Jhankara XX, 7 (Oct. 1968) 770—773. [The sounds 'a' and 'ha' in Oriya]

De, U. N. 2798
Child's First Grammar, Bāḷabodha byākaraṇa. 1877, 1883.

Dhall, Golok Bihari 2799
Oḍiā dhvanitattva kā saṁkṣipta bibecana. in : No. 136, pp. 82—96. [A brief analysis of Oriya phonetics. Hindi]

Dhall, Golok Bihari 2800
Aspiration in Oriya. Bhubaneswar : Utkal University 1966, p. XVIII+154.

Dhall, Golok Bihari 2801
Bhāṣā samasyāra ketoṭi diga. in : Jhankara, XX, 1 (April, 1968) 61 ff. [Some aspects of language problem]

Hallam, E. C. B. 2802
Oriya Grammar for English Students. Calcutta, School Book Society, 1874.

Hota, Satakadi 2803
Oḍiā byākaraṇara prathama lekhaka kie ? in : Jhankara, XXIII, 4 (1971) 371—375. [Who is the first author of Oriya grammar ?]

Karpushkin, Boris M. 2804
Yazik Oriya. Moscow 1964, pp. 120. [Oriya Language. Russian]

Kelkar, A. R. 2805
Phonemic and Morphemic Frequency Count in Oriya. (typescript) Poona. : Deccan College, 1966 to be published by Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore.

Lacey, W. C. 2806
Oḍiā byākaraṇa sāra [Oriya Grammar] Calcutta : School Book Society 1855, 1st edition. 1861, 3rd edition.

Mahapatra, B. P. 2807
The Verb Piece in Oriya. (University of London, M.A. dissertation) 1961.

Mahapatra, Chakradhara 2808
Oḍiyā Uccāraṇa tattva. in : Jhankara, VI, 9 (Dhanu-1362) 857—866. [Oriya phonetics]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2809
Negative Conjugation in Oriya. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 1 (1958) pp. 61—65.

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2810
Functions of the Affix. -Ni or -Ni in Oriya Verbal System. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 3-4 (1959-60) pp. 194—197.

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2811
Oḍiā kriyāpada–eka barṇanā. in : Jhankara, XXII, 3 (1970) 263 268. [A description of Oriya verbs]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2812
Oḍiā byākaraṇa racanāra paramparā. in: Manasa III, 1 (Nov. 1974). [History of Oriya grammar and composition]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2813
Oḍiā biśeṣya śabdarūpa. in No. 2652
[Declension of Oriya nouns]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2814
Oḍiā sarbanāma. in : No. 2652.

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2815
Oḍiā kriyā byabasthāre /-ṇi/ pratyayara prakārjya. in : No. 2652. [Function of the affix-ṇi in the structure of Oriya verbs]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2816
Oḍiā nāsti bācaka kriyā rūpa. in : No. 2652. [Negative conjugation in Oriya]

Mahapatra, Narasingha 2817
Oḍia byākaraṇare ketoṭi samasyā. in : Nababharata, VI, 10 (1940) 738—739. [Some problems in Oriya grammar]

Mahatab, Harekrushna 2818
Sampādakīya. in : Jhankara, IV, 4 (1952) 436—438. [A brief discussion on the use of ityādi, prabhṛti, ebaṃ etc.]

Meher, Gangadhar 2819
'ba' 'va' bheda ebaṁ ṛ o ru bheda. in : Dagara, XX, 7 Jan-(1957) 17-18.
[Difference between 'b' and 'v' ṛ and ru :]

Misra, Bamadeba 2820
Oḍiyā bhāṣāra byākaraṇa. in : Sankha, I, 8 (1946) 473—481. [Grammar of Oriya language]

Mishra, Pandit Sri Raghunath 2821
Prabeśikā byākaraṇa. Cuttack : Orissa Publishing House, 1858, pp. 347. [Matriculation (Oriya) Grammar]

Padhisarma, Raghunath 2822
Oḍiā byākaraṇare sandhi. in : Jhankara, XVII, 5 (Aug-1965) 472—475. [Sandhi combination in Oriya grammar]

Pandit, Lingam Lakshmaji 2823
A Practical Grammar of the Odhra Language. Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press, 1869, p. XI + 44.

Pattnayak, Brundaban Chandra 2824
'ni' o 'nahim' ra sāhityika prayoga. in : Chaturanga, II, 2 (1947) 52—56. [Literary use of the negative particle 'ni' and the negative verb 'nāhiṁ']

Pattanaik, Beechhand 2825
Utkaḷa byākaraṇa saṁkṣepa. Elements of Ootcal Grammar. Calcutta : Baptist Mission Press, 1869.

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna 2826
Nasal Phonemes of Oriya. in : Indian Linguistics, Turner Jubilee, Volume, II, 1959.

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna 2827
Bhāṣāre āharaṇa. in : Jhankara, XV, 1 (April, 1963) 98—104. [Borrowings in language]

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna 2828
Oḍiāra Bhāṣā-baijñānika ālocanā prathama prakāśita oḍiā byākaraṇa. in : Diganta, IX, 1—3 (1967-68) 12—14. [A linguistic study of Oriya, the first published Oriya Grammar]

Pattanayak, Gobindachandra 2829
Byākaraṇa Kaumudī. 1870.

Pradhan, Pitambar 2830
Oḍiā bhāṣāre samanvaya. in : Jhankara, XIX, 9, (1967) 1023 f.

Rao, Jagannath 2831
Saraḷa byākaraṇa. Cuttack Cuttack Printing Co. 1884.

Rath, Harihar 2832
Saraḷa byākaraṇa. Puri : Purusottam Printing Press 1883.

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 2833
Oḍiā barṇa o tāhāra uccāraṇa in : Mukura, III, 2, (1908) 314 (1908) 73-85; (1908) 107—112.
[Oriya script and its pronunciation]

Ray, Girija Sankara 2834
Oḍiā byākaraṇara eka adhyāya. in : Navabharata, IV, 11 (Meṣa—1346) 780—784 [A chapter of Oriya grammar]

Ray, Girija Sankar 2835
Oḍiyāre dhvanyanukaraṇa. in : Nababharata, IV, 12 (1938) 826—836, 851 [Oriya phonetics]

Ray, Girija Sankara 2836
Oḍiāre bhramātmaka byabahāra. in : Navabharata, IX, 9 & 10, p. 826—836. [Erroneous usages in Oriya]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ray, Girijasankara 2837
Oḍiyā śabdatattva. in : Konarka, IV, 1 (1968) 9—24; 2, (1969) 64—76; 3, p. 1—13. [Oriya etymology]

Ray, Radhanath 2838
Byākaraṇa. Calcutta : School Book Society, 1881. [This book was not really written by Radhanath]

Ray, Radhanath' 2839
Byākaraṇa prabeśa. 1899.

Ray, Radhanath 2840
Byākaraṇa paricaya. 1899.

Ray, Sasibhusan 2841
Kintu o ebaṁ. in : Utkal Sahitya, XX, 6 (1917-18).

Samantaray, Natabara 2842
Prathama jugara ādhunika Oḍiā pāṭhya pustaka. in : Jhankara, XXII, 10 (Jan. 1971) 915—920. [Modern Oriya Text-Book of the first phase (on Oriya grammar)]

Sharma, Kailash Chandra 2843
Oḍiā byākaraṇa mañjarī. Ed. and enlarged by Gobinda Ch. Pattanayak. Calcutta : School Book Society 1871 (3rd edition).

Sen, Sukumar 2844
Syllable expansion in Oriya. in : Phil. Soc. Calcutta. Bull., I, 1 (1959) 23-24.

Sutton, Amos 2845
An Introductory Grammar of the Oriya Language. Calcutta, printed at the Baptist Mission Press. 1831, x, 130 p.

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 2846
The Enclitic Definitive 'ṭi' in Oriya. in : Ind. Ling., XVIII, Turner Jubilee Volume II, 1959. repr. in : No. 2747, p. 203—205.

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 2847
The Subjunctive in Oriya. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 3-4 (1959-60) 177—180. repr. in : No. 2747, p. 191—193.

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 2848
Baiyākaraṇika Rādhānātha. in : Dagara (Rādhānāth biśeṣāṅka) XXIV, 6-7 (Dec. Jan. 1960-61) 84—87 [Grammarian Radhanath]

(See also Nos. 4291)

6.1.2.4. DIALECT (REGIONAL, SOCIAL, LITERARY)

Acharya, Krushna Chandra 2849
Siṁhabhūmi o Oḍiā bhāṣāra itihāsa. [Singhabhum district of Bihar and history of Oriya language]

Bahidar, Balbhadra 2850
Oḍiyā sāhityare Sambalpurī Śabda. in : Jhankara, V, 12 (1954) 1038—1043. [Sambalpuri words in Oriya literature]

Bahidar, Satyanarayana 2851
Sambalapurī bhāṣāre dvandva samāsa. in: Saptarshi, I, 2 (1972) 19—21. [Stem compounds in Sambalpuri dialect]

Bidyabhusana, Sadasiba 2852
Ganjāmī Bhāṣā. in : Utkala Sahitya, XVII, 12 (1914-15) 461-462. [Dialect of Ganjam]

Das, Manoranjana 2853
Bhāṣāra abadāna. in : Nabajivana, III, 4 (1958) 255—261. [Contribution of language]

Dasgupta, D. and *Bhattacharya, S.* 2854
The Desiya of Koraput. in : Indian Journal of Linguistics, (June 1975).

Dash, Shridhar. 2855
Baudara bhāṣā. in : Sahakara, XI, 11. (Phālguna 1338) 524—526. [Dialect spoken in Boud]

Dhall, Golaka Bihari 2856
Sṭāṇḍārḍa likhita Oḍiyā bhāṣā. in : Jhankara, III, 1 p. 81-82. [A rejoinder to Aswini Kumar Pujari s article on the standard Oriya dialect.]

Dhall, Golaka Bihari 2857
Sṭāṇḍārḍa Oḍiyā bhāṣāra Uttara. in : Jhankara, III, 12 (1952) 1020—1025. [A rejoinder to Aswini Kumar Pujari's article on standard Oriya dialect.]

Grierson, A. 2858
A Grammar of the Dialect of Chhatisgarh in the Central Provinces. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, (1890) 1—49.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Guru, Gangadhar 2859
Sambalpur bhāṣā o sāhitya sambandhare pade dipada. in : Jhankara, XII, 7 (1960) 705—712. [A few words about Sambalpuri language and literature]

Gustafsson, Uwe 2860
Procedural Discourse in Kotia Oriya. Oklahoma, Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1973 (unpublished manuscript).

Gustafsson, Uwe 2861
Clause pattern in Kotia Oriya. in : Pattern in clause, sentence and discourse in selected languages of India and Nepal, Part 2, ed. by Ronald L. Trail, Publication No. 41, Oklahoma, Summer Institute of Linguistics (1973) 191—256.

Gustafsson, Uwe 2862
Kotia-Oriya Texts. in : Pattern in clause, sentence and discourse in selected languages of India and Nepal, Part. 3, ed. by Ronald L. Trail, Publication, No. 41, Oklahoma, Summer Institute of Linguistics (1973) 109—212.

Hota, Siddheswar 2863
The Stamps of Dialectical Varieties on Oriya. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (17th session, Ahmedabad 1953) XVII, 95-96.

Hota, Siddheswara 2864
Oḍiāre upabhāṣāra chāpa. in : Jhankara, IX, 5 (1957, August) [The stamp of dialectical varieties on Oriya]

Hota, Siddheswar 2865
Oḍiāṇīra bhāṣā. in : Jhankara, XIV, 1 (1962) 65—72; 7, 645—653 ; XVI, 7 (1964) 694—700. [The language of Oriya woman]

Mahanty, Brajamohan 2866
Dakṣiṇa Oḍiśāra bhāṣā upabhāṣā ki ? in : Dagara, XXVII, 1-2 (1963) 17-18. [Is the Oriya spoken in Southern Orissa a dialect of Oriya]

Mahapatra, Bijaya Prasad 2867
Descript Analysis of Bhuyan Dialect. in : Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India, XVII (1968)

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2868
Korāpuṭara Oḍiā upabhāṣā Bhātrī. in : Kalinga, Śāradīya Biśeṣāṅka (1965) 73-77

[Bhatri—an Oriya dialect of Koraput]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2869
The Bhatre Dialect of Koraput, Orissa. in : All India Oriental Conference (1965).

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2870
Desia. A Tribal Oriya Dialect of Koraput, Orissa. Ph.D. Thesis, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan 1970, pp. 7+74+95+78+1.

Mahapatra, Khageswara 2871
Kābyika upabhāṣā. in : Kabita Samayiki, I (1972) 63 –65. [The dialect of poetry]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2872
Dakṣiṇāñcaḷiya Oḍiā. Bhubaneswar : The Orissa State Bureau of Text-book Preparation and Production (1976) 150 p. [Oriya of the Southern region]

Patanaik, B. N. 2873
Passivization in Oriya and the Divine Object Conditions. in : Abstracts, Xth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, India (1978) 339—340.

Pradhan, Prasanna Kumar 2874
Siṁhabhūmira Oḍiā bhāṣā. in : No. 3502, p. 79—92. [Oriya language of Simhabhum]

Pujari, Aswini Kumara 2875
Sṭāṇḍārḍa likhita Oḍiyā bhaṣā. in : Jhankara, II, 11 (1951) 1012—1014.

Pujari, Aswini Kumara 2876
Sṭāṇḍārḍa Oḍiyā bhāṣā. in : Jhankara, III, 9 (1951) 764—773.

Pujari, Aswini Kumar 2877
Sambalapurī bhāṣā o sarbajanīna utkaḷiya bhāṣā. in : Jhankara. III, 11 (1952) 887—894. [The Sambalpuri dialect and the common language of Orissa]

Pujari, Aswini Kumar 2878
Sārbajanīna Utkaḷiya bhāṣā. in : Jhankara, V, 687 (1953) 531—538. [Standard Oriya language]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pujari, Aswini Kumar 2879
Utkaḷīya-bhāṣā o sāhitya . in : Jhankara, V, 8 (1954) 657—664. [Oriya language and literature]

Sahu, Krushna Charana 2880
The Languages Spoken in Singhbhum. in : Literature and Social Life in Mediaeval Orissa, Ranchi : Pustak Sadan, p. 99—104.

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 2881
Western Oriya Dialect. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (18th session Annamalainagar 1955) XVIII, sum., 100—101. repr. in : No. 2747, p. 213—221.

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 2882
Southern Oriya. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 4 (1962) 11—17.

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 2883
A Study of the Vocabulary of Western Oriya Dialect. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 3 (1962) 160—163.

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 2884
A Dictionary of Western Oriya with Southern Oriya Words. (unpublished manuscript).

Tripathy, Prafulla Kumar 2885
Apa Saṁskṛtira bhāṣā : eka adhyayana. in : Manasa, V, 1 (Nov. 1976) and VI, 2 (Dec. 1977) 21—23. [Language of lower culture. slang.]

Tripathy, Prafulla Kumar 2886
Sahaja Sambalpurī śikṣā. in : Manasa, V, 9 (July, 1977) 29—32. [Sambalpuri made easy]

6.1.2.5. VOCABULARY

Barua, B. M. 2887
Antiquity of Some Oriya Words. in: Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. VII, No. 1 (Oct. 1937) 10-11.

Das, Kulamani 2887.1
Oḍiā śabdamānaṅkara ālocanāra samālocanā in : Navabharata, I, 8 (Makar, 1941) 610—619; II, 2.
[A Critique on the discussion of Oriya words.

Dhall, Goloka Bihari 2888
Oḍiyā bhāṣāre ireji śabda. in : Jhankara IV, 10 (1953) 911—913. [English words in Oriya language]

Hota, Siddheswara 2889
Interpretation of two Oriya Words in : Indian Linguistics, S. K. Chatterji felicitation volume, 1955.

Hota, Siddheswar 2890
Some Loan-words in Oriya. in: Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (18th session, Annamalainagar 1955), XVIII, sum. (1957) 95.

Hota, Siddheswar 2891
Influence of Portuguese Vocables upon Oriya. in: Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (19th session, Delhi 1957), XIX, sum. (1957) 120—121.

Hota, Siddheswara 2892
Some Laria Loan-words in Oriya. in: Indian Linguistics, Turner Jubilee Volume, I (1958) 249—258.

Hota, Siddheswar 2893
Soara Loans in Oriya. in: Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (21st session, Srinagar 1961), XXI, 2, 1 (Poona 1966) pp. 220—230. rept. in: J. Or Inst. Baroda II, 4 (1962) 328—346

Mahanty, Artaballabha 2894
Śabda o śabda bijñāna. in: Samaja, 23rd Gopabandhu death anniversary issue. (1951) 38—40.

Mohanty, Bansidhar and Basudeb Sahu 2895
Oḍiā bhāṣāre bideśī bhāṣāra prabhāba (partugij śabda).
in: Dagara, XXXIII, 12 (1970) 9—13. [Influence o foreign language (Portuguese) on Oriya.

Mahanty, D.N. 2896
English Loan-words in Oriya. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 3-4 (1958/59) 175—185.

Mahanti, D.N. 2897
Oḍiā bhāṣāre śabda bhaṇḍāra. in: No. 3502 pp. 17—22
[Vocabulary in Oriya]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahanti, Debendra 2898
Oḍiā bhāṣāre pracaḷita Pārsī o Ārabī śabda in: No. 2646, pp. 89—116.
[Persian & Arabic words used in Oriya language.]

Mahanti, Nisamani 2899
Śabda prayoga bidhi bicāra (2). in : Sahakara, XII, 2 (1338) 121—123.
[Syntactic use of some words and phrases]

Mahapatra, Dhaneswar 2900
Oḍiā dhvanitattva o śabda sambhāra. Cuttack, Grantha Mandir (July, 1976) 166 p
[Oriya phonology and vocabulary]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2901
Portuguese Words in Oriya. in: Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., XXII sum. (1963) p. 131.

Mohapatra, Khageswara 2902
Oḍiā bhāṣāre Parttugij prabhāba. in: Konarka, III, 1 & 2 (1964) 107—120.
[Influence of Portuguese on Oriya language]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2903
Portuguese Words in Oriya. in: B.K.Barua Commemoration Volume. Gauhati 1966.

Mahapatra, Khageswara 2904
Portuguese Words in Oriya. in: Indian Linguistics, (Sukumar Sen Felicitation Volume) XXVI (1965/1966) 82—92.

Misra, Sachidananda 2905
Oḍiāre dhvanyātmaka śabda. in: Jhankara, XVI, 5 (Aug. 1964) 520—523.
[Inarticulate words in Oriya.]

Misra, Shyama Sundara 2906
Oḍiyā bhāṣāre aślīḷa śabda samasyā. in: Dagara, XXXII, 5 (1968) 7—9.
[Problem of obscene words in Oriya]

Pattanayak, Bichhanda charana 2907
Oḍiā śabdamānaṅka ālocanāra samālocanā. in: Sahakara, XV, 9 (1935) 806—813; 10. 894—901.
[Criticism on the study of a rejoinder to Girijasankar Ray. Oriya Words.]

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 2908
Śabda rahasya. in: Utkala Sahitya. VI, 1 (1309) 20—22; 3, 51—52; 5 (1310) 118—119; 9, 206—207; IX, 4 (1906—1907), 101—105. [Mystery underlying the words.]

Ray, Girijasankar 2909
Oḍiā śabdare arthāntara tattva. in: Navabharata, I, 6 (Bichā—1341) 419—429.
[Semantics of Oriya words.]

Ray, Girijasankar 2910
Saṁskṛtotkaḷa śabdamānaṅkara ālocanā. in: Nava Bharata, II, 1 (1935) 9—12.
[A critique of Sanskrit & Oriya words]

Ray, Girijasankar 2911
Keteka Oḍiyā śabda bicāra. in: Navabharata, VI, 7 (1939) 479=480.
[Analysis of some Oriya words.]

Sahu, Basudeva 2912
Oḍiā bhāṣāre bideśī bhāṣāra prabhāba. (Kebaḷa Jābanika prabhāba ālocanā) in: No. 3501, p. 5—20.
[Influence of foreign languages on Oriya language.]

Sahu, Basudeva 2913
Oḍiā bhāṣāre pracaḷita keteka bideśī śabdara byutpattikrama. in: No. 3502, p. 23—39.
[Etymology of a few foreign words used in Oriya language, except English, Arabic, Persian, Turkish & Portuguese words.]

Sahu, Basudeva 2914
Oḍiā bhāṣā upare baideśika bhāṣāra prabhāba. I & II, Ph.D. thesis, Utkal University
[Influence of foreign languages on Oriya language.]

Tarkalankar, Purusottam 2915
Oḍiā śabda saṁdarbha alocanā. in: Utkala Sahitya, XXI (1918—19) P. 400.
[A discussion on Oriya words.]

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 2916
Oḍiā bhāṣāra śabdatattva bicāra. in : Navabharata IV, 11 (Meṣa, 1346), 771—780; 12, p. 861—864; V, 7, p. 450—452.
[Analysis on the grammar of Oriya language]

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 2917
Mahānti śabdara bhāṣātāttvika samīkṣaṇa. in? Samaja, 42nd, Gopabandhu death anniversary issue. (1970) p. 44—44; p. 48—48
[Linguistic view of the word Mahanty.]

(see also Nos. 389, 822)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.1.2.6. LEXICONS & LEXICAL STUDIES

Acharya, Ramachandra 2918
Acharya's Concise English-Oriya Dictionary. Berhampur, New Student's Store, 1931 (1st Edition); 1952 (2nd Edition) VIII+602.

Acharya, Satyanarayana 2919
Prathama Oḍiā abhidhānara svarūpa o itibṛtta. in: Jhankara, XXX, 4 (1978) 336—338. [Views 'Gitābhidhāna' by Upendra Bhanja as the first Oriya lexicon.]

Bahidar, Balabhadra 2920
Oḍiā abhidhānara saṃkṣipta itihāsa ebaṃ śuddha o aśuddha śabda. in: Jhankara, IV, 2 (1359) 219—226.
[A short history of Oriya lexicography and correct and incorrect words.]

Mohanti, Bansidhara 2921
Oḍiāra abhilekha. in : Konarka, V, 3 (1970) 40—49 [Oriya Inscriptions.]

Behura, Basantakumara 2922
Pūrṇacandra Oḍiyā Bhāṣākoṣare bhul. in: Navabharata, VI, to (1940) 743—744. [Mistakes in the Pūrṇacandra Oḍiyā Bhāṣākoṣa.]

Brooks, W. 2923
An Oriya and English Dictionary. Cuttack 1874.

Chakravarti, Dwarakanath 2924
Sikṣābhidhāna. 1st edition 1870; 2nd edition 1874. [Oriya—Oriya dictionary.]

Das, Kulamani 2925
Saraḷa Utkaḷa abhidhāna. Cuttack Utkala Sahitya Press. 1st edition 1932, 4th edition 1951. p. VI+1006. [Oriya—Oriya.]

Das, Kulaman 2926
Saraḷa Oḍiā abhidhāna. Cuttack: Cuttack Publishing House 1956, p. VI+695.

Deba, Pramodachandra 2927
Pramoda abhidhāna. Cuttack: Ambika Press. 1942, p. 1592 (1st Volume); 1593—2891 (2nd Volume) [Oriya—Oriya]

Kanungo, Binod 2928
Dictionary Making in Oriya. in: National Conference on Dictionary Making in Indian Languages. (held in Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore from 25th—28th March, 1970)

Kar, K. C. 2929
Taruṇa śabdakoṣa, Cuttack : Grantha Mandir (1966). [Oriya—Oriya.]

Kar, Ramla 2930
Abhinaba Saraḷa Utkaḷa abhidhāna. Cuttack: Utkal Sahitya Press (1962) VI+536. [Oriya—Oriya—English.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 2931
Early Oriya Lexicons—their Importance. in: Bharati, III,4 (July 1969).

Mahapatra, Basudeva 2932
The Concise English—Oriya Dictionary. Sakshigopal, (1951).

Mahapatra, Bijaya Prasad 2933
Abhidhānara baidhānikatā. in: Jhankara, XII, 8 (Nov. 1960) 787—801.
[Some prescribed rules in the context of Oriya lexicography]

Mahapatra, Candrasekhara 2934
Oḍiā bhāṣābhidhāna. Berhampur: Prasad Prakash Pratisthan (1961) IV+530.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 2935
Utkaḷiya lipitattva (8). in: Sahakara. XI, 11 (Phālguna 1338) 483—487.
[Orissa Palaeography.]

Mahapatra, Godavarish 2936
Pūrṇacandra bhāṣākoṣa samparkare ketoṭi kathā. in: Sahakara, XIV, 10 (1341) 835—941; 11, pp. 1051—1061; 12, pp. 1152—1157; XV, 2,pp. 147—152; 5, pp. 444—447.
[Some comments on No. 2151.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 2937
Utkaḷiya lipikā aitihāsika bikāsakrama. repr. in: No. 136. 73—81.
[Historical evolution of Orissan script, Hindi]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 2938
Oḍiā lipira kramabikāśa. Bhubaneswar: Odisa Sahitya Akademi 1960, 40+22 p. [Evolution of Oriya script.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ray, Sudhansu Sekhara 2939
Śabda—byaktitva o Oḍiā lipi saṅskāra. in: Sahakara, XXVII, 2 (1948) 85—89. [Distinctness of the sounds and the reform of Oriya script.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 2940
Pūrṇacandra Oḍiā Bhāṣākoṣa. in: Navarabi, VI, (Puja number, 1975); repr. in: No.2652

Miller, W. 2941
English and Oriya Dictionary. 1873

Miller, W. and Meshra, Raghunath 2942
Oriya Dictionary with Oriya Synonyms. Calcutta : School Book Society 1868.

Nandasarma, Gopinath 2943
Śabdatattvabodha abhidhāna. Cuttack, 1st edition, Utkal Sahitya Press 1916; 2nd edition, New Students Store 1962 p. XX+1072+48. [Oriya—Oriya]

Padhi, Baba Baidyanath 2944
Bṛhat Oḍiā abhidhāna. Cuttack: Friends Publishers 1964, p. 1305
[Oriya—English—Oriya]

Padhi, Binayaka. 2945
Jyotirmaya Ingrāji—Oḍiā—Ingrāji abhidhāna. Parlakhimedi 1947, p. VI+525. [English—Oriya—English.]

Pattanayak, Chaturbhuja and Nayak, Shiva Narayan 2946
Śabdanidhi. Balasore : B. Das 1883 p. 164

Pattanayak Govinda Chandra 2947
Dhātu bibeka. Calcutta: School Book Society 1872.
[Translated from a Bengali work of the same name by Rama K. Vidyalankar and enlarged.]

Pattanayak, J. M. (Compiler) and Ray, Girija Shankar 2948
Students Diamond Dictionary. Cuttack : Cuttack Publishing House Vol. I A—L (1962) 1—1221 ; II, M—Z (1964) 1222—2480 [English—Oriya.]

Pike, J.G. and Willkins, G.S. 2949
A Comprehensive English-Oriya Dictionary. Cuttack: Orissa Mission Press 1916, p. 727.

Praharaja, Gopala Chandra 2950
Praharājaṅka Patra, in : Dagara, XXI, 1 (1957) 17—18.
[Letter by Gopalachandra to the then M.L.A. Sarala Devi begging money for the publication of No. 2951.]

Praharaj, G.C. 2951
Pūrṇacandra's Oḍiā Bhāṣākoṣa, Cuttack Bhāṣākoṣa Aśrama.

I	(1931)	1193 pp.
II	(1932)	1268 pp.
III	(1933)	1362 pp.
IV	(1934)	1572 pp.
V	(1936)	1446 pp.
VI	(1937)	1261 pp.
VII	(1940)	1344 pp.

Rao, Jagannath 2952
Saṅkṣipta Utkala abhidhāna. Cuttack 1895. [Oriya—Oriya]

Rao, Jagannath 2953
Utkala abhidhāna. Cuttack, 1st edition 1891, 2nd edition 1915. [Oriya—Oriya]

Rao, Madhusudan 2954
Sukhabodha abhidhāna. Cuttack: Orissa Misson Press, 1st edition 1912, p. ii+300; 5th edition 1929. [Oriya—Oriya]

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 2955
Mula śabda bodhikā. Cuttack: Utkala Sahitya Press, 1st edition 1901. 3rd edition 1914, p. VI+48.
[Oriya—Oriya etymological dictionary]

Rath, Mrutyunjaya & Misra, Banchhanidhi 2956
Paket abhidhāna. Cuttack: Cuttack Trading Co. 1st edition 1925; 2nd edition 1936 p. 678. [Pocket dictionary]

Rath, Nilakantha 2957
Ādhunika Oḍiā abhidhāna. Berhampur: Das Brothers 1957, p. VIII+584. [Oriya—Oriya.]

Rout, D.R. and Raut, J.S. 2958
Dictionary English and Oriya for General use. (1874) 438+2.

Samantaray, Natabar 2959
Goṭie pṛṣṭhā, in: Mehera Pradipa (1955) [One page]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Samantaray, Natabar 2960
Prathama jugara Oḍiā pāṭhya pustaka. in: Jhankara, XXII, 1 (1970) 17—24. [History of Oriya text-books : first phase.]

Satpathy, Artatrana 2961
Apabhraṃśa bodhinī. Cuttack, 1891. [Oriya etymological dictionary.]

Sutton, Amos 2962
An Oriya Dictionary in Three Volumes.
Vol. I English to Oriya (1841)
Vol. II Sutton with Nyayalamkar, Bhubananda, Oriya to Oriya (1842)
Vol. III Oriya to English (1843), Cuttack: Orissa Mission Press.
[Vol. I contains a grammatical sketch.]

Sutton, Amos 2963
A Vocabulary of Current Sanskrit Terms with Oriya Definitions. (Compiled for the use of Govt. Schools in Orissa.) Cuttack : Orissa Mission Press (1844).
[This was publishd anonymously.]

Takoor, Mahanperasaud 2964
A Vocabulary, Oriya and English for Use of Students. Serampore 1811, p.2+204+5.

Tripathy, Jagannath 2965
Oḍiā abhidhāna. Cuttack : Satyabadi Press 1950. [Oriya—Oriya]

Tripathy, Jagannath 2966
Saṁkṣipta Oḍiā abhidhāna. Cuttack, 1st edition 1953 ; 2nd edition 1954, p. ii+332. [Oriya—Oriya—English.]

Tripathi, Jagannath 2967
Tripāṭhiṅka saṁkṣipta Oḍiā abhidhāna 4th rev. ed. Cuttack: Students Store 1962. VIII, 555 p.
[Concise Oriya Dictionary of Mr. Tripathy]

6.1.2.7. ORIYA SCRIPT

Acharya, Satyanarayana 2968
Oḍiā banāna aśuddhira ketoṭi diga. in : Manasa, II, 3 (July 1974).
[Some aspects of spelling mistakes committed in Oriya.]

Badala, Harischandra 2969
Oḍiā barṇamāḷā o mudraṇa samasyā. in: Sahakara, XIII, 4 (Śrābaṇa, 1339); 10 (Māgha, 1340) 895—900.
[These were the 1st and 4th of a series of discussions published in volume XIII of Sahakara, the others being Nos. 2971 and 2973. The focus of these discussions was the problem of printing and making type-writer in Oriya.]

Badala, Harischandra 2970
Bhāratara lipi-samasyāra samādhāna praceṣṭā.
in : Nababharata, II, 3 (1935) 20-1206
[An effort towards solution of the script-problem of India]

Bahidar, Balabhadra 2971
Oḍiā barṇamāḷā o mudraṇa samasyā. in : Sahakara, XIII, 8 (Mārgaśira 1340) 739-740;

Bahidar, Balabhadra 2972
Oḍiā lipi samskāra. in : Sahakara, XXVI, 11&12 (1948) 513-516. [Script reform in Oriya]

Bahidar, Narayan 2973
Oḍiā barṇamāḷā o mudraṇa samasyā. in: Sahakara, XIII, 5 (Bhādra 1339) 474-474.

Barma Pattanayak, (Samanta) Dayanidhi 2974
Oḍiā barṇamāḷā. in : Sahakara, VIII, 6 (Phālgun 1335) 154-158.

Bindani, Purnacandra 2975
Oḍiā saṃskārita lipi. in : Konarka, V, 4 (1970) 39-43 [Reformed Oriya script.]

Choudhuri, Mana Mohana 2976
Mā sarasvatīṅka bāhana. in : Samaja, 21 st Gopabandhu death anniversary issue, (1949) 120-123. [On Oriya script and type-writer]

Choudhuri, Mana Mohana 2977
Lipi saṁskārara kaiphiyat. in: Jhankara, VI,6 (Kanya-1362) 575-576. [An explanation for script-reform]

Das, Kamala Kanta 2976
Oḍiyā lipi samasyā. in: Sahakara, XXVII, 2 (1948) 78-80. [Oriya script problem]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Nilakantha 2979
Oḍiā barṇa o lipi. in: Navabharata, VI, 1 (1339). repr. in: No.3334 p.91-95.
[Oriya letter script]

Das, Nilakantha 2980
Oḍiā barṇa bicārara saṁkṣipta sūcanā. in: Satyabadi (Mithuna and Kakaḍā, 1324) repr. in : No.3334, p.1 -13.
[A brief sketch on Oriya alphabet.]

Dhall, Goloka Bihari 2981
a. in:Jhankara, V,3 (Mithuna-1360) 253-256. ['a'-The first letter of the Oriya alphabet.]

Dhall, Goloka Bihari 2982
Barṇamāḷā saṁskāra. in : Jhankara, II, 11 (1951) 975-979. [Reform of Oriya letters]

Dhall, Goloka Bihari 2983
Oḍiyā akṣarara prakruti. in: Jhankara, VI-12 (Mina-1362) 1111-1112. [Nature of Oriya letters]

Faturananda (Ranta Ch. Misra) 2983.1
Lipi saṁskāra. in: Asantakali, III, 8 (1953) 36-38.

Macpherson, H. 2984
The Oriya Alphabet. 1924, pp. 3,XIII.

Mohanti, Bansidhara 2984.1
Oḍiāra abhilekha. in: Konarka. V, 3 (1970) 40-49. [Oriya inscriptions.]

Mohanty, Gagan Bihari 2985
Oḍiyā lipi samasyā. in: Sahakara, XXVI, 6 (Asvina, 1355)311-312.

Mahanti, Panchanan 2986
Oḍiāre banāna bibhrāṭa. in: Manasa, III, 8 (June,1975) 37-39. [Orthographical errors in Oriya]

Mahanti, Suryanarayan 2987
Oḍiā lipi saṁskāra. in: Dagaro, XI, 12 (Dec.-1947). [Reform of Oriya script]

Mahapatra, Bijaya Prasad 2988
Oḍia tāip rāṭtar. in : Jhankara, XIV, 1, (April 1962) 17-24 ; 2 (May 1962). [Oriya type writer]

Mahapatra, Khageswara 2989
Oḍiyā lipi o banāna. in : Jhankara, XX—1 (1968) 65—76 ; repr. in : No. 2652.
[Oriya script and spelling.]

Mahapatra, Khageswara 2990
U'me, Vārttu o Oḍiā : eka lipitāttvika samasyā. in : Jibanaranga, VII (Sept. Oct. 1973) 20—23 ; repr. in : No. 2652.
[Ume, Wartu and Oriya : A problem of script]

Mahapatra, Khageswara 2991
Oḍiā o Vārttu. in : Manasa, II, 8 (1974) 5—7 ; repr. in : No. 2652.

Mahapatra, Khageswara 2992
Oḍiā lipi : eka aitihāsika tulanātmaka paricaya. in : No. 2652.
[Oriya script : a historical and comparative sketch.]

Mahapatra, Nityanand 2993
Oḍiā lipi saṁskāra. in : Dagara. XI, 6 (Sept. 1947) [Reform of Oriya script.]

Mahapatra, Ranganath 2994
Oḍiā lipi o ṭāip rāiṭar. in : Dagaro, XI, 15 (Feb.1948) [Oriya script and typewriter.]

Maharana, Duryodhana 2995
Uccārṇa o tadanurūpa likhana. in : Jibanaranga, VI, 10 (1972) 53—57.
[Writing in accordance with pronunciation.]

Mahatab, Harekrushna 2996
Lipi saṁskāra. in : Jhankara, VI, 5 (1361) 507—508. [The reform of Oriya script.]

Matson, Dan M. 2997
Introduction to Oriya ; the Oriya writing System. East Lansing, Michigan, Michigan State University, 1971, p. 73.

Misra, Lingaraj 2998
Oḍiyā lipi māḷāre nāsikya byañjana barṇa. in : Jhankara, VII, 10 (1956) 944—948.
[Nasal consonants in Oriya scripts.]

Misra, Nilamani 2999
Oḍiā lipira kramabikāśa. in : No. 2735, pp, 3—8. [Evolution of the Oriya script.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pati, Bhagaban 3000
Oḍiā barṇamālā o lipi saṅskāra. in : Sahakara, XIII, 9 (Pausha, 1340) 780—790. [Oriya alphabet and script reform]

Pradhana, Hari Krushna 3001
Janaśikṣā o Oḍiyā lipi. in : Navabharata, I, 10 (1947) 480—483. [Mass education and Oriya script]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 3002
Utkaḷiya lipi saṅskāra. in : Sahakara XXII 11, (Phālgun 1340) 983 –991. [Orissan script reform]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 3003
Oḍia lipi. in : Konarka, IV, 1 (1968) 1—8 ; 2 (1969) 15—28 ; 3 (1969) 43—60 ; 4 (1969) 74—80 ; V, 1(1970) 73—75. [Evolution of the Oriya script.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 3004
Oḍiā lipi o Oḍiā bhāṣāra mūḷaduā. in : Diganta (Nov. 1977—Jan. 1978) 8—21. [Oriya script and the foundation of Oriya language]

Samantaray, Natabara 3005
Oḍiā lipi Baṅgaḷā lipiru udbhaba nuhē. in : Jhankara, II, 12 (1951) 1124—1126. [Oriya script has not evolved out of Bengali script]

Senapati, Ramaswami 3006
Oḍiā barṇamāḷā saṅskāra. in: Jhankara, II, 8 (1950) 688—691.
[The reform of Oriya alphabet]

Simha, Satyendra Prasanna 3007
Oḍiā bhāṣāra lipi saṃskāra sambandhare dipada. in : Sahakara, XXVI, 11&12 497—499. [Few words on the script reform of Oriya language.]

Sri— 3007·1
Oḍiā lipi samasyā. in : Sahakara, XXVI,5 (Bhādra-1355) 235—237. [Oriya script problem.]

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 3007.2
Oḍiā lipitattva. repr, in : No. 136 [Oriya palaeography]

6.1.2.8. TEACHING MATERIALS

Fellows, Frank 3007·3
A Handbook of the Oriya Language (in Roman Characters). Cuttack : Orissa Mission Press 1937, pp. 74.

Mahapatra, Bijaya Prasada 3007.4
Prāthamika śikṣā o Oḍiā bhāṣā. in : Jhankara XIV, 8 (1962) 784—792; 10 (1963) [Primary education and Oriya]

Mahapatra, Chakradhar. 3007.5
Oria Self-Taught. Berhampur : The New Students' Stores Ltd., 1955.

Maltby, T. J. 3007.6
A Handbook of Uriya or Odiya Language. 1874. repr. as 'A Practical Handbook of Oriya Language'. Cuttack : Superint. Orissa Govt. Press. 1945, 144 p.

Matson, D. M. & Mahapatra, B. P. 3007.7
The Oriya Language Text-book Series. Vol. 1—8. Madison, Wisconsin 1970.

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna & 3007.8
Dash, Gaganendranath
Conversational Oriya. India Book House (Sole distributor) Mysore (1972) 243

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna 3007.9
Programmed Introduction to the Reading & Writing of Oriya. I & II Poona : American Institute of Indian Studies 1966. (Unpublished, mimeo.)

Samantaray, Natabar 3007·10
Barṇa bodha. in : No. 3486, p. 24—41 [Learning the letters]

Wilkins, G. S. 3007.11
Oriya While You Wait or Common Words and Easy Sentences. Cuttack 1916, p.IV+26

Young, A. H. 3007.12
First Lessons in Oriya. Cuttack 1912.

Tea Districts Labour Association 3007.13
Language Hand Book : Oriya. Calcutta 1926, p. 104

Bharata Bharati 3007.14
Indian Language—Oriya. Rastrabhasa Pracar Samity Wardha, 1960, p. 80+5.

(see also Nos. 2886 6020, 6042)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.1.3. LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ORIYA

6.1.3.1. GENERAL

Dasgupta, N.K. 3007.15
Tribal Language and Education. in: Man in India, XXXIX, 1 (1959) 61 –64.

Dhall, Golok Bihari 3007.16
Ādibāsī bhāṣā. in : Adibasi, 1,2 & 3 (1956) 35—40.

Grierson, G.A. 3007.17
Linguistic Survey of India. Vol. 1, Part 2, Comparative Vocabulary, 1928 ; Delhi ; Motilal Banarasi Das (1967) VIII+337.

Grierson, G. A. 3007.18
Linguistic Survey of India Vol. IV, Munda and Dravidian Languages. repr. (1967) XIV+681.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 3007.19
Ādibāsī mānaṅka bhāṣā samasyā. in : Adivasi, III, 384 (1959) 12—17 [Linguistic problems of the aboriginals]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3007.20
Korāpuṭ eka upajātiya bhāṣā keṣtra. in : Jhankara, XXVIII, 1 (1976) 41—44 [Koraput, a place for the language of sub-castes]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 3007.21
Primary Education in Tribal Languages ; Problems and Prospects. in : Adibasi, VIII, 2 (July, 1966, 1966—67) 48—55.

6.1.3.2. AUSTROASIATIC

Bhattacharya, Sudhibhusan 3007.22
Studies in the Parengi Language. in: Indian Linguistics, IV (1954) 45—63.

Bhattacharya, Sudhibhusan 3007.23
Some Mundra Etymologies, in : Zide, N.H ed. Studies in the Comparative Austroasiatic Linguistics, the Hague 1966.

Bhattacharya, S. 3007.24
A Bondo Dictionary. Poona : Deccan College 1967.

Biligiri, H. S. 3007.25
Kharia Phonology, Grammar and Vocabulary. Poona: Deccan College 1956.

Biligiri, H. S. 3007.26
The Sora Verb : a Restricted Study. in: Indo-Pacific Linguistic Studies, ed. Milner, G. B. & Henderson, E.J.A., Vol. II, Amsterdam (1965) 231—250.

Bodding, P. O. 3007.27
Materials for a Santali Grammar I, mostly phonetic, Dumka 1922.

Bodding, P. O. 3007.28
Materials for a Santali Grammar II. mostly morphological, Dumka 1929.

Bodding, P. O. 3007.29
A Santali Grammar for Beginners. Benegaria 1929.

Bodding. P. O. 3007.30
A Santal Dictionary. Oslo : I. Kommisjon hos Jacob Dybwad. (Det Norske Videnskaps Akademi i Oslo) 1929—1936, Vol. I—V.

Campbell, A. & Macphail, R.M. 3007.31
A Santali-English English-Santali Dictionary. Pokhuria (1933).

Campbell, A. 3007.32
English-Santali Dictionary, ed. by R. M. Macphail. Benagaria (Santa Parganas) Published by the Santal Christian Council 1954 (part II) 234.

Cole, F. T. 3007.33
List of Words and Phrases with their Santali Equivalents. in : Ind. Antiqu., VIII (1879) 194—196.

Coock, W. A. 3007.34
A Descriptive Analysis of Mundari. (Geogetown University Ph. D. dissertation) Geogtown University Press (1965).

Dasgupta, Dipankar. 3007.35
A Note on linguistic Changes in Bhumij and Juang. in : Phil. Soc. Calcutta Bull. VI (1966) 91—98.

Dhall, Golcka Bihari. 3007.36
Muṇḍāri. in : Jhankara, VII, 4 (1955) 378—381 ; VII, 5 (1955) 487—500.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Floor, H. Gheysens, V.& Druart. G. 3007.37
Dictionary of the Kharia Language, Calcutta 1934.

Gumperz, J.J. & Biligiri, H.S. 3007.38
Notes on the Phonology of Mundari in : Indian Linguistics (Taraporewala memorial volume) 1957, pp.6—15.

Halder, R.D. 3007.39
An Introduction to the Mundari Language, in : J. As. Soc. Beng. Vol. L, part.1 (1871)

Hoffman, J. 3007.40
Mundari Grammar. Calcutta (1903).

Jha, M. 3007.41
Echoism in the Santali Language. in : Proc. Or. Conf., XXII, sum., (1963) 118—120.

Kuiper, F.B.J. 3007.42
Proto-Munda Words in Sanskrit. Amsterdam (1948).

Kuiper, F.B.J. 3007.43
Consonant Variation in Munda. in : Miener, G.B. and Henderson, E.J.A. ed., Indo-Pacific Linguistic studies, Vol.1, Amsterdam (1965) 54—87.

Langendoen, D. Terence. 3007.44
Mundari Verb Conjugation. in : Linguistics, XXXII (1967) 39—57.

Langendoen, D.T. 3007.45
The Copula in Mundari. in : The Verb 'be' and its Synonyms (supplement 1 to Foundation of Language) ed. by Verhaar, J.W.M. Dordrecht 1967.

Mahapatra, Khageswar. 3007.46
Didayi Text. (Typescript to be published by I. I. L., Mysore).

Mahapatra, Khageswar. 3007.47
Soran Sompen -The Sora Script. in : Xth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Abstract, Vol. 2 (1978) 82—83.

Mahapatra, Sitakanta. 3007.48
(No title) in : Xth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (1978), Abstract, Vol. 2, p. 83.

Matson, Dan 3007.49
Juang. (University of Wisconsin, Ph.D. dissertation) 1964.

Mehl, C. 3007.50
Some Remarks on Mundary Phonology and on its Treatment in the Records of the Linguistic Survey of India. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, VI (1910) 147—254.

Misra, Satyanarayan. 3007.51
Muṇḍāri Sahaja Śikṣā. Bhubaneswar, Tribal and Rural Welfare Dept., Govt. of Orissa (1956) 117. [Mundari made easy.]

Nattrott, A. 3007.52
Grammar of Kol Language. Trans. Paul Wagner, Ranchi 1905.

Pandey, Suryadeo. 3007.53
Santali Elements in Mahagi. in : Phil. Soc. Calcutta Bull., VI (1966) 40—42.

Pattanayak, D.P. 3007.54
Parenga Kinship Terms. in : Ind. Ling.

Pinnow, H. J. with Kerketta, P. and Kullu, J. 3007.55
Kharia—Texte, Prosa—Poesie. Wiesbaden 1965.

Prasad, Swarnalata 3007.56
A Study of Ho Dialect. in : Bull. Bihar Trib. Res. Inst., III, 1 (1961) 1—36.

Ramamurti, Rao G.V. 3007.57
A Manual of the Sora (or Savara) Language. Madras : Superintendent, Government Press 1931, XXXIII, p. 254

Ramamurti, Rao G.V. 3007.58
English—Sora Dictionary. Madras 1933.

Ramamurti, Rao G.V. 3007.59
Sora—English Dictionary. Madras : Superintendent, Government Press 1938 XXXI, F. 318.

Roy, S.C. 3007.60
A Possible Ethnic Basis for the Sanskritic Element in the Munda Language. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc. IX, 3—4 (1923) 376—393.

Skrefsrud, L.O. 3007.61
A Grammar of the Santali Language. Benares 1873.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sinha, N. K. 3007.62
Mundari Grammar I. I.I.L., Mysore 1975, p. XII + 164.

Smot, J. De. 3007.63
Rudiments of Mundari Grammar. Calcutta (1891).

Stampe, David. 3007.64
Recent work in Munda Languages. in : IJAL, I, 31 (1965); II, 32; III, 32, IV, 32, (1966).

Starosta, Stanley Herman. 3007.65
Sora Syntax : a Generative Approach to a Munda Language. (University of Wisconsin, Ph. D. dissertation) 1967.

Starosta, Stanley Herman. 3007.66
Sora Nouns: Possession, Compounding and Lexical Status of Combining Forms. in: Xth International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences (1978), Abstract, Vol. 2, pp. 90—91.

Tickell 3007.67
Grammatical Construction of the Ho Language. in: J. As. Soc. Bengal, (1840) 996—1007.

Van Emmelen, A. & Hoffmann, J. 3007.68
Encyclopaedia Mundarica. 1—13 Volumes. Patna (1930—1950).

Zide, A. R. K. 3007.69
Parengi Phonology. (University of Pennsylvania Ph. D. dissertation.) 1963.

Zide, A. R. K. 3007.70
Transitive and Causative in Gorum. in: Journal of Linguistics, VIII, 2 (1972) 201—216.

Zide, N. H. 3007.71
Munda and Non-Munda Austro-Asiatic Languages. in : Current Trends in Linguistics, Vol. V, ed. by T. A. Sebeok, Mouton (1969) 411—430.

6.1.3.3. DRAVIDIAN

Acharya, K. Pandurang 3007.72
Pronouns in Gondi. in: Ind. Ling., XXXVI, 3 (1975) 203—211.

Acharya, K. Pandurang 3007.73
Plural Formation in Gondi in : Proc. The First All India Conference of Linguistics. Poona, Linquistic Society of India (1971) 203—211.

Bhat, M. M. 3007.74
Cognates for Konda Vocabulary. in: Annals of Oriental Research of the University of Madras, Vol. XV (1958—59) 11 ff.

Bhattacharya, Sudhibhusan 3007.75
Kond Language (Grammar and Vocabulary). in: Bull. Dept. Anthrop. II, 1 (1953) 17—48.

Bhattacharya, Sudhibhusan 3007.76
Ollari, A Dravidian Speech. Dept. of Anthropology. Govt. of India 1957.

Bless, C. 3007.77
An English-Uraon Dictionary. Ranchi 1956.

Burrow, T. & Bhattacharya, S. 3007.78
The Parji Language: a Dravidian Language of Bastar, Heriford 1953.

Burrow, T. & Bhattacharya, S. 3007.79
A Comparative Vocabulary of Gondi Dialects. in: J. As. Soc. (Bengal), II, 2-4 (1960, issued 1963) 73—251.

Burrow, T. & Bhattacharya, S. 3007.80
Some Notes on the Kuo Dialect as Spoken by the Kuttia Khands of North-East Koraput. in : Ind.—Iran. J., V (1961) 118—135.

Burrow, T. & Bhattacharya, S. 3007.81
Gabda Supplement. in: Ind.—Iran. J., VI (1962) 45—51. [Vocabulary.]

Burrow, T. & Bhattacharya, S. 3007.82
Notes on Kuvi with a Short Vocabulary. in: Ind.—Iran. J., VI (1963) 231—289.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Burrow, T. & Bhattacharya, S. 3007.83
The Pengo Language : Grammar, Texts & Vocabulary. Oxford: Clarendon Press 1970, p. XIII+233

Chenevix Trench, C. C. 3007.84
Grammar of Gondi as Spoken in the Betul District, Central Province, India; Madras 1919—21.

Emeneau, M. B. 3007.85
The Non-Literary Dravidian Languages. in: Current Trends in Linguistics, Vol. V. Linguistics in South Asia, Mouton (1969) 334—342.
[The Hague.]

Fitzgerald, A. G. 3007.86
Kuviñga bassa : The Khond Language as Spoken by the Parjas of the Madras Presidency. Calcutta 1913.

Friend—Pereira, J. E. 3007.87
A Grammar of the Kui Language. Calcutta 1909.

Grignard, A. 3007.88
An Oraon-English Dictionary. Calcutta/ Vienna 1924.

Grignard, A. 3007.89
A Grammar of the Oraon Language. Calcutta 1924.

Hahn, Fred. 3007.90
Kurukh Grammar. Calcutta 1900.

Hahn, Fred. 3007.91
Kurukh (Orāō) — English Dictionary. Calcutta 1903.

Isreal, M. 3007.92
Kuvi Verbs : a Few Noteworthy Features. in: Proc. 3rd. Seminar on Dravidian Linguistics, III, 23, Annamalainagar, (1972) 31—40.

Jhalia, Krusna Chandra. 3007.93
Kuvi bā Kandha bhāṣā śikṣā. Bhubaneswar: B. S. Acharya 1976, p. 145.
[Learning Kuvi or the Kandh language.]

Krishnamurti, Bh. 3007.94
Koṇḍa or Kūbi: A Dravidian Language. Hyderabad, Tribal Cultural Research and Training Institute 1969,

Letchmajee, Lingam. 3007.95
An Introduction to the Grammar of the Kui or Kandh Language. Calcutta 1902.

Mahanty, Gopinath 3007.96
Kūbhi Kandha bhāṣā tattva. Wardha/ Cuttack 1957.
[Philology of the Kūbhi Kandha dialect]

Mahapatra, K. & Zide, N. H. 3007.97
Gta? Nominal Combining Forms. in: Indian Linguistics, XXXIII, 3 (July—Sept., 1972) 179—202.

Moss, C. F. 3007.98
An Introduction to the Grammar of the Gandi Language.

Narahari, H. G. 3007.99
Review: The Pengo Language.

Natarajan, G. V. 3007.100
Adjectival Concord in Gondi. in: Ind. Ling. XXXVIII, 3 (Sept, 1977) 156—160.

Pinnow, Hürnz—Jürgen 3007.101
Bemerkungen zur Phonetik und Phonemik des Kurukh. in : Ind.—Iran. J., Vol., VIII (1964) 32—59. [German.]

Pradhan, Pitambar. 3007.102
Koyā bhāṣāra bhāṣātāttvika mūlyabodha. in: Manasa, Vol. IV, No. 8 (June, 1976) 43—46.
[Linguistic evaluation of the Koya language]

Chandra Sekhar, A. 3007.103
Materials for a Kui Grammar. in: Transactions of the Linguistic Circle of Delhi (1958) 1—15.

Schulze, F. V. P. 3007.104
Vocabulary of Kuvi—Kond Language. Madras 1913.

Schulze, F. V. P. 3007.105
A Grammar of Kuvi Language. Madras 1911.

Setumadhava Rao, P. 3007.106
A Grammar of the Gondi Language. Hyderabad 1954,

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Shukla, Hiralal. 3007.107
Position of Joria in Gondi Dialects : A Comparative and Contrastive Study. in : Psycho-Lingua, II, 1 (1972) 37—51.

Shukla, Hiralal. 3007.108
Pushing and Dragging Chains of Personal Pronouns in Gondi Dialects of M. P. in : Psycho-Lingua, 1, 2 (1971) 149—53.

Subrahmanyam, P. S. 3007.109
Two Problems of Parji Verb Forms. in : Indian Linguistics, XXV (1964) 47—55.

Subrahmanyam, P. S. 3007.110
The Intransitive and Transitive Suffixes of Kui. in : J. Am. Or. Soc. (1965) 551—565.

Subrahmanyam, P. S. 3007.111
A Descriptive Grammar of Gondi.
Annamalai Nagar, Annamalai University 1968, p. VII+234.

Tiga, C. M. 3007.112
Kurukh-Hindi Dictionary. Ranchi 1968.

Tyler, S. A. 3007.113
Koya : An Outline Grammar, Gommu Dialect. Berkeley 1969.

Tyler, S. A. 3007.114
Context and Variation in Koya Kinship Terminology. in : Am. A. (1966) 693—707; and in: Directions in Sociolinguistics, ed. by Gumperi, J. J. and Hymes, Dell. H. New York : Holt, Rinehart & Winston 1972, p. VII+598

Winfield, W. W. 3007.115
A Grammar of the Kui Language.
Calcutta ; Asiatic Society of Bengal (1928)

Winfield, W. W. 3007.116
A Vocabulary of the Kui Language.
Calcutta : Asiatic Society of Bengal (1929)

6.1.3.4 INDO-EUROPEAN

Dasgupta, D. 3007.117
Bengali Dialect of Orissa. in : Bulletin of the Anthropologica Survey of India, XV, 1—4 (1966) 31—421

Dhall, G. B. 3007.118
Observation of Some Peculiarities in the English Speech of the People of Orissa (title only). in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (17th Session, Ahmedabad, 1953) XVII, P. 81.

Hota, Siddheswar 3007.119
The Contribution of Utkal to Oriental Grammar and Lexicon. in: Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (20th session, Bhubaneswar, 1959) XX, 1 (Poona, 1961) LXXXIII; XX, sum, P. 156.

Ray, Yoges Chandra 3007.120
Āsāmer o Utkaler Vaṅgabhāṣā. in : Mrnmayi, 1317 B. S. 1910 A. D. p. 76—85, notes. [Bengalee of Assam and Orissa. —Bengalee]

——— 3007.121
Census of India, 1891.
Hindi in Orissa, Vol. III, p. 235—236.

6.2. LITERATURE

6.2.1. ORIYA LITERATURE

6.2.1.1. GENERAL

6.2.1.1.1. ANCIENT (including mythological & religious)

Acharya, Brundabana 3008
Oḍiā Sāhityare oiṭāu
in : Navajivana, VI, 12(1962) 756—762.
[Letters in Oriya literature.]

Acharya, Paramananda 3009
Bilaṅkā in : Samaja, 28th Gopabandhu Anniversary issue, 1956 21-22.

Acharya, Sudarsan 3010
Patibhaktāpurāṇa o kabi Dīnabandhu. in : Konarka, I, 2 (1958) 72-81. repr. in: No. 3289, pp. 195-218.

Acharya, Sudarsan 3011
Jānakiśa Biḷāsa Rāmāyaṇa in : Konarka, I, 3 (1959) 47—57, repr : in : No. 2893, pp. 219-246.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Acharya, Sudarsan 3012
Raghumaṇi Rāmāyaṇa. in : No. 3289, p. 267-271.

Acharya, Sudarsan 3013
Śrī Kṛṣṇakeśarī Purāṇa Praṇetā Nārāyaṇa Rāyaguru. in : No. 3289, pp. 247-262.

Bala, Gangadhara 3014
Rītijugara, Pṛṣṭhabhūmi in : Konarka, II, 1 (1960) 42-59 repr. in; No.3293, pp. 48-84. [Background of the Riti age.]

Bala, Gangadhara 3015
Brajaboli Sāhitya. in : Konarka, III, 3 & 4 (1968) 28-48 [Brajaboli literature.]

Behera, Krushna Charan 3016
Jagannātha o Oḍiā Sāhitya. in : Samaja, 14th Gopabandhu Death Anniversary issue 1972, pp. 25-28. repr. in : [No.3305, pp 1-17.]

Boulton, John 3017
Religion in Literature : a glance at Phakir Mohan Senapati in Orissa. in : Religion in Modern Indian Literature. South-Asia-Digest of Regional Writing, ed. by A. Eschmann. Heidelberg : South Asia Institute 1975.

Brahma, Gourikumar 3018
Madhyajugara Oḍiā Sāhityare Rāmopāsanā. in : Sahakara, XXIX, 11 (Śrābaṇa 1358) 566-569.
[Rama worship in medieval Oriya literature]

Brahma, Gourikumar 3019
Bhaktibhāba o Bhāratīya bhakti sāhitya. in: No. 3313, pp. 188-212. [Devotion and devotional literature of India.]

Das, Bira Kishore (Ed.) 3020
Mukhabandha. in : Bhīmabhoi Granthābali Cuttack : J. Mahapatra & Co. 1971, 124+6 pp. [Introduction to Bhīmabhoi's granthābali.]

Das, Brahmananda 3021
Thikā Rāmāyaṇa o Nīḷāmbara Dāsa. in : Nabajivana IX. 2 (1964) 134-139. repr. in : No. 3318, pp. 62-72.

Das, Brahmananda 3022
Oḍiā Nātha sāhitya o ketoṭi anābiṣkṛta racanā. in: No. 33182, pp. 26-33. [Some undiscovered writings of Nātha literature in Oriya]

Das, Chittaranjana 3023
Oḍiā sāhitya o Bauddha dharma. in : Dagara, XXI, (1958) 13-16. repr. in: No.3 319, p. 102-111. [Oriya literature and Buddhism]

Dash, Kapileswar 3025
Kabichandr Hanuman Rayaguru o Gobinda Rayaguru. in : Sahakara, XIX, 1 (Baishakh 1345) 39-47.

Das, Maguni 3026
Paścima Oḍiśāra bhakta kabi Chaitanya Dāsa. in : Saptarshi, II, 10 (1973) 38-43. [Chaitanya Das, the devout poet of western Orissa.]

Das, Sarbeswara 3027
Stuticintāmaṇi Bhīmā Bhoiṅka kabipratibhā. in: Jhankara, III, 3 (1951) 203-209. [Stutichintamani and poetic genius of Bhima Bhoi]

Das, Sarbeswara 3028
Sāhityare ādhyātmikatā. in: No. 3337, pp. 28-41. [Spiritualism in literature]

Devi, Sarala 3029
Bṛndābatī Dāsī. in: Nabajivana, II, 10 (1957) 771-772 [Vrundabati Dasi, the poetess]

Guru, Bidhu Bhusana 3030
Sambalapurī Rāmāyaṇa. in: Sankha, I, 11 & 12 (1946) 700-704. [Ramayana in Sambalapuri dialect.]

Kara, Karunakara 3031
Āścarya Caryācaya. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Academy 1969, 17+560p.

Mohanti, Artaballabh (Ed.) 3032
Introduction. in : Types of Ancient Oriya Prose and Poetry. Cuttack. Utkal University 1956, p. 1-13.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mohanti, Arttaballabha 3033
Oḍiā Purāṇa Sāhityara baiśiṣṭya. in : Jhankara, VIII, 1 (April 1956) 44-51. [Speciality of Oriya Purana literature.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3034
Aṣṭāṅga o kāyākalpa. in : Jhankara, XI, 1 (April 1959) 124-128.

Mahanti Bansidhar 3035
Arakṣita Dāsa o Mahīmaṇḍala. Gītā. in: Jhankara, XI, 11 (Feb. 1960) 1023-1032.

Mahanti Bansidhar 3036
Oḍiā sāhityara prācīnatama racanā 'Śiśubeda'. in : Jhankara, XVII, 1 (April 1965) 33-37; XVII, 3, XVII, 3, 289-301 ['Śiśuveda' the earliest creation in ancient Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3037
Oḍiā Brajaboli sāhitya o kabi Jayadevaṅka prakāśita duiṭi gītikā. in : Jhankara, XXI, 1 (1969) 5-12. [Oriya Brajaboli literature and two poems by Jayadeva.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3038
Saptāṅga Gītā. in : Jhankara, XXV, 7 (Oct. 1973) 741—743.

Mahanti, Debendra 3039
Prācīna Oḍiā sāhitya-I. Cuttack ; Pragati Publishers 1962, p. X+158. [7 literary essays.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaj) 3040
Abadhūta Panthī, Arakṣita Dāsa. in : No. 3372 pp. 13—23 [Arakshita Das, follower of the Abadhut sect]

Mahanti, Laxminarayana 3041
The Influence of the Ramayana on Oriya Literature. in : Indian Writers at Chidambaram. Proceedings of the Third All-India Writers' Conference, Annamalainagar (1954). Bombay : The P.E.N. 1958, p. 96—104.

Mahanti, Upendra 3042
Bhaktakabi Caitanya Dāsa. in : Prajatantra (Rabibāra), (Mar. 1974) 3—4

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 3043
Oḍiśāra śilpa sāhityare Rāmāyaṇara prabhāba. in : Jhankara, IX, 11 (Feb. 1958) 977—984. [Influence of Ramayana on Orissan sculpture and literature.]

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 3044
Raghunātha Rājā Haricanda o tāṅkara sabhākabi Biṣṇudāsa. in : Konarka, 3 (1959) 42-46. [Raghunatharaja Harichanda and his court poet Visnudasa.].

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 3045
Oḍiā sāhitya o śilpare Gitagobindara prabhāba. in : The Samaja, Gopabandhu Catvāriṁśattama Bārṣika Śrāddhadibasa 1973, 67—68. [Influence of Gita Govinda on Oriya literature and Orissan art.]

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 3046
Prācīna Utkalara dharma o sāhityare tāntrīkamatara prabhāva. in : Navaravi III, 8 (Feb. 1973) 73—81. [Tantrik influence on the religion and literature of ancient Utkal.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3047
Caryā Gītikā. Cuttack : Friends Publishers 1965, 207 p. [Carya lyrics.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3048
Bhusuku Rāutaṅka 'Mṛgayā-caryā'. in : Diganta, VIII, 4 (1966 78—83. ['Mṛigayā Caryā' of Bhusuku Rauta.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3049
Caryā Gītikā. in : Konarka, III, 3 & 4 (1968) 49—56. [Caryā lyrics.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3050
Sandhā—Bhāṣā. in : No. 3380. p. 27—41.

Majumdar, Bijaycandra 3051
Bauddha gāne Kānhur racanā. in : Vangavani (1333 B. S. 1926 A. D.) 308—313. (Discusses Muhammad Shahidullah's interpretation of some words and suggests that Kriṣṇācāryapāda or Kānhupāda of the Caryās and Kahana or elder Kṛṣṇācārya of Tibetan anecdote is the same person, a Brahmin, who came from Sambalpur district)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Majumdar, Bijayachandra 3052
The Early Oriya Writers. in: Sir Asutosh Mukherjee Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volume, Vol. III, 3, pp. 53—70. Calcutta : Calcutta University, 1927.

Misra, Asa 3053
Oḍiśāre nārīpratibhā o Pūrṇatama Candrodaya. in : Jhankara, XXI, 7 (Oct. 1969) 641—646. [Feminine genius in Orissa and 'Purṇatama Chandrodaya.]

Misra, Binayak 3054
Ancient Rhetorical Composition in Orissa. in: Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (6th session, Patna 1930), VI (Patna 1933) pp. 393—394.

Misra, Binayaka 3055
Oḍiā sāhityare Gauḍīya Baiṣṇaba dharma. in: Jhankara, V, 10 (Jan. 1954) 887—891. [Influence of Gaudiyan Vaisnavism on Oriya literature.]

Misra, Binayaka 3058
Rādhā Dāmodara. in: Jhankara, VI, 2 (May 1954) 215—217.

Misra, Binayaka 3057
Oḍiā chānda sāhitya. Bhubaneswar : Odisa Sahitya Academy 1958, p. 50. [Oriya chanda literature.]

Misra, Kahnu Charan 3038
Madhyayugīya Oḍiā sāhityare basanta barṇanā. in : No. 3405 p. 135—143. [Description of spring in mediaeval Oriya literature.]

Misra, Kahnu Charan 3059
Prācīna Oḍiā sāhityare āgamara prabhāba. in: No. 3405, p. 69—80. [Influence of tantra on ancient Oriya literature.]

Misra, Kahnu Charan 3060
Utkalara bhakti sahitya. in : No. 3061, p. 101—119. [Devotional literature of Utkal]

Misra, Kahnu Charan 3061
Dharma, samāja sāhitya. Cuttack : J. Mohapatra & Co. 159 p. [Religion, society and literature:]

Misra, Nilamani 3062
Sucitra Rāmāyaṇa o kavi Banamāli. in : Jhankara, IX, 8 (Nov. 1957) 767—775. [Suchitra Ramayana and Poet Banamali.]

Misra, Nilamani 3063
Oḍiā Rāma sāhitya. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi, 1960, 70 p.

Misra, Nilamani 3064
Oḍiā Rāmasāhityara duijaṇa prācīna kabi. in: Nabajivana, V, 2 (1960) 142—146. [Two ancient poets of Oriya Rama literature.]

Misra, Nilamani 3065
Kabi Pītāmbara Dāsa. in: No. 3694,

Misra, Nilamani 3066
Gītagovinda anukaraṇare. in: Paurusa, IV, 1 (1970) 97—101. [On imitations of Gitagovinda.]

Mishra, Pramila (Ed.) 3067
Bhūmikā. in: Sucitra Rāmāyaṇa. Bhubaneswar: Directorate of Cultural Affairs, Orissa (1972) 1—2 [Introduction to Suchitra Ramayana]

Misra, Sachidananda 3068
'Śiśubeda' bicāra. in : Jibanaranga, V, 2 (1970) 27—87. [Study on Sisuveda.]

Misra, Sachidananda 3069
Purāṇakathā rahasya. in : Jhankara, XXV, 5 (Aug. 1973) 437—442; 6, 542—546 [Puranic mythology]

Nanda, Shyamasundara 3070
Bhakta Arakṣitaṅka Padāvaḷī. in : Utkal Sahitya, VII, 7 (1904—1905) 199—202. [Poems by devotee Arakshita.]

Panda, Radha Charana 3071
Prācīmāhātmya o tadīya kabi. in: Prachinadira Aitihasika Bibhaba. Bhubaneswar : Odisa Sahitya Akademi 1969, p. 13—20. [Prachi Māhātmya and its poets.]

Panigrahi, Krushna Chandra 3072
Oḍiā sāhityare Gītagobindara Prabhāba. in: Jhankara, XXI, 10 (1970) 962—972 repr. in : No. 3435, p. 1—20. [Influence of Gitagovinda on Oriya literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charana 3073
Paramparā, dharma, saṁskṛti, sāhitya. in: Utkal Sahitya (Nua Prastha) II, 3 (1955) 125—128. [Tradition, religion, culture and literature.]

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna 3074
Duiṭi Oḍiā Rāmāyaṇa. in : Jhankara, VI. 7 (1954) 639—644. repr. in : No. 3437, p. 26—42. [Two Oriya Ramayanas.]

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna 3075
Oḍiyā bhajana sāhityara bhūmikā. in : Konarka, I, 1 (1958) 57—63. repr. in : No. 3437, p. 57—67. [Introduction to Oriya Bhajan literature.]

Pattanayaka, Devi Prasanna 3076
Oḍiā sāhityare rītijuga. in : Konarka, III, 1 & 2 (1964) 28—34. repr. in : No.437 [Rīti age in Oriya literature.]

Pradhana, Nagendranath 3077
Jayadevaṅka Oḍiā gīti kabitā. in : Navaravi, I, 5 (Nov. 1970) 9—17. [Oriya lyrics by Jayadeva.]

Pradhana, Nagendranath 3078
Oḍiā sahityara ādikabi Jayadeva ? in : Navajivana, XV, 9 (1970—71) 586—593. [Is Jayadeva the first Oriya poet ?]

Pradhan, Nagendranath 3079
Oḍiā sahityare Jayadeva. Cuttack : Friends Publishers 1971, 224 p. [Jayadeva in Oriya literature.]

Pradhan, Nagendranath 3080
Oḍiā sāhityara ādikāḷare sāmpradāyika saṁkaṭa o tāra samanvaya. in : Navarabi, I, 10 (1971) 9—15. [The formative age of Oriya literature and solution of crisis due to different sects.]

Pradhan, Nagendranath 3081
Gobinda Bidyādharaṅka Brajaboli kabitā. in : Jhankara, XXIV, 4 (July 1972) 421—422. [Brajaboli poems by Govinda Vidyadhar.]

Pradhan, Nityananda 3082
Oḍiā Brajaboli sāhitya. in : No. 3502, p. 52—61. [Oriya Brajaboli literature.]

Pradhan, Prahlada 3083
Saptāṅga Jogadhāraṇam. in : Jhankara, VIII, 7 (Oct. 1956) 629—634, & 636. repr. in : No. 3451, p. 164—182.

Rajaguru, Shyama Sundara 3084
Kṛṣṇa Siṁha (Mahābhāratara anubādaka) in: Utkal Sahitya, VII, 11 (1904) 354—358. repr. in : No. 3456, p. 93—1010 [Krishna Sinha—the translator of the Mahabharata.]

Rajaguru, Shyama Sundara 3085
Kabi Harikṛṣṇa (Ekādaśīmāhātmya-anubādaka). in: Utkal Sahitya. VIII. 1 (Baiśākha. 1311) 4—7. repr. in: No. 3456, p. 107—112.

Rajaguru, Shyama Sundara 3086
Niḥśaṅka Rāyarānī. in : Utkal Sahitya, VII, 8 (Mārgaśira 1311) 232—236. repr. in: No. 3456.

Rajaguru, Shyama Sundara 3087
Haḷadhara Dāsa. (Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa-anubādaka). in: Utkal Sahitya, VII, 8 (1311) 236—239. repr. in: No.3456, p. 80—86. [Haladhara Das—translator of the Adhyatma Ramayana.]

Rajaguru, Shyama Sundara 3088
Gopāḷa Kabi. in: Utkal Sahitya. VII. 10 (Māgha 1311) 310—314. repr. in: No. 3456, p. 86—93. [Telenga poet Gopala.]

Rajaguru, Shyama Sundara 3089
Rāmarasāmṛta praṇetā Kāhnu Dāsa. in: Utkal Sahitya, VIII, 8 (1905—1906) 221-224. [Kanhu Das, author of Rāma Rasāmṛta.]

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 3090
Prācina Oḍiā sāhitya. in: Mukura I, (1906) 41—44; 3 p. 62—63; 4, p. 85—87; 6 p. 141—144; 7. p. 161—164; 9, p. 214—216; 10 & 11 p. 232—235; 12, p. 275—279

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 3091
Arakṣita Dāsa o Mahīmaṇḍaḷa Gitā. in: Utkal Sahitya, XXIV, 4 (Śrābaṇa 1327) 131—145; 5, 181—250.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 3092
Bicitra Rāmāyaṇa. in:Utkal Sahitya XXVII, 4 (1926); XXVII, 6. [On Vichitra Ramayana by Biśvanātha Khuṇṭiā.]

Rath, Sibaram 3093
Rājakabi Kṛṣṇasiṃha o Mahābhārata in : Utkal Sahitya (Nuā Prastha), I, 5 (Bhadra 1361) 237—242.

Ray, Raja Kishore 3094
Prācīna Oḍiā sāhityare nārīra bhūṣaṇa barṇanā. in : Sahakara, XXII, 2 (1941) 110—114. [Description of women's clothings and ornaments in ancient Oriya literature.]

Sahu, Basudeva 3095
Hetūdaya Bhāgabata. in Konarka, VI, 3 (1971) 429—440.

Sahu, Baidyanath 3096
Mādhabī Dāsī. in: Utkal Sahitya, XXXV, 1 (Baiśākha 1338) 20—24.

Sahu, Krushna Charan 3097
Śiśubeda. in : Jhankara, VIII, 3 (1956) 277—283. [Sisuveda : a type of Nātha literature.]

Sahu, Krushna Charan 3098
The Saora Tradition in a Hindu Ramayana in : Journal of Social Research, I, 1958, 59—63; repr. in: No. 3102, p. 53—60.

Sahu, Krushna Charan 3099
Saptāṅga. in: Jhankara, X, 5 (Aug. 1958) 469—475.

Sahu, Krushana Charan 3100
Oḍiā Śiśubedara Bhārata paryaṭana. in : Jhankara, XVII, 7 (Oct. 1965) 625. [Travel diary of Oriya Śiśuveda.]

Sahu, Krushna Charan 3101
Oḍiā Rāma sāhitya, 1965. [Ph. D. thesis. Ranchi University]

Sahu, Krushna Charana 3102
Literature and Social Life in Mediaeval Orissa. Ranchi : Pustak Sadan 1971, 122 p.

Samantaray, Natabara 3103
Parakīyā prīti. in : Jhankara, V, 4 (1953) 336—341. [Extra marital love.]

Samantaray Natabara 3104
Oḍiā Baiṣṇaba sāhitya. Cuttack : Bani Bhandar, 1159, 5+148 p. [Eight collected articles on Vaisnava literature]

Samantaray, Natabara 3105
Āhuṭa. in : Navaravi, III, 7 (Jan. 1973) 85—91.

Samantaray, Natabara 3106
Śiśubedara svarūpa udghāṭana. in : Navaravi, III, 9 (March 1973) 10—26. [Exploding the myth about Śiśuveda.]

Samantaray, Natabara 3107
Paramparāre Śiśubeda. in : Navaravi, IV, 1 (1973) 49—69. [Sisuveda in tradition]

Samantaray, Natabara 3108
Śiśubeda : eka adhyayana. in : Asantakali, XXVI, 2 (1975) 17—26. [Sisuveda : a study.]

Samantaray, Natabara 3109
Śiśuveda o Sūkṣma veda. in : Jhankara, XXVII, (1975) 1—13.

Sastri, Dola Gobinda 3110
Śiśubedara bicāra-bimarśa. in : Jhankara, XXII, 8 (1970) 751-755. [A critical estimate of Śiśuveda.]

Tripathi, Ramanatha 3111
Pūrbāñcaḷīya Rāmāyaṇa o Rāmacaritamānasa. in : Jhankara, XXV, 1 (April, 1973) 51—56. [Ramayana of eastern zone and Rama Charita Mānasa.]

3112
Oḍiā Musalamāna o Oḍiā sāhitya. in : Utkal Sahitya, XIX, 4, p. 180. [Oriya Muslims and Oriya literature.]

(see also Nos. 235, 1673, 1765, 1761, 1764, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1811, 1831, 1856, 1857, 1860, 1868, 1870, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1914, 1943, 1979, 2002, 2069, 2072, 2073, 2081, 2113, 2482, 2620, 3769, 4403, 5892, 6344)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.1.1.2. MADALA PANJI

Acharya, Paramananda 3113
Mādaḷāpāñjira aitihāsikatā bicāra. in : Asantakali, (Jan. 1962) 13—15. [Historical study of Madala Panji.]

Acharya, Paramananda 3114
Singhabhumra Bhūyān jāti Mādaḷā o Singhabamśa Mādaḷā. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 1 (April 1966), 64—82. [The Madala of the Bhuyans and the Madala of Singh Dynasty of Singhbhum.]

Acharya, Paramananda 3115
Oḍiśāre Keśaribaṁśa. in : Navabharata, I, 12, (1355) 543—548. [Kesari dynasty of Orissa.]

Acharya, Paramananda 3116
Mādaḷāpāñjira aitihāsikatā Bicāra (2). in : Asantakali, XII, 1 (1962) 13—15. repr. in: No. 73, p. 239—252. [Historical study of Madala Panji.]

Acharya, Paramananda 3117
Mādaḷāpāñji pāṇḍulipira bibaraṇa. in : Dagara, XXXI, 9, (1968) 5—6. repr. in : No. 73. [Accounts of Madala Panji manuscript.]

Acharya, Paramananda 3118
Bhūyān jāti Mādaḷā o Singh Mādaḷā. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 6 (Sept. 1966) 444—450; 9, 623—631. [Madala of Bhuyan caste and of Singh dynasty.]

Acharya, Paramananda 3120
Anaṅgabhīmadebaṅka abhibhāṣaṇare aitihāsika o sāhityika mūlya. in: Jhankara, XXI, 12 (March 1970), 1133-1138. [The historical and literary value of Ananga Bhimadeva's speech.]

Acharya, Paramananda 3121
Mādaḷāpāñji pāṇḍulipira gabeṣaṇā. in : Jhankara, XXI, 11 (Feb. 1970) 1031—1038. [Research on the manuscripts of Madala Panji.]

Bhanja, Subarnarekha 3122
Mādaḷāpāñji sāhitya o Itihāsara apūrba samanvaya (2). in : Sammukhya, I, 10 (1964) 63—66. [Madala Panji—a unique combination of history and literature.]

Chanda, Rama Prasad 3123
Notes from Mādaḷā Pānji (Muhammadan Conquest of Orissa) in: J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., VIII, 1 (1927) 10—27.

Das, Aniruddha 3124
Mādaḷā Pāñji. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIV, 2 (1966) 1—4; 3/4, 1—10.

Das, Aniruddha 3125
Mādaḷāra apamṛtyu. in : Dagara XXXII, 6 (1968) 5—7; 7 (Jan. 1969) 5—12. [Untimely death of Madalapanji.]

Dash, Gaganendranath 3126
Mādaḷāpāñji eka ṭippaṇī. in : Dagara, XXIV, 12 (June 1961) 13—15. [A note on Madala Panji.]

Dash, Gaganendranath 3127
Mādaḷāpāñjira aitihāsika prāmāṇikatā in : Dagara, XXV, 4 (Oct. 1961) 16-18, 19. [Historical authenticity of Madalapanji.]

Dash, Gaganendranath 3128
Mādaḷā Pāñjira nāmakaraṇa. in : Konarka, III, 1 & 2 (1964) 127—130. [The appellation Madalapanji.]

Dash, Gaganendranath 3129
Mādaḷāpāñji : Rāja Bhoga. [Unpublished, submitted to Orissa Research Project as First Interim Report. memiogr.]

Dash, Gaganendranath 3130
Baharistan-i-Ghaybi as a source of Orissan History to be published in Berhampur University Journal.

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3131
Mādaḷā Pāñjira kāḷa nirūpaṇa. in : Samalochanara Digadiganta, p. 64—75. [Date of Madalapanji.]

Mahanti, Arttaballabha (Ed.) 3132
Mādaḷā Pāñji. 1st edition: Cuttack, Prachi Samiti. 1940 2nd edition: Bhubaneswar, Utkal University, 1969 p. 108

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Ramesh Prasad 3133
Mādaḷā Pāñji samasāmayika Oḍiā sāhitya. in:Jhankara, XV, 8 (Nov. 1963) 790—795. [Madala Panji and contemporary Oriya literature.]

Mishra, Prasanna Kumar 3134
Folk Elements in Madala panji. (Unpublished manuscript)

Nayak, Jana • 3135
Mādaḷā Pāñji biśvasa yogya ki nā ? (2) in: Sahakara, XII. 5 (Bhadra 1338) 426—429. [Is Madala panji reliable]

Panigrahi, Krushna Chandra 3136
Mādaḷā Pāñjira janma kāḷa. in : No.3138, p. 58—72.

Panigrahi, Krushna Chandra 3137
Mādaḷāpāñjira Śakābda. in : No. 3138, p. 84—96.

Panigrahi, Krushna Chandra 3138
Itihāsa o kimbadantī. Bhubaneswar (Vani Vihar): Utkal Visva Vidyalaya 1954. iv+135=iii, 40 plates. [History and legend, collection of essays]

Panigrahi, Kumuda Ranjan 3139
Mādaḷāpāñjira bayasa eka sambhābanā. in: Saptarshi, II, 2 (1973) 12—20 [Date of Madala Panji.]

Rathasarma, Sadasiba 3140
Mādalā Pāñjire kalasā. in : Jhankara, IV. 6 (1952) 592—593. [Kalasa in Madalapanji.]

Sahu, Gopala Charan 3141
Mādalā Pāñjira sāhityika o aitihāsika mūlya nirūpaṇa. in : Asantakali, VII, 6 (June 1957) [Literary and historical estimate of Madala Panji.]

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 3142
The Chronicle of Jagannath Temple Puri. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (20th session 1957, Vidyanagar) Vol. XX, pp. 204—207.

Tripathi, N. 3144
Khāraveḷa and the Mādaḷā Pāñji. -in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc.: XVI, 2 (1930) 211—215.

(see also Nos. 399, 759, 1137)

6.2.1.1.3. MODERN

Acharya, Brundabana 3145
Kabi Godābariśa Mahāpātra. in: Dagara, XXII, 8 (Feb. 1959) 23—28.

Acharya, Brundabana 3146
Godābarīśa Mahāpātra parikramā. Cuttack: Cuttack Students Store (1969), p. XVI+432. [A glance at Godabarisha Mahapatra.]

Baral, H.C. 3147
Some Aspects of Modern Oriya Literature. in: Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. XIII, 3/4 (April-July 1944) 4—7.

Bala, Baishnava Charana 3148
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhitya. Bhadrak : S. Tripathi 1965, 92 p. [Modern Oriya literature.]

Bandopadhyaya, Chandi Charana 3149
Syār Bāsudeba jibanī. Calcutta: Indian Publishing House, 1323 sal. V̆+328 p. [Biography of Raja Basudeva Sudhala Deva. Bengali]

Brahma, Gouri Kumar 3150
Khageśvara Śeṭha. in: No. 3313 p.122—149.

Das, Birakisora 3151
Kabicandra Kālicaraṇa (sāhityika biśleṣaṇa). in: Kabichandra Granthabali I. Cuttack : Cuttack Students Store, 1968, p. IXX [A literary estimate of Kalicharan Pattanayak.]

Das, Brahmananda 3152
Dui pradīpta pratibhā. in: No. 3318, p. 52—61 [On Padmanabha Pariksha and Raghunath Pariksha]

Das, Fhakir Mohan 3153
Oḍiā sāhityaku Paṇḍita Gopīnātha Nandaṅka dāna. in: No. 3501, p. 131-139. [Contribution of Gopinath Nanda to Oriya literature.]

Das, Hare Krishna 3154
Bhagabatī pratibhā. in : Nabapatra, V, 3 (1968) 113—119. [Talent of Bhagabati Panigrahi.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Kulamani 3155
Svargata sudhī Rāmaśaṅkara. in: Utkal Sahitya, XXXV, 6 (1338) 237—246. [Late Ramashankara Ray.]

Das, Kunjabihari 3156
Mū kāhiki lekhe. in: Dagara, XIV, 7 (1950) 11—14. [Why I write.]

Das, Kunjabihari 3157
Suḍhaḷadebaṅka byaktitva o bāṇibiḷāsa. in: Jhankara, X, 4 (July 1958) 383—388. repr. in: No. 3323, p. 81—88 [Personality & literary endeavour of Basudev Sudhala Deva.]

Das, Kunjabihari (Ed.) 3158
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityara bhūmi o bhūmikā. Bhubaneswar: Orissa Sahitya Akademi 1967, pp. 3+4+7+3+276+14 p. [Basis & background of modern Oriya Literature.]

Das, Kunjabihari 3159
Paṇḍita Bināyaka Miśra. in: Navaravi, I, [illegible] (Oct. 1970) 121—127.

Das, Kunjabihari 3160
Paramānanda Ācārjya. in: Navarabi, II, 1 (1971) 33—42.

Das, Kunjabihari 3161
Adhyāpaka Bipinabihāri Rāya. in: Navarabi, II, 9 (1972) 9—17.

Das, Kunjabihari 3162
Lālā Nagendrakumāra Rāya. in: Navaravi, III, 1 (July 1972) 97—104.

Das, Kunjabihari 3163
Paṇḍita Bāsudeba Mohāpātra. in: Navaravi, III, 4 (Oct. 1972) 102—110.

Das, Kunjabihari 3164
Bidyābinoda Madhusūdana. in: Navaravi, III, 7 (Jan. 1973) 75—84.

Das, Kunjabihari 3165
Amḷāna pratibhā Jan Bims. in: Adhuna, II, 3 (1973) 92—97; 4, p. 89—94; 6, p.77—84: 7, p. 80—84; 9, p.65—69. [John Beams, an unfading genius]

Das, Srimati Sarala 3166
Bimśa śatābdīra prathama Oḍiyā nārī kabi. in: Dagara, XXVI, 4 - 5 (1962) 66—71 [On Annapurna the first Oriya poetess of the 20th century.]

Devi Devahuti 3167
Mū kāhiki lekhe. in: Dagara, XIV, 19 (1951) 11—12. [Why I write.]

Gadanayak, Radha Mohana 3168
Mū kāhiki lekhe. in: Dagara, XIV, 8 (1950) 15—16. [Why I write.]

Jena, Murari Mohan (Ed.) 3169
Sāhityika Godābarīśa Mahāpātra. Cuttack: Sathimahal 1968, 472 pp.

Jena, Murari Mohan 3170
Gaḍanāyaka samīkṣā [A critical estimate of the works of Radhamohan Gadanayak.]

Kavi, Asit 3171
Āma sāhityika: Brajamohana Paṇḍā. in: Sahitya Samachar, III, 8 (Jan. 1965) 2—7.

Kavi, Asit 3172
Āma sāhityika: Kabi Dibyarāja Sinha. in: Sahitya Samachar, III, 9 (Feb. 1965) 4—9.

Mahapatra, Chakradhara 3173
Paṇḍita Brajabandhu Miśra Śarmā. in: Sahakara, XIV, 8 (1933) 711—715.

Mahapatra, Chakradhara 3174
Sāhityika mamatā. in: Nabajivana, XI, 7 (1966) 391—398. [Literary affinity.]

Mohapatra, Kulamani 3175
Oḍiā Sāhitya Ekādemi o Arundhatī kābya. in: Nabajivan, XIII, 2 (1968) 111—115. [Orissa Academy of Literature and Arundhatī kavya.]

Mahapatra, Mahesachandra 3176
Mṛtyuñjaya Bidyāḷaṅkāra. in: The Samaja, Gopabandhu Death Anniversary Volume. 1973, p. 48—49.

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3177
Oḍiā Pādri sāhitya. in: Jhankara, V, 8 (1953) 685—692. repr. in: No. 3358, p. 104—121. [Oriya missionary literature]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3178
Oḍiā sāhitya o saṁskṛti kṣetrare Ḍāktar Mahatāb. in: Jayanti Smaranika (1973) 49—51. [H. K. Mahatab in the field of Oriya literature and culture).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahanti, Bansidhara (Ed.) 3179
Sāhitya sambāda. Utkala Dipika (1873). in: No. 3502 p. 134—144. [News & views on Oriya language & literature published in Utkala Dipika in the year 1873.]

Mahanti, Binapani 3180
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhitya o nārī lekhanī. in: Jhankara, XX, 11 (Feb. 1969) 1111—1120. [Modern Oriya literature & the women authors.]

Mahanti, Binapani 3181
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhitya o nārī lekhanī. in: No. 3384, p. 138—145

Mahanty, Braja Mohana 3182
Oḍiā sāhityare ādhunikatāra darśana. Cuttack: Orissa Book Store 1967, 169 p. [Modernity in Oriya literature.]

Mahanty, Debendra 3183
Sāhitya samālocanā. Cuttack: Friends' Publishers 1962, 151 p. [Essays on Fakiramohana, Gangadhara, Nandakisora & Godabarisha]

Mahanty, Debendra 3184
Ādhunika sāhitya sandarśana. Cuttack: Friends' Publishers 1969, (2nd ed.) 180 p. [Literary discussion on Radhanath, Fakirmohana & Gopabandhu.]

Mohanti, Gokulavihari 3185
Sāmpratika Oḍiā sāhitya o sāhityika. in: Jhankara, XVII, 3 (June 1965) 326—336. [Contemporary Oriya literature & the authors.]

Mahanty, Gopinath 3186
Oḍiā sāhityara barttamāna samasyā. in: Jhankara, IV, (1952) 342—347. [Present problem of Oriya literature.]

Mahanty, Gopinath 3187
Rabindranath and Oriya literature. in: Rabindranath Tagore Birth Centenary Celebrations. Proceedings of Conferences, Vol.II Indian Literature, p. 87-107

Mahanty, Jagannath 3188
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityara gati. in: Naba jivana, III, 7 (1958) 509—513.[The progress of modern Oriya literature.]

Mahanty, Jagannath 3189
Nipuṇa byaṅgakāra Bhikāri Caraṇa. in: Nabajivana, VI, 12 (1962) 798—802. [Bhikari Charana, the satirist.]

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3190
Dūra parbata. in: No. 3372, p. 148—173 [On Gobinda Ratha.]

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3191
Bigata śatābdīra dui nārī (Sulakṣaṇā o Rebā). in: Marutirtha 1, 3 (1970) 185—191. [Sulakhyana Pattanayak & Reba Roy.]

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3192
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhitya. Cuttack: Grantha Mandir, 2nd ed. (1971, 240 p. [Modern Oriya literature.]

Mahanty, Laxminarayan 3193
Mū kāhiki lekhe. in: Dagara, XIV, 12 (1950) 15-16.]Why I write.]

Mahanty, Laxminarayana 3194
Oriya Young Writer's Conference. in: Contemporary Ind. Lit., VII (1967) 27-28.

Mahanty, Laxminarayana 3195
(The Literary Scene in India) Oriya. in: Indian P. E. N. XXXIV, 1,2,3,5, 8,9,10, (1968) 26,57,98,161,254,268,300,338,XXXV, 2 (1969) 49—51,120,334—336. XXXVI, 3 (1970) 113—116.

Mahanty, Laxminarayana 3196
Literary Scene in India: Oriya. in: Indian P.E.N., XXXVIII, 7 (July 1972) 180—182 ; 8 (Aug. 1972) 203-204 ; 9 (Sept. 1972) 232-233 ; 10 (Oct. 1972) 277—280 ; 12 (Dec. 1972) 366-367.

Mahanty, Maheswar 3197
Mukhabandha. in : Pandita Upendra Granthabali. Cuttack: J. Mahapatra & Co. (1969) p. i-xiv. [A Brief discussion on Pandita Upendra Tripathi,]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Nityananda 3198
Mū kāhīki lekhe ? in: Dagara, XIV, 24 (1951) 8-9. [Why I write ?]

Mahatab, Harekrushna 3199
Mū kāhiki lekhe. in: Alok, 11, 12 (1973)56. Why I write.

Mansinha, Mayadhar 3200
Paradharma (Oḍiā sāhityare Bangaḷā-upādāna) in : Sahakar, XIII, 11 (1340) 970—981 repr. in: No. 3386, p. 37—63. [Imitating Bengali literature.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 3201
Naba sāhityara pratiṣṭhā. in: Naba Bharata, III, 4 (1936) 243—251. [Establishment of new literature]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 3202
Nūtana sāhityara nūtanatva. in: No. 3386, p. 98—116. [Novelty of new literature.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 3203
Oḍiā 'sāhityare romāṇṭisijm. in: Odia samaja o sahitya. Cuttack: Bharati Bihar 1951, p. 88—97. [Romanticism in Oriya literature.]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 3204
Sāhityare nūtana bhābadhārā. in: Jhankara, IX, 10 (Jan. 1958) 897—904. [New trends in literature.]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 3205
Svargata kabi Padmacaraṇa Nāyaka. in: Asantakali, X, 2 (Feb. 1960). [Late poet Padmacharan.]

Mehera, Kesaba Chandra 3206
Rāja kabi Sacidānanda. in : Utkala Sahitya, Nua Prastha, II, 3 (1955) 133—138. [Poet king Sachidananda.]

Misra, Binayaka 3207
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityara gati. in : Nababharata, IV, 1 (1345) 729—735. [Progress of modern Oriya literature.]

Misra, Ganeswara 3208
Sāmagrika bicāra—Godābariśa Mahāpātra parikramā. in: Manasa, I, 5 (1973) 59-60.]Review of Godabaris parikrama.]

Misra, Gopala Chandra 3209
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityara gatipatha. Cuttack: Friend's Publishers 1965, p. 124 [Ten collected essays on modern Oriya literature.]

Misra, Gopala Chandra 3210
Ādhunika Oḍiā gadyaracanā śaiḷi. in: No. 3506. p. 29—34. [The style of modern Oriya prose. composition] •

Misra, Gopala Chandra 3211
Ādhunika Odiā sāhityara gati o prakṛti. in: Konarka, V, 3 (1970) 1—7. [Development & nature of modern Oriya literature.]

Misra, Gopala Chandra 3212
Paṇḍita Mṛtyuñjaya Ratha Jibanī. Bhubaneswar: Orissa Sahitya Academy 1972, 62 p. [Biography of Pandit Mrutyunjaya Ratha.]

Misra, Gopal Chandra 3213
Ādhunika Oḍiyā sahityakī gatibidhiyān aur prakṛtiyān. in: S. Odiya Sahitya, I, 4 (May 1974) 41—47. [Trends of modern Oriya literature. Hindi]

Misra, Narendranath 3214
Gataṣāṭh barṣokā Oḍiā sāhityakā itihāsa. in: Hirak Jayanti Grantha Nagari Prakasini Sabha, Kashi 1955, p. 569—611. [History of Oriya literature in past sixty years. Hindi]

Misra, Narendranath 3215
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhitya. in: No. 3407, p. 81—144 [Modern Oriya literature.]

Misra, Narendranath 3216
Gaṇa sāhityara ālokare ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityara sthiti gati. in : Nabarabi, III, 4 (1972). [Existence and development of modern Oriya literature in light of people's literature.]

Misra, Narendranath 3217
Jāgaraṇara naba adhyāyare Oḍiā bhāṣā o sāhityara bhūmikā. in: Asantakali, [Role of Oriya language and literature in the new phase of awakening.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Narendranath 3218
Lenin in Oriya Literature. in: Lenin Century Volume. Delhi: Sahitya Akademi.

Misra, Narendranath 3219
Candramohana Mahāraṇā. in: Prajatantra, [On Chandra Mohan Maharana.]

Misra, Srinibasa 3220
Ādhunika Oḍiā gadya sāhitya. 1969 [Ph.D. thesis, Utkal University]

Misra, Srinibasa 3221
Sāhitya sādhaka Ḍāktara Amos Saṭan. in: Utkala Visvavidyalaya Rajata Jayanti Smaranika (1969) p. 40—46 [On Re. Amos Sutton.]

Misra, Srinibasa 3222
Mṛtyuñjaya Rathaṅka gadyaracanā sambhāra. in: Jhankara, XXIII, 1 (1971) 51—59. [Prose writings of Mrutyunjaya Ratha.]

Nanda, Parikhita (Ed.) 3223
Mo dṛṣṭire sāmpratika sāhitya. Cuttack: Jagannath Rath 1973, 458 p. [An anthology of articles on contemporary literature.]

Nayak, Kshetrabasi Udgata, Srinibasa (Ed.) 3224
Sāmpratika Oḍiā sāhitya samparkare. Berhampur: N. Das 1973, 176 p. [An anthology of articles on contemporary Oriya literature]

Nayaka, Laxmidhara 3225
Arasikara āṁśika samīkṣā. in: Nababharata, III, 7 and 8, p. 498—504. [A reply to criticism on modern literature by Govinda Tripathy.]

Nayak, Raghabananda 3226
Kabi Śrī Goloka Candra Pradhāna. in: Sahitya Samachara. III, 10,11 & 12 (1965) 25—28. [Poet Golok Chandra Pradhan.]

Padhi, Benimadhav 3227
Upapada sāhitya. in: Aloka, II, 7 (1967) 1—6. [On terms like young writer.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charana 3228
Ādhunika Oḍiyā biruddhe. in: Nababharata, VII, 1 (1941) 1—10. [Against modern Oriya literature.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charana 3229
Recent Trends of Oriya Literature. in: Souvenir, Oriya Student's Cultural Association Calcutta, March 1960, p. 23—26.

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charana 3230
Rabindranath and Oriya Literature. in: Rabindranath Tagore Birth Centenary Celebrations, Proceedings of Conferences, 1961, Vol. II (Indian Literature) p. 108—116.

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charana 3231
Rabindranātha ebaṇ āhunika Bhāratīya bhāṣā Oḍiā. in : Rabindra Smaranika p. 39—46. Santiniketan : Odia Sahitya Parisad. [Rabindranath and modern Indian language : Oriya]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charana 3232
Modern Oriya Literature. in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 30—37.

Panigrahi Kalindi Charana 3233
Oḍiā sāhityara jātīya bhūmikā. in : Jhankara, IV, 10 (January 1964) 1007—1014. [Nationalistic role of Oriya literature.]

Panigrahi, Krushna Chandra 3234
Ādhunika Oḍiyā sāhityara bāṇijya mūlya. in: Sankha, I, 1, p. 7—20. repr. in: No. 3435, p. 80—102. [Commercial value of modern Oriya literature.]

Panda, Radhacharana 3236
Rājakabi Śri Baḷarāma Deba Barmā. Cuttack : Saraswata Press. 1931.

Panda, Radha Charana 3237
Nārikabi Śrīmatī Annapūrṇā Debī. Kakatapur (Puri) : R. C. Panda 1938 160 p. [Woman poet Annapurna Devi.]

Pattanayak, Guru Charana 3238
Sāhitya samālocanāra uttara. in: Dagara. XXII, 4 (1968) 20—25. [A criticism to Mansingh's article published in contemporary Indian literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pattanayak, Jitendranarayana 3239
Sāhitya o ādhunikatā. in : Jhankara, XX, 5 (Aug. 1968) 515—519. [Literature & modernity.]

Pattanayak, Kali Charana 3240
Mū kāhīki lekhe ? in: Dagara, XIV, 15 (1951) 9—10. [Why I write ?]

Pattanayak, Kisorimohan 3241
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityara bikāśadhārā. in: Asantakali, X, 10 (Oct. (1960). [Development of modern Oriya literature.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3242
Ādhunikajuga sāhityara bhūmikā. in : Navarabi, I, 4 (1970) 141—145. [Role of modern literature.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3243
Sāhitya, saṁhati, saṁskṛti. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers 1972, 164 p. [Seventeen collected essays.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3244
Ūnaviṁśa śatābdī : Oḍiā sāhityara eka sandhikṣaṇa in : Jibanaranga, VI, Bisuva Vol. (April 1972) 9—17. [Nineteenth Century, a turning point in Oriya literature.]

Pattanayaka, Raja Kishora 3245
Mu kāhiki lekhe in : Dagara, XIV, 13 (1951) pp. 9 and 11. [Why I write.]

Pattanayak, Sanat Das 3246
Kabi jībanara bhāṣya. in : No. 3288, p. 125—141. [Interpretation of a poet's life.]

Praharaja, Gopal Chandra 3247
Utkaḷa sāhityara ādhunika gati. in: Utkal Sahitya, IX, 12 (1313) 345—352. [Modern trends of Oriya literature.]

Praharaja, Gopal Chandra 3248
Ṛṣiprāṇa Rāmaśaṅkara. in: Utkal Sahitya, XXXV, 6 (1931) 232—237. [The saintly Ramasankara.]

Praharaja, Rabindra Kumara 3249
Ravenshaw Kalej o Oḍiā sāhitya. in: Souvenir, Ravenshaw College Centenary (1968) 50—51. [Ravenshaw College and Oriya Literature.]

Ratha, Dinabandhu 3250
Oḍiā sāhityare pragati sambandhare ketoṭi kathā. in : Nabajivana, VII, 9 (1962-63) 625—629. repr. in : 3460, p. 30—41. [A few words on the progress of Oriya literature.]

Rautaray, Biroda 3251
Sāmpratika sāhityare cārukaḷāra bhūmikā. in: Konarka, VI, 2, (1971) 75—79. [Role of fine arts in contemporary literature.]

Ray, Hrudananda 3252
Ādarśabādī—Bicchanda Carana I, 3 (1973) 57—59. [Bichhanda Charan, the idealist]

Raya, Rajakishore 3253
Mū kāhiki lekhe. in : Dagara, XIV, 11 (1950) 13-14. [Why I write.]

Ray Sobha 3254
Mātāmaha Śaśibhūṣaṇa. in: Dagara, XVII, 3 (Sept. 1953) [Maternal Grandfather Sasibhusan Ray]

Samala, Dasaratha 3255
Ādhunika sāhityare svabhābabāda. in: Sahitya Samachar (Oriya Young Writers 2nd Annual Conference Special No. I.) (1965) 20—24. [Naturalism in modern literature.]

Samala, Pranakrushna 3256
Mū kāhiki lekhe. in: Dagara, XIV, 14 (1951) 11-12 [Why I write]

Samantaraya, Natabara 3257
1897 sāla October (Prathama Bhāga). in: Jhankara, VI, 1 (1361) 103—111; 3, 261—267. [repr. in: No. 4689]

Samantaray, Natabara 3258
Nabayugara ṇaba sambāda. in : Ekacakra, I, 1(1363) 36—38. [On modern literature.]

Samantaraya, Natabara 3259
Oḍiyā pragatisiḷa sāhityara itihāsa. in: Dagara, XIX, 5 (1955) 12—16. [History of progressive Oriya literature]

Samantaraya, Natabara 3260
Rebhensā Kalej. in: Dagara, XX, 11 (1957) 15—30. [Ravenshaw College]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Samantaraya, Natabara 3261
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhitya o Bāleśvara. in: Jhankara, XI, 7 (Oct. 1959) 633—646. in: Balesvara Jilla Sahitya Sammilani Smaranika (1965) 1—15. [Modern Oriya literature & Balasore.]

Samantaraya, Natabara 3262
Śikṣā bibhāga o Oḍiā sāhitya (Ādi Paryāya). in: No. 3506, p. 51—59. [Department of Education and Oriya literature.]

Samantaraya, Natabara 3263
Prathama jugara Oḍiā pāṭhya pustaka. in: Jhankara XXII, 1 (1970) 17—24. [Oriya text-books of the early period.]

Samantaraya, Natabara 3264
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsare misanārī Amas Saṭan. in : Jhankara XXIII, 6 (1971) 694—699; 7, 747—757. [Missionary Amos Sutton in the history of modern Oriya literature.]

Sarma, Brundabananath 3266
Sāhityabhakta Rājā Saccidānanda Tribhubanadeva. in : Utkala Sahitya, XIX, 12 (1916—17). [On Sachidananda Tribhuban Dev.]

Satapathy, Nityananda (Edit.) 3267
Praharāja parikramā. Cuttack : Pujya Puja Samsad 1970—71, 204 p. [An anthology of articles on Gopala Chandra Praharaja.]

Sen, Priyaranjan 3268
Western Influence in Oriya Literature. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. Patna (1930) Vol. VI, p. 387—391.

Sen, Priyaranjan 3269
An Approach to Modern Oriya Literature. in : Calcutta Rev., Vol. 73 (1939), p. 193—214.

Singh, Ravi 3270
Oḍiā sāhityare Mārksabādi cetanāra anya eka moḍa. in: Jhankara, XXIV, 10 (Jan. 1973) 1020—1028. [Another turning point in Marxist awareness in Oriya literature.]

Singh, Ravi 3271
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhitya pariprekṣīre saṅ skṛtira baipḷabika mūlyabodha. in : Jhankara, XXVI, 11 (1975) 933—939. [Revolutionary evaluation of culture in light of modern Oriya literature.]

Singh, Ravi 3272
Saṁskṛtira baipḷabika mūlyabodha. in : Jhankara, XXVII, Bisuva Vol. (1975) 43—47. [On Sachi Rautray's conspiracy for self-establishment and dominance in the field of Oriya literature.]

Tripathy, Govinda 3273
Arasika. in : Nababharata, III, 7 & 8 (Ś 1343) 507—516. [Criticism on modern Oriya literature.]

Tripathi, Govinda 3274
Oḍiāre pragati sāhityara prabarttaka. in: Asantakali, X, 1 (1960) 1—6. [Sachi Routray, the pioneer of progressive literature in Oriya.]

Tripathi, Govinda Chandra 3275
Oḍiā sāhityare pragatibādara ādya prabarttaka kie ? in : Asantakali, X, 6 (June 1960). repr. in. No. 3469 [Who is the pioneer of progressive thought in Oriya literature ?]

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 3276
Ravenshaw kalej adhyāpakamaṇḍaḷiṅka Oḍiā sāhityaku dāna. in: Souvenir, Ravenshaw College Centenary, (1968) 61—62. [Contribution of the teaching staff of Ravenshaw College to Oriya literature.]

Sampādakīya 3277
Śoka sambāda (Gopīnāthanandaṅka mṛtyu). in: Utkala Sahitya, XXVII, 12 (1924—25) 460—464. [Obituary—Gopinath Nanda.]

3278
Barttamāna Oḍiyā sāhityare hāsya o byaṅgarasara sṛṣṭi. in: Dagara, XXVI, 4—5 (1962) 13—29. [Humour & satire in modern Oriya literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Lekhā o Lekhaka 3279
Dagara—Rajata Jayantī Biśeṣāṅka. XXVI, 2—3 (1962) 1—18. [On Oriya authors.]

3280
Āma sāhityika : adhyāpaka Śrī Jānakī Ballabha Mahānti (B).
in : Sahitya Samachar, II, 8 (Jan. 1964) 2—5. [On Janaki B. Mohanty.]

3281
Āma sāhityika Manorañjana Dāsa.
in : Sahitya Samachar, II, 9 (Jan—1964) 2—8.

3282
Āma sāhityika Kṛṣṇacandra Tripathi. in: Sahitya Samachar, II, 10—11 (April 1964)—16.

3283
Āma sāhityika Śri Jñānīndra Barmā. in: Sahitya Samachar, II, 12 (May—1964)1—6.

3284
Āma sāhityika Durgāmādhaba Miśra. in: Sahitya Samachar, III, 3 (Aug. 1964) 2—5.

3285
Āma sāhityika Kabicandra Kāḷiprasanna Kabi. in: Sahitya Samachar, III, 4 (Sep. 1964) 25—26.

3286
Āma sāhityika Golokabihārī Dhaḷa. in: Sahitya Samachar, III, 5—6 (Nov. 1964) 2—5.

3287
Āma sāhityika : Sāhitya prāṇa saṁskāradharmī kabi Śri Khageśvara Śeṭha. in: Sahitya Samachar, III, 7 (Dec-1964) 2—4.

Sāmpratika sāhitya samīkṣā 3288
Oḍiā juba lekhaka sammeḷana 1972 tarapharu. Cuttack: J. Mohapatra & Co. 1972. 232 p. [29 collected essays.]

(see also Nos. 1471, 1546, 6028)

6.2.1.1.4. MISCELLANEOUS

Acharya, Sudarsana 3289
Sāhitya o sāhityika. Berhampur: Bijay Book Store 1968, 299 p. [21 collected articles.]

Acharya, Sudarsana 3290
Bāṇikuñja Mañjūṣā. in: No. 3289, p. 78—90. [Literary atmosphere in Manjusa]

Acharya, Sudarsana 3291
Kabijanasulabha binaya. in: No. 3289, p. 11—20 [Poetlike humility.]

Acharya, Sudarsana 3292
Sraṣṭā o sṛṣṭi. Berhampur: Bijoy Book Store 1972, 143 p. [Collection of articles]

Bala, Gangadhar 3293
Sāhitya āloka. Cuttack: New Student's Store 1964, 164 p. [Collection of articles.]

Bala, Gangadhar 3294
Sāhitya ālocanā. Cuttack: A. Mohapatra, 1965, 305 p. [An anthology of articles]

Bala, Gangadhar 3295
Oḍiyā sāhityaku saṁskṛta sāhityara dāna. in: Dagara, XXVI, 2—3 (1962) 107—127. repr. in : No. 3294, p. 1—63. [Contribution of Sanskrit literature to Oriya literature.]

Bala, Gangadhar 3296
Āloka o ālocanā. Cuttack : Friends Publishers 1970, III+177 p. [12 collected articles]

Barma, Bikrama Kesari 3297
Sāhitya o rājanīti. Cuttack : B. K. Barma 1969, 135 p. [Thirteen collected essays.]

Beams, John 3298
The Indigenous (Literature of Orissa. in: Ind. Antiqu. I, 3 (1872) 79—80.

Behera, Chintamani 3299
Kābya o kaḷākāra. Cuttack: Alok Sahitya Pratisthan 1966, 266 p. [Kāvya & its artist.]

Behera, Chintamani 3300
Ādhunikatāra ka, kha o anyānya ālocanā. Cuttack: Friends Publishers 1973, 292 p. [Collection of several critical articles.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Behera, Krushnacharan 3301
Pragati sāhitya o anyānya prabandha. Puri: S. Tripathi 1958, 117p. [Progressive literature & other articles.]

Behera, Krushnacharan 3302
Aśḷīḷatā bipakṣare. Cuttack: Jagannath Rath 1966, 114 p. [Eleven collected literary essays against obscenity.]

Behera, Krushnacharan 3303
Ketoṭi sāhityika abhibhāṣaṇa. Cuttack: Friend's Publishers 1970, 142 p. [Some literary talks.]

Behera, Krushnacharan 3304
Oḍiā bhāṣā o sāhityara adhyayana o adhyāpanā. in: Nabarabi, III, 4 (1972) 143—148. [Oriya language & literature: study & teaching.]

Behera, Krushnacharan 3305
Śri Jagannātha o Oḍiā sāhitya. Brahmapur: Pustaka Bhandar 1974, II+125 p. [Sri Jagannatha & Oriya literature.]

Behera, Krushnacharan 3306
Oḍiā sāhityare Islāmī prabhāba. in : No. 3305, p. 63—124. [Muslim influence on Oriya literature.]

Bhanja, Abhiram 3307
Utkaḷa sāhityara barttamāna o bhabiṣyat. in: Abhibhasana, I, 34—48. [Present and future of Oriya literature.]

Bhuyan, Digambara 3307A
Ciṭhi patra. in: Sahakara XIV, 6 (1341) 565-566 [Letter to the editor dealing with various literary topics.]

Bidyaratna, Nilamani 3308
Māḷatī Māḷā. in : Sambalpuri Hiteisini, XXIV, 42/(Aug-1913). & repr. in: Sahitya Samachara, III, 8 (1965) 23—25. [Review of Māḷatī Māḷā, an anthology of poems, by Gourachandra Samanta Raya.]

Brahma, Gauri Kumar 3309
Oḍiā sāhityara unnati. in: Navabharata, I, 10 (1947) 448—457. [Development of Oriya literature.]

Brahma, Gauri Kumar 3310
Oḍiā sāhityare prakṛti. (Oḍiā padya sāhityare prakṛti citraṇara ālocanā) Berhampur: Cuttack: Orissa Publishing House 1956, 166 p. [A critique of nature depicted in Oriya poetry.]

Brahma, Gauri Kumar 3311
A Peep into Oriya Literature. in: Souvenir, Oriya Student's Cultural Association, Calcutta (March 1960) 27—38.

Brahma, Gauri Kumar 3312
Oḍiā sāhitya-uttara dakṣiṇa prabhāba. in: Jhankara, XIII, 2 (1961) 237—239 [Northern & southern influence on Oriya literature.]

Brahma, Gouri Kumar 3313
Bhañjaṅka nirbācana istāhāra. Cuttack: Cuttack Student's Store 1972, 261 p. [Seventeen collected literary essays on Bhañja's excellence.]

Brahma, Gauri Kumar 3314
Samasyā o samādhāna. Sadhangipalli (Ganjam) : Chandrakumar Pathagar, 1954, 100 p. [Collection of articles.]

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar 3315
Oriya Literature. in: Language and Literature of Modern India. Calcutta: S. Mukherjee 1963, p. 203—214.

Chaudhuri, Krusna Prasad 3316
Utkaḷa sāhityare prāṇapratiṣṭhā. in: Utkal Sahitya, XX, 1 (1917—18) 36—39. [On Oriya literature in general.]

Das, Birabara 3317
Oḍiā sāhityaku Baragaḍara abadāna. in: Basanti Smaranika (Bargarh, 1971) 57—60.[Contribution of Bargarh to Oriya literature.]

Das, Brahmananda 3318
Sṛṣṭi o kṛṣṭi (I). Kendrapada : Dr. Prabhabati Das (1972) 135 p. [A collection of several literary articles.]

Das, Chitaranjan 3319
Śiḷā o śāḷagrāma. Cuttack: Jayanti Sahitya Samiti 1958, 211 p. [Seventeen collected essays.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Dasarathi 3320
Kābya sambāda. Cuttack: S. Pradhan 1973, 345 p. [Collection of articles.]

Das, Krusna Chandra 3221
Samīkṣā darpaṇa. Berhampur : Bijoy Book Store 1973, 101 p. [13 Collected articles.]

Dash, Kunjabihari 3322
Śāntiniketanara pahili smṛti paricaya. in: Dagara, XXIV, 11 (1961) 18—21. [On the Oriya Dept. at Santiniketan.]

Dash, Kunjabihari 3323
Samālocanā. Santiniketan: Visva-Bharati 1962, 153 p. [Thirteen collected literary articles.]

Dash, Kunjabihari 3324
Oḍiā sāhityara gatidurgati: eka samikṣā. in: No 3323, pp.36—153. [Acritique of growth and decadence in contemporary Oriya literature.]

Dash, Kunjabihari 3325
Sāhityika. Cuttack : Grantha Mandira 1966, 212 p. [Seventeen collected articles.]

Dash, Kunjabihari 3326
Oḍiā samara sāhitya. in: No. 3323, p. 1—45. [Oriya war—literature.]

Dash, Kunjabihari 3327
Only Poetry's Dignified Position, a Review of Oriya Writing in 1967. in: Ind. Lit., X, 4 (1966) 56—59.

Das, Madhusudan 3328
Sabhāpatiṅka abhibhāṣaṇa. in: Utkal Sahitya, XXXI, 7 (1928—29) 276—282. [Presidential address.]

Das, Maguni 3329
Kabi Brajarāja Siṁha Debaṅka Prabandha Citrakābya. in : Saptarshi, III, 9 (1974) 34—38. [Prabandha Citrakavya by Brajaraja Singh Dev.]

Das, M.P. 3330
Notices of Palm Leaf Manuscripts Found at Bhingarpur and a Note on Some More Works by Raghunatha Dasa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XV, 1/2 (1967) 45—52.

Das, Nilakantha 3331
Oḍiśāra sāhitya. in: Nababharata, III, 4 (1936) 316—318. [Literature of Orissa.]

Das, Nilakantha 3332
Oḍiā sāhityare prema. in: Jagarana, IV, 10 (1948) 30—33. [Love in Oriya literature.]

Das, Nilakantha 3333
Sāhityare jauna sūcanā. in: Chandrika, I, 10 (1953) 361—366. [Sex suggestion in literature.]

Das, Nilakantha 3334
Oḍiā bhāṣā o sāhitya. Cuttack: New Student's Stores 2nd Ed. 1958 12+272 p. [Oriya language & literature.]

Das, Raghunath 3335
Oḍiā sāhityare ccri. in: Sahakara, XXIX, 10 (Āṣāḍha 1358) 529. [Plagiarism in Oriya literature.]

Das, Sachidananda 3336
Oḍiā sāhityara kramabikāśa. in: Asantakali, VI, 10 (Oct. 1956). [Evolution of Oriya literature.]

Das, Sarbeswara 3337
Sāhitya sandarśana. Cuttack : Grantha mandira, 143 p. [Ten collected literary articles]

Das, Sridhar 3338
Rājakabi Candraśekhara. in : Utkala Sahitya, I, 7 (Kārttika 1362) 317—320. [Poet Chandrasekhar of Boud.]

Das, Tarini Charana 3339
Oḍiā sāhityara bikāśa o pariṇati. in : No. 33402, p. 243—270. [Development of Oriya literature and its result]

Das, Tarini Charana 3340
Nūtana samikṣā. Cuttack : Jagannath Rath 1966, 279 p. [22 collected literary essays.]

Das Sarma, Krusnachandra 3341
Utkaḷa sāhitya (baktṛtā) in: Utkala Sahitya IX, 12 (1906—1907) 338—345. [Oriya literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

De, Ksitisa Chandra 3342
Sāhitya o samālocanā. in: Nababharata I, 6 (ś 1341) 460—465. [Literature & criticism]

Devi, Sarala 3343
Nārī sāhitya saṁketa. in : Nabajivana, I, 8, p. 604—608.

Dey, Narayana Mohana 3344
Sāhitya o samālocanā-II. Cuttack : Utkal University & N. M. Dey (1953) XVI+ 136 p. [Literature and criticism.]

Dhal, Golokabihari 3345
Āma sāhitya o jibana. in: Jhankara, I, 4 (July 1949) 345—348. [Our literature and life.]

Dhal, Golokabihari 3346
Oḍiyā M.A. in : Nabajivana, VII, 9 (1962—63) 561-566 [Oriya M. A.]

Guru, Gangadhar 3347
Janeika ajñātanāmā kabiṅka sambandhare pade adhe. in: Nabajivana, IX, 5 (1964) 387—389. [Few words on an unknown poet Ananta Rama Behera of Bolangir.]

Harichandana, Niladri Bhusana 3348
Samālocanā dṛṣṭiru. Cuttack : J. Mahapatra & Co. 1971, 137 p. [Eighteen collected articles in view of literary criticism.]

Jena, Murari Mohana 3349
Kabi Bāmana Caraṇa. in : Taranga (Jan. 1959) 25—29.

Jena, Murari Mohana (Ed.) 3350
Prāṇakṛṣṇa smaraṇikā. Cuttack : Puspa Giri Prakashana 1960, 129 p. [Pranakrushna Memorial Volume.]

Jena, Murari Mohana (Ed.) 3351
Bicchanda smaraṇikā. Cuttack : Rastra Bhasa Pustak Bhandar 1962, 94 p. [Bicchanda Charana Memorial Volume.]

Jenamani, Sadananda 3352
Apūrṇa sāhitya. in : Dagara, XXXIV, 1 (1970) 10—12. [Incomplete literary works.]

Kavi, Asit 3353
Bareṇya lekhaka Dayānidhi, Sareikella, Kavi-Kutir, (1964) IV, 38.

Kavi, Asit (Ed.) 3354
Patra bhāratī. Sambalpur : P.L. Panda 1964, X+98 p. [Collection of letters to Poet Brajamohana.]

Kar, Daitari 3355
Oḍiā sāhitya sambandhare ketoṭi kathā. in: Utkal Sahitya, VI, 11, p.261-264. [A few words on Oriya literature.]

Kar, Visvanath 3356
Utkala sāhityara unnati. in: Utkal Sahitya, I, 4 (1897-98) 88—91. [Development of Oriya literature.]

Mahanandia, Baidhar 3357
Oḍiāra saṃskṛti o sāhitya. in: Navajivana, I, 2 (1956) 124—127.[Orissan culture and literature.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3358
Sāhitya saṃskṛti. Cuttack; Janasakti Pustakalaya 211 p. [Collected articles]

Mahanti, Bansidhar (Ed.) 3359
Abhibhāṣaṇa—I Cuttack: A. Misra (1953) 119.

Mahanty, Bhagaban 3360
Oriyā sāhityare basanta. in: Marutirtha, I, 1 (1970) 1—5. [Spring in Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Bichitrananda 3361
Oḍiśāra nārī pratibhā. in : Odia Sahitya Samikshayana, I, 329—353. [Talented women of Orissa.]

Mahanti, Devendra Nath 3362
Oḍiā sāhityara ābhimukhya. in: Jibanaranga, V, 2 (1970) 40—44. [Direction of Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Gopinath 3363
Kuā tārā. in: Sahakara, XVI, 8 (1343) 673—679. [Originality & imitation.]

Mahanti, Gopinath 3364
Bhala pāibāra śeṣakathā. in: Navabharata, V, 7 (1346) 438—446. [On love in literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahanti, Gopinath 3365
Juddha o sāhitya. in: Jhankara, XV, 2 (May 1963) 257—263. [War & literature.]

Mahanti, Gopinath 3366
Kaḷā śakti. Cuttack: B. B. Mohanty 1973, 201 p. [Power of art.]

Mahanty, Jagannath 3367
Samālocanā saṁgraha. Cuttack : Odisa Book Store 1967, 155 p. [Collection of five literary articles.]

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3368
Oḍiā sāhitya parikramā—I. Cuttack: Student's Library 1956, 146 p. [Collection of eleven articles.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3369
Oḍiā gadya sāhityara kramonnati. in: Jhankara, XI, 12 (1960) 1059—1062. [Evolution of Oriya prose.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3370
Bhaktamāḷā—I. Cuttack : Utkala Sahitya Samaja 1960, VIII+117 p. [Life sketches of seven Oriya poets.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3371
Sṛṣṭi o samīkṣā. Cuttack: Das Brothers 1964, 233 p. [A collection of articles.]

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3372
Kaḷā o kaḷākāra. Cuttack: Friend's Publishers 1968, 254 p. [An anthology of sixteen articles.]

Mohanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 5373
Oḍiā sāhityare basanta. in: Jhankara, XXI, 1 (April 1969). [Spring in Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3374
Sāhityare jauna pratīkabāda. in: Jhankara II, 8 (Nov. 1950) 692—696. repr. in No. 3368. [Sex symbolism in literature.]

Mahapatra, Bhagaban 3375
Oḍiā lāḷikā-sāhitya. in: Patha Chakra Prabandhabali (1971-72) 69—78.[Parody in Oriya literature.]

Mahapatra, Bijay Prasad 3376
Sthāna, kāḷa, pātra, bhāṣā o bhadratā. in: Jhankara, XV, 8 (Nov. 1963) 773—782; 9, 860—867. [Place, time, person, language & etiquette.]

Mahapatra, Chandradhar 3377
Ghana Mahāntiṅka hāsya kabitā. in: Nabajivana, IX, 7 & 8 (1964) 490—493. [Humorous poems of Ghana Mahanti.]

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 3378
Prācīna Nandapur o Jayapura rājyare sāhitya carcā. in: Jhankara, XII, 3 (June 1960) 285—289. [Literary environment in ancient State of Nandapur & Jaypur.]

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 3379
Bismṛta paṇḍita Kapileśvara Nanda Bidyābhūṣaṇa. in: Jhankara, XXVII Bisuva vol. (1975) 25—30.

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3380
Samālocanāra digadiganta. Cuttack: S. Pradhan (1972) 236 p. [An anthology of twenty-two articles.]

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 3381
Words & Stones: a brief look at the Oriya literary traditions. in: Ind. Writing Today, II, 1 (1968) 38—44.

Mahapatra, Sitaram 3382
Samālocanā samāroha. Berhampur: Bijoy Book Store 1971, 110 p. [An anthology of fourteen articles.]

Maharana, Chandra Mohana 3383
Kaiphiyat. in: Utkal Sahitya, VI, 3 (1309) 63—64.

Mahatab, H. K. (Ed.) 3384
Prajātantra rajata jayantī, 1972 Cuttack, Prajatantra Prachara Samiti, 1972, 216+10 p. [Prajatantra Silver Jubilee Volume containing many articles on Prajatantra, its history and various other topics. Oriya and English]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 3385
Kabi o kabitā. Cuttack: Bharati Vihar 1948, 157 p. [An anthology of ten articles.]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 3386
Oḍiyā samāja o sāhitya. Cuttack: Bharati Vihar 1951, 143 p. [Oriya society & literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mansingh, Mayadhar 3387
Utkalara jane ajñāta kavi. in: Jhankara, VIII, 6 (Sept. 1956) 612—618, 620. [Satyabadi Nayak an unknown poet of Utkal.]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 3388
Oḍiā sāhityara unnayana jojanā. in: Nabajivana, VI, 6 (1961) 325—334. [A scheme for the development of Oriya literature.]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 3389
Sāhityara sādhanā. in: Jhankara, XXV, 8 (Nov. 1973) 753—755. [Literary endeavour.]

Mazumdar, B.C. 3390
Introduction I & II. in: Typical Selections from Oriya Literature—Vol. I Calcutta: Calcutta University 1921, p. IX—XXVIII.

Mazumdar, B.C. 3391
Introduction III—VI. in : Typical Selections from Oriya Literature. Vol. II Calcutta: Calcutta University 1923, p. VII-XXXVI.

Mazumdar, B.C. 3392
Introduction VII—VIII. in: Typical Selections from Oriya Literature Vol. III Calcutta: Calcutta University 1925, p. XI—XXIV.

Misra, Arttatrana 3393
Abhibhāṣaṇa. in: Utkala Sahitya, XXI (1918—19) 511. [Presidential address.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 3394
Oḍiā sāhityare hāsyarasara bibarttana dhārā (eka sūcanātmaka samīkṣā.) in: Diganta, III, 4 (1961) 53—62. repr. in: No. 3396, p. 72—94. [Evolutionary usage of humour in Oriya literature.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 3395
Dr. Mānasinghaṅku uttara. in: Diganta, IV, 6 & 7 (1962) 44—49 and 51; 8, p 44—49; 9 & 10 p 52—59. [Reply to Dr. Mansingh.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 3396
Sāhityamīmāṁsā . Cuttack: Friend's Publishers 1963, VIII—107 p. [An anthology of articles]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 3397
Sāhitya dṛṣṭi. Cuttack: Friend's Publishers 1970, 1958, 195 p. [An anthology of twelve articles.]

Misra, Binayak 3398
Bhāṣā o sāhitya. in : Mukura, XVIII—XIX (1924—25). [Language & literature.]

Misra, Ganeswar 3399
Pāribārika kūṭeiṣā o sāhitya. in: Jhankara, IV, 2 (1359) 230—243. [Incest and literature.]

Misra, Gopala Chandra 3400
Oḍiā sāhityare śarat ṛtura barṇanā. in : Utkala Sahitya, I, 11 (phālguna 1362) 498—501. [Autumn in Oriya literature.]

Misra, Gopala Chandra 3401
The ecclesiastical Aspect in Oriya Literature. in : Vedanta Kesari, 47 (Nov. 1960), 313—318.

Misra, Gopala Chandra 3402
Symbolism in Oriya Literature (Title only). in: Proc. Ind. Or. Con. (21 Session Srinagar 1961) Poona 1964, Vol XXI, p. XLVII.

Misra, Gopala Chandra 3403
Oḍiā gadya sāhityara bikāśa. Unpublished D. Litt. Thesis, submitted to Utkal University (1964) [Evolution of Oriya prose.]

Misra, Jagannath 3304
Abhibhāṣaṇa. in: Mukura, XVIII—XIX (1924—25).

Misra, Kahnu Charana 3405
Ālocanāmāḷā. Cuttack: S. Pradhan, rev. ed., 1967, 303 p. [An anthology of articles.]

Misra, Narendranath 3406
Pyārire Oḍiā sāhityara carccā. in: Utkala Sahitya, I, 12 (Caitra 1362) 548—549. [Oriya literature in Paris.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Narendra Nath 3407
Śaiḷa o sīmānta. Cuttack: Rajahansa Sahitya Mandira 1959, 184 p. [An anthology of articles.]

Misra, Narendra Nath 3408
Oḍiā sāhitya o bhāṣā: eka adhyayana. Cuttack: Jagannatha Ratha 1968, 263p. [Oriya literature & language: a study.]

Misra, Narendranath 3409
Oḍiyā sāhityakī paramparā aur yathārthavāda kā mūlyāṅkana: eka adhyayana in : Rastrabharati, XXII, 6 (1972) 288—290.

Misra, Nilamani 3410
Oḍiā sāhityaku Khollikoṭa rājavaṁśara dāna. in: Konarka, 4 (1959) 39—47. repr. in: No. 3694 pp. 52—74 [Contri bution of Khallikote royal family to Oriya literature.]

Misra, Nilamani 3411
Oḍiā sāhityaku Cikiṭi rājavaṁśara dāna. in: Jhankara, XII, 7 (1960) 683—688;
8 (1960) 765—770;
9 (1960) 861—866;
10 (1961) 949—952;
11 (1961) 993—999;
repr. in. No. 3694, p. 121—182. [Contribution of Chikiti royal family to Oriya literature.]

Misra, Raghunatha 3412
Oḍiā sāhityare goṣṭhi-bicāra in: Utkala Sahitya (Edited by G. Barma) I,3 108—110 (1974)
[On literary groups and groupism. in Oriya literature]

Misra, Rajakisore 3413
Pralubdha kabi o pragalbhā nārī. in: Jhankara, XX, 6 (1968) 622-627 [Covetous poets and arrogant ladies.]

Misra, Rajakisore 3414
Keśa, eka kābyika unmādanā. in: Jhankara, XXI, 1 (1969) 35—41. [Hair, a source of poetical inspiration in literature.]

Misra, Sachidananda 3415
Oḍiā sāhitya o samālocanā. Cuttack: J. Mohapatra & Co. 1972, 82 p. [An anthology of nine articles]

Misra, Saubhagya Kumar 3416
Oriya Writes. in: Oh Calcutta, II, 3 (Dec. 1972) 26—26.

Misra, Srinibasa 3417
Oḍiā byaṅga sāhitya. in: Jhankara, III, 11 (1952) 929—935. [Satire in Oriya literature.]

Nanda, Praharaja Satyanarayana 3418
Pratīkara paramparā o bartamāna. in: Diganta, VIII, 11 & 12 (Sept. Oct. 1967) (Nua Prastha, II, 6,)p. 31—36. [Symbols past & present.]

Nayak, Bhagirathi 3419
Pragatīśīḷa nā purātana. in: Utkala Sahitya, I, 11 (Phālguna 1362) 513—516 [Progressive poetry vs. traditional poetry.]

Nayak, Labanya 3420
Samālocanā bicitrā. Berhampur: N. Dash 1972 112 p. [An anthology of articles.]

Padhi, Benimadhaba 3421
Cikiṭi rājavamśa o Oḍiā śahityaku emhāra abadāna. in: Jhankara, XVI, 5 (Aug. 1964) 579—587 [The royal family of Chikiti & its contribution to Oriya literature].

Padhi, Benimadhaba 3422
Dhī o dhiṣaṇā. Cuttack: Cuttack Students Store 1971, 124 p. [An anthology of sixteen articles.]

Panda, Ananta Prasada 3423
Sāhitya sṛṣṭi o saṅgaṭhana. in: Jibanaranga, III (Sept. Oct. 1968) 19—27. [Literary creation and organisation.]

Panda, Bhagaban (Ed.) 3424
Abataraṇikā. in : Kavi Kalpadruma. Bhubaneswar: Directorate of Cultural Affairs, Orissa (1972) 1—56. [On Oriya rhetorical work Kavi Kalpadruma by Jadumani Routray.]

Panda, Durga Prasanna 3425
Oḍiā lāḷikā sāhityara itihāsa. in: Jhankara, XVIII, 3 & 4 (1966), 253—263. [History of Oriya parodies.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panda, Nabakishora 3426
Kabitāre śilpāyanara prabhāba. in: Nabapatra, V, 2 (1967) 211—224. [On poetry and influence of art.]

Panda, Naba Kishora 3427
Oḍiā sāhitya o aślīlatā. in : Navajivana, XI, 11 (1967) 659—664. [Oriya literature & obscenity].

Panigrahi, Chintamani 3428
Juga sāhitya. Cuttack: New Students Stores 1951, 84 p. [Literature and time.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charana 3429
Sāhitya samācāra. Berhampur & Cuttack: The Students Stores 1945, 116 p. [Literary news.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charana 3430
Oḍiā sāhityara bikāśadhārā. in: Jhankara, X, 7 (Sept. 1958) 517—520. [Development of Oriya literature.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charana 3431
Sāhityare paribartita bhābabodha. in: Diganta, IV, 9,10 (Oct. 1962) 60—63. [Changing values in literature.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charana 3432
A Resume of Oriya Literature (1948—53) in: Indian Writers at Chidambaram Proceedings of the Third All-India Writers' Conferences, Annamalainagar (1964). Bombay: The P. E. N. (1957) 342—348.

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charana 3433
Gaṇacetanāra udbodhane. in: Ganakabi Baishnabapani Smaranika, p. 91—94 [Speech inspiring mass consciousness.]

Panigrahi, Kausika 3434
Āma deśara kabi. Cuttack: Dasarathi Pustakalay, 1957, IV, 111 p. [Poets of our country.]

Panigrahi, Krushna Chandra 3435
Prabandha Mānasa. Cuttack: J. C. Khandayi 1972, 226 p. [An anthology of twenty-five articles.]

Pattanayak, Ananta Padmanabha 3436
Kabisūrjya Cyāu Paṭṭanāyaka. in: Mukura. XVIII & XIX (1924—25). [Kavisurya Chyau Pattanayak].

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna 3437
Sāhitya bīkṣā. Cuttack: A. Mahapatra 1965, 199 p. [An anthology of articles.]

Pattanayak, Guru Charan 3438
Oḍiā sāhityara mati o gati. Cuttack.: Nabayuga Granthalaya (1968), 170 p. [An anthology of articles.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3439
Sāhityare couryāparādha. in: Jhankara, IV, 6 (1952) 544—550. [Plagiarism in literature.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3440
Oḍiā sāhityara bhūmikā. Puri: Smt. P. K. Pattanaik 1957, 111 p. [An anthology of articles.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3441
Sāhityare prakṛti. in: No. 3440, p. 99—111. [Nature in literature.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3442
Sāhityare premānubhūti. in : No. 3440, p. 89—98. [Realisation of love in literature.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3443
Sāhitya parikramā, Cuttack: A. Mahapatra 1962. [An anthology of articles.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3444
Sāhitya bicāra. Cuttack: Pragati Publishers 1962, 152 p. [Critical study of literature.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3445
Oḍiā sāhityare rahasyabādara dhārā. in : No. 3444, p. 102—122. and in: No. 3446—p. 43—62. [Mysticism in Oriya literature.]

Pattanayak, Pathani and Raut, Bhola Nath (Ed.) 3446
Sāhityare rahasyabāda. Cuttack : Abhyudaya Sahitya Samaj 1962, 120 p. [Mysticism in literature.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3447
Prabandha o samālocanā. Cuttack . S. Pradhan 1968, 226 p. [Essay & criticism.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pattanayak, Raja Kishore 3448
Lekhaka o pāṭhaka — II, Oḍiā sāhityara āga pacha. Cuttack: Santinibasa Banimandira 1973, XVI+223 p. [Writers, & readers—II, Past & Present of Oriya literature.]

Pattanayak, Rajakishore (Ed) 3449
Premara niyati, by Rajakishore Pattanayak, Gopinath Mohanti and Nityananda Maha patra. Cuttack: Mahila Pustakaniketan 1958, IV, 140 p. [Reprint, First pub. in 1947]

Pattanayak, Sudhakar 3450
Utkaḷa Sāhitya Samāja: eka paricaya. in : Smaranika—Utkala Sahitya Samaja (1966) 5—10, [A brief history of Utkal Sahitya Samaj.]

Pradhan, Prahlada 3451
Sāhityāyana. Cuttack: M. Pradhan 1958. [An anthology of articles.]

Pradhan, Sarat Chandra 3452
Oḍiā sāhityare ṛtu cakra. in : Jhankara, XIII, 8 (1961) 709—716;
XIII, 9 (831—842);
XIV 3 (1962) 333—345.
[Treatment of seasons in Oriya literature]

Pradhan, Sarat Chandra 3453
Oḍiā sāhityaku Dheṅkānāḷara dāna in : No. 4489.
[Contribution of Dhenkanal to Oriya literature.]

Pujari, Uma Charana 3454
Ketoṭi samālocanā. Berhampur Odia Book House 1970, II—213 p. [An anthology of fourteen articles.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 3455
Gabeṣaṇā. in: Konarka, II, 3 & 4 (1961) 36—37.

Rajaguru, Shyama Sundara 3456
Prabandhābaḷī. Parlakhemidi: K. C. Gajapati Narayana Deva 1917, 6+169 p. [An anthology of articles.]

Rath, Banamali 3457
Oḍiśāre baṁśaparamparāgata sāhitya carcā. in : Jhankara, IX, 12 (1958) 1084 1090. [Hereditary literary tradition in Orissa.]

Ratha, Baikuntha Nath 3458
Oḍiā gadya sāhitya-I. Cuttack: Bani Bhandara 1959, X+148 p. [Oriya prose.]

Ratha, Dinabandhu 3459
Sāhitya cintana. [An anthology of articles.]

Ratha, Dinabandhu 3460
Sāhitya bicāra. Cuttack: Friend's Publishers 1970, VIII+206 p. [An anthology of thirteen articles.]

Ratha, Prafulla Kumar 3461
Pratīka o pratīkabāda . Berhampur: Bijoya Book Store 1972, 96 p. [Symbol and symbolism.]

Rath, Tarinicharana 3462
Uttara. in: Utkala Sahitya, XXVII (1922-23) 383-385.

Raut, Bholanath 3463
Sāhityika samālocanā. Cuttack: Odisa Book Store 1966, 130 p. [An anthology of nine articles.]

Raut, Savitri 3464
Oḍiā sāhityare nārī pratibhā. in: Jhankara XXI, 10 (Jan. 1970), 945-948. Published as book: Cuttack: Cuttack-Students' Store 1970, III, 128 p. [Genius of women in Oriya literature.]

Rautray, Binoda 3465
Utkaḷa Sāhitya Samājara subarṇa juga. in: Dagara, XXIII, 11 (May 1960). [Golden age of Utkal Sahitya Samaj.]

Rautray, Binoda 3466
Oḍiāṇīra tanuśrī. in: Nabapatra, V, 1 (1967) 52—58. [Physical beauty of an Oriya woman as portrayed in literature.]

Rautray, Sachidananda 3467
Oḍiśāre sāhitya dṛśya—eka dṛṣṭipāta. in: Jhankara, XI, 10 (1960) 931—943. [A view of Oriya literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Rautray, Sachidananda 3468
Sachidānanda Rāutarāyaṅkara abhibhāṣaṇa. in: Sahitya Samachar, III, 9 (1965) 25—29. [Talk given by Sachi Rautray in the All Orissa Young Writer's Conference held at Puri in Dec. 1964]

Rautray, Sachidananda 3469
Sāhitya bicāra o mūlyabodha (Prathama khaṇḍa). Cuttack: J. Mohapatra & Co. 1972, 10+226 p. [Literary evaluation and investigation]

Rautray, Sachidananda 3470
Sāhityare mūlyabodha. Cuttack: B. B. Mohanty 1974, XIV+428 p. [Evaluation in literature.]

Ray, Girija Sankar 3471
Sāhityare prakṛti darśana. in: Jhankara, II, 7 (Oct. 1950) 573-578. [Viewing nature in literature.]

Ray, Girija Sankar 3472
Mānabikatāra sāhitya. in : Jhankara, II, 9 (Feb. 1951) 953-957. [Humanistic literature.]

Ray, Gouri Sankar 3473
Abhibhāṣaṇa. in: Utkala Sahitya, XX10, (1917-18) 448-451. [Presidential address.]

Ray, Radhanath 3474
Utkaḷa sāhityara unnati. in : Abhibasana, I, p. 27—33. [Progress of Oriya literature.]

Ray, Raja Kisora 3475
Sāhityika aparādha. in: Jhankara, IV, 2 (1359) 249-253. [Plagiarism in literature.]

Raysinha, Laxminarayana 3476
Jaṇe ajñāta kabi. in : Nabajivana, IV, 12—(1960) 831—833. [An unknown 20th century poet Dasarathi Misra of village Siko. Begunia, Puri.]

Sahu, Basudeva 3477
Sāhityika digdarśana Cuttack: Friend's Publishers 1972, 213 p. [An anthology of nine articles.]

Sahu, Devi Prasada 3478
Gañjāmara ketoṭi akhyāta kabi o lekhaka. in : Prajatantra (1972) p. 5. [Some unknown poets and authors of Ganjam.]

Sahu, Mahapatra Nilamani 3479
Oḍiā byaṅga sāhityarā bhūmikā. in : Asantakali, IV, 3 (1954) 10-112; 4, 17—18; Puja issue pp. 56, 82-83 [Introduction to Oriya satire.]

Sahu, Sarat Chandra 3480
Oḍiā sāhityaku Cikiṭi rājabaṁśara dāna. in: Prajatantra (1972) 7 p. [Contribution of Chikiti Raj family to Oriya literature.]

Samal, Dhaneswar 3481
Oḍiā gadya racanā. in: Nabajivana, XIV, 7 (1969) 432-433. [Oriya prose.]

Samantaraya, Natabara 3482
Sāhityare śṛṅgāra rasa. in: Nababharata, Nua Prastha, III, 1 (1951) 16—23. [Love sentiment in literature.]

Samantaray, Natabara 3483
Cori bicāra. in: Jhankara, IV, 11 (1958) 943-952. [Investigation of Plagiarism.]

Samantaray, Natabara 3484
Gaḷpa nuhē samālocanā. in: Dagara, XXIII, 3 (Sept. 1959) 13—16. repr. in: No 3486. [A chapter of the language agitation of nineteenth century.]

Samantaray, Natabara 3485
Sāhityādarśa. Cuttack: Dasharathi Pustakalaya 1960, 232 p. [An anthology of articles.]

Samantaray, Natabara 3486
Gaḷpa nuhe samālocanā . Cuttack: A Mahapatra 1963, 209 p. [An anthology of articles.]

Samantaray, Natabara 3487
Mū kipari gabeṣaṇā kali in: Navaravi, III, 8 (Feb. 1973) 17—27 [How did I research: on Paramananda Acharya.]

Samantaray, Natabara 3488
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityaku Prajātantra Pracāra Samitira abadāna. in: No. 3384, p. 61—64. [Contribution of Prajatantra to modern Oriya literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sarma, Brundabananath 3489
Oḍiśāra sāhitya sādhanā. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXXI, 3 (1928-29) 93-108. [Literary efforts of Orissa]

Satapathy, B.K. 3490
Oriya: Neither Bang nor a Himper. in : Ind. Lit., XI, 4 (1968 66—73.

Satapathy, B.K. 3491
Oriya: much Paper more Poverty. in: Ind. Lit. XII, 4 (1969) 80—86.

Satapathy, B.K. 3492
Oriya: One or two Outstanding Books. in: Ind. Lit., XIII, 4 (1970) 65—69.

Satapathy, Nityananda 3493
Rabindranāthaṅka atīndriyabāda o Oḍiā sāhityare tāra saṁkramaṇa. in : Dagara, XXV, 8-9 (Feb.—Mar. 1962) [Supersensualism of Rabindranath and its transition to Oriya literature.]

Senapati, Fakiramohan 3494
Utkaḷa sāhityare prāṇapratiṣṭhāra pratibāda. in: Utkala Sahitya, XX, 2 (1917—18) 60-64. [A rejoinder to K. P. Choudhury's article.]

Singh, Jagabandhu 3495
Sabhāpati abhibhāṣaṇa. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXXIV, 8 (1931-32) 298-306. [Presidential address.]

Sunderaray, Lingaraj 3496
Sāhityare hāsyarasa. in : Dagara, XXII, 9-10 (Mar.—April. 1958) [Humour in literature.]

Tripathy, Govinda 3497
Micha kathā. in : Nababharata, III, 2 (1343) 134-138. [Discussion on various topics.]

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari (Ed.) 3498
Oḍiā sāhitya samīkṣaṇa—I. Cuttack: Alok Sahitya Pratisthan 1963, 17+403+39 p. [Oriya literature—an investigation]

Udgata, Govinda Chandra 3499
Sāhitya-samīkṣaṇa. Tikrapada (Bolangir): Smt. Saraswati Devi 1963, 199 p. [A collection of several critical articles.]

Udgata, Govinda Chandra 3500
Nāyaka nāyikā o sāhityika caritra. in : Saptarshi, I, 2 (1972) 9—18. [Hero, heroine and literary characters.]

Bhubanesvara, Kabicandra 3501
in: Utkala Sahitya, I, 11 (Phālguna 1342), 502—505.

— 3502
E bhūira kabikaḷākāraṅka smaraṇe. in : Sahitya Samachar, III, 2-July. 1964 22—24. [In memory of poets and artists of this land (Koraput District)]

Pāṭhacakra Prabandhabali I 3503
(Oḍiā bibhāga) Vanivihar: Utkala Visvavidyalaya 1970, 179 p. [Seminar Papers, Department of Oriya, Utkal University.]

Pāṭhacakra Prabandhābali II 3504
(Oḍiā bibhāga) Vanivihar: Utkal Visvavidyalaya 1971—72, 152 p. [Seminar Papers.]

Sampādakīya, Mantabya (Editorial) 3505
Oḍiyā sāhityare nūā o puruṇā in: Sankha, I, 5 (1945) 353—362 [Ancient and modern in Oriya literature.]

— 3506
Utkaḷa sāhitya samāja o ehāra karmakarttāgaṇa smaraṇikā: in Utkala Sahitya Samaja (1966) 11—15. [A memoir of Utkala Sahitya Samaj and its office-bearers.]

— 3507
Utkaḷa Viśvavidyāḷaya Rajata Jayantī Smaraṇikā 1969. Vanivihar: Utkal University 1967, 109 p.

6.2.1.2. HISTORY OF LITERATURE

Acharya, Brundaban Chandra 3508
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa I. Berhampur, Cuttack: Das Brothers 1969, — 255 p. [History of Oriya literature.]

Acharya, Paramananda 3509
Oḍiā sāhityare aitihya in: No. 73, p. 421-436. [Glorious tradition of Oriya literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Brahma, Gourikumar 3510
Oḍiā sāhityara bikāśadhārā. in : Utkala I, 8 (1362) 347-354; 12, p. 527-529; II, (1955) 75—77. [Development of Oriya literature.]

Chakravarti, M.M. 3511
Language and Literature of Orissa. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, Vol. LXVI, 1/2 (1897) 317—348; Vol. LXVII, 3/4 (1898).

Chatterjee, Subodha Kumar 3512
Oḍiā sāhityara krama bikāśa. Cuttack: Kalinga Grantha Mandir 1961, XIV +124 p. [Evolution of Oriya literature.]

Das, Nilakantha 3513
Oḍiā sāhityara krama pariṇāma I. Cuttack: Nababharata Granthalaya 1948, 5, 25 p. Part II (1953) 498 p. reprinted in : Nilakantha Granthabali, Part III, p. 151-402 [Evolution of Oriya literature.]

Das, Suryanarayan 3514
Oḍiā sāhityara paricaya I. Puri: S. N. Das, 2nd Edition 1951, 302 p. 1st edition, 1948. [Introduction to Oriya literature.]

Das, Suryanarayan 3515
Oḍiā sāhityara paricaya II. Puri : Hindusthan Sahitya Mandir 1948, 141 p. [Introduction to Oriya literature II.]

Das, Suryanarayan 3516
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa-I. Cuttack: Grantha Mandira 1963, 718 p. [History of Oriya literature.]

Das, Suryanarayan 3517
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa II. Cuttack : Grantha Mandira 1965, 842 p.

Das, Suryanarayan 3518
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa III. Cuttack : Grantha Mandira 1966, 722 p.

Das, Suryanarayan 3519
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa—IV Cuttack : Grantha Mandira 1971, 692 p.

Das, Tarini Charan, 3520
Early Period of Oriya literature. in : The Eastern Times, XV, 256, p. 9, (Jan. 9, 1964).

Das, Tarini Charan 3521
Sāhitya itihāsara nūtana dṛṣṭi koṇa "Oḍiā sāhityara ādiparba". in : No. 3340 p. 233-242. [Review of Surendra Mahanti's "Odia sahityara adiparva".]

Jagadeb, Harichandan Laksminarayana 3522
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa. (Oriental Conference're paṭhita) . in : Utkala Sahitya, XXXIV, 11 (1931-32) 448-453. [History of Oriya literature read at Oriental Conference]

Kar, Karunakar 3523
Samālocanā (śrī Bināyaka Miśraṅka Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsara). Cuttack : Prachi Samiti, 1929, 56 p. [A critique of Binayak Misra's Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa.]

Mahanti, Arttaballabha 3524
Pūrbamadhyakāḷīna Oḍiyā sāhitya. in : No. 136, P. 129—158. [Early medieval Oriya literature. Hindi]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3525
Prācīna Oḍiyā bhāṣā aur sāhitya. in : No. 136, p. 97-128. [Ancient Oriya language & literature.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3526
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa I. Cuttack: Friend's Publishers 1970, 330 p. [History of Oriya literature.I.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3527
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa II (Sāraḷā Sāhitya) Cuttack: S. Pradhan 1973, introd, 502 p. [History of Oriya literature II (Sarala literature).]

Mahanty, Janakiballabha 3528
Oriya Literature. Cuttack: Smt. Bisnupriya Mahanty 1958, VII+167 p.

Mahanti, Janakiballabha (Bharadwaja) 3529
Dokṭor Mānasiṅghaṅka 'bhula' (I). in: Sahitya Samachar, II, 8 (Jan. 1964) 25-28; 9, p. 12—14. [Criticism on History of Oriya Literature by Dr. M. Mansingh.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahanty, Janakiballabha (Bharadwaja) 3530
Truṭipūrṇa Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa. in: Jhankara, XV, 12 (March—1964) 1131-1137. [A critical review of 'History of Oriya Literature by Mansingh.]

Mahanti, Janakiballabha (Bharadwaja) 3531
Hunter sāhebaṅka pradatta Oḍiā kabi mānaṅka bibaraṇi. in: No. 3192, p. 223-236. [Account of Oriya poets, by Hunter.]

Mahanti, Sarat Kumara 3532
Samasāmayika Oḍiyā sāhitya prati abicāra. in: Nabajivana, VII, 11 (1963) 718-726. [Injustice to the contemporary Oriya literature. A criticism of Mansingh's "History of Oriya Literature".]

Mahanti, Surendra 3533
Oḍiyā sāhityare andhakāra juga. in: Dagara, XVI, 1 (1952) 21-32. [Dark period in Oriya literature,]

Mahanti, Surendra 3534
Oḍiā sāhityara ādiparba. Cuttack: A. Misra 1963, 5+5+297 p. [Early period of Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Surendra 3535
Oḍiā sāhityara madhya parba pūrba madhya kāḷa (1480-1680). Cuttack: Cuttack Student's Store 1967, 7+5+317 p. [Early mediaeval period (1480-1680) of Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Surendra 3536
Oḍiā sāhityara vikāśadhārā. in: Konarka, IV, 4 (1969) 1-40; V, 1 (1970) 1-8. [Evolution of Oriya literature.]

Mahapatra, Bijoy Prasad 3537
Prācīna Oḍiā sāhityara kāḷa nirṇaya. in: Jhankara, XV, 1 (April. 1963). 37—47. [Time-fixation in ancient Oriya literature.]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 3538
Oriya Literature. in: Literatures in Modern Indian Languages. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Government of India, 1957, 118-127 p. [History of ancient & mediaeval periods.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 3539
Oriya Literature. in: Contemporary Indian Literature. New Delhi : Sahitya Akademi, 1957, 161-175 p.; 2nd edition (1959) 171—186 p.

Mansinha, Mayadhar 3540
Oriya. in: Indian Literature. Agra: Lakshmi Narain Agrawal 1959, 463-521 p.

Mansinha, Mayadhar 3541
History of Oriya Literature. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi 1962, 9, 282 p.

Mansinha, Mayadhar 3542
Jātīya sāhityara itihāsa. in: Nabajivana, VII, 10 (1962-63) 641-652 [History of national literature.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 3543
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa. Cuttack: Grantha Mandir 1967, IV+412 p. [History of Oriya literature.]

Misra, Binayak 3544
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa. Cuttack: Utkal Sahitya Press. 1928, VIII+188 p. [History of Oriya Literature. Earlier, but different edition of No. 3547.

Mishra, Binayak 3545
Oḍiā sāhitya prakāśa I. Cuttack: B. B. Dash 1949, 192 p. [Revealing Oriya literature.]

Mishra, Binayak 3546
Oḍiā sāhitya prakāśa II. Cittack: B.B. Dash 1949, 72 p.

Misra, Binayak 3547
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa. Cuttack: Rastra Bhasha Pustak Bhandar 1962, 171 p. [History of Oriya literature.]

Misra, Binayak 3548
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa. Aska: L.N. Misra 1968, 16+426 p. [History of modern Oriya literature.]

Panda, Aparna 3549
Utkaḷa sāhityara itihāsa. Berhampur: Sasibhusana Rath 1925, 101 p. [History of Oriya literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 3550
Oriya Literature. in: Literatures in Modern Indian Languages. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Government of India 1957, p. 235-243. [On modern Oriya literature.]

Pathak, Anasuya Prasad (Ed.) 3551
Utkal sāhityakā itihās. Cuttack: Rastra Bhasa Pustak Bhandar, 128 p., repr. in: No. 136. [History of Oriya literature. Hindi]

Pattanayak, Bichanda Charan 3552
Uttaramadhyakāḷina Oḍiyā sāhitya. in : No. 136, p. 159-186. [Post-mediaeval Oriya literature.)

Pattanyak, Debi Prasanna 3553
Oḍiā sāhityara aitihāsika alocanā. in: Jhankara, X, 1 (April 1958) 75-82. repr. in: No. 3437, p. 1—16. [Review of different histories of Oriya literature.]

Patha, Tarinicharana 3554
Utkaḷa sāhityara itihāsa. Cuttack: the author, 1916, 76 p.]History of Oriya literature.]

Raut, Benudhar 3555
Oriya. (Historical Review & Selections) in: An Anthology of Indian Literature. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan 1969, p. 433-488.

Samantaray, Natabar 3556
Ādhunika Oḍiyā sāhitya. in: No. 136, P. 187-224. [Modern Oriya literature. Hindi]

Samantaray, Natabar 3557
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa (Prathama udyamara pravṛtti o pariṇati). in: Nabajivana, II, 12 (1958) 899—910. [History of modern Oriya literature; nature of initial efforts and its outcome.]

Samantaray, Natabara 3558
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityara digdarśana. Jajapur: P. K. Dhal 1959, 93 p. [A general survey of modern Oriya literature.]

Samantaray, Natabar 3359
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa (1803—1920). Bhubaneswar : P. K. Dhal (1964) 9 + 666 p. [History of Oriya literature 1803—1920.]

Sen, Priyaranjan 3560
Oriya Literature in the Early Stages. in : B. C. Law Volume II, 1946 p. 197—207, bibl.

Sen, Priyaranjan 3561
Modern Oriya Literature. Calcutta: P.R. Sen 1947, 159 p.

Sen, Priyaranjan 3562
Oḍiā sāhitya. Santiniketan: Visva-Bharati, Visva-Vidya Samgraha Series. [Bengali]

Singh, Ravindra Nath 3563
Oḍiā sāhityara dharṣaṇa. Cuttack; The Guide, 1969, 142 P. [Criticism of History of Oriya literature by Mayadhar Mansingh]

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 3563A
A Brief History of Oriya Literature. Berhampur: Bijoy Book Store 1972, 106 p.

6.2.1.3. POETRY

6.2.1.3.1. GENERAL

Acharya, Brundabana 3564
Oḍiā sāhityare ciṭāu. in: Nabajivana, VI, 11 (1962) 711-718. [Letters in Oriya literature.]

Barala, Ravinarayana 3565
Māluṇi. in: Nabajivana, II, 12 (1958) 918-920. [Flower girl character in Oriya poetry.]

Behera, Chintamani 3566
Oḍiyā sāhityare chāyābāda jugara kābya-paramparā. in: Jhankara, XXII, 9 (1970) 833-837 [Poetic tradition of the mystic age in Oriya literature.]

Behera, Chintamani 3567
Kabitāra bhāṣāntara prasaṅga. in: Jhankara, XXI, 12 (March, 1970) 1023-1026. repr. in: No. 3300, p. 239-247. [About translation of poetry.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Choudhuri, Padma Charana 3568
Oḍiā mahākābyara kramabikāśa. Bhanjanagar : D. Choudhuri 1964, 67 p. [Evolution of Oriya epic poetry]

Das, Brahmananda 3569
Oḍiā gītikābya: ketoṭi nūtana svara. in : No. 3318, P. 115-124. [Oriya lyric poetry : some new tones]

Dash, Kunjabihari 3570
Samara kabitā. in: Jhankara, XV, 2 (May 1963) 264-268. [War poetry.]

Dash, Kunjabihari 3571
Kabitā o naitikatā. in: No. 3326, p. 46-54. [Poetry & morality.]

Das, Nilakantha 3572
Kabitāra rūpa rasa. in : Nababharata, VI, 7 (1940) 517-521; repr. in: No. 3334, p. 84-91. [Form & soul of poetry.]

Das, Tarinicharan 3573
Utkaḷiya kābyakaḷāra bikāśa, eka nūtana dṛṣṭikoṇa. in: Jhankara, XII, 1 (April 1960) 69-79. [Evolution of the narrative poetry: a new approach.]

Das, Tarinicharan 3574
Oḍiā kābyakabitā—eka punormūlyāṅkana. in: Jhankara, XIX, 3 (June 1967) 381-386. [Oriya poetry, a revaluation.]

Guru, Bidhu Bhushan 3575
Oḍiā sāhityare Sambalapuri kabitā. in: Smaranika (1941) 112—117. Cuttack: Utkal Sahitya Samaj [Sambalpuri poems in Oriya literature.]

Hota, Nihararanjan 3576
Oḍiā gīti kabitā. in: Dagara, XVII. 5 (Nov. 1953) [Oriya lyric poetry]

Lenka, Kamalakanta 3577
Oḍiā gītikabitā o tāra baiśiṣṭya. in: Dagara, XXV, (Dec. 1961). 5-6; 8-9 (1962). [Oriya lyric poetry and its speciality.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3578
Caturdaśapadī kabitā. in: Jhankara, XXIV, 8 (Nov. 1972) 840—845. [Sonnet.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3579
Gāyaka Kabi Kṛṣṇamohana. in: No. 3372 P.196-206.

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3580
Oḍiā gīti kābya. Cuttack: Granth Mandir 1966, 354 p. [Oriya lyric poetry.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3581
Oḍiā gīti kabitā. in: Utkala Sahitya, 1, 5, Nua prastha (Bhādra 1361) 214-220. [Oriya lyric poetry]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3582
Gāthā kabitāra bhitti o prabṛtti. in: Samabesh, [Origin and development of ballad poetry.]

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 3583
Kabitāra bhāṣā samparkare. in: Diganta, VII, 11 & 12 (Nov./Dec. 1965) 19-23; VIII, 7 & 8 (Oct. & Nov. 1966) 27-30. [On the language of poetry.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 3584
Gīti Kabitā —eka adhyayana. in: Asantakali, X, 4 (April 1960). [Lyric poetry, a study.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 3585
Caturdaśapadī kabitā o Oḍiyā sāhityare ehāra dhārā. in: Dagara, XXIII, 1 13-22 repr. in: No. 3397, P. 16—53. [Sonnet and its growth in Oriya literature]

Misra, Gopal Chandra 3586
Oḍiā padya sāhityare hāsyarasa o kabira nirbhīkatā. in: Asantakali, VIII, 8 (Aug—1958). [Humour in Oriya verse, and the undaunted spirit of the poet.]

Misra, Kanamabala 3587
Oḍiā padya mahākābyara kramabikāśa. Cuttack: Cuttack Trading Company 1965, II 99p. [Evolution of Oriya epic poetry

Misra, Narendranath 3588
Kabitā: byakti o biśva. in: Nabaranga, repr. in: No. 3288, p. 31—39. [Poetry : the individual and the universe.]

Nanda, Praharaj Satyanarayana 3589
Kabitāra bhāṣā sampakare. in: Diganta, IX, 1 & 3 (1967—68) 27—32. [About the language of poetry.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Nayaka, Lavanya 3590
Oḍiā kābya paramparāra praṇaya dūtī: māluṇī. in: Jhankara, XXIII, 11 (Feb. 1972) 1076—1082. [Flower girl: the love messenger of Oriya kāvyas].

Nayak, Rabindranath 3591
Oḍiā gīti sāhitya. in: Nabapatra, VII. 2 (1969) 114—124. [Oriya lyrical literature.]

Parida, Durga Charan 3592
Oḍiā gīti kabitā. in: No. 3158, p. 49—84. [Oriya lyrical poetry.]

Pradhan, Sarat Chandra 3593
Oḍiā rahasyabādī kabitāra bikāśadhārā. in: Jhankara, XIII, 3 (1961) 291—297. [Evolution of Oriya mystic poetry.]

Sahu, Abhinna Chandra 3594
Gāthā kabitāra svarūpa (pūrbārdha). in: Dagara, XXV, 7 (1962) 14—15. [Nature of ballad poetry.]

Sahu, Jagabandhu 3595
Oḍiyā gāthā gītikā o gāhākabitā. in: Dagara, XX, 7 (1957) 19—24. [Oriya lyrical ballads.]

Samala, Basantakumar 3596
Oḍiā kābya kabitāre basanta. in: Jhankara, XXV, 1 (April 1973) 57—68. [Spring in Oriya poetry.]

Satapathy, Nityananda 3597
Kabitā juge juge. Cuttack: A. Mahapatra 1974, 223 p. [Poetry in different ages.]

Tripathy, Prafulla Kumar 3598
Ākāra kabitā. in: Nabapatra, VIII, 3 (1972) 13—22. [Concrete poetry.]

6.2.1.3.2. METRE AND RHYME

Acharya, Banambara 3599
Chānda śabdara utpatti. in: Nababharata (Nuaprastha), II, 4 & 5 (March—April 1949) 159—163. [Origin of the word 'chanda'.]

Acharya, Banambara 3600
Prācīna Oḍiā chāndara digdarśana. in: Jhankara, XVIII, 2 (May 1966) 175—185. [A general survery of ancient Oriya chanda.]

Bahidar, Balabhadra 3601
Jatipāta. Cuttack: B. Bahidar 1937, 122 p. [Recitationalpause.]

Bahidara, Balabhadra 3602
Chānda o saṅgīta. in: Chaturanga, I, 1 (1946) 39—44. [Chanda & music]

Brahma, Gourikumar 3603
Chānda śabdara utpatti. in: Nababharata (Nuaprastha), II, 1 (1948) 528—531. [Origin of the word 'Chanda'.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 3604
Barṇachanda o mātrā chanda. in: Satyabadi, I, 8 (1948) 1—4. repr. in: No. 3313 p. 56—61.[Metre due to syllable and mora.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 3605
Oḍiā kabitāre mātrāchanda. in: Konarka, III, 1 & 2 (1964). 131—144. [Metre in Oriya poetry.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 3606
Oḍiā kabitāra chanda (prathama bhāga). Cuttack: Cuttack Student's Store 1967, 124 p. [Metres in Oriya poetry.]

Das, Nilakantha 3607
Oḍiyā chandara itihāsa. in : Nababharata, II, 1 (1935), 1—7; 2, p. 124—128. repr. in: No. 3334, p. 42—63. [History of Oriya metre]

Das, Nilakantha 3608
Oḍiā chanda o upāntya miḷana. in: No. 3334, p.70—75. [Oriya metre & pen-ultimate rhyme.]

Das, Nilakantha 3609
Oḍiā kabitā tathā chandara pragati. in: No. 3334, p. 63—69. [Progress of Oriya poetry & metre]

Das, Tarini Chanran 3610
Chanda bicāra. in: Jhankara, VIII, 2 (1956) 229—233. [A critical estimate of chanda]

Hota, Siddheswar 3611
Oḍiā sāhityare chandara mauḷikatā. in: Chaturanga, I, 7 (1946) 374—378. [Originality of metres in Oriya literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Hota, Siddheswar 3612
Oḍiā sāhityare chanda. in: Bina, I, 6 (1947) 217—221; 9 (1948) 352—355. [Metres in Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3613
Amitrākṣara chanda rahasya. in: Nababharata, VII, 1 (1348) 60—70. [Mystery of blank verse.]

Mohanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3614
Oḍiā chanda. in: Jhankara, VI, 10 (Jan. 1955) 908—916; 12 p. 1047—51.

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3615
Oḍiā chandara bikāsa. Bhubaneswar: Orissa Sahitya Akademi 1961, 72 p. [Development of Oriya metres.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3616
Oḍiā chanda paricaya. Cuttack: A. K. Ghosh 1965, 61 p. [Introduction to Oriya chanda.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3617
Ādhunika Oḍiā chandara paribhāṣā. in: Sammukhya, II, 4 (1965) 32—33. [Terminology of modern Oriya metres]

Mahapatra, Khageswara 3618
Chanda eka prayogātmaka bicāra. in: Jhankara, XX, 7 (1968) 765—769. [Metre—a study in application]

Misra, Lingaraja 3619
Ṣoḍaśa, o saptadaśa khriṣṭābdīya Oḍiā chānda sāhitya. in: Jhankara, VI, 10 (Jan. 1955) 888—896. [Oriya chanda literature of 16th & 17th century.]

Parida, Durga Charan 3620
Juktākṣara chanda. in: Kumkum, II, 5 (1950) 18—19. [Metre of consonant cluster.]

Panigrahi, Nilamadhab 3621
Cokhī carcā. in: Jhankara, XX, 3 (June 1968) 307—311; 4, p. 461—64; 5, p. 500—505. [Chokhi—a study.]

Patra, Tarinicharan 3622
Mālaba gauḍa rāgara bicāra. in: Konarka, II, 3 & 4 (1961) 38—42. [A study on the musical raga malava gauda.]

Patra, Tarinicharan 3623
Kannaḍā. in: Konarka, III, 1 & 2 (1964) 15—24. [Kannaḍā, a rāga very popular in Oriya epic poetry]

Rajaguru, Shyamasundara 3624
Oḍiyā chanda. in: Utkala Sahitya, VII, 7 (1311) 215—224; 10, p. 289—95; 11 (1904) 323—330. repr. in: No. 3456, p. 1—45. [Oriya metres.]

Ratha, Ganeswara 3625
Oḍiā padyare upadhāmiḷana. in: Nabajivana, II, 2 (1957) 120—124. [Penultimate-syllable rhyming in Oriya verse.]

Rath, Tarinicharan 3626
Oḍiā kabitāre upadhāmiḷana. in: Utkala Sahitya, XXIV, 9 (1921—22) 343—344. [Rhyming of the penultimate syllable in Oriya poem]

Rautaray, Sachidananda 3627
Oḍiā kabitāre upadhāmiḷana. in: Jhankara, I, 7 (Oct. 1949) 621—624. [Penultimate syllable rhyming in Oriya poetry.]

Rautaray, Sachidananda 3628
Oḍiā kabitāre upadhā bicāra. in: Jhankara, I, 10 (Jan. 1950) 926—932. [A study on penultimate syllable rhyming in Oriya poems.]

Rautaray, Sachidananda 3629
Ādhunika kabitāre upadhā bicāra o anyānya samasyā, Oḍiā sāhityara paramparāre upadhāra tātparya. in: Jhankara, I, 12 (1950) 1082—1991; II, 1, p. 70—77; 2, p. 183—187; 3, p. 237—244. [Study of the penultimate syllable rhyming in modern Oriya poetry and other problems.]

Samantaray, Natabar 3630
Mātrā bṛtta, chanda o Oḍiā kabitā. in: Jhankara, V, 9 (Dec. 1953) 727—734). [Mora, syllabic metre & Oriya poetry.]

Samantaray, Natabar 3631
Upadhā itihāsa. in: Jhankara, XI, 8 (Nov. 1959) 749—758; 9 p. 809—817. [History of the penultimate syllable rhyming.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Samantaray, Natabar 3632
Madhusūdana sāhityare byabahṛta chandara svarūpa. in: Samabesha (Dec. 1974) 47—66. [Nature of metres used in Madhusudan's literature.]

Sastri, Bira Hanuman 3633
Oḍiyā sāhityara chanda samasyā. in: Samaja, 24th Gopabandhu Death Anniversary Issue (1952) 22—25. [Problem of metres in Oriya literature.]

Shri 3634
Ketoṭi Oḍiā bṛttara mūḷa. in: Sahakara, XVI, 11 & 12 (1936) 1087—1089. [Origin of some Oriya syllabic metres,]

(See also No. 4591 A)

6.2.1.3.3. ANCIENT POETRY

6.2.1.3.3.1. GENERAL

Bala, Gangadhar 3635
Gopāḷakṛṣṇa o tāṅkara padyābaḷi. in : Aloka, II, 7 (1967) 8—14. [Poems by Gopalakrushna.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 3636
Oḍiā sāhityare duiṭi kāḷa nirūpaṇa. in: Jhankara, IV, 4 (1952) 361—367. [Date of Bhaktacharan & Kalaśā Chautiśā.]

Chaini, Ratnakar 3637
Kavi Gopāḷakṛṣṇa. Cuttack: Sathi Mahal 1970, 121 p. [Poet Gopalakrushna.]

Das, Annadacharan 3638
Gouracaraṇa o śuddhā bhakti. in: Jhankara, IV, 11 (1963) 997—1001. [Gouracharan and pure devotion]

Das, Birakishora 3639
Baiṣṇaba kabi Gopāḷakṛṣṇa. in: Asantakali, IX, 10 (Oct. 1959) [Vaisnava poet Gopalakrushna.]

Das, Brahmanamda 3640
Kabi Bipra Gopaḷa o 'Padmara Janma'. in: No. 3318, p. 73—82 [Poet Bipra Gopal & origin of lotus]

Das, Kunjabihari 3641
Pāika khedā: eka jabāba. in: Navaravi, III, 12 (June 1973) 70—72. [Paika kheda, a reply.]

Das, Surya Narayana 3642
Baiṣṇaba kabi Sadānanda Kabisūrjya Brahmā. in: Sahakara, XIV, 12 (1943) 1119—1126. [Vaishnava poet Sadananda Kavisurya Brahma.]

Das, Surya Narayana 3643
Kabi Lokanātha Bidyādhara. in: Sahakara, XV, 8 (1934) 724—728.

Das, Surya Narayana 3644
Kabi Nanda Dāsa. in: Sahakara, XV, 10 (1935) 901—904.

Das, Surya Narayana 3645
Bhaktakabi Gopāḷakṛṣṇa. in: Sahakara, XX, 7 (Kārttika 1347) 626—632.

Jena, Gauri Śankara 3646
Oḍiā padābaḷī sāhitya. in: No. 3501, p. 71—82. [Oriya verse literature.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3647
Bhaktakabi Sālabega. in: Jhankara, IX, 12 (1958) 1093—1097.

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3648
Bhaktirasāmṛta. in: No. 3502, p. 122—126. [Bhaktirasamruta' by Madhu Das.]

Mahanti, Chintamani 3649
Gopāḷakṛṣṇa granthabaḷi. in : Mukura XVIII-XIX (1924—25).

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3650
Bhaktacaraṇaṅka bhaktibhāba. in : Dagara, XVI, 4 (Oct. 1952). [Devotional sentiment of Bhakta- charan.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabh (Bharadwaja) 3651
Gaurahari paricaya. in: Jhankara X, 11 (Feb. 1959) 1007—1011. [Introduction to Gaurahari.]

Mahapatra, Chakradhar (Ed.) 3652
Abataraṇikā. in : Jadumani Granthavali. Cuttack : Das Brothers (1965) 1—52. [Introduction to Jadumani.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 3653
Raghunāthrāja Harichandana o tāṅkara-sabhākabi Biṣṇu Dāsa. in : Konarka, I, 3 (1959) 42—46. [Raghunathraj Harichandan and his court poet Bishnu Das.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 3654
Kabi Rāmacandra Paṭṭanāyaka. in : Konarka, III, 1 and 2 (1964) 101—106. [Poet Rama Chandra Pattanayak.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3655
Typical forms of Old Oriya Poetry. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (20th. Session Bhubaneswar 1959), XX, 2, 1 (Poona 1961) 421—430.

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3656
Prācina Oḍiā kabitāra āṅgika ādarśa. in : Dagaro, XXVI, 2 and 3 (1962) 134—139 ; repr. in : No. 3380, p. 1—13. [Variety of form in ancient Oriya poetry.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 3657
A Study on Mediaeval Poetry in Oriya Literature. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (20th. Session Bhubaneswar 1959). XX, Sum. (Poona 1961) 158.

Mansingh, Mayadhar 3658
Gopāḷakṛṣṇa Padyābaḷi. in : No. 3385, p. 39—69. [Poems of Gopalakrushna.]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 3659
Pāika Khedā : eka cālenj. in : Navaravi III, 10 (1973) 33—37. [Paika Kheda : a challenge.]

Misra, Jayakrusna 3660
Utkalara saṅgīta sāhitya o Gauracaraṇa. in : Jhankara V, 1 (Mesha 1360) 81—88; 2 p. 212-221 [Gouracharan and musical literature of Orissa.]

Misra, Nilamani 3661
Kabibhūṣaṇa Gopīnātha Pātra, in: Konarka. II, 1 (April 1960) 60-68.

Misra, Nilamani 3662
Kabi Śyāmasundara Bhañja. in : Konarka, II, 3 & 4 (1961) 23-29.

Misra, Nilamani 3663
Ajñātanāmā kabi Dīnanidhi Dāsa. in : Jhankara, XV, 7 (Oct. 1963) 726—732 [Dinanidhi Das, the unknown poet.]

Misra, Nilamani 3664
Oḍiā kabiṅka barṇanāre Rathajātrā. in : Utkala Prasanga,. XXVIII, II (1972) 22—25. [Car festival as described by Oriya poets.]

Natha, Sribatsa Prasada 3665
Aṣṭādaśa śatābdīra jaṇe ajñāta kabi. in : Navajivana, XIII, 6 and 7 (1968) 393—398. [An unknown poet of 18th century.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 3666
Jadumaṇiṅka Jādu. in : Dagaro, XXVI, 2—3 (1962) 241—244. [Craftmanship of Jadumani.]

Parichha, Pratapa Chandra 3667
Gaurahari pratibhā gīta sandarbha. Published by the author 1938, 81 p.

Pattanayak, Ananta Padmanabha 3668
Kabi Kṛṣṇacaraṇa Paṭṭanāyaka. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXVII, 12 (Chaitra 1331) 438—447.

Pattanayak, Bichhanda Charan (Ed.) 3669
Mukhabandha. in : Gauracaraṇa Gītābaḷi, I, p. 1—25. Cuttack : Utkala Rastra Bhasha Prachara Samiti (1951). [Introduction to Gauracharan.]

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna 3670
Gopāḷakṛṣṇa padyābaḷi. in : Jhankara, X, 8 (1958) 743—752. repr. in : No. 3437, p. 95—110. [Poems of Gopalakrushna.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3671
Bhaktakabi Banamāḷi. in : No. 3447, p. 61—74.

Pradhan, Nagendranath 3672
Pūrbamadhyajugīya kabi o kabitā. in : Jhankara, XXV, 2 (May 1973) 203—206. [Early mediaeval poets and poetry.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 3673
Kabi Gaurahari Parichā. in : Sahakara XIV, 1 (1933) 30—37.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Rajaguru, Shyamasundar 3674
Dhanañjaya Bhañja. in : Utkal Sahitya, VII, 8 (Mārgaśira 1311) 229—232. repr. in : No. 3456, p. 73—79.

Rajaguru, Shyamasundar 3675
Dvārakā Dāsa (Premarasa candrikāracayitā) in : No. 3456, p. 69—72. [Dwaraka Das, the author of Premarasa Chandrika.]

Rajaguru, Shyamasundar 3676
Rāma Dāśa (Dārḍhyatā bhakti rasāmṛta praṇetā). in : No. 3456, p. 113—117. [Rama Das (author of Dardhyata bhakti-rasamruta)].

Rath, Baikunthanath 3677
Gopāḷakṛṣṇaṅka kabitāra bicāra. in : Utkal Sahitya, I, 8 (1362) 379—383. [An estimate of the poems by Gopalkrushna]

Rath, Tarinicharar 3678
Sūrjyamaṇi kabi. in : Utkal Sahitya, XVIII, 8 (Mārgaśira 1322) 366—368.

Samantaray, Natabara 3679
Oḍiā sāhityare kabi Banamāḷi. in : Dagaro, XIX, 3 (1955) 19—23. [Poet Banamali and Oriya literature.]

Senapati, Fakiramohana 3680
Kabi Gopāḷakṛṣṇa Paṭṭanāyaka. in : Utkal Sahitya, VIII, 6 (1905—1906) 191—196.

Tripathy, Jagannath 3681
Utkaḷa sāhityare Jadumaṇiṅka sthāna. in : Mukura IV, 5 and 6, p. 122. repr. in : Gadya o padya by the author, published by the author 1910. [Place of Jadumani in Oriya literature.]

(See also No. 4891)

6.2.1.3.3.2. KAVYAS

6.2.1.3.3.2.1. GENERAL

Acharya, Sudarsana 3682
Maṅgaḷācaraṇa. in : No. 3289, p. 1—10. [Invocation in the beginning of the Kavya.]

Bala, Gangadhara 3683
Oḍiā kābyare Prākṛta sāhityara paramparā. in : Jhankara, XXIII, 1 (1971) 13—22. repr. in : No. 3506, p. 75—82. [Influence of Prakrit literature on Oriya kavya.]

Behera, Krusna Charan 3684
Oḍiā kābya sāhityare prakṛti citraṇa. in : Dagaro, XVIII, 9 (March 1955). [Treatment of Nature in Oriya kavya.]

Mohapatra, Bijay Prasad 3685
Rāma Bibhā o kaḷpalatā. in : Jhankara, XIV,5 (August 1962) 469—480.

Mahanti, Bipin 3686
Kābyare citrakaḷpa. in : Diganta, VIII, 1 and 2 (1966)17—29. [Imagery in kavya.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3687
Madhyajugīya Oḍiā premākhyāna kābya-dhārā. in : No. 3380. p. 84—95. [Love episodes in mediaeval Oriya kavya.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 3688
Madhya Jugara Kābyādarśa. in : Konarka, I, 3 (1959) 64—75. [Poetic ideals of the mediaeval age.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 3689
Apabhraṁśa sāhitya o rīti kābya. in : Navajivana, X, 8 (1965) 528—532. [Apabhramsa literature and riti kavya.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 3690
Prācīna Oḍiā kābya (ālocanā o anubhūti) in: Sahakara, XIII, 5 (Bhādra 1339) 389—395. repr. in: No. 3386, P.1—14. [Ancient Oriya kavyas.]

Misra, Manamohana 3691
Oḍiā rīti kabitāra pṛṣṭhabhūmi. in: Diganta, VII, 11 & 12 (Nov. Dec. 1965) 76—82. [Background of Oriya rīti literature.]

Misra, Narendranath 3692
Madhyakāḷīna Oḍiā kābyare praṇaya cetanā: eka nūtana mūlyāyana. in : Diganta VIII, 7 & 8 (1966) 87—88. [Treatment of Love in mediaeval Oriya kavyas—a new appraisal]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Nilamadhab 3693
Jayadeba deśara ketoṭi kābya. in: Jhankara, XVIII, 1 (April 1966) 105—112. [Some kavyas of the land of Jayadeva.]

Misra, Nilamani 3694
Oḍiā kabi o kābya. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi, 1969, III, 243 p. [Oriya poets and kavyas.]

Panda, Nabakisora 3695
Bhañjīyottara kābyagaṭhanare gaṇabhāṣā in: Saptarshi, III, 10 (1974) 120—126. [Colloquial language in the post-Bhanja kavyas.]

Udgata, Govinda Chandra 3696
Saṁskṛta kābyādarśa o Oḍiā rītikābya. in: No. 3499 p. 1—38. [Sanskrit poetic-ideals and riti kavyas in Oriya.]

(See also No. 4630)

6.2.1.3.3.2.2. FICTIONAL

Brahma, Gaurikumar 3698
Bhūmikā. in : Anangarekha. Bhubaneswar: Orissa Sahitya Akademi, 1960, p. 1—28. [Introduction to the kavya 'Anangarekha by Dhananjaya Bhanja.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 3699
Kaḷpalatā by Arjuna Dāsa, Bhubaneswar. Supt. Research and Museum 1960—61, 22 and 95 p. [Earliest Oriya romantic kavya, c. 1500 A. D. Edited with preface.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 3700
Premālocanā by Biṣṇu Dāsa. Bhubaneswar: Supt., Research and Museum 1960—61, 25+142 p. [An ornate romantic kavya. Edited with preface.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 3701
Kaḷābati by Biṣṇu Dāsa. Bhubaneswar: Supt., Research and Museum, 1960—61, 8+36 p. [A small romantic kavya. Edited with preface.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 3702
Parimaḷā by Narasiṁha Seṇa. Bhubaneswar: Supt., Research and Museum, 1960—61, 46+243 p. [An excellent Oriya romantic kavya c. 1530 A.D. Edited with preface.]

Mohapatra, Kedarnath 3703
Premaśīḷā kābyara praṇetā Kuñjabihārī Bhramarabara Rāya. in : Konarka, II, 3 & 4 (1961) 15—22. [Premashila kavya & its poet Kunjabihari Bhramarbar Ray.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 3704
Parimaḷā kābya o tāra praṇetā Narasiṁha Seṇa. in: Jhankara, XIII, 9 (1961) 807—817; 10 (January 1962) 905—912. [Parimala kavya & its poet Narasingh Sena.]

Misra, Nilamani 3705
Kaḷpalatā o kabi Arjuna Dāsa in: Navajivana, III, 6 (1958) 418—423. repr. in: No. 3694, p. 1—15. [Kaḷpalata kavya & the poet Arjuna Das of 15th. century.]

Misra, Nilamani 3706
Trailokyamohinī kābya o tāra praṇetā. in: Navajivana, III, 7 (1958) 497—503. [The Kavya Trailokyamohini & its author Ghana Bhanja.]

Misra, Nilamani 3707
Anurāga kaḷpalatā o kabi Śyāmasundara Deba. in: Navajivana, IV, 1 (1959) 65—69. repr. in: No. 3694, p. 224—243. [Poet Shyamasundara Deva, son of Gajapati Virakesari Deva, & 'Anuraga Kalpalata.]

Misra, Nilamani 3708
Kabi kṣatriyabara Ghana Bhañja. in : No. 3694, 199—223 [Kshatriyabara Ghana, Bhanja, a poet of 18th century.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Rana, Lokanath 3709
Kāñcanalatā o kabi Śrīdhara. in: Jhankara, XIII, 6 (1961) 507—512. [Kanchanalata & poet Shridhara.]

6.2.1.3.3.2.3. HISTORICAL AND LEGENDARY

Brahma Gaurikumar (Ed.) 3710
Bhūmikā. in: Ichhabati. Bhubaneswar: Orissa Sahitya Akademi, 1960, p. I—XIII. [Introduction to the kavya Ichhabati by Dhananjaya Bhanja].

Mahanti, Arttaballabha 3711
Introduction. in: Śaśiseṇā (Prachi) Utkal University. [Introduction to the kavya Sasisena by Pratap Ray.]

Mahanti, Bansidhara 3712
Oḍiśā, Baṅga o Āsāmara 'kāñcikāberī'. in: Jhankara, IV, 10 (1953) 896—905. repr. in: No. 3358, p. 187—211. [Kanchikaberi legend in Orissa, Bengal & Assam.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 3713
Cāṭa Ichābatī by Banamāḷī Dāsa. Bhubaneswar: Supt., Research and Museum, 1960—61, 20 p. [An early Oriya romantic kavya. Edited with preface.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3714
Kāñcikāberī: kābya o kabi. in: Jhankara, XVII, 2 (May 1965) 209—216. repr. in: No. 3380, p. 111—126. [Kanchikaveri kavya by Purusottama Das.]

Misra, Nilamani 3715
Ichābatī kābya o nṛpa Dhanañjaya Bhañja. in: Navajivana, III, 2 (1958) 120—126. [King Dhananjaya Bhanja & the kavya Ichhabati.]

Misra, Nilamani 3716
Cāṭa Ichābatīra kabi Banamāḷī Dāsa. in: Navajivana, III, 3 (1958) 222—227. [Banamali Das, the author of Chata Ichhabati.]

Misra, Nilamani 3717
Cāṭa Ichābatī, Ichābatī o, Ichābatī. in : Jhankara, XV, 1 (April 1963) 59—65 repr. in: No. 3694 p. 16—31 [Three Oriya kavyas with identical titles : by Banamali Das, Padmanabh Srichandan and Dhananjay Bhanja.]

Misra, Nilakantha 3718
Oḍiā aitihāsika kābya. in: Konarka, V, 3 (1970) 33—39. [Oriya historical kavyas.]

Nayak, Sarat Chandra 3719
Baṅgaḷā o Oḍiā sāhityare Śaśiseṇā kābya. in : Navaravi, III, 2 (Aug. 1972) 50—52. [Shashisena kavya in Bengali & Oriya literature.]

Pattanayak, Sudhakar 3720
Mukhabandha. in : Rājā Somanātha Siṁha Jagadeba. Cuttack: author Rayaguru, 1955. 148—67. [Introduction to Budhapanka juddha pothi by Nrusingh.]

Rath, Baikuntha Nath 3721
Śaśiseṇā kābyara ketoṭi diga. in : Sahakara, XXVIII, 2 (1949) 65—68. [Some aspects of the kavya Shashisena.]

Sen, Sukumar & Sen, Sunanda (Ed.) 3722
Kāñcikāberī. Calcutta; Calcutta University, 1957. [Kanchikaveri — Legendary kavya by Purusottama Das.]

6.2.1.3.3.2.4. MYTHOLOGICAL

Acharya, Sudarsan 3723
Madāḷasā—eka ajñāta kābya. in : Jhankara. XVI, 11 (Feb. 1965) 955—966. repr. in : No. 3289, p. 165—194. [Madalasa : an unknown kavya.]

Acharya, Sudarsan 3724
Rāmabibhā—eka adhyayana. in : No. 3318, p. 31—50. ['Rama Bibha'—a study.]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 3725
Bhaktacaraṇa o Mathurā Maṅgaḷa. Cuttack : Pustak Mahal 1952, 83 p. [Bhaktacharan and Mathuramangala.]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 3726
Gopībhāṣāra chānda saṁkhyā kete. in : Navaravi, II, 4 (Oct. 1971) 97—102. [Number of cantos in Gopibhasha.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Choudhuri, Laxmi Kanta 3727
Mukhabandha. in : Premapañcāmṛta Cuttack : Prachi Samiti, 1927, p. 1—38. [Introduction to Premapanchamruta by Bhupati Pandit.]

Das, Binayak 3728
Jadumaṇi Mahāpātra o tāṅka racita Prabandha pūrṇacandra. in : Navajivana, XII, 8 (1967) 482—485. [The poet Jadumani Mahapatra and his work Prabandha purnachandra.]

Das, Birakisora 3729
Bicitra Rāmāyaṇara baiśiṣṭya. in : Utkal Sahitya, II, 10 and 11 (1956) 456—461. [Speciality of Vichitra Ramayana.]

Das, Brahmananda 3730
Kabi Śiba Dāsa o Rādhāmṛta Gītā. in : Navajivana, VIII, 11 (1964) 667—670. [Radhamrita Gita and the poet Shiva Das of 18th. Century A. D.]

Das, Brahmananda 3731
Gītāmṛta sāgara o tāra citrakalā. in : No. 3318, p. 99—108. [On Gitamruta sagara.]

Das, Brahmananda 3732
Kabisūrjya Brahmā o Bhaūrī kābya. in : No. 3318, p. 125—135. [Kavisurya Sadananda Brahma and Bhaunri kavya.]

Das, Kunja Bihari 3733
' Prabandha pūrṇacandra ' o Jadumaṇi. in : Konarka, I, 1 (1958) 64—73. repr. in : No. 3323, p. 1—15. (Jadumani and Prabandha purnachandra.]

Dikshit, Budheswara 3734
Bhaktakabi Bharata. in : Jhankara, IV, 8 (1952) 750—753. [The devout poet Bharat, author of Sulochana Parinaya.]

Mahanti, Arttaballabha (Ed.) 3735
Mukhabandha. in : Rahasyamañjarī Cuttack . A. B. Mohanty (Prachi Granthamala) 2nd Edition 1928, I—XXXXVII [Introduction to the kavya Rahasyamanjari by Debadurllabha.]

Mahanti, Arttaballabha (Ed.) 3736
Mukhabandha. in : Gopibhāṣā, Cuttack, i Prachi Samiti, 1929, p. I—XXVI. [Introduction to Gopibhasa by Danei Das.]

Mahanti, Arttaballabha (Ed.) 3737
Mukhabandha. in : Rāma Bibhā, Cuttack : Prachi Samiti, 1940, p. 1—6. [Introduction to Ramabibha by Arjun Das.]

Mahanti, Arttaballabha (Ed.) 3738
Mukhabandha. in : Nala Carita. Cuttack : Prachi Samiti, Student's Store 1946, p. I—XVI [Introduction to Nala Charita.]

Mahanti, Arttaballabha (Ed.) 3739
Mukhabandha. in : Rukmiṇi Bibhā. Cuttack : Prachi Samiti. [Introduction to the kavya 'Rukmini Bibha' by Kartika Das].

Mahanti, Arttaballabha (Ed.) 3740
Mukhabandha. in : Mathurā Maṅgala Cuttack : Utkal University, 1951, p. I—LXIV [Introduction to Mathuramangala by Bhaktacharan.]

Mahanti, Arttaballabh (Ed.) 3741
Mukhabandha. in : Uṣābhilāṣa. Cuttack : Prachi Samiti, p. I—XXXXVII [Introduction to Usabhilasa by Sisu Sankar.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3742
Ka' akṣare gita kali nirmita. in : Jhankara, XVI, 2 (May 1964) 199—203. [On 'Gopa Bilasa' by Maguni Pattanayak.]

Mahanti, Bichitrananda 3743
Kabi Kārttika Dāsa o Rukmiṇi bibhā alocanā. Cuttack : Nityananda Pustakalaya 1960, p. 58. [Poet Karttika Das and the Kavya Rukminibibha.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 3744
Mathurāmaṅgalara Kaṁsa caritra : eka nūtana mūlyāṅkana. in : Dagaro, XXIII, 6 (Dec. 1959) 18—21. (Kamsa character in Mathuramangala : a new appraisal.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Bhubaneswara 3745
Premapañcāmṛtara samālocanā. in : Nababharata, III, 2 (1343) p. 139—140 ; 7 and 8 (Dhanu-Makara)545—549, 9 (Mīna), 727—728. [A critique on Prema Panchamruta.]

Misra, Kanhucharana 3746
Premapañcāmṛta. in : No. 3405, p. 284—303. [Premapanchamruta by Bhupati Pandit.]

Misra, Kanhucharana 3747
Rahasyamañjarī o kabi Debadurllabha. in : No. 3405 p. 258—283. [Rahasyamanjari and poet Devadurllabha.]

Misra, Nilamani 3748
Brajabihārara racayitā Dāśarathi Dāśa in : Navajivana, II, 11 (1957) 817—824. repr. in : No. 3694, p. 75—91. [Brajabihara and its author Dasarathi Das.]

Misra, Nilamani 3749
Gopīcandana kābya. in : Konarka, 1, 2 (1958) 52—65.

Misra, Nilamani 3750
Kṛṣṇakeḷī taraṅgiṇī o kabi Puruṣottama Anaṅgabhīma Deba. in : Samaj, 30th. Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1958) p. 68—72. repr. in : No. 3694, p. 108—120 [Poet Purusottama Ananga Bhima Deva and Krushnakeli tarangini.]

Misra, Nilamani 3751
Rāmacandrabihāra o kabi Māguṇi in : Konarka, I, 3 (1959) 76—79. [Rama chandrabihara and poet Maguni.]

Misra, Nilamani 3752
Kṛṣṇakalpalatā o rājakabi Naṭabara Bhramarabara. in : Navajivana, XIII, 3 (1968) 159-166. [Krishnakalpalata & the poet Natabara Bhramarabara.]

Misra, Nilamani 3753
Sucitra Rāmāyaṇa o kabi Banamāḷī. in : No. 3694, p. 92-107 [Suchitra Ramayana & poet Banamali.]

Misra, Sachidananda 3754
Narasiṁha Seṇaṅka Gopakeḷi. in : Jhankara, XIX, 6 (Sept. 1967) 608—613. [Gopakeli by Narasingha Sena.]

Misra, Sachidananda 3755
Siddheśvara Dāsaṅka Bicitra Rāmāyaṇa (Dui). in : Dagaro, XXXIV, 5 (1970) 6—11. [Bichitra Ramayana by Siddheswar Das.]

Nanda, Shyama Sundara 3756
Raghunātha Biḷāsara racayitā Dhanañjaya Bhañja. in : Utkal Sahitya, VII (1904-1905). [Dhananjaya Bhanja—author of Raghunatha Bilasa.]

Padhi, Benimadhaba 3757
Bicitra Rāmāyaṇa o Śiddheśvara Dāsa. in : Jhankara, XXII, 11 (1971) 997—1002. [Siddheswar Das & Bichitra Ramayana.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 3758
Mathurāmaṅgaḷa. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXX, 5 (1933) p. 275—288 ; 9 (1334) 447—453 ; 10 p. 479—488 ; 12 p. 559—568 ; XXXI, 2 p. 54—64 ; 4, p. 134—140. [On Mathuramangala by Bhaktacharan.]

Rajaguru, Shyamasundara 3759
Dāśarathi Dāśa o Kṛpāsindhu Dāsa (Braja Bihārara racayitā) in : Utkal Sahitya, VII, 12 (Chaitra 1311) 358—361. repr. in : No. 3456, p. 101—107. [Dasarathi Das & Krupasindhu Das, the authors of 'Braja Bihara'.]

Rajaguru, Shyamasundara 3760
Kāhnu Dāsa. in : Utkal Sahitya, VIII, 8 (Mārgaśira 1312) 221—224. repr. in : No. 3456 p. 124—128. [Kahnu Das, the author of 'Rama Rasamruta.']

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 3761
Bicitra Rāmāyaṇa. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXVII, 4 (Śrābaṇa 1330) 116—122 ; 6 (1331) 198—202.

Ratha, Tarinicharan 3762
Kabi Bharata Seṇa. in : Utkal Sahitya, XVIII, 7 (Kārttika 1322) 315—317. [Poet Bharata Sena, author of Sulochana Parinaya.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ratha, Tarini Charan 3763
Kabi Bhūpati Paṇḍita, in : Utkal Sahitya, XXI, 5 (Bhādra 1324) 218—221. [Poet Bhupati Pandit : author of Premapanchamruta.]

Udgata, Govinda Chandra 3764
Jadumaṇi Pratibhā Prabandhapurṇacandra. in : Jhankara, XII, 9 (Dec. 1960) 881—891. repr. in : No. 3499, p. 39—101. [Genius of Jadumani & Prabandha Purnachandra.]

6.2.1.3.3.3. CHAUTISA, SODASA, POI, CHAMPU Etc.

Acharya, Brundaban 3765
Campū : eka āḷaṅkārika adhyayana. in : Saptarshi, I, 3 (1972) 1—14. [A rhetorical study of Champu.]

Acharya, Sudarsan 3766
Oḍiā campū parikramā. in : No. 3289, p. 145—163. [Survey of Oriya Champus.]

Bhanja, Damodar 3767
Dasa Poi Calcutta, : 1952 Text with translation by O. C. Ganguly. Introduction by Chintamoni Acharya. [A Lyrical poem by Damodar Bhanja, royal poet of Orissa (1761—1796 A. D.)]

Bala, Gangadhar 3768
Campū kābyara paramparā. in : Jhankara, XXIII, 7 (1971) 721—727. [Tradition of Champu kavya.]

Brahma Gaurikumar 3769
Oḍiā sāhityare duiṭi kāḷa nirūpaṇa. in : Jhankara, Vol. IV, 4 [Date of Bhaktacharan and Kalasa Chautisa.]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 3770
Oḍiāre Campū achi ki ? in : Jhankara, VIII, 4 (July 1956) 429. [Is there any Champu in Oriya?]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 3771
Tathāpi kaaṇa kaḷasā prathama racanā. in : Dagaro, XVII, 11 (May 1954) 13—14; 35—35 [Is Kalasa Chautisa the first literary work in Oriya ?]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 3772
Cautiśāre Cautiriśi barṇa binyāsa. in : No. 3313, p. 162—174. [Arrangement of 34 letters in Chautisas.]

Das, Brahmananda 3773
Oḍiā gītakābya : ketoṭi nūtana svara. in : No. 3318, p. 115—124. [A few Oriya lyrics written in the form of Chautisa.]

Das, Dasarathi 3774
Campūpāṭhara bhūmikā. in : Jhankara, XIII, 4 (July 1961) 357—365. [An introduction to the study of Champu.]

Das, Dasarathi 3775
Gita Gobinda o Campūre Rādhāprema. in : Jhankara, XIII, 11 (Feb. 1962) 975—988. repr. in : No. 3320, p. 198—240. [Portrayal of Radha's love in Gitagovinda & the Champu.]

Das, Kunja Bihari 3778
Cautiśā sāhitya. in : Sahakara, XXIII & 12 (1941) 859—865. [Chautisa literature.]

Das, Nilakantha 3777
Carma beḍhici sinā caurāśiki citta tu dia Nilagiri bāsiṅki. in : Chandrika, I, 8 (1952) 281—285. [A stanza from Manabodha Chautisa by Bhaktacharan.]

Gadanayak, Radhamohan 3778
Saṁskṛta śḷokare Ārttatrāṇa Cautiśā. in: Jibanaranga, VI, Aug.—Sept. (1972) 144—147. [Sanskrit translation of Arttatrana Chautisa.]

Kar, Madhusudan 3779
Oḍiā Cautiśā sāhityara kramabikāśa. in : No. 3501, p. 35—43. [Evolution of the Oriya Chautisa literature.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3780
Gītisāhityare Cautiśāra sthāna. in : Satya badi (Naba paryaya), I, 11 (1950) 20—22; 12, p. 12—14. [Place of Chautisa in lyrical literature]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahanti, Bansidhar 3781
Kalasāra kāla nirūpaṇa. in : Jhankara, IV, 7 (1952), 611—624. [Date of Kalasa Chautisa by Bachha Das.]

Misra, Bhubaneswar 3782
Uddhaba Cautiśā. in : Utkal Sahitya XXVI, 8 (Mārgaśira 1340) 280—297 ; XXXVII 1 p. 9—18.

Misra, Gopala Chandra 3783
Bāramāsī, a form in Ancient Oriya Literature. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (22nd session 1963) XXII, Sum. 1963, p. 251.

Misra, Nilamani 3784
Bipra Kaṇṭhadāsaṅka na poi o poi sāhitya. in : Konarka, II, 2 (May 1960) 19—28. repr. in : No. 3694, p. 32—51 [Na Poi by Bipra Kantha Das and Poi literature.]

Misra, Nilamani 3785
Daśapoī o kabi Brajanātha. in : Jhankara, XIX, 10 (1968) 1115—1121. repr. in : No. 4489, p. 30—41. [Poet Brajanath and Dasapoi.]

Misra, Nilamani 3786
Oḍiā poī sāhitya. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademy 1972, 156 p.

Panda, Umasankar 3787
Oḍiā sāhityara kramabikāśāre campūra bhūmikā. in : Konarka, V, 2 (1970) 30—35. [Role of Champu in the evolution of Oriya literature.]

Pattanayak, Bichhanda Charan 3788
Oḍiyā Padī sāhitya. in : Konarka, I, 3 (1959) 20—34.

Pattanayak, Pathani 3789
Cautiśa sāhitya. in : Sahakara XXVIII, 11 (1949) 509—515. repr. in : No. 3447, p. 126—134.

Pattanayak, Pathani 3790
Koili sāhitya in : No. 3447, p. 117—125.

Pradhan, Prahllad 3791
Soḍaśendu bā ṣoḍaśā o Cautiśā. in : Jhankara, VI, 1 (Meṣa 1361) 90—94. repr. in : No. 3451, p. 149—163. [Sodasendu or Sodasa and Chautisa.]

Rath, Dinbandhu 3792
Poi sāhitya. in : Jhankara, III, 5 (1951) 393—397.

Saha, Viswanath 3793
Oḍiā sāhityare campū. in : Navajivana, V, 2 (1960) 113—114. [Champu in Oriya literature.]

Samantaray, Natabara 3794
Oḍiā sāhityare Cautiśā. in : Jhankara, III, 3 (1951) 278—284. [repr. in : No. 3485, p. 160—176. [Chautisa in Oriya literature.]

Samantaray, Natabara 3795
Kalasā cautiśāra kāla nirūpaṇa. in : Navaravi, III, 1 (July 1972) 49—58, 2,p. 17—28. [Date of Kalasa Chautisa.]

Tripathi, Kunja Bihari 3796
Kalasā cautiśā. in : No. 3498, p. 13—27.

6.2.1.3.4. MODERN POETRY

Baliyarsingh, Girija Kumar 3797
Samudrasnāna : eka dṛkpāta. in : Utkal Sahitya, I, 2 (1974) 68—78. [A study of 'Samudrasnana'.]

Barik, Saurindra 3798
Ādhunika kabitāra kālāntara. in : Diganta, VIII, 9 & 10 (Nua Prastha, II, 5) (May 1967) 17—20. [Evolution of modern poetry.]

Barik, Saurindra 3799
Ādhunika kabitāra āntarjātika pṛṣṭhabhūmi. in : Diganta, VIII, 11 & 12 (Nua Prastha II, 6) (Sept. Oct. 1967) 67—69. [International background of modern poetry.]

Barik, Saurindra 3800
Ādhunika kabitāra bhūmikā. in : Jhankara, XIX, 7 (Oct. 1967) 724—731. [Role of modern poetry.]

Barik, Saurindra 3801
Andhārara tantu o āluara cārā. in : Nabapatra, VI, 3 (1969) 72—89 ; 4, p. 28—42. [Review of 'Aṣṭapadi by Sitakanta Mahapatra]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Barik, Saurindra 3802
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitāra nūtana svara. in : Jhankara, XXI, 2 (May 1969) 178—183. [New tone in modern Oriya poems.]

Barik, Saurindra 3803
Muktira Kabitā. in Smaranika—Odia Yuvalekhaka Sammelana, 1970, 1—9. [Poetry of liberation.]

Barik, Saurindra 3804
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitā—tinoṭi adhyāya. in : Kabita Samayiki, I, (1972) 57—62. [Three phases of modern Oriya poetry.]

Barik, Saurindra 3805
Sāmpratika Kabitāre cihnā māṭi o acihnā ākāśa. in : Jhankara, XXIV, 10 (Jan. 1973) 1037—1045. [Known earth and the unknown sky in contemporary poetry.]

Barik, Saurindra 3806
Sāmpratika Oḍiā Kabitāre byakti biśva o biśva byakti. in : No. 3224, p. 40—48. [Individualism & universalism in contemporary Oriya poetry.]

Barik, Saurindra 3807
Sāmpratika Oḍiā kabitāre śūnya cetanā. in : No. 3288 p. 47—57. [Awareness of the void in contemporary Oriya poetry.]

Behera, Chintamani 3808
Abhyudaya sāhitya. in : Dagara, XVI, 5 (1952) 26—31 ; 6, 28—35; 7 (1953) 25—30 ; 8, 28—34 ; 11, 34—36 ; 12, 38—40 ; XVII, 1 (1953) 32—37 ; 3, 41—44, rep. in : No. 3299 p. 151—186.

Behera, Chintamani 3809
'Se eka lomaśa niḷa hāta'ra ālocanā, in : Prabhati, II, 8 (1955) 12—14. [A discussion on 'Se eka lomasha nila hata' by Kunjabihari.]

Behera, Chintamani 3810
Svādhīnatā Parabarttī Oḍiā kābya sāhitya. in : Dagara, XX, 1 & 2 (July—Aug. 1956) repr. in : No. 3299, p. 186—203. [Post-independence Oriya poetry.]

Behera, Chintamani 3811
Utkaḷikā. in : Jhankara, XI, 9 (Dec. 1959) 859—867. repr. in : No. 3299, p. 126—137. [On 'Utkalika' by Radhamohan Gadanayak.]

Behera, Chintamani 3812
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitāre bāstababādi dṛṣṭi bhaṅgī. in : No. 3299, p. 203—211 ; and in : No, 3158, p. 24—37. [Realistic attitude in modern Oriya poems.]

Behera, Chintamani 3813
Eka asamāpta karuṇa Kābya. in. : Kalana, II, 1 (1965) 41—45, repr. in : No. 3300, p. 164—171. [Tragic character Nandika as treated by Radhanath, Radhamohan Gadanayak and Sachi Rautroy.]

Behera, Chintamani 3814
Śukḷābhisāra o timirābhisāra. in : No. 3299, p. 212—220. [A study on the poetical works of Prana Krishna.]

Behera, Chintamani 3815
Oḍiā sāhityare chāyābāda jugara kābya paramparā. in : No. 3300, p. 125—133. [Poetical tradition of the romantic age in Oriya literature.]

Behera, Chintamani 3816
Paśu pakṣīra kābya (Eka saṁkṣipta samīkṣā). in : No. 3300, P. 217—229. [A review on 'Pasu pakshira kavya' by Radhamohan Gadanayak.]

Behera, Rama Chandra 3817
'Nirjana Nakṣatra' eka samīkṣā. in : Nabarabi, II, 12 (1972) 79—81. [Review on 'Nirjana Nakshatra' by Dipak Mishra.]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 3818
Mukhabandha. in : Khageswar Granthabali, I. p. 1—20. [Introduction to Khageswar Seth.]

Chand, Nabinakrushna 3819
Bidrohī Kabi Bānchānidhi. in : Smaranika Bhadrak Lekhaka Sammelana (1963) p. 63—64. [Revolutionary poet Banchhanidhi.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Arakshita 3820
Ādhunika Oḍiā padya sāhityara gatidhārā. in : Asantakali, VII, 10 (Oct. 1957). [Evolution of modern Oriya verse literature.]

Das, Binayaka 3821
Kaiphiyatara gaphaliyat. in : Nabeen, VI, 21 (1935) 9. [A rejoinder to Binod Ch. Nayak on his poem Chasara Jhiari.]

Das, Birakisore 3822
Bichanda kābya kaḷā o Kaḷiṅga Bhāratī. in : Asantakali, VI, 7 (July 1956). [Poetic art of Bichhanda Ch. Pattanayak and the organisation Kalinga Bharati founded by him].

Das, Chittaranjana 3823
Kabi Bidyut Prabhā. in : No. 3319, p. 112—121.

Das, Chittaranjana 3824
Āgneya śapatha. in : Nabapatra, VI, 3 on (1969) 54. [Review of 'Agneya sapatha'.]

Das, Dasarathi 3825
Ādhunika kābya jijñāsā : Citra Kalpa. Cuttack : B. B. Mohanty, 1974, 508 p. [An enquiry into modern poetry : imagery.]

Das, Kunjabihari 3826
Ādhunika kabitā. in : No. 3323, p. 123—136. [Modern poetry.]

Das, Nisikanta 3827
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitāra samālocanā o samālocaka. in : Dagara, XXVIII, 1—2 (1964) 37—38 ; 40—46. [Criticism of modern Oriya poetry and the critics.]

Das, Ranadhir 3828
Āpaṇaṅkara priya lekhikā Brahmotrī Mahanti. in : Jibanaranga, IV, 10 (1970) 88—90. [An interview with Brahmotri Mahanti.]

Das, Tarinicharana 3829
Ādhunika Oḍiā kābyare prayogabāda. in : Dagara, XXI, 2 (Aug. 1957) 23—28. repr. in : No.3340, p. 51—67. [Experimentalism in modern Oriya poetry.]

Das, Tarinicharana 3830
Cāroṭi nūtana kabitā saṁkaḷana. in : Asantakali, X, 12 (Dec. 1960). [Four anthologies of modern poem.]

Das, Tarinicharana 3831
Atyādhunika kabitāra svarūpa o samasyā. in : Jhankara, XIV, 1 (April 1962) 161—166. [Form & problem of ultra modern poetry.]

Das, Tarinicharana 3832
Nūtana kabitāra durūhatā o mauḷikatā. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 1 (April 1966) 147—151. [Obscurity and originality of modern poetry.]

Hota, Satakadi 3833
Kaṅkriṭ kabitā : eka adhyayana. in : Jhankara, XXIV, 6 (Sep. 1972) 551—556. [Concrete poetry : a study.]

Jena, Bibekananda 3834
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitā : eka dṛṣṭipāta. in : Diganta, VII, 11 & 12 (Nov. Dec. 1965) 29—33. [Modern Oriya poetry : a viewpoint.]

Jena, Bibekananda 3835
Prathama puruṣa : eka byaktigata dṛṣṭipāta. in : Navaravi, II, 9 (1972) 81—83. [A review on an anthology of poems 'Prathama Purusa'.]

Jena, Gauragopala 3836
Kabi Bānchānidhiṅka jibanadarśana. in : Jhankara, XXIII, 5 (Aug. 1971) 469—477. [Poet Banchhanidhi & his philosophy of life.]

Lenka, Kamalakanta 3837
Ādhunika kabitāra rūparekha. in : Asantakali, IX, 7 (July 1959) [Nature and form of modern poetry.]

Mahanti, Jagannath 3838
Kabi Bhikārī Caraṇa Paṭṭanāyaka. in : Nabajivana, VII, 5 (1962) 259—263.

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3839
1946 ru 1956 parjyanta Oḍiā kābya kabitāra agragati. in : Dagara, XX, 1 & 2 (July-Aug. 1956). [Development of Oriya poetry from 1946 to 1956.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahanti, Janal i Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3840
Oḍiā kabitāra 25 barṣa, 1936—61. in : Dagara, XXVI, 2 & 3 (Aug. Sept. 1962) 140—144. [25 years of Oriya poetry, 1936—61.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3841
Oḍiyā sāhityaku Padmacaraṇaṅka dāna. in : Ekachakra, I, 2 (Kārtika 1363) 35—41. [Contribution of Padmacharan Pattanayak to Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3842
Romāṇṭik juga o gīti kabitā. in : No. 3506 p. 24—28. [Age of romanticism and lyric poetry.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3843
Romāṇṭik cetanā o Oḍiā gītikabitā. in : Konarka, VI, 1 (1971) 25—34. [Romanticism & Oriya lyric poetry.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3844
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitāre patitamānaṅka prati sahṛdayatā. in : Jhankara, XXV, 6 (Sep. 1973) 417—422. [Sympathy for the downtrodden in modern Oriya poetry.]

Mahanti, Jatindra Mohan 3845
Bhūmikā. in : Nutana Kabita, Cuttack : Janasakti Pustakalaya, Ist. Edition 1955, p. i-vi. [Introduction to modern poetry.]

Mahanti, Jatindra Mohan 3846
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitā. in : Prajna, I, 1 (1960) 7—15 ; 2, 20—32 ; 3, 28—33 ; 4 (1961) 10—27. repr. in : Prajna Sahitya, Cuttack : Grantha Mandir (1967) 74—97. [Modern Oriya poetry.]

Mahanti, Jatindra Mohan 3847
Bhūmikā. in : Adhunika Odia Kabita, Cuttack : Janasakti Pustakalaya 1968 p. 1—35. [Introduction & brief history of development of modern poetry.]

Mahanti, Prafulla Kumar 3848
Ādhunika Oḍiyā kabitāre citra kalpara prayoga. (1) in : Jhankara, XXIII, 3 (1971) 284—294. [Imagery in modern Oriya poetry.]

Mahanti, Prafulla Kumar 3849
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitāra artha saṁbhāra. in : Nabarabi, III, 6 (1972) 33—38. [Meanings of modern Oriya poetry.]

Mahanti, Pramodakumar 3850
Anāsakta Koṇarka o tāra āsakta kabi ketejaṇa. in : Jhankara, XX, 3 (June 1968) 339—348 ; 4, 445—449 ; 5, 520—526. [Konarka as a theme with a few poets.]

Mahanti, Satyanarayana 3851
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityare tinoṭi dīrgha kabitā (Kāḷa Puruṣa, Bāgha Śikāra o Māṭi Maṇiṣa). in : Kavita, I, 1 (1964) 23—36. [3 long poems in modern Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Surendra 3852
[Modernity] in Oriya poetry. in : Modernity and Contemporary Indian literature. Simla : Indian Institute of Advanced Study 1968, 304—311.

Mahapatra, Gaurachandra 3853
Jātīyakabi Bīrakiśora. in : Dagara, XXI, 10 (April 1957) 19—23. [National poet Birakishor.]

Mahapatra, Gaurachandra 3854
Gaṇakabi Bānchānidhi. in : Dagara, XXI, 1 (July 1957) 27—30. [Banchhanidhi : the poet of the people.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 3855
Oḍiā kabitā : Naba parjyāya. in : Jibanaranga, IV, 3 (1969) 202—207. [Oriya poetry : a new phase.]

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 3856
Ādhunika kabitāre sāmājiika cetanā. in : Jibanaranga, II, 1 (Aug. 1967) 65-75. [Social consciousness in modern poetry.]

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 3857
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitā sapakṣare. in : Diganta, VIII, 11 & 12 (Sep. Oct. 1967) (Nua prastha) II, 6 p. 17-21. [In support of modern Oriya poetry.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 3858
Kābya cetanā o āṅgika : ṣaṣṭha daśakara Oḍiā kabitā. in : No. 3288 p.153-170. [Oriya poetry of the 6th decade.]

Mahapatra, Sitaram 3859
Ādhunika Oḍiā padya sāhityara kramabikāśa. in : Asantakali, VIII, 7 (July 1958) [Evolution of Oriya verse literature.]

Mansinha, Mayadhara 3860
Nūtana kabitāra tanu tyāga. in : Asantakali, XI, 7 (1961) 1—5. [Transformation of new poetry.]

Meher, Keshabchandra 3861
Kabi Śrī Khageśvara Seṭha. in : Khageśvara Granthabali, I, 1958 p. 21—37. Bhubaneswar, Orissa Sahitya Akademy. [Poet Khageswar Setha.]

Meher, Keshabchandra 3862
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitāra byakti o biśva. in : Jhankara, XX, 11 (Feb. 1969) 1093—1098. repr. in: No. 3224,p.59—68. [Individual & the Universe in modern Oriya poetry.]

Misra, Aswini Kumar 3863
Sāmpratika kabitāre Mārksabādara svara. in : No. 32—88. p. 14—26. [Marxism in contemporary poetry.]

Misra, Dipak 3864
Aloḍā loḍā. in : Sahitya Samachar, III, 7 (Dec. 1964) 22—27. [Review of 'Aloda loda', an anthology of poems by Ananta Pattanayak.]

Misra, Dipak 3865
Bartamāna kabitāre rūpakalpa prayoga. in : Jibanaranga, III, 1 (1968) 78—98; Sept. Oct. issue 33—38; Nov. 21—25; (Jan. Feb. 1969) 9—16. [Imagery in modern poetry.]

Misra, Dipak 3866
Sāmpratika Oḍiā kabitāre byakti biśva o biśva byakti. in : No. 3224, p. 49—58. [Individual & the Universe in contemporary Oriya poetry.

Misra, Gopala Chandra 3867
Modern Oriya poetry. in : Contemp. Ind. Lit., VII (1967) 14—15, 25.

Misra, Harihar 3868
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitāra keteka mūlyāṅkana. in : Sahitya Samachar Oriya Young Writers' 2nd Annual Conference, special vol., (1965) 49—53. [An evaluation of modern Oriya poetry.]

Misra, Harihar 3869
Dehāntara cetanā o kabi Ramākānta. in : Tathapi, I, Puja Vol.—(1972) 6—25 [Beyond physical awareness and poet Ramakanta Rath.]

Misra, Harihar 3870
Śabdara ākāśa o Sītākānta Mahāpātra. in : Samabesha (Dec. 1974) 92—98. ['Śabdara akasha' an anthology of poems & Sitakanta Mahapatra.]

Misra, Kanhu Charana 3871
Ādhunika Oḍiā kābya sāhitya. in : No. 3405A, p. 1-57. [Modern Oriya kabya literature.]

Misra, Kanhu Charana 3872
Svargata kabi Padma Caraṇa. in : Dagara, XIX, 11 (1956) 13.

Misra, Narendranath 3873
'Bāgrā', samālocanāra nūtana dṛṣṭikoṇa. in : Chaturanga, III, 11-12 (1951) 412-414. [On poet Kunjabihari and his poem Bagra.]

Misra, Narendranath 3874
Ādhunika Oḍiā kābya dhārā (ādijuga). Santiniketan : Visva-Bharati 1964, 345 p. [Modern Oriya poetry : first phase.]

Misra, Narendranath 3875
Samakālinatā O kabitā. in : Jibanaranga, IV, 9 (1970) 89-93. [Contemporaneity and poetry.]

Misra, Narendranath 3876
Biṁśa śatakara prathamapādara Oḍiā kabitā in : Konarka, V, 1 (1970) 9—17. [Oriya poetry in the first quarter of the 20th century.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Saubhagya Kumar 3877
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitā banāma ebara Oḍiā pāṭhaka samāja ityādi. in : Jibanaranga, VIII, Sept. Oct. (1973) 13—19. [Modern Oriya poetry vs. the present-day readers.]

Nanda, Praharaja Satyanarayana 3878
Citra pratimāra ādi o ābarta. in : Diganta, VIII, 10 & 11 (May 1967) 37-44. Nua Prastha II, 5.

Nanda, Praharaja Satyanarayana 3879
Ātmanepadi. in : Diganta, VIII, 7 & 8 (1966) 95-96. [Review on Atmanepadi by Saubhagya Misra.]

Nanda, Praharaja Satyanarayana 3880
Guru Prasādaṅka thāru āma parjyanta. in : Dagara, XXXII, 10, 11 & 12 (April, May, June 1969) 5-13. [Oriya poetry from Guruprasada up to us.]

Nayak, Binod Ch. 3881
Caṣāra Jhiārī lekhakara kaiphiyat in : Nabeen, VI, 20 (1935) 9-10. [Explanation by the author of his poem Chasara Jhiari.]

Nayak, Labanya 3882
Bhāratara svādhinatā āndoḷanaku Oḍiā kabiṅka dāna. in : Jhankara, XXV, 2 (May 1973) 187-192. [Contribution of Oriya poets to the freedom movement of India.]

Nayak, Nikunjakishora 3883
Ādhunika Oḍiā kabitā o Ramākānta Ratha. in : Jhankara, XIX, 5 (Aug. 1967) 577-582 [Modern Oriya poetry & Rama Kanta Ratha.]

Nayak, Nityananda 3884
Ādhibhautika kabitā. in : Diganta, VIII, 7 & 8 (1966) 53-56. [Surrealistic poem.]

Panda, Haladhara 3885
Ādhunika kabitāre Sarriyālijām. in : Kavita, I, 1 (1964) 37-43. [Surrealism in modern poetry.]

Panda, Nabakishor 3886
Kābyika bāstabatā o kabi Binoda Candra Nāyaka. in : Jhankara, XX, 8 (1968) 866-872. [Poetic reality & poet Binoda Chandra Nayak.]

Panda, Nabakishor 3887
Prayogabādī kabitāra sṛṣṭi samasyā o sambhābanā. in : Saptarshi, II, 5 (1973) 29-43 [Problem of creation and probability in experimental poetry.]

Panda, Nabakishor 3888
Binoda Nāyakaṅka kabitāre prema o priyā. in : Saptarshi, III, 4 (1974) 22—35. [Love and the beloved in the poems of Binod Nayak.]

Panigrahi, Pramod Kumar 3889
Pragatiśīḷa kabitā o kabi Ananta Paṭṭanāyaka. in : Diganta, I, 3 (Nov. 1959) 23—28.[Progressive poetry and poet Ananta Pattanayak.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 3890
Prathama mahājuddha ṭhāru Oḍiā kabitā (2). in : Satyabadi (Naba Paryaya), I, 23 & 24 (1951) 4—8; 42—53. [Oriya poetry since first world war.]

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna 3891
Oḍiā premakabitā o 'Dināṅte'. in : Kavita, I, 3 (1954) 90—94. [Oriya love poems & 'Dinante' by Nirmala Devi.]

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna 3892
Aṣṭapadī (Grantha Bicāra). in : Jhankara, XX, 3 (June 1968) 375—380. [Astapadi by Sitakanta Mahapatra, a review.]

Pattanayak, Guru Charana 3893
"1962—Kabitā"ra digdarśana. in : No. 3438, p.142—170. [A general survey of 'Kavita—1962.']

Pattanayak, Jaya Krushna 3894
Gadya Kabitā saṁbandhare pade. in : Nabajivana, VI, 10 (1962) 619—632. [Few words on poetry written in prose form.]

Pattanayak, Padmacharana 3895
Kabipatra. in : Sahakara, XXIX, 10 (Asadha—1358) 520—521. [A letter by Padmacharan.]

Pradhan, Sarat Chandra 3896
Dhauḷipāhāḍa o kabi Padmacaraṇa. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 6 (Sept. 1966) 397-412. ['Dhauli pahada' & poet Padmacharana.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pujari, Uma Charan 3897
Ādhunika kabitāra rūparekha. Digapahandi (Ganjam) : Smt. Shakuntala Devi 1962, 138 p. [Nature of modern Oriya poetry.]

Raut, Paresha 3898
Ādhunika kabitā sapakṣare. in : Kavita, I, 2 (1965) 37-38. [In support of modern poetry.]

Raut, Paresha 3899
Ādhunika kabitāra pratirūpa o citrakalpara byabahāra. in : Diganta, VII, 11 & 12 (Nov. Dec. 1965) 9—12. [Use of Image in modern poetry.]

Raut, Paresha 3900
Ādhunika kabitā durbodhya ki ? in : Diganta, VIII, 1 & 2 (1966) 66—72. [Is modern poetry ambiguous ?]

Rautray, Binod 3901
Sāmpratika kabitāre prema citra. in : Nabajivana, V, 2 (1960) 116—121; 3, 215—218; 4, 261—266. [Love in contemporary poetry.]

Rautray, Sachidananda 3902
Nūtana kabitāra bhūmikā. in : Kabita 1962 o nutana kabitara bhumika. Cuttack : Grantha Prakashani 1962p. 109—304. [Introduction to modern poetry.]

Ray, Apurbaranjan (Ed.) 3903
Ādhunika kabitāra digdarśana. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers 1972, 183 p. [An anthology of articles.]

Sahu, Krusna Chandra 3905
Nandā devī (Binodachandra Nayak.) in : Sahitya Samachar, II, 7 (Dec. 1963) 26—28. [A discussion on the anthology of poems 'Nanda Devi' by Binoda Nayak.]

Sahu, Laxminarayana 3906
Mo jibana kathā (Mora kabitā lekhā). in : Dagara, XVIII, 8 (1955) 37—38. [Story of my life : writing poems.]

Samal, Baishnaba Charan 3907
'Patha prāntara kabitā' o kabi Rabi Simha. in : Dagara, XXXIV, 7 (1971) 25—28. ['Patha prantara kabita' & poet Rabi Singh.]

Samal, Baishnaba Charan 3908
Saṣṭha daśakara Oḍiā kabitā. in : Basanti Smaranika, Bargarh, 1971 p. 33—56. [Oriya poems of the sixth decade of 20th. century.]

Samal, Baishnaba Charan 3909
Sāmpratika kabitāre samayacetanā. in : Tathapi, I, 1 (1972) 22—32. [Time consciousness in contemporary poems.]

Samal, Baishnaba Charan 3910
Sāmpratika Oḍiā kabitāre bibhucetanā. in : Tathapi, I, Puja Vol. (1972) 103—113. [God awareness in contemporary Oriya poems.]

Samal, Basanta Kumar 3911
Sāmpratika Oḍiā kabitāre nūtana svara. in : No. 3384, p. 149—156. [New tone in contemporary Oriya poetry.]

Samantaray, Natabara 3912
Dṛṣṭikoṇa. in : Jhankara, III, 2,155—160. repr. in : No. 3485, p. 134—146.

Satpathy, G. C. 3913
A Note on Modern Oriya poetry. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol-X, No.2 (Jan. 1941) 13—14.

Satapathy, Nityananda 3914
Kabi Mahatābaṅka 'Nandikā'. in : Jhankara, XIX, 11 (1968) 1281—1287. [Nandika, a historical character depicted by poet Mahatab.]

Satapathy, Nityananda 3915
Gata tinibarṣara Oḍiā kabitā. in : No. 3501, p. 21—34. [Oriya poems of the last 3 years.]

Satapathy, Nityananda 3916
Sāmpratika Oḍiā kabitāre basanta. in : No. 3288, p. 192—213. [Spring in contemporary Oriya poetry.]

Singh, Haripriya 3917
Eliaṭ o ādhunika kabitā. in:Navapatra, VII, 3 (1970) 57—61.[Eliot and modern poetry.]

— 3918
Navataranga Saubhāgya Kumāra Miśraṅka saha sākṣātkāra, in : Navatranga. June-July 157—162 [An interview with poet Saubhagyakumar Misra]

(See also Nos. 4163

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.1.4. DRAMATIC LITERATURE

Alli, Sheikh Matalub (Ed.) 3919
Ādi nāṭyakāra Jaganmohana Lālā Smaraṇikā. Salepur : Kruti Archana Samsada 1967, 75p. [Jaganmohana Lala Memorial Volume.]

Alli, Sheikh Matalub 3920
Nāṭyakāra Bhañja Kiśora. in : Dagara, XXXI, 9 (1968) 18—23. [Bhanja Kishora, the dramatist.]

Bala, Gangadhar 3921
Duiṭi prahasana. in : No. 3296, p. 123--129. [Kalikala and Budha bara : two farces by Ramasankara.]

Basu, Krushnaprasad 3922
Utkaḷiya raṅgamañcakā atīta kiñcit. in : No. 136, p. 522—528. [History of Orissan stage : a bird's eye-view. Hindi.]

Behera, Chintamani 3923
Kāḷidāsa—Oḍiāre eka kābya nāṭikā. in : Jhankara, XIII, 8 (Nov. 1961) 689—697 repr. in : No. 3299, p. 237—250. [Kalidas : a verse play in Oriya.]

Behera, Chintamani 3924
Jātrā Jugare Oḍiā raṅgamañca. in : No. 3300, p. 140—143. [Oriya stage in the age of Yatra.]

Behera, Krushna Charan 3925
Bhadrakara Kabijugaḷa. in : Baleswara Jilla Sahitya Sammilani Smaranika 1965, p. 37—42. [Poet Bansiballabha and poet Chintamani.]

Behera, Krushna Charan (Ed.) 3926
Mogala Tāmasā. Bhadrak : P. Mahapatra. 1966, 38+50 p. [Introduction to Mughal Tamsa by Bansiballabha]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 3927
Mukhabandha. in : Gopinath Ballabha Nataka. Bhubaneswar. Orissa Sahitya Akademi (1959). XXVIII+75 [Introduction to Gopinath Ballabha Nataka by Raghunath Parichha.]

Chaini, Ratnakar 3928
Udbhaṭa nāṭya-paramparā. Cuttack : Sathimahal 1972, 244 p. [Tradition of absurd plays.]

Chaini, Ratnakar 3929
Sāmpratika Oḍiā nāṭakare parīkṣā nirikṣā. in : No 3288, p. 73—78. [Experiments in the field of contemporary Oriya drama.]

Chhotaray, Gopala 3930
Ādhunika nāṭakara dhārā. in : Diganta, (Feb. 1965) 42—44. [Trends in modern plays.]

Chhotaray, Gopala 3931
Mo nāṭyakāra jībanara duiṭi ghaṭaṇā. in : Kalana, III, 2 (1966) 73—74. [Two incidents in my life as dramatist.]

Chhotaray, Srikumar 3932
Oḍiśāre nabanāṭya āndoḷana. in : Nabarabi, II, 5 (1971) 105—108. [Modern drama movement in Orissa.]

Chhotaray, Srikumar 3933
'Jaubana' ru 'Araṇyaphasala'. in : Nabarabi, II, 10 (1972) 94—97. [Two Oriya plays.]

Choudhuri, Krushna Prasada 3934
Oḍiā jātrā. in : Utkal Sahitya, VI, 4 (Sravana 1309) 94—96.

Choudhuri, Krushna Prasada 3935
Oḍiā jātrā līḷā o prahasana. in : Utkal Sahitya, XVII, 7, p. 253—256.

Choudhuri, Krushna Prasada 3936
Oḍiā jātrāra saṁskāra. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXII (1919—20) [Reformation of Oriya yatras.]

Dalabehera, Sarada Prasad 3937
Oḍiśā raṅgamañca ītihāsa. Cuttack : Dharmagrantha Store 1971, 320 p. [History Orissan stage.]

Das, Bira Kishor 3938
Juge juge-nāṭya sāhitya. Cuttack : Orissa Book Store 1965, 136 p. [Dramatic literature through ages.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Dhiren 3939
Oḍiśāra jātrā. in : No. 3384, p. 39—41.

Das, Gobinda Chandra 3940
Rāmanāma satya hay. in: Sababahakamane, Cuttack : Sathiprakasan 1969, p. 101—118. [Introduction to the play Sababahakamane by Bijoy Misra.]

Das, Kunjabihari 3941
The puppet play as prevalent in Orissa. in : Kalavikash Kendra Souvenir 1958, p. 34—37.

Das, Kunjabihari 3942
Lokanāṭya o jātrā : eka adhyayana. in : No. 3323. [Folk theatre and yatra —a study.]

Das, Nilakantha 3943
Pallīra jātrā. in : Nababharata, II, 6 & 7 (1935) 544-547 [Yatra theatre of the countryside.]

Deo, Narasimha 3944
Rājendra nāṭya pratibhā 'Prakṛti-Praṇaya'. in : Jhankara, II, 3 (1950) 256-265. [Dramatic talent of Rajendra in 'Prakruti Pranaya.']

Diksita, Buddheswar 3945
Bhañjakiśoraṅka 'Jayamālya'. in : Asantakali, IX, 10 (Oct 1959). [The play Jayamalya by Bhanjakishore.]

Ghosh, Aswini Kumar 3946
Nāṭaka. in : Smaranika, Cuttack : Utkala Sahitya Samaja 1941, p. 97—102.

Kar, Pranabandhu 3947
Oḍiā nāṭaka o upanyāsare Buddha o Bauddha dharmara prabhāba. in : Utkal Sahitya (Nuaprastha), III, 7 (1956) 315—319. [Buddhist element in Oriya drama & novel.]

Kar, Pranabandhu 3948
Ādhunika nāṭakara ābhimukhya o Oḍiā nāṭaka. in : Jibanaranga, V, 3 (1970) 215—220. [Goal of modern drama and Oriya dramatic literature.]

Krishnamoorthy, P. V. 3949
Oriya Jātrā as I see it. in : Kalavikash Kendra Souvenir (1959—60) 8—11.

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3950
Ādhunika Oḍiā nāṭaka. in : Asantakali, X, 12 (Dec. 1960). [Modern Oriya drama.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 3951
Oḍiśāra prathama nāṭyakāra o kabi Jaganmohana in : No. 3919, p. 13—23. repr. in : No. 3372, p. 124—138. [Jaganmohana, the first Oriya dramatist and poet.]

Mahanti, Jatindra Mohan 3952
Kāṭhaghoḍā pustaka ālocanā. in : Prajna, (Jan. 1975) 77—86. [Review of the play Katha Ghoda by Manoranjan Das.]

Mahapatra, Ananta 3953
Oḍiśāra raṅgamañca. in : No. 3384, p. 147—148. [Orissan stage.]

Mahapatra, Jadunath Das 3954
Oḍiśāra nāṭyakalā. in : Sahitya Samachar, IV, 5—6 (1966) 21—28. [Dramatic art of Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Jadumani 3955
Oḍiā nāṭaka sāhityara ābhimukhya. in : Nabajivana, XI, 4 (1957) 249—258. [Aim of Oriya dramatic literature.]

Misra, Banamali (A) 3956
Oḍiā nāṭaka ebaṁ raṅgamañca. in : No. 136, p. 310—321. [Oriya drama and stage. Hindi.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 3957
Āma jātrā sāhityara paramparā o tāra baiśiṣṭya. in : Dagara, XXIV, 4 (1960) 16—19. repr. in : No. 3396, p. 35—47. [Tradition & speciality of our yatra literature]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 3958
Sāmājika nāṭakara ādiparba : 1877—1920. in : No. 3158, p. 123—140; repr. in : No. 3397, p. 129—151. [First phase of social plays.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 3959
Nāṭyakāra Godābariśa. in : No. 3448, p. 258—275. repr. in : No. 3397, p. 75—95. [Dramatist Godabarisha.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Bibhudatta 3960
Oḍiā nāṭaka o 'Mukunda Deba'. Cuttack : Granthamandir. [Oriya drama & the play Mukunda Deva by Godavarisha Misra.]

Misra, Bijaya Kumar 3961
E nāṭaka paḍhi sārilā pare. in : Sababahakamane, Cuttack : Sathi Prakasana 1969, p. 97—100. [A review of the play Sababahakamane by Bijay Misra.]

Misra, Kanhucharan 3962
Raṅgamañca o Oḍiā nāṭaka. in : No. 3405A, p. 58. [Evolution of Oriya stage and drama.]

Misra, Nilamani 3963
Oḍiā nāṭaka aur raṅgamañca, Allahabad : Abhinava Bharati 1972, 256 p. [Oriya drama and stage. Hindi.]

Misra, Prasanna Kumar 3964
Ekāṅkikā sāhitya. in : No. 3158, p. 141—147. [One-act play in Oriya.]

Misra, Prasanna Kumar 3965
Nāṭyakāra Aśvini Kumāra. in : Svarupa, I, 10 (1963) 11—17. [Aswinikumar, the dramatist.]

Misra, Sachidananda 3966
Mogala tāmasāra racanākāḷa. in : Jhankara, XXV, 10 (1974) 940—945. [The date of Moghul Tamsa.]

Misra, Satya Sankar 3967
Ekāṅkikā o Oḍiā sāhitya. in : Samiksha (1966) Jagatsingpur : Odia Sahitya Samaja. S. V. S. College, 1—15. [One-act play and Oriya literature.]

Nayak, Sarat Chandra 3968
Alocanā—Bāpu. in : Manasa, II, 3 (1974) 47—48. [Review of radio drama, Bapu.]

Panda, Uma Shankar 3969
Oḍiśāra nabanāṭya āndoḷanara bhūmikā. in : Navarabi, II, 11 (1972) 37—40; III, 6, 49—95. [Role of the new dramatic movement in Orissa.]

Panda, Uma Shankar 3970
Oḍiśāra nabanāṭya āndoḷana. in : Utkal Sahitya, I, 1 (1973) 61—66. [Modern drama movement in Orissa.]

Panigrahi, Kalindicharan 3971
Oḍiā nāṭaka o raṅgamañcara aitihāsika abhyutthāna. in : Dagaro, XX, 1 and 2 (1956). repr. in : Prabandha Sahitya, p. 141—158. [Evolution of Oriya drama and stage.]

Panigrahi, Kalindicharan 3972
Oriya Drama. in : Un. Lit., VII, 2 (1967) 21—24.

Pattanayak, Kalicharan 3973
Nāṭakara daśabarṣa. in : Dagara, XX, 1 and 2 (July. Aug. 1956). [A decade of drama.]

Pattanayak, Kalicharan 3974
Oḍiśāre nāṭakara tini adhyāya. in : No. 3506, p. 11—14. [Three phases of Oriya drama.]

Pattanayak, Kalicharan 3975
Jetiki jāṇe. in : Ashwini Kumara Granthavali I, p. I—XI. [Whatever I know of Ashwinikumar Ghose.]

Pattanayak, Kalicharan 3976
Oḍiśāre raṅgamañcara kramabikāśa. in : Konarka, VI, 1 (1971) 12—24. [Evolution of stage in Orissa.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3977
Oḍiśī gītināṭya o jātrā. in : Asantakali, IX, 11 (Nov. 1959). [Musical drama and yatra.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 3978
Oḍiā nāṭya sāhityara abhyudaya kāḷa. in : No. 3506, p. 83—88. [The beginning of Oriya dramatic literature.]

Pattanayak, Yogindra 3979
Nāṭaka o ekāṅkikā. in : Dagara, XV, 1 (July 1951). [Play and one-act play.]

Pattanayak, Yogindra 3980
Oḍiśāra nāṭyakaḷāre hāsyarasa. in : Dagara, XV, 12 (Dec. 1951). [Humour in Oriya dramatic art.]

Praharaja, Gopala Chandra 3981
Jugadharma. in : Utkal Sahitya, VI, 6 (Aswina 1310) 130—135. [Review of the play 'Juga dharma' by Ramasankara.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Prusti, Nabakishor 3982
Oḍiā nāṭya sāhitya bikāśare Paricchā, Lālā o Rāyaṅkara bhūmikā. in : Tathapi, I, Puja vol. (1972) 25—45. [Role of Raghunath Parichha, Jagannohan Lala and Ramasankar Ray in the development of Oriya drama.]

Rajaguru, Shyamasundar 3983
'Pratibāda Patra; Uttara. in : Utkala Sahitya, VI, 6 (Aswina 1310) 135—139. [Rejoinder and its reply on the language of the play Dhruba.]

Rajaguru, Shyamasundar 3984
Dhruba Nāṭaka samālocanāra pratibādapatra, uttara o pratibādapatra ebaṁ Oḍiā bhāṣāra ādarśa. in : No. 3456, P. 155—169. [Rejoinders to criticism of 'Dhruba Nataka' and standard Oriya language.]

Rama, Baidyanatha 3985
Ei raṅgamañca taḷe (4). in : Dagara, XVIII, 12 (1955) 36; XIX 346—48. [Life-history of Balai Banerjee and Oriya stage.]

Raut, Benudhar 3986
Prathama Oḍiā nāṭaka. in : Jhankara, XI, 1 (April 1959) 33—45. repr. in : No. 3919, p. 24—40; 53—62. [First Oriya drama]

Rautaray, Binoda 3987
Ādhunika Utkaḷīya dṛśyakābyara kāhāṇī in : Konarka, VI, 1 (1971) 77—80. [Story of modern Oriya drama.]

Ray, Girijasankar 3988
Oḍiā nāṭyakaḷā. in : Nababharata. VI, 8, (1347) 591—598; g. p. 642—647; VII, 1 (1940) 12—19; 4, p.255—259. (Later published in book form with the same title. Cuttack: S. Routray, 2nd edition, 1967 p.219) [Oriya dramatic art.]

Ray, Girijasankar 3989
Oḍiā nāṭaka. in : Jhankara VIII, 2 (May 1966) 199—206.

Ray, Raja Kishor 3990
Oḍiśāra nāṭyakaḷā darśaka. in : Jivanaranga, V. 3 (1969) 228—231. [Oriya dramatic performance and its audience.]

Ray, Ramasankar 3991
Patra. in : Utkal Sahitya, III, 12, 277—278. [A letter from Ramasankar to the editor, Utkal Sahitya.]

Ray, Ramasankar 3992
Oḍiā nāṭaka o nāṭikābhinaya, in : Utkal Sahitya, XXII, 8, 371-376 [Personal experience in staging Oriya dramas by Ramasankar.]

Sahu, Kishora Chandra 3993
Gopāḷadāsaṅka nāṭakare hāsyarasa. in : Navarabi II, 3 (1971) 45—52. Humour in the plays of Gopal Das.]

Satapathy, Narayana 3994
Oḍiā nāṭaka o nāṭyakāra. Berhampur : Orissa Book House 1965, 171 p. [Oriya drama and dramatist.]

Satapathy, Narayana 3995
Ekāṅkikā śāstra samīkṣā. in : Jivanaranga, IV, 7 (1970) 114—119. [On one-act play.]

Satapathy, Narayana 3996
Ādhunika Oḍiā nāṭaka Banahaṁsī o Araṇyaphasala. in : Navarabi, I, 5 (Nov. 1970, 68—71. [Modern Oriya plays: Banahamsi and Aranyaphasala.]

Satpathy, Nityananda 3997
Gīṭināṭyara ketoṭi caritra. in : Jhankara, XX, 9 (1968) 944—949. [Influence of Tagore on Oriya verse-plays.]

Śri 3998
'Sītā Bibāha' sambandhare dui cāri kathā. in : Utkal Sahitya, III, 12 (Pausa 1307) 274—276. [Few words about the play 'Sita Bibaha.]

Śri Samskaraka (a pseudo name) 3999
Bāināca in : Utkal Shitya, IV, 10 183—186 [Dance by the prostitutes.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sutradhara 4000
Ei raṅgamañca taḷe (6). in : Dagara, XIX, 4 (1955) 48—49. [An interview with Niranjana, a famous actor of Oriya stage.]

4001
Koṇārka abhinaya. in : Nabeen, VI, 14 (1930) 7. [Staging of the play Konark by Ashwini Kumar.]

4002
Kaṁsa Badha Nāṭaka. in : Utkal Sahitya, III, 11, 262—265. [Review of Kamsabadha Nataka by Ramasankar.]

4003
Sītā Bibāha Nāṭaka. in : Utkal Sahitya, IV, 2, 47—52 [Review of Sita Bibaha Nataka by Kamapala Misra.]

4004
Biṣa Modaka Nāṭaka. in : Utkal Sahitya, IV, 4, 94—96. [Review of Bisa Modaka Nataka by Ramasankar.]

4005
Saṁgīta Prahlāda Nāṭaka. in : Utkal Sahitya, V, 9, 207—208. [Review of Sangita Prahlada Nataka by Padmanabha Narayan Dev.]

4006
Koṭapadāra abhinetṛdaḷa (Jugadharmara abhinaya). in : Utkal Sahitya, VI, 12, 279—282. [Staging of 'Jugadharma' by the actors of Kotpada.]

4007
Kāñcana Māḷi. in : Utkal Sahitya, VIII, 7, 217—220. [Review of Kanchana Mali by Ramasankar.]

4008
Svargīya Jaganmohan Lālā. in : Utkal Sahitya, XVII, 10, 380. [Obituary : Jaganmohan Lala.]

4009
Kaleja chātra o nāṭyābhinaya. in : Utkal Sahitya, XX, 12, 586. [College students and staging of drama.]

4010
Oḍiā jātrā. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXII, 5, 249. [On Oriya yatra.]

4011
Bhadrakara caiti tāmasa. in : Smaranika, Bhadrak Lekhaka Sammelana 1963, p. 60—62. [On tamasa literature.]

4012
Gaṇakabi Jagannātha Pāṇiṅka līlā jātrā. in : Smaranika, Bhadrak Lekhaka Sammelana 1963, p. 62—63. [Lila and Yatra of Jagannath Pani.]

4013
Āma sāhityika Gopāḷa Choṭarāya. in : Sahitya Samachar, III, 1 (June 1964) 2-6. [On Gopal Chhotaray, the dramatist.]

An experienced professor 4014
Abhijāna Nāṭaka bicāra. Berhampur (Gm): Visvanath Pustakalaya, 72 p. [A critique of the play Abhijana by Kalicharan Pattanayak.]

4015
Śri Samgīta Rādhā Mādhaba Nāṭaka. in : Sambalpur Hiteisini, IX, 25, and Sahitya Samachar, III, 7 (Dec. 1964) 19—22. [Review of Sri Sangita Radha Madhaba Nataka, authored by Kumar Sri Bikrama Deva Barma.]

(See also Nos. 3153, 3155, 3248, 4679)

6.2.1.5. FICTION

6.2.1.5.1. ANCIENT

Dikshita, Buddheswar 4016
Oḍiā gadyara ādi śaṅku. in : Navajivana, XV, 10 (1971) 661—664. [The first milestone of Oriya prose : Rudra Sudhanidhi.]

Kar, Karunakar (Ed.) 4016A
Mukhabandha. in : Rudra Sudhanidhi. Bhubaneswar : Odisa Sahitya Akademi 1965, p. I-XV [Introduction to Rudra Sudhanidhi.]

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 4017
Rudrasudhānidhira aitihāsika samikṣā. in : Konarka, VII, 2 (1972) 1-11. [Historical review of Rudrasudhanidhi, a famous work in old Oriya prose.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 4018
Rudrasudhānidhire kabiṅka dharmamata. in : Jhankara, XXV, 1 (April 1973) 17—23. [Sectarian views of the author in Rudrasudhanidhi.]

Mahapatra, Kedaranath 4019
Rudrasudhānidhira samaya nirūpaṇa. in : Navaravi, III, 10 (April 1973) 10—16. [Date of Rudrasudhanidhi.]

Misra, Kanhu Charan 4020
Rudrasudhānidhire bibhinna dārśanika matabāda o kuṇḍaḷinī joga. in : Samaja, Gopabandhu Death Anniversary Vol. (1970) p. 17—18. [Different philosophical doctrines and kundalini yoga in Rudrasudhanidhi.]

Nanda, Pariksita 4021
Rudrasudhānidhi : eka adhyayana. in : Jhankara, XXIV, 5 (Aug. 1972) 477—482. [Rudrasudhanidhi : a study.]

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna 4022
Rudrasudhānidhi. in : Jhankara, V, 12 (1954) 1022—1025. repr. in : No. 3437, p. 17—25.

Pradhan, Prahllad 4023
Rudrasudhānidhi. in : Jhankara, V. 3 (1953) 235—244; X (1958) 1, 12—16.

Rout, Anadicharan 4024
Rudrasudhānidhira ketoṭi samasyā. in : Jhankara, XXI, 4 (July 1969) 387—390. [A few problems regarding Rudrasudhanidhi]

Sahu, Krushna Charan 4025
Rudrasudhānidhira racanākāḷa. in : Pathachakra Prabandhabali, 1971-72, p. 1—6 [Date of Rudrasudhanidhi.]

6.2.1.5.2. MODERN

6.2.1.5.2.1. NOVELS

Acharya, Santanu Kumar 4026
Ādhunika Oḍiā upanyāsa dhārā. in : Sahitya Samachar Oriya Young Writers 2nd. Annual Conference special vol.) (1965) 40—48. [Trends of modern Oriya novels.]

Bala, Gangadhar 4027
Padmamāḷī, Bibāsinī o Bhīmābhūyān. in : No. 4055, p. 35—60. repr. in: No. 3296, p. 36—96. [Novels Padmamali, Bibasini and Bhimabhuyan authored respectively by Umesh Chandra, Ramasankar and Gopalaballabh.]

Behera, Krushna Charan 4028
Oḍiā upanyāsa racanāra bhūmikā. in : Dagara, XX, 10 (April 1958). [Introduction to Oriya novels.]

Behera, Krushna Charan 4029
Oḍiā upanyāsa (unmeṣa o uttaraṇa : prathama parjyāya) Cuttack : J. Rath 1968, 317 p. [Origin and development of Oriya novel : the first phase.]

Behera, Krushna Charan 4030
Svādhīnottara Oḍiā upanyāsare samakāḷīna samāja citra. in : No. 3303, p. 91—101. [Contemporary society as depicted in post-Independent Oriya novels.]

Behera, Krushna Charan 4031
Upanyāsa Jijñāsā. in : Jhankara, XXII, 2 (May 1970) 193—198. [Understanding novel.]

Dash, Chintamani 4032
Oḍiā upanyāsa sāhitya. Bhubaneswar: Odisha Sahitya Academy, 58 p. [Oriya novels.]

Das, Tarini Charan 4033
Oḍiā upanyāsa : eka nirīkṣaṇa. in : Dagara, XXV, 10 and 11 (April, May 1962) 17—22. repr. in : No. 3340, p. 120—137. [Oriya novel : a view.]

Das, Tarini Charan 4034
Māṭira maṇiṣa eka mūlyāṅkana. in : No. 3340, p. 85—90. [An evaluation of Matira Manisa, a novel by Kalindi Charan.]

Devi, Sarala 4035
Oḍiśāra eka puruṇā upanyāsa 'Bhimābhūyān'. in : Asantakali, VI, 5 (May 1956). [An old Oriya novel Bhima Bhuyan.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Devi, Sarala 4036
Oḍiā upanyāsa sāhityare ketejaṇa nārī aupanyāsikā. in : No. 4055 p. 608—629. [Some women novelists in Oriya literature.]

Jane Buddhijibi Pathaka 4037
Eka sadya prakāśita upanyāsare aślīlatā. in : Sahitya Samachar, III, 9 (Feb. 1965) 17—21. [Obscenity in a recently published novel.]

Mahanti, Brajamohan 4038
Oḍiā upanyāsa o aupanyāsika. in : No. 3384, p. 134—137.

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 4039
Nīlakamaḷa o aupanyāsika Prāṇakṛṣṇa. in: No. 3372, p. 206—212. [Novelist Pranakrushna and his novel Nila Kamala.]

Mahanty, Gopinath 4040
Sāhityika abhiruci : ādibāsī biṣayabastu. in : Prajna, (Jan. 1975) 28—40. [Literary taste : aboriginal theme.]

Mahanty, Prafulla Kumar 4041
Mana Araṇya—ketoṭi prabeśa patha. in : Nabarabi, III, 5 (1972) 70—72. [Review of 'Mana Aranya' by C. Rath.]

Mahanti, Surendra 4042
Ādhunika upanyāsara bhūmikā. in : Jhankara, III, 8 (Nov. 1951) 629—636. [An introduction to modern novels.]

Mahanti, Surendra 4043
Upanyāsa: eka adhyayana. in : Diganta, VII, 11 and 12 (Nov. Dec. 1965). [Novel : a study.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 4044
Oḍiā upanyāsa sāhitya. in : 3498, p. 276—328 [Oriya novels.]

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 4045
Sāmpratika sāhityara eka ullekhajogya upanyāsa Badhū Nirupamā. in : Kalana, II, 6 and 7 (1965) 165—168. [Badhu Nirupama : a noteworthy novel in contemporary literature.]

Misra, C. S. 4046
Bulā Phakīra (Saṁkṣipta samālocanā). in : Mukura, XX, 4 and 5 (1332) 113—116. [Criticism on the novel Bula Phakir by Chintamani Mohanty.]

Misra, Dipak 4047
Se nārī bandanīyā. in : Sahitya Samachar, I, 4 (1962) 10—11. [Review of the novel 'Se nari bandaniya' by Dasaratha Samala.]

Misra, Dipak 4048
Śatābdīra Naciketā. in : Sahitya Samachar, IV, 2 (Oct-1965) 54—62. [Review of Satabdira Nachiketa by Santanu Kumar Acharya.]

Nayak, Labanya 4049
Pratyābarttana : eka byaktigata dṛṣṭipāta. in : Navarabi, II, 10 (1972) 65—68. [On the novel 'Pratyabartana' by S. Devi Khadanga.]

Panda, Nityanada 4050
Birahiṇīre nārī caritra. in : Anwesh, I, 5 (1966) 28—29; 32. [Female characters in Birahini, a novel by Rajkishor Pattanayak.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4051
Mo upanyāsare nārī caritra—Śrābaṇī. in : Yuganaree, IV (October issue 1964) 97—101. [Sravani, a female character in my novel.

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna 4052
Oḍiā aitihāsika upanyāsa. in : No. 3158, p. 151—159. [Oriya historical novels.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4053
Oḍiā upanyāsara kramabikāśa. in : Jhankara, III, 9 (Dec. 1951) 715—719. [Evolution of Oriya novel.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4054
Oḍiā upanyāsara ādikāḷa. in : Jhankara, XXI, 3 (June 1969) 319—325. [Early period of Oriya novels.]

Pattanayak, Pathani & Raut Bholanath (Ed.) 4055
Oḍiā upanyāsa sāhityara paricaya. Cuttack: Abhyudaya Sahitya Samaja 1969, XXXII+713 p. [51 collected articles on Oriya novels and novelists.]

Pradhan, Sarat Chandra 4056
Oḍiā aitihāsika upanyāsa. in : Utkal Sahitya, I, 3 (1974) p. 33—38. [Oriya historical novel.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ratha, Banamali 4057
Amaḍābāṭa : eka adhyayana. Puri : Sivananda Press 1965, 54 p. [A study of the novel Amada Bata by Basanta Kumari Pattanayak.]

Ray, Raja Kishor 4058
Upanyāsara bicāradhārā. in : Jhankara, I, 3 (June 1959) 196—200. [Understanding novel.]

Samala, Basanta Kumar 4059
Samakāḷina cetanā bhittika upanyāsa trayi. in : Jhankara, XXI, 4 (July 1969) 375—386. [Stream of consciousness in three contemporary novels.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4060
Rebhensā kalejara prathama M. A. chātra sāhityika Gopāḷaballabha. in : Jhankara, X, 9 (Dec. 1958) 817—826. repr. in : No. 3486, p. 110—135. [Gopala Ballabha, the first M. A. student of Ravenshaw College and author of Bhima Bhuyan.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4061
Netramaṇīra ḍāirī. in : Dagara, XXI, 11, 20—27. repr. in : No. 3486, p. 161—185. [On Netramani, a character of the novel 'Matira Manisa' by Kalindi Charan.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4062
Luhāra Maṇiṣare caritra citraṇa. in : No. 3486, p. 186—196. [Characterisation in the novel Luhara Manisha by Kalindi Charan.]

Satapathy, Gokula Chandra 4063
Oḍiā upanyāsa. in : Navabharata, VII, 4 (Kanyā 1348) 245—254. [Oriya novels.]

Singh, Brahmananda 4064
Oḍiā manastāttvika upanyāsara dhārā. in : Dagara, XXVIII, 3 and 4 (Sep. Oct. 1964) 17—22. repr. in : No. 4055, p. 593—607. [Psychoanalysis in Oriya novels.]

Singh, Brahmananda 4065
Bibāsinī : eka adhyayana. in : Nabajivana, X, 3 (1965). [A study on Bibasini by Ramasankar.]

Singh, Brahmananda 4066
Bāsantī upanyāsara kāḷa o pātra : eka adhyayana. in : Aloka, II, 1 (March 1967) 37—46. [Time and character of the novel Basanti.]

Singh, Brahmananda 4067
Oḍiā upanyāsara bikāśadhārā. in : Jhankara, XXII, 12 (1971) 1081—1089. [Evolution of Oriya novels.]

Singh, Brahmananda 4068
Bismṛtaprāya upanyāsa 'Basanta Māḷatī' in : Navarabi, II, 12 (1973) 41—44. [An almost forgotten novel, Basanta Malati.]

Singh, Pitambar and Bhanja, Subarnarekha 4069
Oḍiā sāhityare upanyāsara sthiti o prabṛtti. Cuttack : Samalochana Sahitya Parisad 1964, 134 p. [Position and progress of novels in Oriya literature.]

Udgata, Govinda Chandra 4070
Aupanyāsika Rājakiśora. in : Navapatra, V. 1 (1967) 74—80. [Novelist Rajkishore Pattanayak.]

Udgata, Govinda Chandra 4071
Jharakā (Aupanyāsika Rājakiśora Paṭṭanāyakaṅka manastāttvika racanā śaiḷī). in : Navapatra, IV, 4 (1967) 85—99. [Psychoanalytical style of composition of Rajkishore Pattanayak, the novelist.]

Udgata, Govinda Chandra 4072
Oḍiā upanyāsa sahityara nūtana dhārā in : Rasmi, XIII, 2 and 3. [New trends in Oriya novels.]

6.2.1.5.2.2. SHORT STORIES

Acharya, Brundaban Chandra 4073
Oḍiā kṣudra gaḷpa. in : No. 3158 p. 189—206. [Oriya short stories.]

Acharya, Sudarsan 4074
Oḍiā gaḷpa sāhityara gati o prakṛti. in : Jhankara, XVII, 2 (May 1965) 246—254. repr. in : No. 3289, p. 103—123. [Nature and direction of Oriya short story.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Acharya, Sudarsan 4075
Oḍiā kṣudragalpara janmajātaka. in : Jhankara, XVII, 6 (Sept. 1965) 539—550. [Origin of Oriya short story.]

Arora, Maya 4076
Hindi aur Oḍiā kahānī sāhityakā vikāśa dhārā. 1971. [Evolution of Hindi and Oriya short story. [Ph. D. thesis, Ravi Shankar University, Raipur. Hindi.]

Behera, Chintamani 4077
Oḍiā kṣudragalpa : eka saṁkṣipta adhyayana. in : Dagara, XX, 4 (Oct. 1956). repr. in : No. 3300, p. 73—83. [A brief study on Oriya short story.]

Behera, Chintamani 4078
Oḍiā kṣudragalpa. in : Dagara (Galpa Visesanka). XX, 5 (Nov. 1956) 102—109. [Oriya short story.]

Behera, Chintamani 4079
Mu kāhiki galpa lekhe nāhi. in : Galpa, VIII (Oct. Dec. 1972) 63—66. [Why I do not write short stories.]

Behera, Krushnacharan 4080
Ādhunika kṣudragalpare saṁśaya o sthitibāda. in : Jhankara, XX, 11 (Feb. 1969) 1105—1110. repr. in : No. 3303, p. 59—73. [Scepticism and existentialism in modern short stories.]

Das, Dasarathi 4081
Manoja Dāsaṅka Kathā o Kāhāṇī—eka dṛṣṭipāta. in : Tathapi, II, 1 (1973) 18—22. [Review of Katha o Kahani by Manoj Das.]

Das, Nabakishor 4082
The Oriya short story and its development. in : Indian writers at Chidambaram, p. 189—193.

Das, Sadasiba 4083
Sāmpratika Oḍiā kṣudragalpare saṁśaya o sthitibāda. in : Dagara, XXXIII, 8 (1970) 8—11; 9, 9—11. [Scepticism and existentialism in contemporary Oriya short stories.]

Das, Tarinicharan 4084
Barttamāna Oḍiā kāhāṇī. in : Dagara, XX, 1—2 (July Aug. 1956) [Contemporary Oriya tales.]

Das, Tarinicharan 4085
Oḍiā galpa sāhitya (eka bihaṅgama dṛṣṭi). in : No. 3340, p. 163—179. [A bird's eye view of Oriya short stories.]

Jani, Purnanada 4086
Udbhaṭatā, Oḍiśā o Oḍiā galpa : eka kṣudrabandhanī bhitare. in : Nabarabi, II, 9 (1972) 46—50. [Absurdity, Orissa & Oriya short stories.]

Jena, Bibekananda 4087
Mu kāhiki galpa lekhe nāhi. in : Galpa, VI (March, May 1972) 4—8. [Why I do not write short stories.]

Mahanti, Jatindra Mohan 4088
Oriya short story : a brief study. in : Indian Writing Today, II, 2 (1968) 50—55.

Mahanty, Prafulla Kumar 4089
Bibhuti Paṭṭanāyakaṅka kṣudragalpa : eka ālocanā. in : Nabarabi, II, 11 (1972) 61—70. [A study on the short stories of Bibhuti Pattanayak.]

Mahanti, Surendra 4090
Dvitīya mahājuddhottara kāḷare Oḍiā kathā sāhitya. in : Dagara, XX, 1 and 2 (July Aug. 1956) 17—20. [Post-World War II Oriya short stories.]

Mahanti, Surendra 4091
Oḍiā kṣudragalpara bikāśadhārā. in : Aloka, III, 5 and 6, 40—42. [Evolution of Oriya short story.]

Mahapatra, Laxminarayana 4092
Bhṛgu Saṁhitā : eka mūlyāyana. in : Manas, II, 8 (1974) 50—52. [An appraisal of 'Bhrigu Samhita' by Krishna Prasad Misra.]

Mahapatra, Raghunath 4093
E śatakara biśiṣṭa kathākāra Rājakiśora Paṭṭanāyaka. in : Adhuna, II, 8 (1974) 83—88. [Rajkishore Pattanayak—prominent short story writer of this century.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 4094
Oḍiā kṣudragalpare naba-taraṅga. in : Galpa, IX (Jan/March 1973) 51—57. [New trend in Oriya short stories.]

Misra, Banamali (B) 4095
Oḍiā kṣudragalpare byakticetanā. in : Jhankara, XX, 9 (Dec. 1968) 890—899. [Individualism in Oriya short stories.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 4096
Gata paciśa barṣare Oḍiā galpa sāhityara agragati. in : Dagara, XXVI, 8 (1963) 20—22. [Development of Oriya short stories in the last 25 years.]

Misra, Pramila 4097
Oḍiā galpa sāhityara kramabikāśa. in : Konarka, V, 4 (1970) 63—93. [Evolution of Oriya short stories.]

Misra, Saubhagya Kumar 4098
Mu kāhiki galpa lekhe nāhi. in : Galpa, V (Oct. Dec. 1971) 95—100. [Why I do not write short stories.]

Nayak, Binoda Chandra 4099
Mu āu kāhiki galpa lekhu nāhi. in : Galpa, VII (July, Sept. 1972). [Why I am not writing short stories now.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti (Ed.) 4100
Madhyabayaskara dibārātri : Kiśorī Caraṇa Dāsa. in : Galpa, III (1971) 126—128. [A Review of the story collection Manihara by Kisoricharan Das.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4101
Surendra Mahāntiṅka saha sākṣātkāra. in : Galpa, III (1971) 117—125. [An interview with Surendra Mahanti.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4102
Mahāpātra Nīlamaṇi Sāhuṅka saha eka sākṣātkāra. in : Galpa, IV (July, Sept. 1971) 68—74. [An interview with Mahapatra Nilamani Sahu.]

Pattanyak, Bibhuti 4103
Manoja Dāsaṅka kṣudragalpa. in : Galpa, IV (July, Sept. 1971) 63—67. [A brief discussion on "Katha o Kahani" by Manoj Das.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4104
Akhila Paṭṭanāyakaṅka saha sākṣātkāra. in : Galpa, V (Oct. Dec. 1971) 101—108. [An interview with Akhila Pattanayak.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4105
Oḍiśāre galpalekhikā o eka nūtana galpa-grantha. in : Galpa, VI (March, May 1972) 72–75. [Review of 'Manara Mruguni Kande', a story collection, by Supriti Devi Gantayata.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4106
Baktabyapradhāna galpa : eka dṛṣṭipāta. in : Galpa, VII (July, Sept. 1972) 72—74. [Review of the story collection "Andhagalira Andhakara" by Rabi Pattanayak.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4107
Manoja Dāsaṅka saha eka sākṣātkāra. in : Galpa, VII (July, Sept. 1972) 64—71. [An interview with Manoj Das.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4108
Kiśorīcaraṇa Dāsa : eka sākṣātkāra. in : Galpa, VIII (Oct. Dec. 1972) 119—129. [An interview with Kisoricharan Das.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4109
Rāṇī : Aneśvata rūpa. in : Galpa, XI (July, Sept. 1973) 67—70. [Review of the story collection "Aneswata Rani" by Akhyaya Mahanti.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4110
Muhā muhi kathābhāṣā : Sacci Rāutarāya. in : Galpa, XI (July, Sept. 1973) 60—66. [An interview with Sachi Rautray.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4111
Ei Daśakara galpa : tinoṭi nūtana kaṇṭhasvara. in : Galpa, XII (Oct. Dec. 1973) 76—80. [The short stories of the present decade : three anthologies reviewed.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4112
Muhāmuhi kathābhāṣā : Rājakiśora Rāya. in : Galpa, (Jan. March 1973) 65—71. [An interview with Rajakisora Ray.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4113
Anantaprasāda Paṇḍā : sākṣātkāra. in : Galpa, XV (Oct. Dec. 1974) 112—118. [An interview with Ananta Prasada Panda.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 4114
Phaturānanda : muhā muhi kathābārttā. in : Galpa, XIII (Jan. March 1974) 79—83. [An interview with Phaturananda alias Ramachandra Misra.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4115
Oḍiā kṣudragalpara ādikāḷa. in : Jivanaranga, IV, 6 (1970) 81-89. [The initial period of Oriya short story.]

Pradhan, Nagendranath 4116
Ebe madhya bancichi : gāḷpika Godābarīśa. in : Galpa, III (Jan. 1971) 111—116. [A discussion on the story collection 'Ebe madhya banchichhi' by Godavarisha Mohapatra.]

Ray, Gourangacaran 4117
Gata paciśabarṣara Oḍiā kṣudragalpa. in : Dagara, XXVI, 2—3 (1962) 165—170. [Oriya short story of the last 25 years.]

Ratha, Brajanath 4118
Mu kāhiki galpa lekhe nāhi. in : Galpa, X (April, June 1973) 68—70. [Why I don't write short stories.]

Sahu, Mahapatra Nilamani 4119
Minigalpa o Prasanna Pāṭasāṇi. in:Kathakara (6th Issue) (1973) 139—144. [Review of a mini story collection by Prasanna Patasani.]

Samal, Basanta Kumar 4120
Dui daśakara galpa (1950-70). in: Jivanaranga, IV, 6 (1970) 76—80; V, 2 (1970) 9—19. [Short stories of two decades.]

Samal, Baishnab Charan 4121
Manoja-galpa-mānasa. in : Kathakara, I, 2 (1972) 5—22. [On short stories by Manoj Das.]

Samal, Baishnab Charan 4122
Oḍiā galpa : gati o prakṛti. Cuttack : Sathi Mahal 1973. [Oriya short story : direction and nature.]

Samal, Baishnab Charan 4123
Oḍiā kṣudragalpare ādhyātmika cetanāra saṅgharṣa. in : Saptarshi, II, 10 (1973) 97—102. [Conflict of spiritual consciousness in Oriya short stories.]

Samal, Baishnab Charan 4124
Oḍiā kṣudragalpare nārī. in : Adhuna, II, 5 (1973) 50—65. [Female character in Oriya short story.]

Samal, Baishnab Charan 4125
Kathākāra Mahāpātra Nīḷamaṇi Sāhu—II. in : Kathakara, VI (1973) 1—10. [On Nilamani Sahu, the short story writer.]

Samal, Baishnab Charan 4126
Śāntanu-galpa-mānasa. in : Kathakara (7th Issue) (1974) 1—25. [On Santanu Acharya.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4127
Śikāra. in : Jhankara, X, 10 (Jan. 1959) 917—921. repr. in : No. 3486, p. 197—209. [On a short story named Shikar by Bhagabati Ch. Panigrahi.]

Satapathy, Nityananda 4128
Kṣudragalpara kalā o kauśala. in : No. 3502, p. 7—16. [The art and skill of short story.]

Satapathy, Nityananda 4129
Kṣudragalpa samparkare. in : No. 3384, p. 179—184. [About short story]

Udgata, Srinibasa 4130
Sāmpratika Oḍiyā kathā sāhitya kī dhārā : eka abhibyakti. in : S. Oriya Sahitya, I, 7 (Aug. 1974) 4—10. [Contemporary short stories in Oriya. Hindi]

4131
Āma sāhityika Śrī Akhilamohana Paṭṭanāyaka. in : Sahitya Samachar, III, 10, 11, 12 (May 1965) 25—28. [Akhila Mohan Pattanayak, our litterateur.]

4132
Āma sāhityika Brahmānanda Paṇḍā. in : Sahitya Samachar, III, 4 (Sep. 1964) 2—5. [Brahmananda Panda, our litterateur.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.1.6. ESSAY & CRITICISM

Acharya, Brundabanachandra 4133
Bhañja sāhitya kathālocaka Ārttaballabha. in : Konarka, III, 3—4 (1968) 71—75. [Arttaballabha Mohanty as critic of Bhanja literature.]

Behera, Chintamani 4134
Oḍiā prabandha sāhityara ābhimukhya. in : No. 3300, p. 134—139. [Direction of Oriya essays.]

Behera, Krushna Charan 4135
Āma samālocanā sāhityara kramabikāśa. in : Dagara, XXII, 6 (Dec. 1958). [Evolution of our criticism.]

Chaini, Ratnakar 4136
Sāhityare mūlyabodha. in : Jhankara, XXVI, II (1975) 995—996. [An appraisal of literature.]

Das, Banamali 4137
Gata daśakara Oḍiā prabandha o ālocanā sāhitya. in : Dagara, XXXI, 9 (1968) 7—10. [Oriya essays and criticisms of the past decade.]

Das, Chittaranjan 4138
Oḍiā prabandha o samālocanā. in : No. 3158, p. 209—231. [Essay and criticism in Oriya.]

Das, Chittaranjan 4139
Samīkṣāra deśīya byākaraṇa. in : Jivanaranga, V, 3 (1970) 210—214. [Orissan grammar of criticism.]

Das, Chittaranjan 4140
Prabandha, ālocanā o samālocanā. in : Navarabi, I, 4 (1970)146—151. [Essay, discussion and criticism.]

Das, Raghunath 4141
Samālocanā o samālocaka. in : Asantakali, IX, 8 (Aug. 1959). [Criticism and the critic.]

Das, Tarini Charan 4142
Oḍiā samālocanāra ārambha, bikāśa o abhāba. in : Jhankara, XII, 10 (Jan. 1961) 893—901. [Origin, development and deficiency of Oriya criticism.]

Das, Tarini Charan 4143
Oḍiā nibandha sāhitya. in : No. 3340, p. 202—212. [Oriya essays.]

Das, Tarini Charan 4144
Oḍiā samālocanā. in : No. 3340, p. 213—232. [Oriya criticism.]

Dikshita, Buddheswar 4145
Prabandha sāhityara itikathā. in : Jhankara, XVI, 12 (Mar. 1965) 1071—1075. [History of essays.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4146
Adhyāpaka Ārttaballabha. in : Souvenir, Ravenshaw College Centenary (1968)31—33. [Professor Arttaballabha Mohanty.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4147
Sādhaka Ārttaballabha. in : Konarka, III, 3 and 4 (1968) 1—8. (Arttaballabha Mohanty, the literary giant.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4148
Oḍiā sāhityaku Ārttaballabhaṅka dāna. in : Konarka, V, 2 (1970) 8—24. [Contribution of Arttaballabha Mohanty to Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4149
Oḍiā sāhityaku Ārttaballabhaṅka dāna. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers 1972, 74 p. [Contribution of Arttaballabha Mohanty to Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Debendra 4150
Oḍiā samālocanā sāhityara bhitti o gati. in : No. 3384, p. 65—71. [Base and course of Oriya criticism]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 4151
Oḍiā samālocanā sāhityare hāsyarasa o byaṅga. in : Jhankara, IX, 8 (Nov. 1957) 752—755. [Humour and satire in Oriya criticism.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 4152
Karmajogī Ārttaballabha. in : No. 3372, p. 244—254. [On Arttaballabha Mohanty.]

Mahanti, Jatindra Mohan 4153
Ādhunika kābya jijñāsā : citrakalpa pustaka ālocanā. in : Prajna, (Jan-1975) 74—76, [Review of the above named book written by Dasarathi Das.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahanti, Jatindra Mohan 4154
'Kete Diganta' pustaka ālocanā. in : Prajna, (Jan-1975) 70—74. [Review of the essay collection, 'Kete Diganta' written by Chittaranjan Das.]

Mahatab, Harekrushna 4155
Ārtta bābu. in : Sahitya Samachar, II, 7 (Dec-1963) 17—18. [In memory of Artta-ballabha Mohanty.]

Misra, Kanhucharana 4156
Racanā sāhitya. in : Jhankara, I, 8 (Nov. 1949) 741—743.

Misra, Narendra Nath 4158
Evolution of criticism in Oriya. in : U.P. Grantha Akademi, Dr. Nagendra (Ed.)

Misra, Sachidananda 4159
Oḍiā samālocanā sāhityara ādi juga. in : Jivanaranga, V, 2 (1970) 1—8. [First phase of Oriya criticism.]

Misra, Shrinibasa 4160
Samīkṣārīti o Oḍiā samālocanā sāhitya. in : No. 3498, p. 354—385. repr. in : Sahitya Katha, Cuttack : Cuttack Student's Store 1967 p. 88—120. [Principles of criticism and Oriya criticism.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4161
Samālocaka Gopīnātha Nanda. in : Jhankara, XXI, 11 (1970) 1041—1048. [Gopinatha Nanda, the critic.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4162
Oḍiā prabandha sāhityara ādi juga. in : Tathapi, I, Puja Vol. (1972) 73—83. [The initial period of Oriya essay.]

Nanda, Praharaja Satyanarayan 4163
Ādhunika samālocanāra dhārā. in : Diganta, VIII, 7 and 8 (Oct. Nov. 1966), 42—49. [Trends of modern criticism.]

Panda, Nabakishor 4164
Sāmpratika kabitāra kabi, ālocaka o pāṭhaka. in : Jhankara, XXI, 6 (Sept. 1969) 546—552. [Poets, critics and readers of contemporary poetry.]

Pattanayak, Gurucharan 4165
Nūtana samālocanāra svarūpa, in : Dagara, XXV, 12 (June 1962) 14—19. [Characteristics of modern criticism.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4166
Gata daśabarṣara Oḍiā ālocanā sāhitya. in : Dagara, XX, 1—2 (July-Aug. 1956). [Oriya criticism of the last decade.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4167
Oḍiā nibandha sāhityara prabṛtti. in : Diganta, II, 9 (Nov. 1960) 22—26; 31. [Characteristics of Oriya essays.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4168
Unabimśa śatābdīra Bhañjabirodhī āndoḷana o Oḍiā ālocanā sāhitya. in : No. 3447, p. 32—41. [Anti-Bhanja movement of 19th century and Oriya criticism.]

Pujari, Uma Charan 4169
Oḍiā samālocanā sāhityara krama bikāśa. Digapahandi : Gitarani Debi 1963, 2+2+186 p. [Evolution of Oriya criticism.]

Ray, Girija Sankar 4170
Racanā bicāra. Cuttack : S. S. Ray 1943, 173 p. 2nd printing : Vani Bhandar 1959, 159 p. [A study on Oriya literary prose style.]

Ray, Girija Sankar 4171
Oḍiā racanā. in : Nababharata, 1, 3 (1946) 99—106. [Oriya essays.]

Ray, Girija Sankar 4172
Sāhitya bicāra. in : Satyabadi (Naba Paryaya), I, 2 (1950) 9—11. [An appreciation of literature.]

Ray, Radhanath 4173
Samālocanā prabandhamāḷā. in : Dagara, XX, 6 (Dec. 1956). [Critical essays.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4174
Svādhīnatāpara Oḍiā samālocanā sāhitya. in : Dagara, XX, 1 and 2 (July-Aug. 1956) 37—44. [Post-independence Oriya criticism.]

Swain, Pitambar 4175
Samālocanā o samālocaka. in : Sammukhya, I, 10 (1964) 67—68; 77. [On Sachi Routray, the critic]

4176
Pragati o tāhāra samasyā. in : Dagara, XXII, 4(1958) 11—12. [Review of "Pragati-Sahitya" by Krushna Charan Behera.]

(See also Nos. 3153, 4250, 4327, 4587, 4764, 4789)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.1.7. BIOGRAPHY, BELLES-LETTRES, TRAVELOGUE

Behera, Chintamani 4177
Ātma jibani o jibanacarita. in Jhankara, XXV, 7 (Oct. 1973) 723—732. [Autobiography and biography.]

Behera, Durgacharana 4178
Ramya racanāra itihāsa. in . Dagara, XXII, 11, (May 1959) 16—20. [History of belles lettres.]

Boulton, John 4178A
Biography and Autobiography in Oriya Literature. in : Biography and Autobiography in Modern South Asian Literature. South Asia Digest of Regional Writing V, Ed. by G. Sontheimer and Zaidi. Heidelberg, South Asia Institute.

Das, Suryanarayan 4179
Iśvara Dāsa o Śrī Caitanya Bhāgabata. in : Sahakara, XVI, 4 (1935) 371—375. [Iswara Dash and Sri Chaitanya Bhagabat.]

Lenka, Kamala Kanta 4180
Ramya racanā. in : No. 3158, p. 232—243. [Belles lettres.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 4181
Caḷita śatābdīre Oḍiā jibani sāhitya. in : Jhankara, XXI, 11 (1970) 1059—1063. repr : in : No. 3192, p. 200—214. [Oriya biographies of the present century.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4182
Oḍiā ātmajibani. in : Dagara, XXVI, 4—5 (1962) 29—36. [On Oriya autobiographies.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4183
Gadyaśilpī Gopāḷacandra Praharāja. in : Jhankara, XXI, 8 (1969) 741—752. [Gopalchandra Praharaj, the prose architect.]

Mukhopadhyaya, Prabhata 4184
Oḍiā sāhityaru Caitanyadebaṅka jibani. in : Navabharata, III, 11—12 (Meṣa o Bṛṣa—1344) 831—838. [Biography of Chaitanya based on Oriya literature.]

Nayak, Sarat Chandra 4185
Ātmajibanikāra Sribatsa Paṇḍā. in : Ashrama Jyoti, VI, 12 (1973) 17—22; VII, 4 (1973) 13—24. [Sribatsa Panda, the autobiographer.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4186
'Senāpatiṅka Ātmacarita' Phakira Mohanaṅkara ki ? in : No. 3447, p. 25—31. [On the autobiography written by Fakir Mohan Senapati.]

Praharaj Gopal Chandra 4187
Sateiśibarṣa taḷara goṭie ciṭhi. in : Dagara, XX, 9—10 (March—April-1957). [A letter written 27 years ago by Gopala Ch. Praharaja.]

Praharaj Gopal Chandra
Praharājaṅka patra. 4188
in : Dagara, XXI, 1 (July 1957) [A letter written by Gopal Ch. Praharaj

Rautray, Binod 4189
Oḍiāre ramya racanā in : Dagara, XXIV, 1 (July 1960) [Belles lettres in Oriya.]

Routray, Binod 4190
Āma parjyaṭana sāhitya in : Navajivana, V, 1, (1960), 28—38.repr. in : No. 3158, p. 244—260. [Our travelogue.]

Ray, Sasi Bhusana 4191
Bhāṣākoṣakāraṅka sāhitya sādhanā. in : Smaranika, (1941) 36—40. [Lexicographer Praharaja and his literary endeavour.]

Udgata, Gita 4192
Oḍiā jibani sāhitya in : No. 3502, p. 93—107 [Biographical literature in Oriya.]

(See also No. 4903)

6.2.1.8. PERIODICALS, MAGAZINES, NEWSPAPERS etc.

Bala, Bisvanath 4193
Bhadrakara patra patrikā. in : Smaranika. Bhadrak Lekhaka Sammelana 1903, p. 36—39. [Periodicals published from Bhadrak.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Brahma, Gauri Kumar 4194
Oḍiśāre māsika patra sampādanā in : Sahakara XXVI, 4 (1947) 203—206. [Editing monthly magazine in Orissa.]

Choudhuri, Krushna Prasad 4195
Utkala sāhitya o Utkalīya pāṭhaka. in : Utkal Sahitya, II, 8 (1306) 175—178. [Utkal Sahitya and Oriya readers.]

Jena, Murari Mohana 4196
Sāhityika Bālakṛṣṇa Kara. Cuttack : Jagannath Rath 1966, 85 p. [Balakrushna Kar, the editor.]

Kar, Bichitrananda 4197
Āma patrapatrikāra paricaya. in : Dagaro, XXVI, 2—3 (1962) 171—186. [An introduction to our periodicals.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4198
Indradhanu o Bijuli. in : Jhankara. V. 9 (Dec. 1953) 782—789; VI, 5 (1361). repr. in : 3358, p. 122—162.

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 4199
Sāhitya sebaka Braja Sundara. in : No. 3372, p. 181—196. [Braja Sundar Das, the editor.]

Mahapatra, Chandra Sekhar 4200
Oḍiśāra patra patrikā. Bhubaneswar : Odisha Sahitya Academy 1958, 56 p., [Periodicals of Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Chandra Sekhar 4201
Oḍiā sāhityaku patrapatrikāra netṛtva. in : Nabajivana, III, 3 (1958) 165—173. [Contribution of Oriya periodicals to Oriya literature.]

Mahapatra, Chandra Sekhar 4202
Oḍiśāre sambādapatrara samasyā. in : Diganta, I, 2 (Oct. 1959) 24—27. [Problem of newspapers in Orissa.]

Misra, Gopalachandra 4203
Oḍiā patra patrikāra ādijuga. in : Konarka, VI, 2 (1971) 27—40. [Initial period of Oriya periodicals.]

Misra, Gopalachandra 4204
Sambādapatre ūnabimśa śatābdīra Oḍiśā. Cuttack: J. Mhapatra 1972, XXXIX+148 p. [19th century Orissa as depicted in newspapers.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4205
Cha barṣara Satyabādī patrikā in : Samaja, (Gopabandhu special volume) [6 years of the periodical, 'Satyabadi'.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4206
Arddha Śatābdīra Oḍiā patrikā sāhitya. in : Samaja Annual Number (1969). [Half a century of Oriya periodicals.]

Panda, Durgaprasanna 4207
Oḍiā mini patrikā. in : Nabarabi, III, 5 (1972) 68-62. [Mini-magazines in Oriya.]

Pattanaik, Debi Prasanna 4208
Bismṛta sāmayika patra 'Sabitā'. in : Dagara, XIX, 11(1956) 15. repr. in: No. 3437 p. 150—161. [The forgotten periodical "Sabita"].

Pattanayak, Pathani 4209
'Nabasambāda' o saturibarṣa taḷara Oḍiśā. in : Konarka, No. II, 3 and 4 (1961) 48—57. repr. in: No. 3444 p. 1—20 ['Nava Samvada' and Orissa of past 70 years.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4210
Oḍiā sāhitya o patrapatrikā. in : No. 3443, p. 56—65. [Oriya literature and periodicals]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4211
Gata śatābdīra Oḍiā sahitya o patra patrikā. in : No. 3447, p. 170—182. [Oriya literature of the last century and periodicals.]

Pattanayak, Sudhakar (Ed.) 4212
Sambādapatrare Oḍiśāra kathā. Part I (1956—1881). Cuttack : Grantha Mandira 1972, IX + XIV + 742 p. [Orissa as depicted in newspaper.]

Pradhana, Nagendranath 4213
Oḍiā kābyakabitāku Dagarara dāna. in : Dagara, XXVI, 2-3 (Aug. Sept. 1962), 144—154. [Contribution of the periodical Dagara to Oriya poetry.]

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 4214
Karmajogi Gouri Śaṅkara. in : Utkala Sahitya, XX, 12, (1917—18) 592 p. [On Gouri Shankara, editor of Utkala Dipika.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 4215
Unabimśa śatābdīra Utkaḷa patrikā. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXIII, 8 (1919). repr. in : Mrutyunjaya Granthabali (1971) 403—421.

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 4216
Karmajogī Gaurī Śaṅkara. 1st Edition, 1925, 2nd Edition, Cuttack : Lark Books. [On Gouri Shankar Ray, the editor of Utkala Dipika.]

Routray, Binoda 4217
'Samāja Mitra'ra bhūmikā. in : Dagaro, XIII, 12 (June 1960). [Role of 'Samaja Mitra'.

Samantaray, Natabar 4218
Unabimśa śatābdi o Sambalapura Hitaiṣinī. in : Jhankara XI, 1 (April 1959) 4—9. [19th century and 'Sambalpur Hitaisini'.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4210
Utkaḷa Patrikā (ūṅabimśa śatābdī). in : Jhankara, XI, 6 (1959) 563—570. [Oriya periodicals published during the 19th century and errors in an article by Mrutyunjaya Ratha.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4220
Utkaḷa śāhitya māsika : Utkala Darpaṇa. in : Navaravi, 1, 4 (Oct. 1970), 25—34. [Oriya monthly 'Utkala Darpana'.]

Satapathy, Gokul Chandra 4221
Utkaḷa-Prabhā. in : Nababharata, VII, 1 (1941), 27—33; 2, 123—131.

Satapathy, Nityananda 4222
Oḍiā sāhityare 'Dagara'ra sthāna. in : Dagara, XXVI, 2—3 (1962) 159—164. [Place of 'Dagara' magazine in Oriya literature.]

Tripathi, Baidyanath 4223
Svargata Paṇḍita Nīlamaṇi Bidyāratna. in : Marutirtha, I, 1 (1970) 30—32; 3, 182—184.

Senapati, Fakira Mohana 4224
Khaṇḍie patra. in : Utkal Sahitya, III, 11 (1307) 243—245. [A letter regarding establishment of a separate printing press for 'Utkal Sahitya.]

— (no author mentioned) 4225
Patra patrikā smaraṇe. in : Sahitya Samachar, III, 2 (July—1964) 29—31. [A brief list of the periodicals of Koraput district.]

(See also No. 4855)

6.2.1.9. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Behera, Krusna Charan 4226
Ebara śiśu sāhitya. in : Dagara, XX, 1—2 (July-Aug. 1956). [Contemporary juvenile literature.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 4227
Oḍiā śiśu sāhitya. in : No. 3192, p. 181—191. [Children's literature in Oriya.]

Mahanty, Manidra 4228
Oḍiā śiśu sāhityare betāra śilpara bhūmikā. in : Manasa, III, 5 (1975) 47—52. [Role of radio in Oriya juvenile literature.]

Mahapatra, Chakradhara 4229
Śiśu sāhitya. in : Navabharata, I, 8 (Makara 1341) 2nd. khaṇḍa, Vol. II 600—606. [Children's literature.]

Rautray, Binoda 4230
Śiśusāhitya parikramā. in : Dagara, XXIII, 6 (1959) 15—18. [On juvenile literature.]

Sarangi, Udayanath 4231
Śiśu sāhitya : eka parikramā. in : Jivanaranga, IV, 3 (1969) 216—221. [A study on juvenile literature.]

Sahu, Srinibas 4232
Oḍiā śiśu sāhitya in : Vina, II (1968) 24—32. [Children's literature in Oriya.]

Sethi, Babaji Charana 4233
Śiśu kabitā in : Jivanaranga, II, 7 (1968) 57—61. [Lulaby.]

(See also Nos. 3197, 4733, 4755, 4983)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.1.10. TRANSLATION

Acharya, Sudarsan 4234
Śrī Rāmabhakti Ratnābaḷi o tāhāra Oḍiā anubāda. in : Konarka, I, 1 (April, 1960) 19—25. repr. in : No. 3289, p. 284—299. [Oriya translation of Sri Ramabhakti Ratnavali]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4235
Oḍiā anubāda sāhitya. in : Jhankara, XI, 7 (Oct. 1959) 681—685. [Literature in Oriya translation]

Das, Kulamani 4236
Oḍiāre Gīta Gobinda. in : Nababharata, VI, 2 (1939) 151—155. [Gita Govinda in Oriya.]

Das, Mahesa Prasada 4237
Tuḷasī Rāmāyaṇara prācīnatama Oḍiā anubāda. in : Jhankara, XIV, 8 (1969) 766—768. [The oldest Oriya translation of Tuḷasi Ramayana]

Mahanti, Arttaballabha 4238
Mukhabandha. in : Rasa Baridhi: Cuttack: Prachi Samiti (1929) 1—17. [Rasabaridhi, an Oriya translation of Gita Govinda].

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 4239
Oḍiā anubāda sāhitya. in : Jhankara, XXI, 9 (Dec. 1969) 883—888. [Literature in Oriya translation.]

Mahanti, Janakiballabha (Bharadwaja) 4240
Oḍiā anubāda sāhitya. in : Jibanaranga, V. 2 (1970) 20—26. [Literary works translated into Oriya]

Mohanti, Laksmi Narayana 4241
Oḍiā anubāda sāhitya. in : Konarka, VI, 2 (1971) 80—84. [Literature in Oriya translation]

Mahapatra, Ravinarayana 4242
Oḍiā anubāda upanyāsa. in : No. 4055, p. 695—702. [Novels translated into Oriya.]

Misra, Nilamani 4243
Haṁsadūta khaṇḍakābya o tāra Oḍiā anubāda. in : Nabajivana, IV, 6 (1959) 379—383. [Hansaduta kāvya and its Oriya translation.]

Misra, Nilamani 4244
Gita Gobindara prācīna Oḍiā anubāda. in : Nabajivana, XII, 7 (1967) 454—462. [Old Oriya translations of Gita Govinda.]

Misra, Nilamani 4245
Translation and commentaries of Gita Gobinda in old Oriya literature. in : Sri Jaya Deva Souvenir, 1968, p.78—90.

Panda, Navakishor 4246
Gita Gobindara eka anūdita pothi. in : Jhankara, XXI, 9 (Dec. 1969) 889—897. [A translated manuscript of Gita Govinda.]

Pattanayak, Dukhishyam (Ed.) 4247
Artha Gobinda, Bhubaneswar : Directorate of Cultural Affairs. (1970) p. 1—36. [Introduction to Artha Govinda.]

Pattanayak, Dukhishyam 4248
Bajari Dāsaṅka Artha Gobinda. Gita-Govinda pāṭha nirdhāraṇa o śloka samkhyā. in : Konarka, V, 1 (1970) 51—66. [Importance of Artha Govinda by Vajari Das in preparing a critical edition of Gita Govinda]

Sahu, Abhinna Chandra 4249
Anubāda o āmara anubādaka. in : No. 3185, p. 263—276. [Art of translation and our translators.]

See also Nos. 4546, 4552, 4572 4543

6.2.1.1.1. INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS GROUPS OF AUTHOR

6.2.1.111. SARALA DAS

Brahma, Gourikumar 4250
Ādikabi o ādi samīkṣaka in. No. 3313 p. 119—131. [The first poet and his first critic.]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 4251
Sāraḷā sāhityara ālocanā. in : Bhanjanka Nirbachana Istahar, 71—81. [Discussion on Sarala literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Achyutananda 4252
Sāraḷā Dāsaṅka ābirbhāba sthāna o samaya. in : Jhankara, VIII, 9 (1956) 911—918; VIII, 10 (1957) 967—977. [Native place & date of Sarala Das.]

Das, Nilakantha 4253
Sāraḷā Dāsa. in : Nababharata (Nua-prastha) I, 5 (1947) 197—202. repr. in : No. 3334, p. 106—114.

Das, Nilakantha 4254
Sāraḷā Dāsaṅku dekhibāra sūtra. in : Utkal Sahitya, Nua prastha, II, 1 (Baiśākha 1362) 1—8. [The key to understand Sarala Das.]

Das, Surya Narayan 4255
Sāraḷā Mahābhārata. in : Nababharat, VI, 2 (1939) 131—135. [Mahabharata by Sarala.]

Devi, Sarala 4256
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare nārīcitra. Cuttack : Utkal University 1952, 12 + 194 p. [Female characterisation in Sarala's Mahabharata.]

Devi, Sarala 4257
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratīya jugara sāmājika sabhyatā o samskṛti. in : Dagara, XIX, 6 & 7 (1955—56) 41—42. [Society and culture in the age of Sarala's Mahabharata.]

Devi, Sarala 4258
Sāraḷā Mahābhārata jugara nārī. in : Nabajivana, I, 9 (1956) 675—679. [Women in the age of Sarala Mahabharata.]

Dikshita, Buddheswar 4259
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare nārī caritra. in : Nabajivana, XII, 11 & 12 (1908) 735—738. [Female characters in Sarala Mahabharata]

Dikshita, Buddheswar 4260
Ādikabi Sāraḷādāsa. in : Asantakali, IX, 3 (March 1959).

Ghosh Sarat Chandra 4261
Bhaktakabi Sāraḷādāsaṅka samādhi. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXXI, 5 (1928—29) 204—205, [Burial of Sarala Das, the devout poet]

Mahanty, Abhayacharana 4262
Śūdramuni Sāraḷādāsa. in : Asantakali, IX, 2 (Feb. 1959).

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4263
Ādikabiṅka dāṇḍi racanāra svarūpa. in : Jhankara, VI, 1 (Mesa 1361) [The form of Dandi metre used by Sarala Das.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4264
Oḍiā samskṛti o Sāraḷā Dāsa. in : Jhankara, VI, 11 (1955) 1037—1042, [Sarala Das and Orissan culture.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4265
Sāraḷā Dāsa o prācīna Oḍiā gadya sāhitya. in : Jhankara, VII, 1 (April 1955) 176—179. [Sarala Das and ancient Oriya prose.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4266
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare bibāhacitra. in : Jhankara, VII, 7 (Oct. 1955) 716—720. [Description of marriage in Sarala Mahabharata.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4267
Bilaṅkā Rāmāyaṇa o Sāraḷā Dāsa. in : Jhankara, VII, 8 (Nov. 1955) 806—812. [Bilanka Ramayana & Sarala Das.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4268
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare 'Oḍiā' śabdara paricaya. in : Dagara, XVIII, 11 (May 1955). [Introduction to Oriya words in Sarala Mahabharata.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4269
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare sūnyabāda. in : Samaj, XXVII Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1955) 82—86. [The doctrine of void in Sarala Mahabharata.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4270
Sāraḷā sāhitya o prācina Oḍiśāra samara bibhaba. in : Jhankara, VIII, 1 (April 1956) 157—162. [Sarala literature and the military science of ancient Orissa.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4271
Sāraḷā Dāsaṅka ghara Jhaṅkaḍa nā Kaṇiā ? in : Jhankara, VIII, 5 (Aug. 1956) 490—504, [Which is the native place of Sarala Das, Jhankada or Kania ?]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mohanty, Bansidhar 4272
Sāraḷā Dāsaṅka samaya nirūpaṇa. in : Jhankara, VIII, 8 (Nov. 1956) 810—818. [The date of Sarala Das.]

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4273
Lakṣmī Nārāyaṇa bacanikā o Sāraḷā Dāsa. in : Jhankara, IX, 1 (April 1957) 160—162. repr. in : No. 3527. [Sarala Das and the debate between Lakshmi and Narayan.]

Mohanty, Bansidhar 4274
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratara sūkti. in : Jhankara, X, 10 (Jan. 1959) 973—977.[Proverbs in Sarala's Mahabharata.]

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4275
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare bibhinna granthara sūcanā. in : Jhankara, XII, 1 (1960) 136—144. [Works mentioned in Sarala Mahabharata.]

Mohanty, Bansidhar 4276
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare Rādhā o Kṛṣṇa caritra. in : Jhankara, XV, 5 (Aug. 1963) 547—550. [Character of Radha and Krishna in Sarala Mahabharata.]

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4277
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare kṛṣi o kṛṣaka. in : Utkala Visva Vidyalaya Rajata Jayanti Smaranika (1969) p. 37—39. [Cultivation and cultivator in Sarala's Mahabharata.]

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4278
Sāraḷā sāhityare joga tattva. in : Jhankara, XXII, 1 (1970) 29—37. [The doctrine of Yoga in Sarala literature.]

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4279
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare lokabiśvāsa o rītinīti. in : Navarabi, I, 4 (1970) 82—86. [Folk belief and folk ways in Sarala Mahabharata.]

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4280
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare Oḍiāra khādya. in : Konarka, V, 1 (1970) 18—24. [Orissan food mentioned in Sarala's Mahabharata.

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4281
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare lokacaritra. in : Konarka, V, 4 (1970) 21—32. [Folk characters in Sarala Mahabharata.]

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4282
Sāraḷā sāhitya. in : No. 3358

Mahanty, Gopinath 4283
Sāraḷā Dāsaṅka ghara keuṭhi ? in : Jhankara, VIII, 2 (1956) 249—258. [Which is the native place of Sarala Das.]

Mahanty, Gopinath 4284
Śūdramuṇī Śāraḷā Dāsaṅka ābirbhāba samaya. in : Jhankara, VIII, 4 (1956) 388—401. [The date of Sarala Das.]

Mohanty, Gopinath 4285
Prācī upatyakāra debādebī o Kaṇiāra pṛṣṭhabhūmi. in : Jhankara, VIII, 11 (Feb. 1957) 1089—1091. [Deities of Prachi valley and the geographical background of Kania.]

Mahanty, Gopinath 4286
Sāraḷā Dāsaṅka samaya o Sabhāparba. in : Jhankara, IX, 4 (1957) 363—371. [Time of Sarala Das, his Mahabharata and Sabhaparva.]

Mahanty, Gopinath 4287
Sāraḷā Mahābhārata o Sabhā parba. in : Jhankara, IX, 5 (1957) 433—443; 6, 530—537. [Sabha parva and Sarala Mahabharata.]

Mahanty, Gopinath 4288
Śūdramuni Sāraḷā Dāsaṅka ābirbhāba sthāna. in : Dagara, XIX, 11 (1956/57) 25—27. [The native place of Sudramuni Sarala Das.]

Mahanty, Gopinath 4289
Sāraḷā Dāsaṅka ghara keuṭhi ? in : Dagara, XX, 4 (1956) 21—38. [Which is the native place of Sarala Das ?]

Mahanty, Gopinath 4290
Sāraḷā Dāsa. in : Bhubaneswar Rev., I, p. 90—116.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Dhaneswara 4291
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratara bhāṣātāttvika adhyayana. [Ph. D. thesis, Utkal University 1972.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 4292
Sāraḷā Māhābhārata ālocanāra āu eka diga. in : No. 3380,p.57—63 [Another aspect of the study of Sarala Mahabharata.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 4293
Māṭira mahākabi Sāraḷā Dāsa. Berhampur, Cuttack : Das Brothers 1958, 82. p. [Sarala Das the peasant poet.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 4294
Purāṇa sāhitya o Oḍiā Caṇḍī Purāṇa. in : Navajivana, IV, 3 (1959) 161—167. [Oriya Chandi Purana and Purana literature.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 4295
Samara sāhitya o Oḍiā Caṇḍī Purāṇa. in : Navajivana, IV, 7 (1959) 442—448. [War literature and Oriya Chandi Purana.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 4296
Caṇḍī Purāṇare samāja citra, in : Navajivana, IV, 11 (1960) 777—780 [The picture of society as reflected in Chandi Purana.]

Misra, Narendranath 4297
Oḍiśāra prathama jātīya mahākabi Sāraḷā Dāsaṅku bujhibāra ketoṭi sūcanā. in : Asantakali, VI, 2 (Feb. 1956). [Some hints to understand Sarala Das, the first national poet of Orissa.]

Misra, Sachidanand 4298
Sūdramuni kāhiki ? in : Jhankara, XX, 8 (1968) 851—857 [Why the epithet 'Sudramuni' or Sudra saint.]

Misra, Sachidanand 4299
Caṇḍī Purāṇare pañcāṅgara samīkṣā. in : Jhankara, XXIV, 3 (June 1971) 347—352. [Chandi Purana and the almanac, a study.]

Misra, Sachidanand 4300
Sāraḷā Dāsaṅka 'Kaḷasā'. in : Diganta, IX, 1—3 (1967—68) 70—74. ['Kalasa' of Sarala Das.]

Nanda, Gopinath 4301
Sāraḷā Mahābhārata samālocanā. in : Utkal Sahitya, XV, 2 (Jyestha 1318) 43—48; 3, p. 79—86; 4. p. 120—131; 6 (1319) 179—191; 8 p. 252—261; 11 p. 316—321; XVI, 2, p. 38—42; XVI, 3, p. 86—92; 5, p. 153—157; 7 (1320), 202—207; 11 p.343—348; XVII, 2,p. 60—67;4, p.121—130; 5, p. 177—180; 9 (1321) 314—319; 11, p. 402—408; 12 p. 463—467; XVIII, 2, p. 97—102; 3, p. 139—144; 4 p. 202—208; 6, p. 257—267; 7 (1322) 322—328; 8, p. 352—357; 9, p. 409—417; 11, p. p. 479—485; 12, p. 518; XIX, 1, p. 41—45; 3, p. 98—108; 4, p. 150—156; Subsequently published in book form under the title : Śrī Bhārata Darpaṇṇ; 2nd printing Bhubaneswar: Orissa Sahitya Akademi 1964, 14+351 p.

Padhisarma, Raghunath 4302
Siddheśvara o Sāraḷā. in : Navarabi, II, 2 (1971) 17—24; 3, 17—23.

Padhisarma, Raghunath 4303
Siddheśvara o Sāraḷā (2) Sāraḷāṅka dvitīya janma. in : Navarabi, II, 11 (1972) 55—57 [Siddheswara and Sarala—the second birth of Sarala Das]

Padhisarma, Raghunath 4304
Siddheśvara o Sāraḷā—Rāmāyaṇa o Mahābhārata. in : Navarabi, III, 5 (1972) 10—14,

Panigrahi, Krushnachandra 4305
Sāraḷādāsaṅka ghara keuṭhi ? in : Jhankara VIII, 5 (Aug. 1956) 437—444. repr. in : No. 3435, p. 21—35 [Which is the native place of Sarala Das?]

Panigrahi, Krushnachandra 4306
Sāraḷā sāhityara racanākāḷa o aitihāsika citra. (Sometimes under slightly different headings) in : Jhankara, VIII, 9 (1956) 841—847; 10 (1957) 929——936; 12, p. 1111—1120; IX, 2, p. 196—207; 6, p. 579—588; 9, p. 825—836; XX, 3, (1968), 291—295; 4, p. 465—466; 5, p. 489—492;

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

7, p. 774—776; 9, p. 954—957; 12 (1969) 1191—1196; XXI, 2, p. 184—189; XXII 4 (1970) 335—342; 6, p. 503—515; 7, p. 616—620; 8, p. 761—769; 10, p. 936—941; 12 (1971) 1106—1111; 3, p. 301—304. [Historical picture as reflected in the works of Sarala Das and its date.]

Panigrahi, Krushnachandra 4307
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratara śuddha saṁskaraṇa. in : Jhankara, XXII, 1 (1970) 5—8, 9—14. repr. in : No. 3435, p. 36—45 [Critical edition of Sarala Mahabharata.]

Parija, Ganesh Prasada 4308
Śākta Sāraḷā Dāsa o Bilaṅkā Rāmāyaṇaru pade. in : Jhankara, XVII, 2 (1965) 281—285. [The Sakta Sarala Das and a stanza from Bilanka Ramayana.]

Pradhan, Prahlada 4309
Oḍiā sāhityare Sāraḷā Dāsa o Rādhānātha. in : Dagara (Rādhānātha Viśeṣāṅka) XXIV, 6 and 7 (Dec. Jan. 1960—61) 37—40. [Sarala Das and Radhanath in Oriya literature.]

Rajaguru, Shyamasundar 4310
Śūdramunī Sāraḷā Dāsa (Mahābhārata racayitā). in : Utkal Sahitya, VII, 4 (Sraban 1310) 114—119. repr: in : No. 3456, p. 45—55.

Ratha, Candrasekhar 4311
Sāraḷāṅka Bhīma. in : Jhankara, XX, 7 (Oct. 1968) 761-765. [Character of Bhima in Sarala Mahabharata.]

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 4312
Ādikabi Sāraḷā Dāsa. in : Mukura, V, 1, (1910) 7—12; 2 and 3, p. 60—72; 4 and 5 p. 74—87. Subsequently published in book form under the title 'Sarala Carita' 1911, 90 p. repr. in : Mrutyunjaya Granthabali (1971).

Ratnam, P.V. 4313
Śūdramunī Sāraḷā brāhmaṇa thile ki ? in : Konarka, III, 1 and 2 (1964) 152—153. [Was Sudramuni Sarala a Brahmin ?]

Sahu, Basudeba (Subrata) 4314
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare Oḍiśācitra. in : Nabarabi, I, 12 (1971) 9—15. [The picture of Orissa in Sarala Mahabharata.]

(No author) 4315
Sāraḷā Smaraṇikā Cuttack : Prajatantra Prachar samiti 1954, 165 p. [Sarala Memorial Volume.]

— 4316
Dare Dare Sāraḷādāsaṅka samālocanā. in : Dagara, XVI, 6 (Dec-1952) [Criticism on Sarala Das]

(See also Nos. 350, 351, 1099, 1692, 1717, 1772, 1810, 1845, 1850, 1867, 2567, 3101, 5416, 6042)

6.2.1.11.2. PANCHASAKHA

6.2.1.11.2.1. GENERAL

Acharya, Sudarsan 4317
Parabarttī kabimānaṅka upare Pañcasakhā sāhityara prabhāba. in : Konarka, VI, 3 (1971) 407—428. [Influence of Panchasakha literature on later poets.]

Behera, Sarat Chandra 4318
Pañcasakhā sāhityara ketoṭi bibhāba. in : Utkal Sahitya, III, 7 (1363) 289—293. [Some aspects of Panchasakha literature.]

Das, Chittaranjan 4319
Acyutānanda o Pañcasakhā dharma. Santiniketan : Visva Bharati 1951, X 280 p. [Achyutananda and the Panchasakha cult.]

Das, Chittaranjan 4320
Oḍiā sāhityare Pañcasakhā in : No. 3319, p. 74—101. [Panchasakha in Oriya literature.]

Das, Harihar 4321
Pañcasakhā sāhityara āṅgika o prāṇadharma. in : Dagara, XXII, 7 (Jan. 1960) [Form and content of Panchasakha literature.]

Devi, Srimati Sarala 4322
Pañcasakhāṅka dharma o Śūnyasāhitya. in : Konarka, II, 3 and 4 (1961) 97—125. [Panchasakha, their religion and literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahanty, Arttaballabha (Ed.) 4323
Mukhabandha. in : Brahma Śāṅkuḷi o Aṇākāra Saṁhitā. Cuttack : Prachi Samiti, 1933 (2nd ed.) p. I—LXII. [Introduction to Brahma Sankuli and Anakara Samhita.]

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4324
Śri Caitanya o Pañcasakhā in : No. 3358, p. 59—103.

Mahanty, Bansidhar (Ed.) 4325
Pañcasakhā biśeṣāṅka. in : Konarka, VI, 3 (1971) 505 p. [Panchasakha special issue.]

Mahanty, Debendra 4326
Pañcasakhā o Oḍiā sāhitya. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers (1965), 145. [Panchasakha and Oriya literature.]

Manasinha, Mayadhar 4327
Taruṇa gabeṣaka Cittarañjana. in : Jhankara, VII, 3 (Mithuna 1362) p. 273—277) [Young scholar Chittaranjan Das and the Panchasakhas.]

Misra, Narendranath 4328
Pañcasakhā sāhitya. in : Jhankara, VII, 1 (April 1955) 78—83.

Misra, Narendranath 4329
Pañcasakhā sāhitya. Oḍiśāra cirantana sārbajanīna sāhitya. in : No. 3408., p. 39—50. [Panchasakha literature : the eternal and universal qualities].

Misra, Sachidanand 4330
Pañcasakhā paramparā. in : Jhankara, XI, 12 (March 1960) 1083—1092. [Tradition of Panchasakha.]

Misra, Sachidanand 4331
Pañcasakhā eka prabañcanā. in : Diganta, VIII, 11 and 12 (Sept. Oct.—1967) (Nua Prastha), II, 6, p. 81—88. [Panchasakha : a hoax.]

Ratha, Dinabandhu 4332
Bhaktakabi Śrī Acyutānanda Dāsa. in : No. 3460 p. 20—29.

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 4333
Acyutānanda Dāsa. in : Utkal Sahitya, XIII, 7 (1317) 173—186.

Sahu, Krushna Charan 4334
Pañcasakhā prabañcanā nuhe. in : Diganta, IX, 1—3 (1967—68) 99—106. [Panchasakha is not a hoax.]

Sahu, Laxmi Narayan 4335
Acyutānanda Dāsa gauḍa, khaṇḍāyata nuhanti. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXXIII, 2 (1336) 75—78. [Achyutananda Das was 'gauda' (milk-man), not 'khandayata' (warrior).]

Sahu, Ratnakar 4336
'Bhābanābarara kabi Hāḍidāsa, Acyutānanda nuhanti. in : Jhankara, XIX, 8 (Nov. 1967) 961—974. [The author of 'Bhabanabara' is Hadidas, not Acyutananda.]

Swain, Pitambar 4337
Pañcasakhā sāhitya (2). in : Nabapatra, IV, 4 (1967) 37—51 ; V, 2, 140—152. [Panchasakha literature.]

(See also Nos. 1852, 1862, 1866, 2015)

6.2.1.11.2.2. BALARAM DAS

Das, Madhusudan 4338
Guptagītā o Baḷarāma Dāsa. in : Utkal Sahitya, XVII, 1 (1320) 1—18.

Das, Suryanarayan 4339
Matta Baḷarāma Dāsa. in : Sahakara, XV, 12 (1342) 1078—1087.

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4340
Dīptisāra Gītā o Baḷarāma Dāsa. in : Jhankara, VI, 8 (1362) 749—751.

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4341
Baḷarāma Dāsa. in : Konarka, VI, 3 (1971) 333—368.

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 4342
Baḷarāma Dāsa o tāhāṅka aprakāśita racanā. in : Saptarshi, II, 6 (1973) 1—7. [Unpublished works of Balarama Das.]

Misra, Narendra Nath 4343
Dāṇḍi Rāmāyaṇare lokadharma o lokabiśvāsa. in : Utkal Sahitya (Nuaprastha), II, 1 (1362) 491—494. [Folk religion and belief in Dandi Ramayana.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Narendra Nath 4344
Baḷarāma Dāsa o Oḍiā Rāmāyaṇa. Santiniketan : Visva Bharati (1955) 12+IV+212. [Balarama Das and the Oriya Ramayana.]

Misra, Narendra Nath 4345
Bhāratīya saṁskṛtira miḷanabhūmire Rāma sāhitya : Kambana o Baḷarāma Dāsaṅka Rāmāyaṇa. in : Jhankara, VIII, 1 (1956) 89—95. [Rama literature at the confluence of Indian culture—Ramayanas of Kamban and Balarama Das.]

Nanda, Gopinath 4346
Śrīmad Rāmāyaṇa samālocanā. in : Mukura, from XVIII to XIX (1924—25) [A critical study of Dandi Ramayana and Sanskrit Ramayana.]

Nanda, Gopinatha 4347
Dāṇḍi Rāmāyaṇa in : Konarka, I, 1 (1958) 12—16; 2 (1959) 12—15; 3, p. 12—15; II, 3 and 4 (1960) 61—67. [On Dandi Ramayana by Balarama Das and Sanskrit Ramayana.]

Rajaguru, Shyama Sundar 4348
Baḷarāma Dāsa. (Rāmāyaṇa racayitā). in : No. 3456, p. 56—61.

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 4349
Baḷarāma Dāsa o Brahmāṇḍa Bhūgoḷa. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXVI, 4 (1329) 109—123.

Sahu, Krushna Charan 4350
Baḷarāma Dāsa o Bedāntasāra Gupta Gītā. in : Jhankara, XIX, 1 (1967) 95—99. [Balarama Das is not the author of Bedantasara Gupta Gita.]

Sahu, Krushna Charan 4351
Jagamohana Rāmāyaṇa o Baḷarāma Dāsa. in : Konarka, VI, 3 (1971) 219—251.

6.2.1.11.2.3. JAGANNATH DAS

Acharya, Chintamani 4352
Bhaktakabi Jagannātha Dāsa o nabākṣarī Mahābhārata. in : Navabharata, VI, 11 and 12 (1941) 769—779. [Devout poet Jagannath Das and the Mahabharata written in 9-syllable metre.]

Acharya, Chintamani 4353
Bhaktakabi Jagannātha Dāsa. Cuttack : Arunodaya Press (1941) IV+74.

Das, Brahmananda 4354
Jagannātha Dāsaṅka anālocita grantha. in : No. 3318. [Undiscussed works of Jagannath Das.]

Das, Sarbeswar 4355
Bhaktakabi Jagannāthaṅka jibanacaritara upādāna. in : Jhankara, XV, 6 (Sept. 1963) 633—641. [Materials on the life-history of devout poet Jagannath Das.]

Das, Sarbesvara 4356
Sādhaka kabi Jagannātha Dāsa. in : No. 3337, p. 1—6. [Poet Jagannath Das.]

Dikshita, Buddheswar 4357
Abadhūta carita. in : Nabajivana, IX, 7 and 8 (1964) 535—544. [Avadhuta character as depicted in the Bhagabata.]

Kar, Ratnakar 4358
Atibaḍa Jagannātha Dāsa. Cuttack, Saraswata Press, 1932.

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4359
Prācīna kābya bhūmikāre bhaktakabi Jagannātha Dāsaṅkara aprakāśita Uṣāharaṇa. in : The Samaja, Gopabandhu Saptatriṁśattama Sraddhadibasa (1965) p. 28—29. [Jagannath Das and unpublished 'Ushaharana.']

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 4360
Oḍiā Bhāgabatakāra Jagannātha Dāsa. in : The Gopabandhu death anniversary issue of the Samaja (1958) p. 17—18 and 25. [Jagannath Das, the author of the Oriya Bhagavata.]

Mahapatra, Pramod Kumar 4361
Bhāgabatare guruśikṣā. in : Nabajivana XII, 11 and 12 (1968) 732—734. [Teachings of the gurus of Avadhuta in Oriya Bhagavata.]

Misra, Nilamani 4362
Bhāgabatara śeṣa tini skandha. in : Jhankara, XV, 3 (June 1963) 285—292. [Last three skandhas of Bhagabata.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Nilamani 4363
Oḍiā Bhāgabata o saṁśodhaka Jānakiballabha. in : Konarka, III, 1 and 2 (1964) 71-76. [Oriya Bhagabata and its rectification by Janakiballabha.]

Mishra, Sachidananda 4364
'Artha Koili' bicāra. in : Asantakali, X, 5 (1960) 1—4. ['Artha Koili' by Jagannath Das : a critical study.]

Misra, Sachidananda 4365
Jagannathāmṛta : eka adhyayana. in : Jhankara, XVI, 8 (Nov. 1964) 717—722. [Jagannathamrita by Dibakar Das : a study.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4366
Parabartti kabimānaṅka upare Jagannātha Dāsaṅkara prabhāba. in : Jhankara, II, 11 (1951) 970—975. [Influence of Jagannath Das on later poets.]

Nanda (sarma), Gopinath 4367
Śrīmad Bhāgabata samālocanā. in : Satyabadi, IV, 6 and 7; VI, 5.

Nayak, Ketaki 4368
Saṁskṛta Bhāgabata o Jagannātha Dāsaṅka Oḍiā Bhāgabata. in : No. 3498. P. 28—34 [Sanskrit Bhagabata and Oriya Bhagabata by Jagannath Das.]

Nayak, Ketaki 4369
Śrīmad Bhāgabata—eka samīkṣā. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 10 (1967) 720—728. [Srimad Bhagabata : an appraisal.]

Nayak, Ketaki 4370
Saṁskṛtare Śrīmad Bhāgabatam o Śrī Jagannātha Dāsaṅka anūdita Oḍiā Bhāgabata. in : Konarka, VI, 3 (1971) 123—167. [Sanskrit Bhagabata and Oriya Bhagabata translated by Jagannath Das.]

Panda, Bhagaban 4371
Jagannātha Dāsaṅka Bhāgabata. in : Konarka, VI, 3 (1971) 285—332. [Bhagavata by Jagannath Das.]

Pati, Antaryami 4372
Bhāgabatara itihāsa. in : Navabhārata, I, 8 (1341); II, 2, 620—624. [History of the Bhagavata.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4373
Oḍiā Bhāgabatara Hindi anubāda. in : Asantakali, VI, 5 (May 1956). [Hindi translation of the Oriya Bhagavata.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4374
Bismṛtaprāya Jagannātha Dāsaṅka Mahābhārata. in : Navaravi, II, 4 (Oct. 1971). [Almost forgotten Mahabharata by Jagannath Das.]

Pattanayak, Sitaram 4375
Bhaktakabi Jagannātha o Oḍiā Bhāgabata(?). in : Sahakara, XVI, 8 (1343) 681—692. [Devout poet Jagannath Das and the Oriya Bhagavata.]

Satapathy, Nityananda 4376
Oḍiā Bhāgabata o Oḍiā sāhityare ehāra pratidhvani. in : Konarka, VI, 3 (1971) 168—218. [Influence of Oriya Bhagavata on Oriya literature.]

Tripathi, Kunjabihari 4377
Bhaktakabi Jagannātha Dāsaṅka bhāṣāra baiśiṣṭya. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 1 (April 1966) 15—26.]Linguistic peculiarities of the devout poet Jagannath Das.]

(See also No.1859)

6.2.1.11.3. UPENDRA BHANJA

Acharya, Brundabanachandra 4378
Upendra Bhañjaṅka 'Subarṇa Rekhā'. in : Konarka, I, 3 (1959) 35—41. [Narrative poem Subarna Rekha by Upendra Bhanja.]

Acharya, Brundabanachandra 4379
Bhañjaṅka aindrajālika. in : Konarka, III, 1 and 2 (1964) 52—62. [Magician character in Upendra Bhanja's kavya Lavanyavati.]

Acharya, Sudarsan 4380
'Gāe tumbha gita. in : No. 3289, p. 52—57 [On Upendra Bhanja.]

Acharya, Sudarsan 4381
Bhañja sāhityare saundarjyabodha. in : No. 3289, p. 43—51. [Aesthetic sensibility in Bhanja's literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Acharya, Sudarsan 4382
Bhañjīya kābya sṛṣṭire kabi mānasa. in : No. 3292, p. 51—64. [Poetic self in the kavyas of Upendra hanja.]

Acharya, Sudarsan 4383
'Ghena Naiṣadha parāye' in : No. 3292, p. 65—90. ['It's like Naishadha' claims Upendra Bhanja.]

Bala, Baishnaba Charan
Upendra Bhañja kabisamrāt kāhiki ? Bhadrak: K. M. Parida 1963, 103 p. [Why Upendra Bhanja is known as emperor of poets.]

Bala, Gangadhar 4385
Bhañjakābya o Naiṣadha. in : Dagara, XXII, 5 (1958) 13—19; repr. in : No. 3293, p. 85—112 [Bhanja's kavyas and Naisadha by Sri Harsa.]

Bala, Gangadhar 4386
Bhañjīya rīti. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 8 (Nov. 1966) 573—579 [The style of Upendra Bhanja.]

Bala, Gangadhar 4387
Bhañja jayantī o rītisāhitya ālocanā. in : No. 3296, p. 172—177. [Bhanjajayanti and the reflection upon riti literature.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4388
Prācī Lābanyabatīre aśuddha pāṭha. in : Jhankara, IV, 1 (1952) 91—96. [Erroneous readings in Labanyabati published by Prachi Samiti.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4389
Bhañja kabi. in : Dagaro, XVI, 7 (Jan. 1953) 31-35,37. [The poet Upendra Bhanja.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4390
Bhañjaṅka granthasaṅkhyā. in : Jhankara, VII, 9 (Dec. 1955) 880—888. [Number of Upendra Bhanja's works.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4391
Upendra Bhañjaṅka caritra. in : Utkala Sahitya, III, 11 & 12 (1957) 488—500. [Character of Upendra Bhanja.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4392
Bhañjaṅka Kaḷākautukare Kṛṣṇa. in : Jhankara, XI, 3 (June 1959) 345—351, repr. in : No. 3313, p. 107—118. [Krushna in Bhanja's Kala Kautuka.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4393
Bhañja sāhityare paristhiti o paramparā. in : Diganta, I, 1 (Sept. 1959) 35—42. [Circumstances and traditions in Upendra Bhanja's literature.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4394
Bhañja sāhityara goṭie śabda bicāra. in : Konarka, II, 3 and 4 (1961) 83—96. repr. in : No. 3313, p. 213—235. [Discussion on a word in Bhanja's literature.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4395
Bhañja cāroṭikābyare cāridhāma bhramaṇa sūcanā. in : Samaja, Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (June 1970) 12—13 [Upendra Bhanja's pilgrimage to four dhamas of India as suggested in four of his kavyas.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4396
Bhañjaṅka janma abda, dibasa, sthāna o pratimūrtti. in : Tathapi, II, 1 (1973) 23—35, [The year, day and place of Bhanja's birth and his image.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4397
Ie madhya Bhañja sāhitya. in : No. 3313, p. 236—261. [Different aspects of Bhanja's literature.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4398
Bhañjaṅka nirbācana istāhāra. in : No. 3313, p. 1—23. [Election manifesto of Upendra Bhanja.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4399
Bhañjabhāratīre Jagannātha. in : No. 3313, p. 175—187. [Jagannatha in Bhanja's literature.]

Chyaupattanayak, Kavi Suryamani 4400
Gumusara Bhañja Baṁśābaḷī. Mahala Ramakota (Ayodhya): Mahanta Maharaj Sri Bansidhara Acharya 1973, XXXII + 89 p. [Chronicle of the Bhanja dynasty of Gumusara in verse.]

Das, Dasarathi 4401
Bāṇabhaṭṭa o Bhañjīya kābyaśrī. in : Jhankara, XV, 4 (July, 1963) 415—424; 12, (March, 1964), 1147—1153 repr. in : No. 3320, p. 13—79. [Kavyas by Banabhatta and Upendra Bhanja.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Dasarathi 4402
Naiṣadha o Koṭibrahmāṇḍasundarīra rūparāga. in : Jhankara, XVII, 6 (Sept. 1965) 579—585. repr. in : No. 3320, p. 80—162. [A comparative study of Naishadha and Kotibrahmandasundari.]

Dash, Gaganendranath 4403
Rāma sāhityara bibarttanare Baidehīśa-biḷāsa. in : Navajibana, VII, 11 and 12 (1963) 781—788. [Baidehisha Vilasa in the evolution of Rama literature.]

Das, Kapileswar 4404
Bhañja sāhityare rājya pāḷana. in : Bina, I, 1, P. 21—25. [Picture of statecraft in Bhanja's literature.]

Das, Nilakantha 4405
Lābanyabatī. in : No. 3334. p. 115—149

Dash, Sarbeswar 4406
Bhañja sāhityara abhāba keuṭhi ? in : Sahakara, XXVIII, 11 (Sravan 1357) 552—556. [What is wanting in Bhanja's literature.]

Das, Sarbeswar 4407
Bhañja sāhityara anya eka diga. in : No. 3337, p. 56—61. [Another side of Bhanja's literature.]

Das, Sarbeswar 4408
Bhañja sāhityare premacitra. in : No. 3337, p. 42—55. [Love as depicted in Bhanja's literature.]

Dikshita, Buddheswar 4409
Pañcasāyakare mārapeñca. in : Asantakali, VI, 4 (April 1956) [Mischief played on the authorship of Panchasayaka ascribed to Upendra Bhanja.]

Guru, Gangadhar 4410
Bhañja pratibhā sambandhare pade adhe. in : Nabajivana, II, 8 (1957), 561—569; 9, 650—660; 10, 740—745; 11, 847—854. [Few words about the talent of Bhanja.]

Mahanti, Arttaballabha (Ed.) 4411
Mukhabandha. in : Lavanyavati, I, p. 1—152. Cuttck : A. B. Mahanti 1944 [Introduction to Bhanja's literature in general and Lavanyavati in particular.]

Mohanti, Arttaballabha 4412
Utkaḷa o Kabi-samrāṭ Upendrabhañja. in : Konarka, II, 3 and 4 (1961) 1—8 [Utkal and Upendra Bhanja.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4413
'Bajāra boli' kāhāra ? in : Jhankara, IV, 8 (1952) 759—764; 9, 850—854. [Who composed 'Bajara boli' ?]

Mahanty, Bichitrananda 4414
Bhañja-kabi paricaya. Cuttack : Kamala Book Store 1958, p. IV+68 [Introduction to poet Upendra Bhanja.]

Mahanty, Bishnu Mohana 4415
Upendra sāhitya samālocanā. Cuttack : Dasarathi Pustakalaya 1958, VIII+288 p. [Critique of Upendra's literature.]

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 4416
Gītikāra Upendra Bhañja. in : Kala o Kalakara, 25—42. [Upendra Bhanja, the song-maker.]

Mahanty, Jatindra Mohan 4417
Iṅgrāji sāhityare Upendra Bhañja. in : Jhankara, XIX, 6, p. 614—622. [Review of the English translation of some of Upendra Bhanja's works.]

Mahapatra Kulamani 4418
Saundarjya tattva o Upendra Bhañja. in : Asantakali, VI, 6 (June 1956); 9, 1—6. [Aesthetics and Upendra Bhanja.]

Mahapatra, Radhamohan 4419
Bhañja kābyare kaḷā biḷāsa. in : Sahakara, XXVIII, 12 (Bhadra 1357) 562—568. [Art in the kavyas of Bhanja.]

Mall, Padmanabha (Ed.) 4420
Lekhā, II, 1 (1971) Jajapur Road 1—74 [Special issue on Upendra Bhanja]

Meher, Kesabachandra 4421
Kimbadantī o Kaḷākautuka. in : Navajivana, VI, 10 (1962) 610—613. [A legend regarding Kala Kautuka by Upendra Bhanja.]

Mishra, Bibhudatta 4422
Ādhunika jugare Bhañja. in : Asantakali, IX, 9 (Sept. 1959). [Bhanja in modern age.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mishra, Binayak 4423
Kabi-Samrāṭ Upendrabhañja in: Dagaro, March-April 1956, p. 25—26.

Mishra, Kahnu Charan 4424
Bhañja sāhityare nāyikā barṇanā. in : Jhankara, II, 10 (Jan. 1951) 871—876. repr. in : No. 3405, p. 103—115. [Description of Heroine in Bhanja's literature.]

Mishra, Kahnu Charan 4425
Bhañja sāhityare sandhyā o prabhāta barṇanā. in : No. 3405, p. 116—135. [Portrayal of evening and morning in Bhanja's literature.]

Mishra, Kanhu Charan 4426
Bhañja sāhityara pṛṣṭhabhūmi. in : Jhankara, XXIII, 7 (Oct. 1971) 743—746. [Background of Bhanja's literature.]

Mishra, Nilamani 4427
Oḍiā Bhañja sāhityara pṛṣṭhabhūmi. in : Konarka, VI, 1 (1971) 68—76. [Background of Oriya Bhanja's literature.)

Mishra, Sachidananda 4428
Bhañja sāhityare Jagannātha tattva. in : Jibanaranga, III. (Jan-Feb. 1969) 17—24; (March-April 1969 28—32. [Doctrine of Jagannatha in Bhanja literature.]

Nanda, Durgamadhav (Ed.) 4429
Mukhabandha. in : No. 4400, p.—VIII XXXII. [Introduction to the Chronicle of the Bhanja Dynasty of Ghumusara.]

Nayak, Bhagirathi 4430
Upendra Bhañjaṅka Chapanapadiā. in : Dagaro, XXIII, 9—10 (March-April 1960). [Chapanapadia by Upendra Bhanja.]

Padhi, Benimadhab 4431
Bhañjīya kābya bhābanā. Cuttack : A. Mahapatra 1974, 3, 117 p. [A study on the kavyas by Upendra Bhanja.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 4432
Lābanyabatīre Upendra Bhañja. in : Prabandha Sahitya, p. 110—114. [Upendra Bhanja in Labanyavati.]

Parida, Laxmana Kumar 4433
Bhañja sāhitya samīkṣaṇa. Puri : L. N. Parida 1973, 148 p. [Bhanja's literature, an appreciation.]

Pattanayak, Ananta Padmanabha 4434
Kabisamrāṭ Upendra Bhañja. Cuttack : Utkal University 1959, 227 p. [Upendra Bhanja, the king of poets.]

Pattanayak, Ananta Padmanabha 4435
Kabisamrāṭ Upendrabhañja. in : Asantakali, XII, 4 (1962) 1—4.

Pattanayak, Ananta Padmanabha 4436
Upendra Bhañja. Cuttack : Grantha Mandir (1968) 68

Pattanaik, Bichhanda Charan (Ed.) 4437
Bhañja-Prabhā. Cuttack : Bhanja Jayanti Samiti 1953, 14, 164 p. [A Glance at Bhanja's literature.]

Pattanayak, Kisorimohan 4438
Bhañja sāhityare samājacitraṇa. in : Asantakali, XIV, 1 (1964) 18—22. [Portrait of society in Bhanja's literature.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4439
Bhañja sāhityare prakṛti. in : Dagaro, XXI, 3 (1957) repr. in : No. 3443, p. 108—117. [Nature in Bhanja literature.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4440
Bhañja sāhityara aitihāsika pṛṣṭhabhūmi in : Diganta, VIII, 1 & 2 (1966) 79—83. [Historical background of Bhanja literature.]

Rath, Dinabandhu 4441
Bhañja sāhityare nāri caritra. in : Asantakali, VII, 1 (Jan. 1957) repr. in : 3460. p. 88—102. [Female characters in Bhanja literature.]

Rath, Tarini Charan 4442
Mahākabi Upendra Bhanja bīrabara. in : Utkala sahitya, XI, 7 (1908—9) 185—186.

Ratnam, P. V. 4443
Bhañja sāhityare aśḷīḷatā. in : Navajivana, X, 3 (1965) [Obscenity in Bhanja's literature.]

Sahu, Basudeva 4444
Oḍiā kābyakabitāre Bhañjīya mudrāṅkana in : No. 3477, p. 127—137. [Influence of Bhanja on Oriya kavyas and poems.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sahu, Basudeva 4445
Bhañja sāhityare atīndriya cetanā. in : No. 3477, p. 138—150. [Super-sensuousness in Bhanja's literature.]

Sahu, Laksmi Narayana 4446
Baidehīśa biḷāsa : eka ādhyātmika grantha. in : Konarka, II, 1 (April 1960) 1—12. [Spiritualism in Vaidehisa Vilasa.]

Sahu, Mahapatra Nilamani 4447
Baiṣṇaba sāhitya—Upendra Bhañja. in : Jhankara, I, 7 (1949) 637—643 [Vaishnava literature and Upendra Bhanja.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4448
Bhañja sāhitya samasyā. in : Jhankara, IV, 1 (1952) 147—153. repr. in : No. 3485, p. 177—195. [The number of works ascribed to Upendra Bhanja.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4449
Bhañja sāhitya samikṣā. in : Jhankara, IV, 1 (April 1952) 147—155. [An appreciation of Bhanja's literature.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4450
Upendra Bhñjaṅk racanāra saṁkhyā nirṇaya. in : Jhankara, IV, 9 (1952) 819—826. repr. in : No. 3485, p. 218—232. [The number of works ascribed to Upendra Bhanja.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4451
Bhañja sāhitya samālocanāra eka saṃkṣipta Itihāsa. in : Jhankara, V, 2 (Bṛṣa 1361) (1953) 170—179. repr. in : No. 3485 , p. 196—217. [A brief history of the criticism of Bhanja's literature.]

Satapathy, Shridhar 4452
Amara santāna Kabi-samrāṭ Upendra Bhañja. Bhanjanagar : S. Satapathy 1969, 165 p. [Immortal poet Upendra Bhanja.]

Satapathy, Sridhar 4453
Bhañjaṅka candra barṇanā. in : Marutirtha, I, 3 (1970) 192—194. [Description of moon in Bhanja literature.]

Satapathy, Sridhar 4454
Upendrabhañjaṅka Śrīrāma. in : Marutirtha, I, 1 (1970) 63—66. [Rama in the eyes of Upendra Bhanja.]

Swain, Pitambar 4455
Sthitibādī darśanare Bhañja sāhitya. in : Nabapatra, V, 4 (1968) 40—48.]Bhanja literature: an existentialist's view.]

Udgata, Govinda Chandra 4456
Kābyāḷaṅkāra prayogare Upendra Bhañjaṅka baiśiṣṭya. in : Saptarshi, I, 7 (1972) 1—24. [Speciality of Upendra Bhanja in the use of rhetoric.]

(See also Nos. 4133, 4168)

6.2.1.11.4. DINAKRUSHNA DAS

Bala, Gangadhar 4457
Rasakalloḷara samikṣāmūḷaka ṭīkā [A critical commentary on Rasakallola.]

Beams, John 4458
Notes on the Rasakalloḷa—an ancient Oriya poem. in : Ind. Antiqu., I, 7 (1872) 215—218.

Behera, Cintamani 4459
Rītijuga o Rasakalloḷa. in : Dagara, XVIII, 7 (Jan. 1955) 21—22 in : No. 3299, p. 28—38. [Rasakallola and the riti-age.]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 4460
Kabi Dīnakṛṣṇa jaṇe nā dui jaṇa. in : Jhankara, I, 9 (Dec. 1949), 858—863; 10 (Jan. 1950), 942—945; 12, 1051—1052. [Poet Dinakrushna, are there one or two ?]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 4461
Rasakalloḷa samīkṣā. Cuttack: Pustak Mahal, 1951 109 p. 2nd enlarged edition, Cuttack: Kamala Bookstore, 1966, 252 p. [Rasakallola—a critical study.]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 4462
Rasakalloḷara ādyarūpa Madhumaṅgaḷa. in : Jhankara, XVII, 7 (Oct. 1965) 615—620. [Madhumangala : the first version of Rasakallola.]

Mahanti, Arttaballabha (Ed.) 4463
Mukhabandha. in : Rasakallola, p. 1—24 Cuttack : A. B. Mahanti 1944. [Introduction to Rasakallola.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahanti, Arttaballabha 4464
Mukhabandha. in : Jagamohan chanda, Cuttack : Prachi Samiti 1931, XII+120 p. [Introduction to Jagamohan Chanda.]

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4465
Rasakalloḷa paricaya. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers 1969, 96 p. [Introduction to Rasakallola.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar (Ed.) 4466
Rasakalloḷa. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers. 188 p. [Rasakallola kavya by Dinakrushna.]

Mahanty, Debendra (Ed.) 4467
Bhūmikā. in : Rasakalloḷa, Cuttack : Friend's Publishers 1969, p. 1—120. [Introduction to Rasakallola.]

Mahanty, Jagannath 4468
Daradī kabi Dīnakṛṣṇa. in : Nabajivana, VII, 11 and 12 (1963) 755—759 [Dinakrushna, the afflicted poet.]

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha 4469
Rasika kabi Dīnakṛṣṇa. in : No. 3372, 2 p. 213—244. [Dinakrushna, the poet of sentiment]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 4470
Rasakalloḷara ādi samīkṣaka Jan bims saheb. in : Jhankara, IX, 8 (Nov. 1957) 793—799. [John Beams, the first critic of Rasakallola.]

Mishra, Bhubaneswar 4471
Utkaḷa Sāhitya Samāja o Dīnakṛṣṇa granthābaḷī. in : No. 3498, p. 159—216. [Utkal Sahitya Samaj and Dinakrushna granthabali.]

Misra, Gopal Chandra (Ed.) 4472
Rasakalloḷa. Cuttack: J. Ratha 1967, 52, 80, 56 p.

Panigrahi, Nilamadhav 4473
Dīnakṛṣṇaṅka 'Chāyālāge Prīti'ra prakṛta artha. in : Jhankara, IX, 9 (Dec. 1957), (Dec. 1957), 856—861. [Real meaning of the concept 'chayalage priti' used by Dinakrushna.]

Pradhan, Nagendra Nath 4474
Dīnakṛṣṇa sāhitya samīkṣā. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers 1966, IV+189 p. [A study of Dinakrushna's literature.]

Rajaguru Shyama Sundar 4475
Dīnakṛṣṇa Dāsa. in : Utkal Sahitya, VII, 5 (1311) 140—144. repr. in : No. 3456, p. 62—68.

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 4476
Tāḷacera padaka parīkṣā (Rasakalloḷa.) in : Utkal Sahitya, XIV, 1 (1318) 1—16; 4, 73—82.

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 4477
Dīnakṛṣṇa Dāsa. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXII, 12 (1919).

Sahu, Krusnacharan 4478
Rasakalloḷa kābyare kaḷā o kautuka. in : Jhankara, VII, 12 (Mar. 1956) 1110—1114. [Art and curiosity in the kavya Rasakallola by Dinakrushna.]

Sahu, Krushnacharan 4479
Rasakalloḷare rasacarcā. in : Jhankara, X, 2, (May 1958) 183—190; 259—260. [A discussion about rasa in Rasakallola.]

Sahu, Krushnacharan 4480
Paiḍa khoḷā muṭhi markaṭa. in : Diganta, VIII, 4 (1966); 59-60, 77—77. [Interpretation of a line 'the monkey, opening the green coconut by his fist, in Rasakallola.]

Sahu, Krushnacharan 4481
Bohite galā karaṭa. in : Aloka, II, 1 (March. 1967) 19—19. [On a line the crow going on the ship, in Rasakallola.]

Sahu, Krushnacharan 4482
Rasakalloḷara śabdābaḷire sāmājika o sāṁskṛtika saṅketa. in : Konarka, VI, 2, (1971) 57—74. [Social and cultural hints in the words of Rasakallola]

Tripathi, Kunjabihari 4483
Saṅgīta śāstrare Dīnakṛṣṇaṅka byutpatti. in : Jhankara, IX, 7 (Oct. 1957) 703—707. [Dinakrushna's musical proficiency.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.1.11.5. BRAJANATH BADAJENA

Acharya, Sudarsan 4484
Catura Binodara gaḷpa-gaṭhana kauśaḷa. in : No. 3292 p. 91—127 [The technique of plot construction in 'Chatura Vinoda'.]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 4485
Brajanātha o Utkaḷīya saṃskṛti. in : No. 4489, p. 60—72, and in : No. 3313, p. 41—55. [Brajanath and Orissan culture.]

Dash, Gaganendranath 4486
Samara Taraṅga barṇita Dheṅkānāḷa juddhara samaya nirūpaṇa. in : Dagara XXIV, 10 (April 1961) 9—13. [The date of the battle at Dhenkanal, narrated in Śamara Taranga.]

Das, Ghanashyam 4487
Caturabinodara samālocanā. in : Jhankara, V, 6 and 7 (Sept. Oct. 1953) 603—612. repr. in : No. 4489, p. 93—103. [Criticism of Chatura Vinoda.]

Das, Ghanashyam 4488
The historical and literary value of Samara Taraṅga. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 2 (1953) 1-12.

Dhal, Ramesha Chandra (Ed.) 4489
Baḍajenā parikramā. Cuttack : Vidyapuri 1972, 2 parts, 255+146 p. [Brajanath Badajena memorial volume.]

Devi, Sarala 4490
Brajanātha Baḍajenāṅka Samara Taraṅga. in : Nabeen, VI, 16 (1935), 7; 17, 5; 18, 6. [Samara Taranga kavya by Brajanath Badajena.]

Mahanty, Janakiballabha (Bharadwaja) 4491
Brajanātha Brajamohana. in : 4489, p. 43—59. [Brajanath Badajena and Fakirmohan Senapati.]

Mishra, Binayak 4492
Ambikā Biḷāsa. in : Nababharata. V, 2 (1939) p. 130—131 [Authorship of the kavya Ambika Vilasa ascribed to Balabhadra Bhanja.]

Misra, Jayakrushna 4493
Guṇḍicābije o Brajanātha. in : Jhankara V, 10 (Jan. 1954), 815—822; 12, 989—996 repr. in: 4489, p. 42—71 [Gundicha Bije a kavya written in Hindi by Brajanath Badajena.]

Nepak, Bhagirathi 4494
Brajanātha Baḍajenā. (cintā, cetanā o jībana) in : Bhubaneswar Bhagirath Prakasana 1973 p. 40

Pattanayak, Rajkishor (A) 4495
Kabi Brajanātha Baḍajenā. in : Sahakara XII, 2 (1338) 133—142 [Poet Brajanath Badajena.]

Pattanayak, Rajkishor (A) 4496
Mukhabandha. in : Shyama Rasotsaba. Dhenkanal : Dhenkanal Sahitya Sangha 1935, I—XXXX [Introduction to Shyma Rasotsaba]

Pattanayak, Rajkishor 4497
Brajanātha Baḍajenā o Ambikā Biḷāsa. Jhankara, XV, 9 (1963) 902—906 [Brajanath Badajena is the author of Ambika Vilasa.]

Pattanayak, Sudhakar 4498
Ambikā Bilāsa o kabi Brajanātha Baḍajenā. in : Sahakara, XXI, 8 & 9 (1940) 704—714; 11 & 12 (1941) 902—908. [Ambika Vilasa ascribed to Balabhadra Bhanja and poet Brajanath Badajena.]

Pattanayak, Sudhakar (Ed.) 4499
Mukhabandha. in : Chatura Binoda. Cuttack : Prachi Samiti 1946 p. 1—54 [Introduction to Chatura Vinoda by Brajanath Badajena.]

Pattanayak, Sudhakar (Ed.) 4500
Mukhabandha. in : Samarataranga. Cuttack: S. Pattanayak 1960. p. 1—68 [Introduction to Samarataranga.]

Pattanayak, Sudhakar 4501
Mukhabandha in : Brajanatha granthabali. Bhubaneswar : Odia Sahitya Akademi 1965, p. 1—41. [Introduction to Brajanath Badajena.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pattanayak, Sudhakar 4502
Kabibara Brajanātha Baḍajenā. in : Konarka, V, 2 (1970) 1—7. Poet Brajanath Badajena.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4503
Caturabinoda upare eka bihaṅgamadṛṣṭi. in : Jhankara, XXI, 7 (Oct. 1969) 633—637. [A bird's eye view on Chaturavinoda.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4504
Baḍajenā sāhitya samīkṣā. Bhubaneswar, G. Satapathy 1971; 210 p. [An appreciation of Brajanath Badajena's literary endeavour.]

(See also No. 4591)

6.2.1.11.6. ABHIMANYU SAMANTA SIMHARA

Bala, Baishnaba Charan 4505
'Cintāmaṇi' Sāmanta Siṃhāra. Bhadrak : K. C. Behera 1964, 90 p. [On Abhimanyu, author of Bidagdha Chintamani.]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 4506
Bidagdhacintāmaṇira Śrī Rādhā o Śrī-Kṛṣṇa. in : Konarka, III, 3 and 4 (1968). [Sri Radha and Sri Krishna in Bidagdha Chintamani.]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 4507
Bidagdha Cintāmaṇi śuddhi pāṭhaparīkṣā. in : Navaravi, II, 7 (Jan. 1972) 49—57. [An examination of the critical edition of Bidagdha Chintamani.]

Das Dasarathi 4508
Abhimanyu o Gopāḷakṛṣṇaṅka biraha barṇanā. in : No. 3320, p. 163—198. [Portrayal of separation in the works of Abhimanyu and Gopala Krishna.]

Mahanti, Arttaballabha (Ed) 4509
Mukhabandha. in : Bidagdha Chintamani. 1st edition, Prachi Samiti (1925); 2nd edition, Cuttack Students Store.

Mahanty, Bansidhar 4510
Bidagdha Cintāmaṇi paricaya. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers 1967, 144 p. [Introduction to Bidagdha Chintamani.]

Mahanti, Bichitrananda 4511
Bāghagīta o Caḍheigītare kabi Abhimanyu Sāmantasiṃhāra. in : Konarka, V, 1 (1970) 37—41. [Poet Abhimanyu Samanta Simhara, author of 'Bagha Gita' and 'Chadhei Gita'.]

Mahanty, Janakiballabha (Bharadwaja) 4512
Kabi Abhimanyu Sāmanta Siṃhāra. Cuttack : Grantha Mandira 1968, 64 p. [Poet Abhimanyu Samanta Singhar.]

Mishra, Gopala Chandra (Ed.) 4513
Abhimanyu Sāmanta Siṃhāraṅka kṛta Bidagdha Cintāmaṇi. Cuttack : Jagannath Rath 1968, XXXX+92 p. [Bidagdha Chintamani kabya by Abhimanyu.]

Mishra, Jayakrushna 4514
Abhimanyu o prematattva. in : Jhankara I, 10 (Jan. 1950) 855—865. [Abhimanyu Samanta Simhar & the philosophy of love.]

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 4515
Abhimanyu Sāmanta Siṃhāra (Jībana Carita) in : Utkal Sahitya, XVIII, 1 (1321) 57—59; 2, 66—73. [Life-history of Abhimanyu Samanta Simhara.]

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 4516
Bidagdha Cintāmaṇi. in : Utkal Sahitya, XVIII, 3 (1321) 130—134; 4, 178—186; 6—(1322) 250—255; 7, 298—309; 8, 341—344. [Bidagdha Chintamani kavya.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4517
Bidagdha Cintāmaṇi. in : Jhankara, I. 9 (1949) 843—850. repr. in : No. 3104.

Swain, Pitambar 4518
Bidagdhakabi Abhimanyu o Bidagdha Cintāmaṇi. Cuttack : Siksha Sadan 1968, 112 p. [Poet Abhimanyu and his kavya Bidagdha Chintamani.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.1.11.7. BALADEVA RATH

Brahma, Gaurikumar 4519
Kabisūrjyaṅka biruddhare apapracāra. in : Navaravi, III, 8 (Feb. 1973) 57—63. [Scandal mongering against Kavisurya.]

Das, Kulamani 4520
Kavisūrjya Baḷadeba Ratha in : Utkal Sahitya, XXIX, 6 (1333) 299—304; 9, 475—480; XXX, 1, 44—50; 2, 103—110; 3, 139—144; 4, 193—198; 5, 250—255. repr. in : Kavisurya Granthabali, Cuttack Publishing House.

Das, Kulamani 4521
Kabisūrjya Granthābaḷī (ālocanāra uttara) in : Nababharata III 7 & 8 (1343) 556—565 [A reply to the criticism on the collected works of Baladev Rath edited by Kulamani Das.]

Das, Kulamani 4522
Mukhabandha. in : Kavisurya Granthabali. Cuttack : Cuttack Publishing House, 5th edition, 1952, XII+476 p.

Mishra, Basantarani 4523
Kabisūrjyaṅka asampūrṇa kābya 'Candrakaḷā' in : Nabajivana, II, 12 (1958) 915—917; III, 2 (1958) 113—115. [The incomplete kabya 'Chandrakala' by Kavisurya.]

Mishra, Kahnu Charan 4524
Kiśora Candrānanda Campūra marmārtha. in : Konarka, V, 2 (1970) 36—47. Inner meanings of Kishor Chandrananda Champu.]

Mishra, Praphulla Chandra 4525
Campūre prakaṭita ādhyātmika antardṛṣṭi. in : Jhankara, XII, 4(July 1960) 449—453. [Spiritual insight in the Champu.]

Mishra, Sachidananda 4526
Candrakaḷā kābyara chāndaguḍikara punaḥ sajjīkaraṇa. in : Konarka, II, 1 (April 1960) 13—18. [Re-arrangement of cantoes of Chandrakala kavya.]

Mishra, Sachidananda 4527
Baḷadeva Rathaṅka kṛtira prakāśana. in ; Jhankara, XXII, 6 (1970) 531—538. [Publication of the works by Baladeva.]

Mishra, Sachidananda 4528
Baḷadeva Rathaṅka janmakāḷa. in : Jhankara, XXIII, 3 (1971) 295—300. [Date of birth of Baladeva Rath.]

Mishra, Shyama Sundar 4529
Rājaguru kabi Bāsudeba Ratha o kabisūrjya Baḷadeba Ratha. in : Jhankara, IV, 6 (1952) 593—594 [On poets Basudeva Rath and Baladeva Rath.]

Mulia, Maheswar 4530
Kabisūrjya sāhityare hāsyarasa. in : Navarabi, III, 5 (1972) 33—36. [Humour in the works of Baladev Rath.]

Nayak, Balaram 4531
Ṭīkākāraṅka uttara prati. in : Nababharata III, 7 & 8 (1343) 572—579. [On Kishore Chandrananda Champu by Baladev Rath, a rejoinder to the reply of Kulamani Das.]

Nayak, Balaram 4532
Kabisūrjya granthābaḷīre aśuddha pāṭha. in : Nababharata, VI, 7 (1347) 481—483. [Wrong readings in the collected works of Kavisurya Baladeva ed. by Kulamani Das.]

Panigrahi, Debaraja 4533
Kiśora Candrānanda Campū. in: Chaturanga, II, 2 (1947) 69—74.

Panigrahi, Nilamadhaba 4534
Kiśora Candrānanda Campūra campū ākhyā kāhi'ki ? in : Jhankara, XIX, 11, (1968) 1187—1196. [Why Kishor Chandrananda Champu is called champu ?]

Pattanayak, Debiprasanna 4535
Campū. in : Jhankara, IX, 7 (Oct. 1957) 654—660. repr. in : No. 3437, p. 81—94.

Ratha, Tarini Charan 4536
Kabisūrjya Rāyaguru. in : Utkal Sahitya, XVIII, 9 (1322) 398—401.

Sharma, Chandra Sekhar 4537
Kabisūrjya granthābaḷī. in : Nababharata VI, 10 (1347) 741—743. [Collected works of Kavisurya Baladeva.]

Samantaraya, Natabara 4538
Laḷitā in : No. 3104. p. 50—64 [Lalita character in Champu.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Samantaray, Natabar 4539
Thika-ṭha-barttuḷa-candrānanā. in : No. 3485, p. 147—152. [A study on Champu.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4540
Ki helā re! in : No. 3485, p. 153—159. [A study on Champu.]

(See also Nos. 4355, 4365)

6.2.1.11.8. RADHANATH RAY

Acharya, Chandra Sekhar 4541
Barakoṭa o Bāmaṇḍā. in : Navajivana, IX, 10 (1965) 694—696. [Memorable incidents in the life of poet Radhanath.]

Acharya, Paramanand 4542
Rādhānāthaṅka Pārbatī. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXXIII, 2 (Jyaistha 1336) 63. [Parvati and the source of its story elment.]

Acharya, Paramanand 4543
Briṭiśa rājatvakāḷare niṣiddha hoithibā Rādhānāthaṅka racanābaḷi. in : Dagara (Radhanatha Visesanka) XXIV, 6 & 7 (Dec. Jan. 1960-61) 65—67. [Works of Radhanath banned during British period.]

Acharya, Paramanand 4544
Rādhānāthaṅka kābyare Oḍiśāra kābyātmaka bhūgoḷa (2) in : Asantakali, XI, 4 (1961) 1—6. [Poetic geography of Orissa in Radhanath's kavyas.]

Acharya, Paramanand 4545
Rādhānāthaṅka ananya pratibhā. Bhubaneswar : Oriya Sahitya Academi 1964, 81 p. [The genius of Padhanath.]

Badala, Harischandra 4546
'Meghadūta' anubādare Rādhānātha pratibhāra biśiṣṭa bikāśa dhārā. in : Sahakara, XV, 11 (1935) 1052—1061. [On Radhanath's translation of Meghaduta.]

Bala, Gangadhar 4547
Rādhānātha jugara kābyādarśa. in : No. 3498, p. 217—243. [Poetic ideal in the age of Radhanath.]

Bala, Gangadhar 4548
Rādhānāthaṅka prakṛti. in : No. 3294, p. 64—90. [Radhanath's treatment of nature.]

Bala, Nandakishor 4549
Svargiya Kabibara Rādhānātha Rāya. in : Mukura, II, 1908. [Late poet Radhanath.]

Behera, Chintamani 4550
Rūpaprāṇa Rādhānātha. in : Jhankara, IX, 6 (Kanyā 1364, Sept. 1957) 544—554. repr. in : No. 3299, p. 38—51. [Radhanath, the seeker of beauty.]

Behera, Chintamani 4551
Rādhānāthaṅka śiḷpa-mānasa. in : Samabesha (Puja volume) (October 1963) 10—20. repr. in : No. 3300, p. 85—93. [The artist Radhanath.]

Behera, Chintamani 4552
Meghadūta o tāhāra anubāda. in : Jhankara, XXIII, 10 (Jan. 1972) 997—1002. [Meghaduta and its translation.]

Behera, Chintamani 4553
Rādhānātha o Gaṅgādhara. in : No. 3300; p. 94—107.

Biswala, Gaganabihari 4554
Candrabhāgā ālocanā samparkare pade. in : Diganta, III, 2 (1961) 32—34. [Few words on the criticism of Chandrabhaga]

Brahma, Gauri Kumar 4555
Mahājātrā kāhāra. in : No. 3313 p. 90—106. [On Mahayatra, a kavya by Radhanath.]

Brahma, Gauri Kumar 4556
Cilikā o Rādhānātha. Bhubaneswar : Satyabhama Devi 1961, XXXII, 243 p.

Das, Brajabandhu 4557
Rādhānāthaṅka kabitāre Oḍiśā itihāsa. in : Mukura, XIX, 11 (Phālguna) 269—275 [History of Orissa in the poetry of Radhanath.]

Das, Dasarathi 4558
Rādhānātha o Satyabādī sāhityara jātiyabhāba cetanā. in : Asantakali, X, 5 (May 1960). [Nationalism in Radhanath and Satyabadi literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Dasarathi 4559
Rādhānātha o kabi Nīlakaṇṭhaṅka jātīyabhāba cetanā. in : No. 3320, p. 296—317. [Nationalism of the poets Radhanath and Nilakantha].

Das, Kunjabihari 4560
Rādhānāthaṅka duḥkhabāda, in : Navabharata, VII, 9 (Kumbha 1347) 628—630, 679—682. repr. in : No. 3323, p. 71—80. [Cynicism of Radhanath]

Das, Kunjabihari 4561
Pārbatī kābyara upasaṃhāra. in : Samkha, II, 6 (1946) 299—304. [Epilogue of the kavya 'Parvati']

Das, Kunjabihari 4562
Prakṛti citraṇa śilpa o śilpī Rādhānātha. in : Dagara (Radhanatha Visesanka) XXIV, 6 and 7 (Dec. Jan. 1960—61) 24—29. repr. in : No. 3323, p. 111—122. [Nature in Radhanatha's works.]

Das, Kunjabihari 4563
Pārbatī kābyara upasaṃhāra. in : No. 3323, p. 89—93. [Epilogue of the kavya 'Parvati']

Das, Nilakantha 4564
Rādhānātha o Utkala sāhitya. in : Mukura, III (1909) repr : in : No. 3334, p. 233—265. [Radhanath and Oriya literature.]

Das, Sarbeswar 4565
Duḥkhabāda o kabibara Rādhānātha. in : Jhankara, II, 8 (1950) 669—675. repr. in : No. 3337, p. 83—98. [Cynicism and Radhanath]

Das, Surya Narayan 4566
Kabibara Rādhānātha o tāṅka sāhitya. in : Cuttack : Cuttack Trading Company 1965. 409 p. [Poet Radhanath and his literature.]

Das, Tarinicharan 4567
Rādhānātha kābya—eka nūtana parīkṣaṇa. in : Jhankara, XV, 2 (May 1963) 233—238. [Radhanath's kavya : a new examination]

Dash Mahapatra, Jadunath and Mahapatra Bishnu Prasad (Ed.) 4568
Rādhānātha Pariciti. Soro : Radhanatha Pathagara 1960, 149 p. [Introduction to Radhanath.]

Datta, Anandachandra 4569
Kabi Rādhānātha Rāya. in : Utkal Sahitya, XI, 12 (1908—9) 376—380.

De, Ksitisachandra 4570
Pārbatī. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXXI, 9 (1928—29) 382—386. [Parvati kavya by Radhanath.]

Deva, Jalandhara 4571
Rādhānāthaṅka kābyare nārīra sthāna. in : Sahakara, XIV, 5 (Bhādra 1340) 46[illegible]—464. [Position of woman in the kavyas by Radhanath.]

Gadanayak, Radhamohan 4572
Rādhānāthaṅka Meghadūta. in: Sahakara, XV, 10 (1935) 917—922. [Oriya translation of Meghaduta by Radhanath.]

Gadanayak, Radhamohan 4573
Tulasīstabaka o Rādhānātha. in : Utkal Sahitya, (Nua prastha) II, 6 (Ashwin 1363) 247—254, 275—278.

Hota, Siddheswar 4574
Rādhānātha sāhityare mānababāda. in : Dagara, (Radhanatha Visesanka), XXIV, 6 and 7 (Dec. Jan. 1960—61) 55—64. [Humanism in Padhanath's literature.]

Mahanti, Devendra 4575
Jugajyoti Rādhānātha. Cuttack: S. Pradhan of 1971, 481 p. [Radhanath, the torch bearer an age.]

Mahanty, Jagadananda 4576
Mahājātrā samālocanā. in : Mukura, XIX, 6 (Ashwin) 118—121; XX, 4&5 (1332) 113—116. repr. in : No. 4613. [A study on Mahajatra.]

Mahanti, Jatindra Mohan 4577
Rādhānātha kābya o nisarga prakṛti. in : Jhankara, IX, 4 (1957) 391—398; 5, 433—450; 8, 789—792; 9, 839—844 [Nature in Radhanath's kavyas]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahanti, Surendra 4578
Sāhityare jamidārī. in : Surendra Bicitra, Cuttack : Jagannatha Rath, 1967, p.151—154 [Literature and feudal attitude.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 4579
Rādhānātha saundarya darśana. in : Jhankara, X, 11 (Feb. 1959) 1057—1063; 12, 1099—1107. repr. in : No. 3380, p. 127—155. [Aesthetic sensibility of Radhanath.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 4580
Candrabhāgā upare eka bihaṅga dṛṣṭi. in : Diganta, II, 7 and 8 (Sept. Octo. 1960) 45—51. [A bird's eye view on Chandrabhaga.]

Mahapatra, Nityananda 4581
Rādhānātha Biśeṣāṅka. in : Dagara, XXIV, 6 and 7 (1960—61) Cuttack, 160 p. [Special issue on Radhanath.]

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 4582
Prakṛtiru ātmanirbāsana. in : Jhankara, XVI, 11 (1965) 949—954. [Self-banishment from nature]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 4583
Rādhānātha o Madhusūdana. in : No. 3385, p. 86—96.

Mansinha, Mayadhar 4584
Rādhānātha. in : No. 3385, p. 70—85.

Mansinha Mayadhar 4585
Oḍiā sāhityaku Rādhānātha Rāyaṅka dāna. in : Dagara, XXIV, 10 (April 1961) 14—19. [Contribution of Radhanath to Oriya literature.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 4586
Rādhānātha kābyare paurāṇika upādāna. in : Dagara, (Rādhānātha Viśeṣāṅka) XXIV, 6 and 7 (Dec. Jan. 1960—61) 127—135. repr. in : No.3396, p. 11—35. [Mythological elements in the kavyas of Radhanath.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 4587
Samālocanāra ādarśa o Candrabhāgāra ālocanā. in : Diganta, III, 3 (1961) 24—27, 30—30. [Criticism on Chandrabhaga.]

Misra, Chandrasekhar 4588
Pārbatī kābyara samālocanā. in : Jhankara, V, 9 (Dec. 1953) 741—752. [A criticism on Parvati kavya by Radhanath.]

Misra, Kahnu Charan 4589
Rādhānāthaṅka kābyare premara citra. in : Bina, I, 11 (1948) 427—433. [Love in the poems of Radhanath.]

Misra, Prana Krushna 4590
Daśaratha Biyoge Rādhānātha pratibhā. in : Navajivana, IV, 7 (1959) 455—459 ; also in : Asantakali, IX, 12, (December 1959). [Dasaratha Biyoga and Radhanath's talent.]

Misra, Srinibas 4591
Rādhānātha Rāya, Madhusūdan Rāo, Brajanāth Baḍajenā. in : Tamil Encyclopaedia (First Supplement) Vol. 10.

Nayak, Binod Chandra 4592
Rādhānāthaṅka Mahājātrāre Spenser o Milṭon. in : Chaturanga, I, 9 (1947) 483—490. [Spenser and Milton in Radhanath's Mahayatra.]

Nayak, Binod Chandra 4593
Rādhānāthaṅka Kedāra Gaurī o Grik galpa. in : Chaturanga, II, 4 (1947). [Radhanath's Kedara Gauri and the Greek mythology.]

Nayak, Binod Chandra 4594
Rādhānāthaṅka Uṣā o Āṭālānṭā res. in : Chaturanga, II, 11—12 (1949) 461—468. [Radhanath's Usha and Atlanta's Race of the Greek mythology.]

Palit Akhila Chandra 4595
Utkaḷa kabiguru Rāya Rādhānātha Rāya Bāhādūra. in : Utkal Sahitya, XII, 2 (Jyaistha 1315) 54—64. [Poet Laureate Radhanath.]

Panigrahi, Kalia 4596
Rādhānāthaṅka Darabāra. in : Jhankara, IX, 12 (1958) 1129—1136. [Darbar by Radhanath.]

Panigrahi, Krushna Chandra 4597
Kabibara Rādhānāthaṅka Candrabhāgā kābya. in : No. 3435, p. 46—49.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panigrahi, Krushna Chandra 4598
Pārbatī Kābya barṇita byaktimānaṅka aitihāsikatā. in : Dagara, XXII, 4 (Oct. 1958) p. 13—17. repr. in : 3435., p. 50—62. [Historicity of the characters dealt with in Parvati Kavya.]

Parida, Laxmana Kumar 4599
Darabāra o Rādhānātha. Sadangoi (Puri): Lokanath Parida 1963, p. 123.

Pattanayak, Bibudhendra Narayana 4600
Candrabhāgā samparkare ālocanā. in : Diganta, III, 1 (1961) 66—67. [Discussion on Chandrabhaga.]

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna 4601
Kabibara Rādhānāthaṅka ciṭhi. in : Jhankara, VIII, 6 (Sept. 1956) 606—606. [Letters written by Radhanath.]

Pattanayak Devi Prasanna 4602
Rādhānāthaṅka ciṭhi. in : Dagara, XIX, 12 (1956) 15—17. [Letters written by Radhanath.]

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna 4603
Rādhānāthaṅka jibanīru abaheḷita goṭie pṛṣṭhā. in : Dagara, XX, 6 (1956) 13—17. [An incident ignored in the biography of Radhanath.]

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna 4604
Rādhānāthaṅka ciṭhira ālocanā. in : Dagara, XX, 8 (1957) 32—32. [Discussion on the letters wirtten by Radhanath.]

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna (Ed.) 4605
Kabilipi. Santiniketan : Visva-Bharati 1957, 165 p. [Letters with introduction and comments written by Radhanath.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4606
Kabi Rādhānāthaṅka jibana darśana. in : No. 3443, p. 118—127. [Radhanath's philosophy of life.]

Rath, Mrutyunjay 4607
Rādhānātha smṛti. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXIV, 1 (1921—22) 43—45. [Remembering Radhanath.]

Rath, Mrutyunjay 4608
Kabi Rādhānātha. in : Mukura, III (1909).

Rath, Tarinicharan 4609
Kabibara Rādhānātha Rāyabāhādura. in : Utkala Sahitya, XII, 4 (1909—10) 105—110.

Rath, Tarini Chanan 4610
Kabidvayaṅka saṃsāra o jibanacitra (Rādhānātha o Madhusūdana). in : Utkala Sahitya, XXV, 8 (1922—23) 265—267. [House-hold life of the two poets—Radhanath and Madhusudan.]

Raut, Benudhara 4611
Rādhānāthaṅka Nandikeśvarī. in : Jhankara, VI, (Mesa-1361) (April 1954) 17—26. [On Nandikesvari kavya by Radhanath.]

Ray, Bhababhuti 4612
Rādhānāthaṅka kābyare nārīra sthāna. in : Sahakara, XIV, 4 (1933) 294—304. [Position of woman in the kavyas of Radhanath.]

Ray, Durga Charan 4613
Rādhānātha jibanī. Cuttack : D. Ray 1941, 1120, p. [Life-history of Radhanath and a collection of criticisms : articles on the works of Radhanath.]

Raya, Pulinabihari 4614
Prakṛtiru ātmanirbāsana. in : Jhankara, XVI, 12 (1965), 1047—1051, [Self-banishment from nature]

Sahani, Debendra Chandra 4615
Rādhānāthaṅka Nandikeśvarī kābya. in : Gangadhara Meher College Magazine XIX (1964) 9—24. [Nandikesvari by Radhanath.]

Sahu, Laxminarayana 4616
Rādhānātha Juga. in : Dagara, XVI, 2 (Aug.) 1952). [Radhanath age.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4617
Prabandhamāḷā—Rādhānātha Rāya. in : Dagara, XX, 6 (1956) 17—18. [On a collection of essays by Radhanath Ray.]

Samantaray Natabara 4618
Rādhānāthaṅka patra. in : Navajivana, II, 6 (1957) 385—392 [Letters written by Radhanath.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Samantaray, Natabara 4619
Rādhānātha sāhitya samīkṣā : eka adhyayana. in : Jhankara, VIII, 11 (Feb. 1957) 1054—1063. [Criticism on Radhanath]

Samantaraya, Natabara 4620
Darabāra—eka adhyayana. in : Jhankara, X, 3 (June 1958) 265—273; 4,365—373; 5, 445—454; 6, 529—536. repr. in : No. 4625. [Durbar, a study.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4621
'Candrabhāgā'—eka adhyayana. in : Jhankara, X, 7 (1958) 613—625; 8, 791—801, repr. in : No. 4625. [Chandrabhaga—a study.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4622
Kabilipi. in : Dagara, XXI, 11 (1958) 13—14. [Review of Kavilipi. by D. P. Pattanayak.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4623
Rādhānāthaṅka prerita patra. in : Jhankara, XI, 5 (Aug. 1959) 475 — 484. [Letters by Radhanath.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4624
Rādhānātha o Cilikā kābya. Cuttack : Pragati Publishers 1960, 69 p. [Radhanath and the Chilika kavya.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4625
Jugaprabarttaka sraṣṭā Rādhānātha. Cuttack: Rajahansa Sahitya Mandir, 1960 5+3+231p. 2nd printing (1970) [Creator Radhanath, the founder of a new age.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4626
Rādhānāthaṅka kābyabiṣayabastura anusandhāna itihāsa. in : Navaravi, II, 7 (Jan. 1972), 25—40; 8, 17—28 [History of the research on the source of story elements in the kavyas of Radhanath.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4627
Rādhānātha sāhityare nārī caritra. in : No. 3486, p. 13—2 . [Women in Radhanath literature.]

Satapathy Basantakumar 4628
Paṇḍita banāma kabibara. in : Jhankara, XXI, 8 (1969), 775—781. [Pandit Nilakantha and the reasons behind his attack on Radhanath and his works.]

Satapathi, Nityananda 4629
Rādhānāthaṅka kabitāre citrakalpa (Uṣā o Candrabhāgā). in : Konarka, VI, 1 (1971) 35—45. [Images in the poetry of Radhanath.]

Udgata, Govinda Chandra 4630
Rītikāvya o Rādhānātha. in : No. 3499, p. 102—148.

Udgata, Gobindachandra 4631
Rādhānātha samālocanā o nārī caritrābali. in : Konarka, IV, 4 (1969) 41—65 [Criticism on Radhanath's female characters.]

(See also Nos. 2689, 3813, 4309, 4665, 4998)

6.2.1.11.9. FAKIRAMOHAN SENAPATI

Bala, Gangadhar 4632
Śāntikānanara sāntvanā. in : Senapati Jayanti Smaranika, 1964, p. 9—14. [Consolation of Shantikanana.]

Bala, Gangadhar 4633
Phakīramohanaṅka 'Nanāṅka pāñji'. in : Jhankara, XXII, 7 (1970), 635—642 repr. in: No. 3296, p. 97—109. ['Nananka Panji' by Fakira Mohana.]

Bala, Nandakishor 4634
Utkala kabi Phakīramohana. in: Mukura, III (1909). [Orissan poet Fakiramohan.]

Behera, Krushnacharan 4635
Phakīra Mohana—deśa o kāla. in : No. 3301, p. 73—117. [Fakiramohana—his place and time.]

Behera, Krushnacharan 4636
Phakīramohanaṅka upanyāsara kathābastu. in : Senapati Jayanti Smaranika, 1964, p. 14—20. [Plots in Fakiramohan's novels.]

Boulton, John 4637
Phakirmohana Senapati. His life and Prose fiction. (Ph. D. Thesis, London, Ms.)

Brahma, Gauri Kumar 4638
Kabi Phakīramohanaṅka ābhimukhya. in : Jhankara, II, 10 (Jan. 1958) 913—918. repr. in : No.3313, p. 62—70. [Literary idealism of poet Fakiramohana.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Chintamani 4639
Sāhitya sādhaka Phakīra Mohana. Berhampur: Orissa Book House, 1963, 320 p. [Literary endeavour of Fakira Mohana.]

Das, Kunjabihari 4640
Bauddhābatāra kābya o kabi Phakīra Mohana. in : Jhankara IX, 1 (1957) 9—19. repr., in: No. 3323, p. 16—31. [Bauddhabatar kavya and the poet Fakira Mohana.]

Das, Kunjabihari 4641
Phakīramohanaṅka kāhāṇīre samāja citraṇa. in : No. 3323, p. 60—70. [Social picture in Fakiramohan's stories.]

Das, Kunjabihari 4642
John Bims o Phakīramohana. in : Jhankara, XXII, 1 (1970) 71—77.

Das, Manmatha Nath 4643
Aitihāsika Phakīramohana. in : Prabandha Piyusa, Cuttack : B. Rautray, p. 103—117. [Fakir Mohan, the historian.]

Das, Nilakantha 4644a
Phakīra Mohana o Oḍiā upanyāsa. in: No. 3334, p. 150—181. [Fakira Mohana and the Oriya novels.]

Das, Nilakantha 4644b
Phakīra Mohanaṅka ādarśabāda. in: No. 3334, p. 181—185. [Idealism of Fakir Mohan.]

Das, Nilakantha 4644c
Phakīra Mohana o Odiā sāhitya. in : No. 3334, p. 186—208. [Oriya literature and Fakir Mohan.]

Das, Sarveswar 4645
Saṃśayabāda o Phakīra Mohana. in : Jhankara, II, 7 (1950) 656—661. [Scepticism and Fakir Mohan.]

Das, Sarveswar 4646
Phakīra Mohana sāhityare Nārīsṛṣṭi. in : Sahakara, XXIX, 5 (1951, Magha—1358) 199—206. [Female characters in Fakira Mohana's literature.]

Das, Sarveswar 4647
Oḍiā sāhityare lokacitra o Phakīra Mohana. in : Jhankara, III, 9 (Dec. 1951) 745—748. [Folk in Oriya literature and Fakir Mohan.]

Das, Sarveswar 4648
Phakīra Mohana sāhityare puruṣa saṃsāra. in : Jhankara, V, I (Mesa, 1360) (1953) 67—72. [Male characters in Phakir Mohan's literature.]

Das, Sarveswar 4649
Phakīramohana sāhityara duṣṭa caritra Sadānanda. in : Jhankara, X, 10 (January 1959) 965—967. [Sadananda, the villain—a character in Prayaschitta.]

Das, Sarbeswar 4650
Jugasraṣṭā Phakīramohana. Cuttack : Grantha Mandir, 3rd edition, 1962, p. 4+150

Das, Tarinicharan 4651
Chamāṇa āṭhaguṇṭha. in : Jhankara, XI, 10 (January 1960) 905—909.

Dhala, Goloka Bihari 4652
Phakīramohanaṅka hāsyarasa. in : Nababharata (Nuaprastha) I, 7 (1947) 319—322. [Humour in Fakiramohana literature.]

Hota, Siddhesvara 4653
Biplavi Phakīramohana. in : Jhankara, I, 4 (July 1949) 334—337; 8, p. 749—754. [Revolutionary Fakiramohana.]

Hota, Siddheswara 4654
Kabi Dīnakṛṣṇa o Phakīramohana. in : Asantakali, VII, 1 (Jan. 1957) [Dinakrishna and Fakiramohan.]

Hota, Siddheswara 4655
Phakīramohanaṅkara bhāṣā bibhaba. in : Utkal Sahitya, II, 9 (Nuaprastha) (1955) 412—420. [Richness of Fakira Mohana's language.]

Kar, Indubhusana 4656
Phakīramohana sāhityare loka caritra citraṇa. in : Asantakali, VII, 4 (April) 1957 [Characterisation in Fakirmohan's works.]

Khan, Asraf Alli 4656A
Māmum samālocanā. in : Utkala Sahitya, XVIII, 2, p. 111—115; 3, p. 149—152. repr. in : No. 4661.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahanty, Debendra 4657
Galpasvalpa ālocanā—I. Cuttack: Nalanda 1969, 186 p. [A discussion on Galpaswalpa —Part I.]

Mahanty, Janakiballabha (Bharadwaja) 4658
Phakīramohanaṅka Oḍiā sāhityaku dāna. in : Utkala Sahitya, III, 4 (1956) 150—154. [Fakirmohan's contribution to Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Janakiballabha (Bharadwaja) 4659
Phakīramohanaṅka kṣudragalpa. in : Jhankara, IX, 5 (August 1957) 459—469. [Short stories of Fakirmohan.]

Mahanti, Janakiballabha (Bharadwaja) 4660
Kabi Phakīramohana. in : Jhankara, XIII, 2 (May 1961) 229—234.

Mahanti, Janakiballabha (Bharadwaja)(Ed.) 4661
Phakīramohana Parikramā. Balasore : Fakiramohan Sahitya Parisad, 1957. [Fakirmohan memorial volume]

Mahanti, Surendra 4662
Phakīramohana. Cuttack : Narayana Chandra Das. 1950, 130 p.

Mahanti, Surendra 4663
Phakīramohana samīkṣā. Berhampur, Cuttack: New Student's Store, 2nd edition, 1962, 234 p. [A critical study on the works of Fakirmohan.]

Mahanti, Surendra 4664
Phakīrmohanaṅka sāhitya o rājanīti. in : Senapati Jayanti Smaranika (1964) 7—8. [Fakirmohan: as author and politician.]

Mahanti, Surendra 4665
Aphimara phula. in : Sahitya Samachar, (Oriya Young Writers; 2nd Annual Conference Special Vol.) (1965) 14—19. [On the photographs of Radhanath and Fakiramohan.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 4666
Phakīramohana o Oḍiā samāja. in : Jhankara, XVI, 11 (1965) 1008—1015. [Fakirmchan and the Oriya society.]

Mahapatra, Samaraballabha 4667
Fakir Mohan Senapati. A Critical Review. in : Bhubaneswar. Rev. II, 9 (1968/69) 100—110.

Mansinha, Mayadhar 4668
Phakīramohanaṅka aṅga karttana. in : Sahakara, XIII, 5 (Bhadra-1339) 473—473. (Cutting Fakiramohan's limbs)

Mansinha, Mayadhar 4669
Sarasvatī Phakīramohan. Cuttack: Grantha Mandir 1972, 5+323 p.) Saraswati Fakirmohan.)

Mishra, Rajkishor 4670
Phakīramohanaṅka upanyāsare saitāna. in : Jhankara, XXII, 10 (1971) 942—945. [Villain in the novels of Fakirmohan.]

Mishra, Srinibas 4671
Phakīramohanaṅka racanāre byangātmaka upādāna. in : Jhankara, VI, 8 (Bichha-1362) 731—742. [Satire in the works of Fakirmohan.]

Mishra, Srinibas 4672
Bāleśvarare bālikā bidyālaya sthāpana o Phakīramohana. in : Samaja, [The establishment of a girl school in Balasore and Fakirmohan.]

Mishra, Upendra 4673
Aupanyāsika Phakīramohana. Puri : Damodar Misra 1963, (2nd ed., VI. 304 p. [Novelist Fakirmohan.]

Panda, Nabakishor 4674
'Abasara bāsare' ra kabi. in : Navarabi, II, 5 (1971) 41—48. [On the poems of Fakirmohan.]

Panda, Ramanath (ed.) 4675
Peṭeṇṭ meḍisin o Nididhyāsana. in : Sahitya Samachar (October 1973). [Patent Medicine, a short story by Fakirmohan compared with the Bengali short story Nididhyasana.]

Panigrahi, Kalindicharan 4676
Phakīramohanaṅka caritra citraṇa. in : Prabandha Sahitya, p. 123—130. [Characterization in Fakirmohan Literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pradhan, Nagendranath 4677
Sāmājikabyādhi o Peṭeṇṭ Meḍisin. in : Navajivana, VIII, 10 (1963) 659—662. [Social disease and the story Patent Medicine by Fakirmohan.]

Pradhan, Pitambar 4678
Chhamāṇa āṭhaguṇṭhara pariṇatibhūmire Sāriā. in : Navajivana, VII, 11 & 12 (1963), 745—747. [Saria character in the novel Chhamana Athaguntha.]

Praharaja, Gopal Chandra 4679
Duikhaṇḍi Oḍiā Pustaka (Chhamāṇa Āṭhaguṇṭha o Jugadharma). in : Utkala Sahitya, VI, 6 (Āśvina—1310), 130—135. [Review of Chhamana Athaguntha and Yugadharma.]

Sahu, Krusnacharan 4680
Biṣabṛkṣa o Chhamāṇa Āṭhaguṇṭha. in : Jhankara II, 9 (Dec. 1959) 829—837 [A comparison of two novels, Bisabriksha by Bankim Chandra and Chhamana Athaguntha.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4681
Sādhusundaradāsaṅka Advaitabāda Caupadi Chānda. in : Jhankara VII, 6 (Sept. 1955. repr. in : No. 4689, p. 589—591 [Advaitabada Chaupadi Chhanda' by Sadhusundar Das.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4682
Byāsakabi Phakīramohanaṅka upanyāsa. in : Jhankara, VII, 8 (Nov. 1955) 741—748. [The novels by Fakirmohan.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4683
Phakīramohana-upanyāsara gadyarīti. in : Dagara, XIX, 6 & 7 (1955—56) 12—17; 8, (1956) 15—20. [Prose style in the novels of Fakirmohan.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4684
Cāndamaṇira Janmakuṇḍaḷi. in : Jhankara, VIII, 3 (June, 1956) 292—299. [Horoscope of Chandamani, a character in Fakirmohan's novel 'Mamu']

Samantaray, Natabara 4685
Phakīramohanaṅka 'Utkaḷa Bhramaṇa'. in : Jhankara, VIII, 8 (Nov. 1956) 783—790. ['Utkala Bhramana' by Fakirmohan.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4686
Phakīramohanaṅka prathama kṣudragalpa. in : Dagara (Galpa Viśeṣāṅka) XX, 5 (Nov. 1956) 109—113. [The problem of the first short story written by Fakirmohan.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4687
Mādha Mahāntiṅka kanyā sunā. in : Dagara, XIX, 9 and 10 (1956) 26—31. repr. in: No. 3486, p. 93—109. [On a story written by Fakirmohan.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4688
Chamāṇa Āṭhaguṇṭha. in : Dagara, XX, 12 (June, 1957) 15—22.

Samantaray, Natabara 4689
Byāsakabi Phakīramohana. Cuttack: Rastrabhasa Pustakbhandar, 1957, 232 p.

Samantaray, Natabara 4690
Kaḷā o Kāḷa. in : Jhankara, XIX, 1 (April, 1967) 9—19. [Some inconsistencies in creating the historical back-ground in Chhamana Athaguntha by Fakirmohan.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4691
Phakīramohanaṅka "Mu hāṭabāhuḍā". in : No. 3486, p. 73—92. [On a poem by Fakirmohan.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4692
'Chamāṇa āṭhaguṇṭha: eka adhyayana. in : No. 3486, p. 47—72. [Chhamana-athaguntha: a study.]

Samantaray, Natabara 4693
Chamāṇa āṭhaguṇṭhara biṣaya bastu : eka spaṣṭīkaraṇa, in : Navarabi, II, 4 (1971) 17—32. [The plot of Chhamana athaguntha: a clarification]

Samantaray, Natabara 4694
Pāgaḷa Bhagiāra jamāṇabandi. in : Navaravi, III, 4 (Oct. 1972) 73—81. [Statement of insane Bhagia, a character in Fakirmohan's novel Chhamana athaguntha.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sarma, Mahendra 4695
Premacānda aur Oḍiyā upanyāsakāra Senāpati : eka bhābadhārā. in : S. Odiya Sahitya, I, 8 (Sept. 1974) 4—7. [Premchand and Fakirmohan. Hindi.]

Satapathy, Balakrushna 4696
Kathāśilpī Senāpatiṅka sṛṣṭire Iṅgrejī caritra. in : Saptarshi, II, 8 (1973) 1—7. [English characters in the works of Fakirmohan.]

Satapathy, Balakrushna 4697
Senāpati kathā sāhityare dampati. in : Saptarshi, II, 12 (1973) 1—10. [Husband and wife in Fakirmohan's fictions.]

Satapathy, Balakrushna 4698
Senāpati kathā sāhityare pallī o sahara. in : Saptarshi, III, 3 (1974) 1—15. [Town and village in Fakirmohan's fictions.]

Satapathy, Balakrushna 4699
Senāpati kathā sāhityare śilpa o samāja. in : Saptarshi, III, 6 (1974) 1—14. [Art and society in the fictional literature of Fakirmohan.]

Satapathy, Basanta Kumar 4700
Phakīramohana Senāpati.in : Balesvara Jilla Sahitya Sammilani Smaranika (1965) 16—29.

Satapathy, Basanta Kumar 4701
Rāmacandra Maṅgarāja. in : Jhankara, XIX, 7 (Oct. 1967) 708—716. [Ramachandra Mangaraja, a character in Fakirmohan's novel Chhamana athaguntha.

Satapathy, Basanta Kumar 4702
Senāpatiṅka śaiḷī. in : Jhankara, XXII, 2 (1970) 183—188. [The style of Senapati]

Satapathy, Basanta Kumar 4703
Campā. in : Jhankara, XXII, 5 (1970) 433—439. [Champa, a character in Fakirmohan's novel Chhamana athaguntha.]

(See also Nos. 1458, 4224, 4491)

6.2.1.11.10. MADHUSUDAN RAO

Bala, Nanda Kishor 4704
Chāndamāḷā. (Dvitīya Khaṇḍa) in : Utkal Sahitya, III, 10 (1307) 220—229.

Brahma, Gauri Kumar 4705
Kusumāñjaḷi ālocanā. Cuttack; Maha-prasad Brothers, 1948, 96 p. [On Kusumanjali by Madhusudan Rao.]

Das, Bana Bihari 4706
Madhusūdanaṅka sṛṣṭire Upaniṣadīya cintādhārā. in : Nabajivana, XIV, 10 (1970) 600—605. [Upanishadic thought in the works of Madhusudan.]

Das, Chintamani 4707
Bhaktakabi jibana samīkṣā. Cuttack: Grantha Mandir, 1965, 145 p. [An estimate of the life of devout poet Madhusudan.]

Das, Chintamani 4708
Jībanī o sāhityālocanā. in : Madhusudana Granthabali, Cuttack: Granthamandir 1965, p. 1—145 [On the life and literature of Madhusudan.]

Das, Navakishor 4709
Kabi Madhusūdanaṅka kabitā. in : Navabharata, III, 7 (1343) 523—531, [Poems of poet Madhusudan.]

Das, Nilakantha 4710
Svargīya Madhusūdana Rāo. in: Utkal Sahitya, XVI, 9 (1320) 262—269. [Late Madhusudan Rao.]

Das, Nilakantha 4711
Oḍiā sāhityare Madhusūdana. in : Utkal Sahitya, XX, 1 (1917) 25—32; 2, p. 53—60. repr. in : No. 3334, p. 209—233. [Madhusudan in Oriya literature.]

Das, Sarbeswar 4712
Ānandabāda o bhaktakabi Madhusūdana. in : Jhankara, II, 12 (1951) 1055—1061 repr. in : No. 3337, p. 99—115 [Devout poet Madhusudan.]

Devi, Abanti 4713
Patrābaḷi. in : Utkala Sahitya, XVII, 4—5, 6—8 (1914—15) 106—109, 170—173 194—196, 285—287. [Letters written by Madhusudan Rao.]

Devi,, Abanti 4714
Bhaktakabi Madhusūdana Rāo o Utkaḷe nabajuga. Calcutta: A. N. Bhattacharya

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

1370, 19+223 p. [Bhaktakavi Madhusudan Rao and the new age in Utkal. Bengali.]

Mahanti, Brajamohan (Ed.) 4715
Bhaktakabi Madhusūdana. Cuttack; Orissa Book Store, 300 p. [An anthology of articles on Madhusudan and his works]

Mohanty, Jonathan 4716
Pratibāda (Adbhuta Pariṇāmara samālocanā). in : Utkala Sahitya, XIX, 11 (1916—17) 537—545. [A rejoinder—Criticism of Adbhuta Parinama.]

Mulia, Maheswar 4717
Jātīyatābodhare Madhusūdana. in : Asantakali, VII, 6 (June, 1957). [Nationalism and Madhusudan.]

Misra, Pranakrushna 4718
Sītā Banabāsa o bhaktakabi Madhusūdana. in : Asantakali, VII, 2 (Feb. 1957). [The poem Sita Banabasa and poet Madhusudan.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 4719
Bhaktakavi Madhusūdana. Cuttack: Odia Sahitya Prachar Samgha, 1928, 203 p.

Pati, Madhusudan 4720
Kabi Madhusūdana. in : Konarka, IV, 4 (1969) 66—73; V, 1 (1970) 25—36.

Pati, Madhusudana 4721
Śikṣaka kabi. in : Konarka, IV, 3 (1970) 8—22. [Teacher and poet Madhusudan.]

Pradhan, Sarat Chandra 4722
Nadīprati o kabi Madhusūdana. in : Jhankara, XIII, 6 (1961) 539—546. [The poem Nadiprati & poet Madhusudan.]

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 4723
Brahmajña Madhusūdana. in : Utkala Sahitya, XVI, 10 (1320), 304—312; 11, 313—319; XVII, 1, 19—25; 3, 84—90; 5, 150—157; 6, (1321), 185—188; 7, 257—260; 10, 370—372; XVIII, 2, 91—95; 5, 237—243; 6, 286—291; 8 (1322), 369—374; 12, 502—507. [A study on the life and works of Madhusudan.]

Ray, Annada Sankar 4724
Basanta-Gāthā. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXVIII, 9 (1332), 316—321; 11, 405—414; [Basanta Gatha : an anthology of poems by Madhusudan.]

Sahu, Laxminarayan 7425
Basanta Gāthā o tadīya kabi. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXIII, 12 (1920—21) 551—553. [Basanta Gatha and its poet.]

Sahu, Laxminarayan 4726
Bhaktakabi Madhusūdana. in : Utkala Sahitya, XI, 10 & 11 (1956) 483—485.

Samantaray, Natabara 4727
'Naba jugara' Naba Saṃbāda in : No. 3486, p. 42—46.

Satapathy, Balakrushna 4728
Madhusūdanaṅka sṛṣṭira antaḥsvara. in : Saptarshi, 1, 9 (1972) 1—13. [The inner voice of Madhusudan's creation.]

Senapati, Mohini Mohan 4729
Basanta-Gāthā ebaṃ tadīya kabi. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXIII, 10 (1327) 425—433. ['Basanta-Gatha' and its poet.]

Senapati, Mohini Mohan 4730
Basantagāthāra samālocanā. in : Utkala Sahitya, XXIV, 3 (1921—22) 110—113. [Criticism on Basanta Gatha.]

(See also Nos. 3632, 4583, 4591)

6.2.1.11.11. NANDAKISHOR BAL

Bala, Gangadhar. 4731
Barṣāra kabi Nandakiśora. in : No. 3294, p. 256—276. [Nandakishor: the poet of rains.]

Bala, Nanda Kishor 4732
Prāpti svīkārapatra o tāhāra uttara. in : Utkal Sahitya, IV, 6 (1307) 123—128. [Acknowledgement of the letter and its reply.]

Barma, Gyanindra 4733
Nandakiśora o śiśurañjana kabitā. in: Jhankar, V, 8 (1954) 643—646. [Nanda Kishor's lullabies.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Biswala, Bhagirathi 4734
Gadya sāhityare sraṣṭā Nandakiśora in : Konarka, VI, 1 (1971) 55—67 [Nanda-Kishor, the prose writer.]

Dani, Purnananda 4735
Kanakalatā upanyāsara bhitara o bāhāra. in : Saptarshi, III, 11 (1974) 67—74. [Inside and outside of the novel Kanakalata by Nandakishor.]

Das, Dilip 4736
Nababarṣā Bhābanā eka nūtana kalanā. in : Nabarabi, I, 12 (1971) 37—41. [A new estimate of the poem Nababarsa Bhabana by Nandakishor]

Das, Kunja Bihari 4737
Gāunli kabi Nandakiśora. in: Jhankara, III, 6 (1951) 485—488. [Nandakishor, the Village poet.]

Das, Kunjabihari 4738
Gaṇakabi Nandakiśora. in : No. 3326 p. 136—145. [Nandakishor, the poet of the people.]

Das, Nilakantha 4739
Nandakiśoraṅka mauḷikatā. in : No. 3334, p. 266—272. [Originality of Nandakishor]

Das, Nilakantha 4740
Mukhabandha. in : Nandakisora Granthabali. Cuttack: H. K. Bala, 1962, (2nd ed.) p. I—VII. [Introduction to Nandakishor granthabali.]

Das, Surendranath 4741
Nītiniṣṭha Nandakiśora. in : Nabarabi, II, 3 (1971) 36—38. [On Nandakishor Bal the moralist.]

Jena, Murari Mohan 4742
Nandakiśora sandeśa. Cuttack : Bani Bhandar 1958, VIII+66 p. [On Nandakishore Bal.]

Jena, Suryamani 4743
Jibani. in : Nandakisora Granthabali. Cuttack: H. K. Bala 1962; 2nd ed. p. IX XXXII. [Life-history of Nandakishore.]

Kavi, Asita 4744
Pallī kabi Nandakiśora. in : Jhankara, III, 10 (1952) 811—816. [Nandakishor, the poet of the village.]

Kavi, Asita 4745
Oḍiā sāhityare Nandakishora. Cuttack: U. N. Rath 1956, 57 p. [Nandakishor in Oriya literature.]

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 4746
Kabi Nandakiśora (2) in : Asantakali, XII, 4 (1962) 5—8.

Mahanti, Surendra 4747
Ādya biṃśa śatābdīra kāvyarīti o pallīkabi Nandakiśora. in : Navabharata, II, 11 (1950) 401—408 [Style of early 20th century poetry and Pallikabi Nandakishor.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 4748
Pallī-kabi Nandakiśora. in : No. 3385; p. 119—126. [Nandakishor—the village poet.]

Panigrahi, Kalia 4749
Nandakiśora Bala—Śarmiṣṭhā samālocanā in : Aloka, II, 4 (1967) 1—9; 5, 1—9. [Sarmistha kavya by Nandakishor.]

Parida, Laxmana Kumar 4750
Śarmiṣṭhā o Nandakiśora. Sadangali (Puri): Lokanath Parida 1961, 103 p.

Rauta, Bholanatha 4751
Kanakalatā eka adhyayana in : No.4055 p. 70—73. [On Kanakalata, a novel by Nandakishor.]

Rautaray, Basanta Kumar 4752
Barṣāra kabi Nandakiśora. in : Jhankara, XIII, 3 (1961) 277—282.]Nandakishor, the poet of rains.]

Sahani, Debendra Chandra 4753
Śarmiṣṭhā samīkṣā. in : Nabajivana, VII, 9 (1962—63) 594—604; VII, 11 & 12 (1963) 791—795; VIII, 1 (1963) 36—43. [A critical study on Sarmistha, a kavya by Nandakishor]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sahu, Jagabandhu 4754
Śiśukabitā o Nandakiśora. in : Utkala Sahitya, III, 4 (1956) 129—136. [The lullaby of Nandakishor.]

Sahu, Jagabandhu 4755
Nandakiśorańka kabitāre samāja o Jibana darśana. in : No. 3158. p. 85—96 [Society and philosophy of life in the poems of Nandakishor.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4756
Nandakiśora sāhitya samīkṣā. Bhubaneswar: Odisha Sahitya Academy, 1964, 186 p. [An appreciation of Nandakishor literature.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4757
Nija kabitāre Nandakiśorańka Jibanacitra. in : Konarka, III, 1 & 2 (1964) 91—100. [Nandakisor's life as reflected in his poems.]

Satapathi, Dinabandhu 4758
Pallikabi Nandakiśora. in : Navajivana, X, 4 and 5 (1965) 288—291. [Nandakishor, the poet of village.]

Simha, Brahmananda 4759
Nandakiśora o Pallicitra. in : Navajivana, VII, 6 (1962) 367—373. [Nandakishor and Pallichitra, an anthology of poems.]

Singh, Gopal Prasad 4760
Banapriya o Pallikabi Nandakiśhora. in : Nabajivana, IV, 6 (1959) 362—368. [Banapriya and poet Nandakishor.]

Singh, Gopal Prasad 4761
Pallikavi Nandakiśorańka kṣudrakābya 'Sītā Banabāsa'. in : Navajivana, IV, 7 (1959) 470—472. [A study on 'Sitabanabasa' by Nandakishor.]

(Utkal Sahitya) 4762
Kṛṣṇa Kumari. in : Utkal Sahitya , V 9 (1309) 205—207. [Review of Nandakishor's Krushna Kumari·]

(See also No. 4553)

6.2.1.11.12. GANGADHAR MEHER

Acharya, Paramananda 4763
Kiṃbadantī o Mehera sāhitya. in: Dagara (Gangadhar Bisesanka), XXXI, 8 (1968) 1—2. [Legends and Meher's literature.]

Badala, Harischandra 4764
Samālocanāre kṛtrimatā (Tapasvini o Prakṛti). in : Sahakara, XIV, 8 (1933) 728—732. [Artificiality in the criticism—Tapaswini and the nature.]

Bala, Gangadhar 4765
Meherańka Indumati. in : No. 3294, p. 129—151. [Indumati kavya by Meher.]

Bala, Gangadhar 4766
Praṇaya Ballarī o Abhijñāśakuntalaṃ (tuḷanātmaka adhyayana). in : No. 3294, p. 152—255 [Pranaya Ballari and Abhijnanashakuntalam : a comparative study.]

Bala, Gangadhar 4767
Saundarjyatattva o Meherańka saundarjyabodha. in : No. 3294, p. 91—128. [Aesthetics and Mehere's aesthetic sensibility.]

Bala, Gangadhar 4768
Meherańka Kīcakabadha: eka adhyayana. in : Dagara, XXXI, 8 (1968) 69—83. [Kichakabadha kavya by Meher, a study.]

Behera, Chintamani 4769
Gańgādharańka Rasaratnākara o kabimānasa. in : Jhankara, XIV, 5 (Aug. 1962) 537—545. repr. in : No. 3299, p. 52—62. ['Rasaratnakar' by Gangadhar.]

Behera, Chintamani 4770
Mehera sāhityare caritracitraṇa. in : Jhankara, XXIII, 7 (1971) 732—737. repr. in : No. 3300, p. 281—292. [Characterization in Meher's literature.]

Behera, Chintamani 4771
Karmabīra Gańgādhara. in : No. 3300, p. 116—124. [On Gangadhar Meher, the man of action.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Behera, Chintamani 4772
'Praṇaya Ballarī' o 'Tapasvinī' kābyara nāmakaraṇare Gaṅgādhara. in : No.3299, p. 261—266. [Titles of the kavyas 'Pranaya Ballari', 'Tapaswini' and Gangadhar.]

Behera, Krushna Charan 4773
Mehera sāhitya: Jātīya saṅgaṭhana. in : No. 3303, p. 35—43. [Works of Gangadhar and the national organisation.]

Bidyaratna, Nilamani 4774
Gaṅgādhara prasaṅga. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXVIII, 1 (1331) 12—16.

Bijan, Kumar 4775
Kabi Gaṅgādhara sāhityara biśeṣatva. in : Asantakali, X, 9 (Sept. 1960).

Brahma, Gaurikumar 4776
Tapasvinī o Mehera sāhitya. Cuttack : Bharati Bihar 1948, VIII+188 p.

Brahma, Gaurikumar 4777
Praṇaya Ballarīre āśrama jibana o dāmpatya jibana. in : Konarka, I, 2 (1958) 82—91. [The celibate life and conjugal life in Pranaya Ballari.]

Brahma, Gaurikumar 4778
Śakuntalā o Gaṅgādhara. Cuttack: Students' Store 1971, 415 p.

Brahma, Gaurikumar 4779
'Praṇayaballarī' anubāda nuhe. in : No. 3313 p. 150—161. [Pranaya Ballari by Gangadhar is not a translation of Abhijnanasakuntalam.]

Choudhuri, Sitakanta 4780
Pañcāyatara kabi Gaṅgādhara o pañca śāsana. in : Nabajivana, V, 1 (1960) 44—48. [Gangadhar the poet of panchayat and people's administration.]

Das, Bira Kishor 4781
Svabhāba kabi Gaṅgādhara. Cuttack: Odisa Book Store 1964, VIII+128 p. [Gangadhar, the poet of nature]

Das, Dasarathi 4782
Kālidāsa o Tapasvinīra nisargabhāba-cetanā. in : Jhankara, XII, 7 (Oct. 1960) 691—700. repr. in : No. 3320, p. 241—295. [Kalidas and treatment of nature in Tapasvini.]

Das, Dasarathi 4783
Bhababhūti o Tapasvinīra praṇaya cetanā. in : Jhankara, XIV, 5 (Aug. 1962) 517—525; 6, 557—569 [Bhababhuti and treatment of love in Tapaswini.]

Das, Sarveswar 4784
Arghya Thāḷire Mehera kabiṅka jibana-sandeśa. in : Sāhakara XXIX, 1 (1950) 26—31, repr. in : No. 3337, p. 116—128. [Poet Meher's philosophy of life in 'Arghya Thali'.]

Dash, Shiva Prasada 4785
Gaṅgādhara Patrābaḷī. Berhampur and Cuttack: Odisha Publishing House 1955, 31+231 p. [Letters of Gangadhar.]

Das, Tarinicharan 4786
Praṇaya Ballarī o Tapasvinī kābyara nāmakaraṇare Gaṅgādhara. in : Jhankara, XII, 2 (May 1960), 275—278. [Gangadhar and the titles of the kabyas Pranaya Ballari and Tapaswini.]

Dasasarma, Gayadhar 4787
Śakuntalaṃ o Praṇayavallarī. in : Dagara (Gangadhara Bisesanka) XXXI, 8 (Feb. 1968) 17—22.

Dikshit, Buddeswar 4788
Gītikabi Gangādhara. in : Nabajivana, VII, 11 and 12 (1963), 751—753. [Lyricist Gangadhar.]

Diksit, Buddheswar 4789
Gaṅgādharaṅka sambandhare prakāśita pustakamānaṅkara samīkṣā. in : Nabajivana, X, 7 (1965) 436—442. [Books on Gangadhar: a study.]

Gurusarma, Gangadhar 4790
Mehera sāhitya. in : Utkala Sahitya, II, 5 (1955) 218—224.

Guru, Gangadhar 4791
Kabibara Gaṅgādhara o Indumatī. in : Nabajivana, V, 10 (1961) 669—679; VI, 1 (1961) 12—28; 2, p. 97—102; 3, p. 191—193.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Guru, Gangadhar 4792
Bhaktakabi Gaṅgādhara. in : Nabajivana, VIII, 3 and 4 (1963) 165—171.

Guru, Gangadhar 4793
Bhaktakabi Gaṅgādhara. in : Jhankara, XVI, 4 (1964) 401—410.

Guru, Laxminarayana 4794
Taṭinī citraṇare Gaṅgādhara. in : Chaturanga, III, 5 (1950) 217—226. [Gangadhar in depiction of streams.]

Kavi, Asita 4795
Oḍiā sāhityare Gaṅgādhara. Cuttack : Rajahamsa Sahitya Mandira 1959, VIII +216 p. [Gangadhar in Oriya literature.]

Kavi, Asita 4796
Gaṅgādhara jibanī, I. Sambalpur: Smt. S. Kavi 1962, 314 p. [Biography of Gangadhar.]

Mahanti, Bichitrananda 4797
Mehera bhāratī. Cuttack : Ananda Prakashani 1959, VI+124 p. [A glance at the works of Gangadhar Meher.]

Mahanti, Janaki 4798
Mehera sṛṣṭira abhinaba ābhimukhya. in : Jhankara, XXII, 10 (Jan. 1971) 930—935. [New directions in the works of Meher.]

Mahanti, Jatindra Mohana 4799
Maṅgaḷe ailā uṣā. in : kavita, I, 2 (1965) 39, 44. [On a canto of Tapaswini by Gangadhar.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 4800
Tapasvinīre Rāmacandra. in : Agantuka [Ramachandra's character in Tapaswini.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 4801
Gaṅgādhara sāhityare ādarśabāda o nārī. in : Jhankara, XII, 3 (June 1960) 335—342. [Idealism in Gangadhar's literature and women.]

Mahapatra, Nityananda (Ed.) 4802
Gaṅgādhara Biśeṣānka. Dagara, XXXI, 8 (1968) 1-151. [Special volume on Gangadhar.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 4803
Meheraṅka mahattva. in : Sankha, II, 1 (1946) 23—33. repr. in : No. 3385, p. 97—118. [Magnanimity of Meher.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 4804
Paṇḍā o Mehera. in : Jhankara, XIV, 7 (1962) 696—698. [Brajamohan Panda and Gangadhar Meher.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 4805
Mānabikatāra kabi Gaṅgādhara. in : Nabajivana, VII, 5 (1962) 279—284. [Gangadhar, the poet of humanity.]

Meher, Kesab Chandra 4806
Gaṅgādharaṅka bhakti. in : Utkal Sahitya (Nua Prastha), I, 12 (1362) 537—545. [Devotion of Gangadhar.]

Meher, Kesab Chandra 4807
Praṇaya-Ballarī o Gaṅgādhara. in : Utkal Sahitya (Nua Prastha), III, 2 (1363), 113—119. [Gangadhar and Pranaya Ballari.]

Meher, Kesab Chandra 4808
Mehera pratibhā. in : Utkal Sahitya (Nua Prastha) III, 7 (1956) 350—357.

Meher, Kesab Chandra 4809
Mehera pratibhāra ādisaṅketa. in : Navajibana, VIII 5 (1963) 307—315. [The very first reflection of Meher's talent.]

Meher, Kesab Chandra 4810
Indumati. in : Jhankara, XVII, 4 (July, 1965) 441—451

Meher. Kesab Chandra 4811
Mehera sāhityara anubāda samasyā. in : Navapatra, VII, 2 (1969) 125—136. [On the problem of translating Gangadhar's works.]

Meher, Trilochana 4812
Bedabyāsare kabibara Gaṅgādhara. in : Navajivana, VI, 1 (1961) 58—61. [Poet Gangadhar in the place named Vedavyasa.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Meher, Trilochana 4813
Mehera sāhityare ṛtucitra. in · Navajivana, VI, 5 (1961) 272—277; 6, (1961) p. 345—350; 7—8, (1961) p. 460—466, 10, (1962) p. 605—609. [Description of seasons in Meher's literature.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 4815
Padminī kābya: eka ālocanā. in : No. 3397, p. 152—165. [A study on the poem Padmini]

Misra, Bibhudatta 4816
Raṅgājība Gaṅgādhara. in : Sahitya Samachar, I, 4 (Sept. 1962) 8—9.

Misra, Kahnu Charan 4817
Prakṛti upāsaka Mehera o Wordsworth. in : Jhankara, VI, 1 (1361) (1954) 159—165 [Meher and Wordsworth, the worshippers of nature.]

Misra, Lingaraja 4818
Abhijñānaśakuntalam o Praṇayaballarī. in: Jhankara, VI, 6 (1362) 519—524. [Pranaya Ballari and Abhijnana Sakuntalam.]

Misra, Narendranath 4819
Gaṅgādhara Mehera: poetry Orissa. in : Indian literature, V, 2 (1962) 21—23.

Misra, Narendranath 4820
Paramparā o purodṛṣṭire kabi Gaṅgādhara. in : Dagara (Gangadhara Bisesanka), XXXI, 8 (Feb. 1968) 12—15. [Gangadhar in perspective of past and future.]

Misra, Narendranath 4821
Gaṅgādharaṅka pratibhā o paramparā. in : No. 3408, p. 234—244. [Genius of Gangadhar and the tradition.]

Misra, Narendranath 4822
Pratibhā o paramparā. in . Prajatantra, (Gangadhar Special Number) [Talent and tradition.]

Misra, Pramoda Kumara 4823
Gaṅgādharaṅka sakhī sṛṣṭi. in : Saptarshi, III, 5 (1974) 61—65. [On female attendant characters of Gangadhar.]

Misra, Prasanna Kumar 4824
Tapasvinīre upamāḷaṅkāra. in : Dagara, XXXI, 8 (1968), 95—99. [Similie in the kavya Tapaswini.]

Misra, Raghaba 4825
Mehera kabi. Cuttack : Utkal Sahitya Press. 1925, 70 p.

Misra, Raghaba 4826
Mehera kabiṅka keteka cāritrika ghaṭaṇā. in : Dagara (Gangadhara Bisesanka), XXXI, 8 (Feb. 1968), 28—32. [Some incidents focusing the personality of Meher.]

Nath, Bipin Bihari 4827
Mehera sāhityare śiba. in : Utkal Sahitya, I, 2 (1974), 52—53. [The auspicious in Meher's literature]

Nayak, Bharatacandra 4828
Kabi Gaṅgādharaṅka byaktitva. in : Dagara (Gangadhara Bisesanka), XXXI, 8 (Feb. 1968) 26-28. [Personality of poet Gangadhar.]

Nayak, Kshetravasi 4829
Gaṅgādharaṅka kābyakabitāre birahacetanā. in : Navaravi, II, 8 (Feb. 1972) 56—59. [Feeling of separation in the poetical works of Gangadhar.]

Nayak, Raghabananda 4830
Gaṅgādharaṅka kābyare nisarga cetanā. in : Nabajivana, VIII, 3 and 4 (1963) 186—190. [Awareness of nature in the kavyas of Gangadhar.]

Parida, Laxmana Kumar 4831
Kīcakabadha samīkṣā. Berhampur : Pustak Bhandar 1967, 142 p.

Pati, Madhusudan 4832
Gaṅgādharaṅka kābyaśiḷpare bauddhikatāra bikāśa. in : Saptarshi, I, 4 (1972) 1—14; 5, 1—13. [Evolution of intellectualism in the kavyas of Gangadhar.]

Pati, Prafulla Kumar 4833
Tapaswinī ālocanā. in : Saptarshi, I, 1 (1972) 1—10.]A discussion on Tapaswini]

Pati, Prafulla Kumar 4834
Praṇaya Ballarīra ballarīkaḷpa. in : Septarshi, III, 2 (1974) 1—12.]Creeper image in Pranaya Ballari by Gangadhar.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pati, Prafulla Kumar 4835
Kicakabadhare barṇanā kauśaḷa. in : Saptarshi, IV, 1 (1975) 1—9. [Art of description in Kichaka Badha by Gangadhar.]

Pati, Ratnakar 4836
Dārśanika dṛṣṭire Mehera sāhitya. in : Dagara, XXXI, 8 (1968) 2—12. [Meher's literature from a philosopher's point of view.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4837
Patrābaḷire Meheramānasa. in: Diganta, IV, 5 (May, 1962) 45—51. repr. in : No. 3444, p. 88—101. [Poetic self of Gangadhar as reflected in the letters written by him.]

Pattanaik Pathani & Rout, Bholanath (Ed.) 4838
Mehera Aloka. Cuttack: Abhyudaya Sahitya Samaja. 1963, 150 p. [Study on Meher.]

Pradhan, Nagendranath 4839
Mehera sāhityara bhūmikā. Cuttack-2: Friend's Publishers 1966, IV+231 p. [Introduction to Meher's literature]

Pradhan, Nagendranath 4840
Meherańka ādyaracanā o ādarśa. in : Dagara (Gangadhara Bisesanka). XXXII, 8 (Feb. 1968) 40—44. [The early works of Gangadhar Meher and his poetic ideal.]

Pradhan, Prahlada 4841
Bhuliā kavi o Jholiā Kabīra. in : No. 4854 110—120 p. [Poet Gangadhar was a Bhulia by caste. Bhulia means weaver. In Hindi literature 'Jholia Kabir' is also a celebrated poet. Muslim weavers are called 'Julāhā'. From Rama Das's 'Dardhyata Bhakti' it is known that Jholia Kabira was a Muslim.]

Pradhan, Sarat Chandra 4842
Tinoṭi kabitā o Gańgādhara mānasa. in : Jhankara, XVII, 11 (Feb. 1966) 929—932. [Three poems and the poetic self of Gangadhar.]

Pradhan, Sarat Chandra 4843
Tinoṭi kabitā o Gańgādhara. in : Dagara, XXXI, 8 (1968) 99—102. [Three poems and Gangadhar.]

Rath, Dinabandhu 4844
Tapasvinire Jīvanara mūlyabodha. in : Jhankara, XV, 5 (Aug. 1963) 533—540. repr. in : No. 3460, p. 1—19. [Values of life in Tapaswini.]

Routray, Binod 4845
Gańgādhara kabitāra paricaya. in : Dagara, XVIII, 1 (July 1954). [An Introduction to Gangadhar's poems.]

Sahani, Debendra Chandra 4846
Prema prati Gańgādharańka dṛṣṭikoṇa. in : Nabajivana, VII, 6 (1962) 355—360. [Gangadhar's attitude towards love.]

Sahu, Basudeva 4847
Gańgādhara sāhityare prācya sāhityara paramparā. in : No. 3477, p. 160—173. [Oriental tradition in Gangadhar literature.]

Sahu, Ratnakar 4848
Prabhābita Gańgādhara. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 7 (1966) 505—520. [Influences on Gangadhar.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4849
Gańgādhara sāhitya samikṣā. Cuttack: New Student's Store 1960, 110 p. [An appreciation of Gangadhar literature.]

Tara, Deva 4850
Mehera Prasańga. in : Nabajivana, I, 4 (1956) 272—274.

Teli, Gajendra 4851
Prakṛtikabi Gańgādhara Mehera. in : Nabajivana, VII, 11 and 12 (1963) 759—770. [Gangadhar, the poet of nature.]

Udgata, Gobinda Chandra 4852
Pāramparika Rāma Sītā o Meherańka Tapasvinī. in : No. 3499 p. 149—199 Rama Sita in tradition and Tapaswini by Gangadhar Meher.]

Udgata, Gobinda Chandra 4853
Puṇi Tapasvinī—patihitasādhinī tapasyā. in : Saptarshi, III, 1 (1974) 1—24. [On Tapaswini kavya.]

4854
Gangadhara Smaranika Bhubaneswar : Gangadhara Smaranika Prakasana Kamiti, 1971.197 p. [Gangadhar memorial volume.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.1.11.13. BISWANATH KAR

Acharya, Chintamani 4855
Mahāpuruṣa Biśvanātha. in : Utkala Sahitya, IV, 6 (1957) 235—238. [On the great man Visvanath Kar.]

Dikshit, Buddheswar 4856
Biśvanāthaṅka 'Bibidha Prabandha'. in : Gangadhar Meher College Magazine, XIX (1964) 1—8. [A study on 'Bibidha Prabandha' by Biswanath Kar.]

Mahapatra, Harihar 4857
Ciṭhi. in : Utkala Sahitya, III, 6 (1956) 245—247. [A letter written by Visvanath Kar.]

Mahanty, Arttaballabha 4858
Karmabīra Biśvanātha. in : Utkala Sahitya, III, 6 (1956) 243—248. [On Visvanath Kar, the man of action.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 4859
Mora namaskāra. in : Utkala Sahitya, Nua Prastha, III, 1 (1956) 1—5. [My salutation to Visvanath.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 4860
Mu tāṅku dūraru kebaḷa jāṇithili. in : Utkala Sahitya, I, 1 (1975) 10—13. [On Visvanath Kar, as I knew him from a distance.]

Misra, Mana Mohana 4861
Gadyalekhaka Biśvanātha. in : Utkal Sahitya (Nua Prastha) IV, 6 (1364) 241—247. [Visvanath, the prose writer.]

Panda, Radhacharan 4862
Smṛtipathe Biśvanātha. in : Utkala Sahitya, I, 6 (1362) 270—271.

Panigrahi, Kalindicharan 4863
Prathama sākṣāta. in : Utkala Sahitya, I, 6 (1362) 272—274 [Meeting him for the first time.]

Panigrahi, Kalindicharan 4864
Sāhitya sārathi. in : Utkala Sahitya, III, 6 (1956) 237—241.

Rath, Radhanath 4865
Oḍiā sāhitya o Biśvanātha. in : Utkala Sahitya, III, 6 (1956) 233—236. [Oriya literature and Visvanath Kar.]

Sadangi, Udayanath 4866
Smṛti tarpaṇa. in : Utkala Sahitya, IV, 6 (1957) 248—251.

Sahu, Laksminarayan 4867
Bāgmī svargata Biśvanātha Kara. in : Utkala Sahitya, I, 6 (1362) 256—258 [Visvanath Kar, the orator]

Sahu, Laksminarayan 4868
Svargata Biśvanātha Kara. in : Utkala Sahitya, III, 6 (1956) 241—244.

Satapathy, Nandini 4869
Biśvanātha o Nāriśikṣā. in : Utkala Sahitya, III, 6 (1956) 249—250. [Visvanath Kar and female education]

(*Utkal Sahitya*) 4870
Biśvanātha smṛti saṁkhyā. Utkala Sahitya, III, 6, (1956) 225—268. [Special issue dedicated to Visvanath Kar.]

(See also No. 4224)

6.2.1.11.14. CHINTAMANI MAHANTI

Bala, Gangadhar 4871
Kabiśekhara cintāmaṇi. in: Dagara, XXXIV, 1 (1970) 6—10. [Kabi Shekhar Chintamani.]

Behera, Chintamani 4872
Cintāmaṇiṅka kabi-mānasa. in : No. 3300, p. 108—115. [Poetic self of the poet Chintamani Mahanty]

Behera, Krushna Charan and others (Ed.) 4873
Kaviśekhara Cintāmaṇi. Cuttack: Friend's Publishers, 1964, 323 p. [Life-history : memory and literary appreciation of poet Chintamani Mahanty]

Dash, Kunjabihari 4874
'Sāḷandī' kābya o kabi 'Cintāmaṇi' . eka samīkṣā in : No. 3326, p. 81—90. [Salandi kavya and its poet Chintamani Mahanty : an appreciation.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Jena, Murari 4875
Kabi Cintāmaṇi Mahānti. in : Asantakali, X, 3 (March 1960).

Mahanti, Debendra 4877
Kabiśekhara Cintāmaṇi. in : Jhankara, X, 9 (1958) 859—864. [Poet Chintamani Mohanty.]

Nayak, Mrutyunjaya 4878
Aupanyāsika Cintāmaṇi Mahānti. in : No. 4055, p. 105—115. [Chintamani Mahanty, the novelist.]

(See also 3925)

6.2.1.11.15 SATYABADI GROUP

Acharya, Brundaban Chandra 4879
Satyabādī jugara bikāśa o biparjaya. in : Navajivana, 1, 10 (1966) 705—714. [The growth and decay of Satyavadi era.]

Acharya, Brundaban Chandra 4880
Satyabādī juga. Berhampur, Cuttack: Das Brothers 1963. [Satyabadi age.]

Behera, Chintamani 4881
Gopabandhu kabitāre indriya o atīndriya in : Jhankara, XIII, 4 (July 1961) 347—352. repr. in : No. 3299, p. 62—70. [The sensuous and supersensuous in the poems of Gopabandhu.]

Behera, Chintamani 4882
Kabi Godābarīśaṅka kābya—pratibhā. in : Dagara, XX, 3 (Sept. 1956) 1—4. repr. in: No. 3299, p. 70—77. [Poetic genius of poet Godabarish.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4883
Nīḷakaṅṭha pratibhā. in : No. 3313, p. 24—40. [Talent of Nilakantha.]

Dash, Chintamani 4884
Kārākabitāre premara svarūpa. in : Samaja, 20th Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1948), p. 5 and 40. [Love in 'Kara-kavita'.

Dash, Chintamani 4885
Abakāśacintāre jībanara marmma bāṇī. in : Samaja, 21st Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1949) 74—77. [Philosophy of life in Abakashachinta.]

Dash, Chintamani 4886
Kārākabitāre anubhūtira ābega. in : Samaja, 22nd Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1950), 50—52. [Surge of emotion in 'Karakavita'.]

Dash, Chintamani 4887
Gopabandhu o Satyabādī māsika patrikā. in : Asantakali, May—VI, 5 (1956). [Gopabandhu and the monthly magazine Satyabadi.]

Dash, Chintamani 4888
Satyabādī sāhityara bhūmikā. in : Asantakali, VI, 9, p. 7—10. [The role of Satyavadi literature.]

Dash, Chintamani 4889
Rasabāda o Satyabādīra sāhitya. in : Asantakali, VI, 12 (Dec. 1956). [Rasa school of poetics and Satyabadi literature].

Dash, Chintamani 4890
Kabi Godābarīśaṅka matare kabitāra rūparekha. in : Asantakali, VIII, 9 (Sept. 1958) [The forms of poetry according to poet Godabarish]

Dash, Chintamani 4891
Kāntakabi Gopāḷakṛṣṇa o Godābarīśa. in : Asantakali, X, 6 (June 1960); X, 11 (1960) 1—4. [Gopal Krishna and Godabarish.]

Dash, Chintamani 4892
Kabi Godābarīśa. Berhampur: Orissa Book House, 1960, 6, 271 p.

Dash, Chintamani 4893
Gopabandhu sāhityara bhūmikā. in : The Samaja 37th Gopabandhu death anniversary issue. (29.6.1965), 26—27. [An Introduction to Gopabandhu literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Dash, Chintamani 4894
Kabi Gopabandhu. Cuttack: Cuttack Students' Store, 1966, 208 p. [Poet Gopabandhu.]

Das, Chittaranjan 4895
Ardha śatābdīra Oḍiśā o tahinre mo sthāna. in : Dagara, XXII, 5 (1958) 48—49. [On a memoir by Gadabarish.]

Das, Chittaranjan 4896
Gopabandhu o Oḍiāra jātīyatā. in : No. 3319, p. 122—134. [Gopabandhu and Oriya nationalism]

Das, Dasarathi 4897
Ārjya jībanara racanāśaiḷi. in : Dagara, XXIII, 5 (Nov. 1959). [Style of Arya Jiban by Nilakantha]

Das, Dilipa 4898
Kāḷijāī, eka dṛṣṭipāta. in : Asantakali, XIV, 4 (1964), 3—6. [Kalijai, a ballad by Godabarish and its interpretation]

Dash, Kunjabihari 4899
Gopabandhu o Śāntiniketana. in : Samaja 22nd Gopabandhu death anniversary, Vol. (1950) 13—15. [Gopabandhu and Santiniketan.]

Dash, Kunjabihari 4900
Godābarīśaṅka kabitāra ketoṭi ābhimukhya. in : No. 3326 p. 109—115. [Some aspects of the poems by Godabarish]

Das, Sridhara 4901
Paṇḍita Godābarīśa Miśra o tadīya granthābaḷī. in : Jhankara, III, 3 (June 1951) 193—197. [Pandit Godavarish Misra and his works]

Das, Surya Narayana (Ed.) 4902
Jugapuruṣa Gopabandhu Dāsa. Cuttack: Odisha Book Store 1972, 397 p. [Gopabandhu, the symbol of an age]

Das, Tarini Charan 4903
Ardha śatābdīra Oḍiśā o tahinre mo sthāna (ālocanā). in : Jhankara, XIV, 6 (1962) 591—597. repr. in : No. 3340, p. 138—152. [A discussion on the memoir of the above name by Godabarish Misra]

Jayanta, Kumar (Ed.) 4952
Gopabandhudāśa Biśeṣāṅka. in : Sachitra Odia Sahitya, Oct. 1974, p. 120. [Gopabandhu Special Vol. Hindi.]

Jena, Murari Mohana (Ed.) 4904
Godābariśa smaraṇikā. [Godabarish memorial volume]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4905
Prācīna Oḍiyā sāhitya o Gopabandhu. in : Samaja, 25th Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1953) 12—15. [Gopabandhu and ancient Oriya literature]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 4906
Abakāśa Cintāra prathama saṃskaraṇa. in : Samaja, 29th Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1957) 87—88. [The first edition of Abakasa Chinta by Gopabandhu]

Mahanti, Gopinath 4907
Utkaḷamaṇi. Cuttack: Jagannath Rath 1967, 126 p. [Utkalamani Gopabandhu]

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadvaja) 4908
Paṇḍita Nīḷakaṇṭha Dāsaṅka Ātma Jībanī. in : Sahitya Samachar, III, 3 (Aug. 1964) 33—36. [A study on the autobiography by Nilakantha Das.]

Mahapatra, Nityananda 4909
Gopabandhu sāhitya samīkṣā. Aska: Smt. S. Misra, 1956, 108 p. [Gopabandhu literature, an appreciation]

Mallik, Muralidhar 4910
Rtu parjyāyare Gopabandhu. in: Asantakali, X, 6 (June, 1960). [Gopabandhu and seasons]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 4911
Koṇārke, in : No. 3385, p. 145—157 [An appreciation of the kavya 'Konarke' by Nilakantha Das.]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 4912
Utkaḷara cāraṇakabi Godābariśa. in : Jhankara, VIII, 5 (Aug. 1956) 466—472. [Godabarish, the poet-minstrel of Utkal.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Chandra Sekhar 4913
Gopabandhu o Utkalaprakṛti. in : Samaja, 21st Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1949) 127—133. [Gopabandhu and natural beauty of Orissa.]

Misra, Chandra Sekhar 4914
Gopabandhuṅka Biṣādabāda. in : Samaja, 22nd Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1950) 37—40. [Cynicism of Gopabandhu.]

Misra, Godabarish 4915
Mun kahinki lekhe. in : Dagara, XIV, 21 & 22 (1951) 9-10. [Why I write.]

Misra, Gopala Chandra 4916
Satyabādī sāhityika goṣṭhiṅka sāhityare byakti, samāja o deśara citrakalpa. in : Saptarshi, III, 8 (1974) 8—14 [The image of individual, society and country in the literature of Satyabadi Group]

Misra, Narendranath 4917
Paṇḍita Nīlakaṇṭha. in : Dagara, XIX, 9 & 10 (1956) 33—39. [Pandit Nilakantha]

Misra, Narendranath 4918
Oḍiā kābya dhārāre Satyabādī goṣṭhīra bhūmikā. in: No. 3158, p. 38—48. [Role of Satyavadi Group in the evolution of narrative Oriya poetry]

Misra, Narendranath 4919
Atmajibani of Pandita Nilakantha. in : The Indian P. E. N. annual report (1965-66). [On Nilakantha's autobiography.]

Misra, Narendranath 4920
Paṇḍita Nīlakaṇṭhaṅka sādhanā. in : No. 3408, p. 9—24. [Literary endeavour of Pandit Nilakantha.]

Misra, Narendranath 4921
Godābarīśaṅka kavitājagata:eka mūlyāyana. in : Utkala Visva Vidyalaya Rajata Jayanti Smaranika (1969) 66—74. [Godabarish's world of poetry—an evaluation.]

Misra, Narendranath 4922
Gopabandhuṅka kabimānasa o byakti mānasara ketoṭi diga. in : Samaja, 44th Gopabandhu death anniversary issue. 1973 (June 30) 34-35. [Some aspects of Gopabandhu as a poet and a man.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4923
Oḍia gadyasāhitya itihāsare Gopabandhu. in : Samaja, 22nd Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1950) 22—24. [Place of Gopabandhu in the history of Oriya prose literature.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4924
Aitihāsika dṛṣṭisampanna Satyabādī lekhaka maṇḍaḷī. in : Samaja, 27th Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1955) 73—78. [Past-glory-conscious writers of Satyavadi Group.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4925
Jibanīmūḷaka kabitāra kabi Gopabandhu. in : Samaja, 28th Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1956) 74-77. [Gopabandhu, the poet of biographical poems.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4926
'Abakāśacintāra ādya kabitā. in : Samaja, 29th Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1957) 77-79. [The first poem in Abakasa Chinta by Gopabandhu.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4927
Godābarīśa Miśraṅka gadya racanāra ādiparjyāya. in : Samaja, 42nd Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1970) 53-54 ; 56-56. [The first phase of the prose works of Godabarish Misra.]

Misra, Srinibasa 4928
Gopabandhuṅka racanāre bhāṣā o sāhityacintā. in : Prajatantra. [Gopabandhu on language and literature.]

Panda, Radha Charan 4929
Hāsa paṇḍita Godābarīśa. in : Navajivana, IV. 4 & 5 (1959) 312-314. [Godavarish, the humorist.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 4930
Oḍiā sāhityare Gopabandhuṅka sthāna. in : Samaja, 21st Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1949) 6-8, 124. [Place of Gopabandhu in Oriya literature.]

Pradhan, Nagendranath 4931
Aupanyāsika Godābarīśa. in : No. 4055, p. 124-145. [Godabarish Misra, the novelist.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pradhan, Sarat Chandra 4932
Satyabādī sāhitya o tāra gati prakṛti. in : Navajivana, IV, 8 (1959) 521-528. [Satyabadi literature, its direction and nature.]

Rath, Baikunthanath 4933
Oḍiā sāhityare Paṇḍita Gopabandhu. in : Utkala Sahitya (Nua prasta) II, 4 (1955) 172-176. [Place of Gopabandhu in Oriya literature.]

Ratha, Dinabandhu 4934
Ārjya paramparāra pariprekṣīre Gopabandhu sāhitya. in : Jhankara, XVII, 4 (July 1965) 425-435. [Gopabandhu literature in the perspective of Aryan tradition.]

Ratha, Dinabandhu 4935
Gāthā-kabi Godābarīśa. in : No. 3460, p. 103-112. [Poet Godabarish, the writer of ballads.]

Ratha, Dinabandhu 4936
Kārākābitāre Gopabandhuṅka kabi mānasa. in : Nabajivana, V, 5 & 6 (1960) 317—324. repr. in : No. 3460, p. 56—74. [Poetic self of Gopabandhu in 'Karakavita'.]

Ratha, Dinabandhu 4937
Jugasraṣṭā Gopabandhu. in : No. 3460, p. 147—156. [Gopabandhu, the founder of a new age.]

Rauta, Benudhar 4938
Kva Nīlakaṇṭha vrajasi. in : Jhankara, XIX, 9 (Dec. 1967) p. 1004-1006.

Rautaray, Binoda 4939
Se thile āmara pitāmaha. in : Nabajivana, XII, 7 (1967) 419—422. [Nilakantha Das, the Grand-old-man of Orissa.]

Sahu, Abhinna Chandra 4940
Oḍiā gāthā kabitāra dhārā o kabi Godābarīśa. in : Dagara, XXV, 5-6 (Dec. 1961) 14—16, 16-17. [Oriya ballads and poet Godabarish.]

Sahu, Jagabandhu 4941
Satyabādījugara prakṛti. in : Assantakali, VI, 1 (Jan. 1956). [Charateristics of Satyabadi age.]

Sahu, Premananda 4942
Satyabādī sāhitya. Bhubaneswar : J. Raut 1962, 115. p. [Satyabadi literature.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4943
Paṇḍita Gopabandhuṅka gadya sāhitya. in : Kumkum, II, 3 & 4, p. 40-41. [Gopabandhu and his prose.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4944
Dharaṇidhara o mun caṣāpua'. in : Dagara, XX, 9-10 (March, April 1957). repr. in : No. 3486, p. 150—160. [Two ballads by Godabarish.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4945
Saṃskāraka Nīlakaṇṭha. in : Dagara, XXIII, 2 (Aug. 1959). 13—22. [Nilakantha, the social reformer.]

Samantaray, Natabar 4946
Kabi Gopabandhu. in: No. 3486, p. 136—149.

Satapathy, Nityananda (Ed.) 4947
Gopabandhu Parikramā. Cuttack : Pujya Puja Samsad 1967-68, 126. p. [Gopabandhu memorial volume.]

Satapathy, Nityananda (Ed.) 4948
Nīlakaṇṭha Smaraṇikā. Cuttack : Pujya Puja Samsad, 1968-69, 154. p. [Nilakantha memorial volume.]

Satapathy, Nityananda 4949
He sāthī he sārathi. Cuttack : Cuttack Student's Store 1969, 493. p. [Life-history of Utkala Mani Gopabandhu.]

—— 4950
Gopabandhuṅka sāhityare ādarśa loka śāsanara parikalpanā. in : The Samaja, 37th Gopabandhu death anniversary issue, (29-6-65) 44—47. [Conception of democracy in Gopabandhu's literature.]

—— 4951
Paṇḍita Gopabandhuṅka janma patrikā. in : Samaja, 29th Gopabandhu death anniversary issue (1957). p. 34. [Horoscope of Pandit Gopabandhu.]

(See also Nos. 1475, 1528, 3959, 3960, 4207, 4558, 4559, 4627)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6 2.1.11.16. SABUJA GROUP

Agnisharma, A. C. 4952.1
"Agni Biṇā" Sāhitya rājyare abhinaba ādhunikatā. in : Sahakara, V, 8 (1332) 257-262. [Agni Bina : novel modernity in the field of literature.]

Agnisharma 4952.2
AgniBiṇā. Sāhitya rājyare abhinaba anukaraṇa priyatā. in : Sahakara, VI, 1 (1333), 31-32. [Novel imitation in the field of literature.]

Behera, Chintamani 4952.3
'Kābya Sañcayana' o kabi Baikuṇṭhanātha. in : 3299, p. 86-100. [Kavyasanchayana' and the poet Baikunthanath Pattanayak.]

Behera, Sukadev 4952.4
Kābyasañcayanare kabi mānasa. in : Asantakali, IX, 2 (Feb. 1959). [Baikunthanath and his 'Kavyasanchayana.']

Das, Banabihari 4952.5
Baikuṇṭhanāthaṅka sṛṣṭi ādarśa. in : Saptarshi, I, 6 (1972) 48-55. [Creative ideal of Baikunthanath.]

Das, Kunjabihari 4952.6
Oḍiā sāhityare Annadāśaṅkara. in : Jhankara, XVII, 6 (Sept. 1965). 589-596. repr. in : No. 3326, p. 55-69. [Annadashankar in Oriya Literature.]

Das, Tarinicharan 4952.7
Māṭira Maṇiṣa—eka punarmūlyāṅkana. in : Manasa, II, 6 (1974). 57-58. [Revaluation of the novel Matira Manisa by Kalindicharan.

Jena, Krushna Chandra 4952.8
Bāstababādī Baikuṇṭha kabitāre rahasyabādara aspaṣṭa sūcanā. in : Asantakali, IX, 6 (June 1959). [Faint suggestion of mysticism in the realistic poems of Baikunthanath.]

Jena, Murari Mohan 4952.9
Sabuja juga o Baikuṇṭhanātha. Cuttack : Dasarathi Pustakalaya, 1958, p. 130. [Sabuja age and Baikunthanath.]

Mahanti, Devendra 4952.10
Bāsantī upanyāsara sthāna, kāḷa o pātra. in : Jhankara, XI, 5 (Aug. 1959) 537-543. [Time, place and characters of the novel Basanti; a novel written collectively by the members of the Sabuja group.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadvaja) 4952.11
Romāṇṭisijim o Sabuja sāhitya. in: No. 3192, p. 79—93. [Romanticism and the Sabuja literature.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadvaja) 4952.12
Oḍiyā sāhityare Sabuja juga. in : Dagara, XVII, 9 (1954). 30-32; 10, 15-16; 11, 15—18. [Sabuja age in Oriya literature.]

Mahapatra, Bansidhar 4952.13
Oḍiā sāhityare Sabuja juga. in : Dagara, XII, 18 (March 1949). [Sabuja age in Oriya literature.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 4952.14
Aupanyāsika Kāḷindīcaraṇa. in : No. 4055, p. 168—179. [Kalindicharan Panigrahi, the novelist.]

Misra, Bibhudatta 4952.15
Sabujajuga o Kābyasañcayana samīkṣā. Cuttack : Grantha Mandir. [Sabuja age and the Kavyasanchayana.]

Misra, Kanhu Charan 4952.16
Bodhibāda o Baikuṇṭhanātha. in : Jhankara, III, 12 (1952). 972—977. [Intellectualism and Baikunthanath.]

Misra, Narendranath 4952.17
Śrījukta Annadāśaṅkaraṅka sāhitya smṛti. in : Utkal Sahitya (Nua prastha). III, 2 (1956) 53—57. [An interview with Annada Sankar.]

Misra, Narendranath 4952.18
Kāḷindī Caraṇa Pāṇigrāhī : poet and intellectual. in : Indian Literature.

Nayak, Raghabananda 4952.19
Sabuja kabitāra dhārā. in : No. 3158, p. 97—120. [The stream of Sabuja poems.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 4952.20
Mun kāhinki lekhe. in: Dagara, XIV, 2 (1950) p. 14—17. [Why I write.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 4952.21
Sabuja-svapna (3). in : Utkal Sahitya, II, 9 (Nua prastha), (1955) 430—434. [Dream of Sabujites.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 4952.22
Sabuja mes. in : Souvenir, Ravenshaw College Centenary (1968) 8-9. [Mess of Sabujites.]

Panigrahi, Krushna Chandra 4952.23
Sabuja śaiḷī. in: Sankha, I, 8 (1946) 502—511. repr. in : No. 4335, p. 88—100. [The style of Sabujites.]

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna 4952.24
Sabuja kathā. in : Jhankara, VII, 8 (Nov. 1955) 792-796. repr. in : No. 3434, p. 111-120. [On Sabuja age and the Sabujites.]

Pradhan, Sarat Chandra 4952.25
Sabuja sāhitya parikramā. in : Dagara, XXIII, 5 (Nov. 1959). [A survey of Sabuja literature.]

Ray, Annada Sankar (Aloka Kumar) 4952.26
Khoā Ciṭhi. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXIX, 1 (1332) 21-29. [An open letter.]

Ray, Annada Sankar 4952.27
Ātmasmṛti. in : Jhankara, V, 6 & 7 (1953) 514-520.

Ray, Annada Sankar 4952.28
Bhūmikā. in : Sabuja Akshara. Cuttack : Das Brothers 1964, p. iv. [Introduction to 'Sabuja-Akshara.]

Ray, Annada Sankar 4952.29
Sāhitya-smṛti. in : Sabuja Akshara. Cuttack : Das Brothers 1964, p. 243-253.

Ray, Annada Sankar 4952.30
My roots in Orissa. in : Oh Calcutta, II, 3 (Dec. 1972) 25-26, 40-43.

Raya Lila & Misra Narendranath 4952.31
Kāḷindī Caraṇa Pāṇigrāhī : Poet and Intellectual. in : Ind. Lit., XI, 3 (1968) 101-108.

Routray, Binoda 4952.32
Harijana Āndoḷana o Sabuja sāthī. in : Dagara, XXIII, 9-10, (March-April. 1960) [Harijan movement and Sabuja group.]

Singh, Brahmananda 4952.33
Bāsantī. in : No. 4055, p. 159-167. [Basanti, a novel written collectively by the members of the Sabuja group.]

— 4952-34
Sabuja sāhitya samīkṣā. in : Kalana, III, 1 (1966) 35-36 and in : Sabuja Kabita. Cuttack : New Students Store 1968, p. 1-27.

6.2.1.11.17 BAISNABA PANI

Alli, Sheikh Matalub (Ed.) 4953
Gaṇakabi Baiṣṇaba Pāṇi smaraṇikā. Ramakapur : Kruti Archana Samsada. 1966, 98 p. [Vaishnava Pani memorial volume.]

Das, Bira Kishor 4954
Gaṇakabi Baiṣṇaba Pāṇi. Cuttack : Rastra Bhasa Pustak Bhandar 1962, 110 p. [Vaishnava Pani : the poet of the people.]

Das, Bira Kishor 4955
Gaṇakabi Baiṣṇaba Pāṇi (sāhityika biśleṣaṇa). in : Ganakavi Baishnava Pani Granthavali-I. Cuttack : Grantha Mandir 1968, p. 1—54. [A glance at the life and works of Vaishnava Pani.]

Barma, Jnanindra 4956
Kabi Baiṣṇaba Pāṇiṅka nāṭya pratibhā. in : Sankha, I, 5 (1945). 335—352. [Dramatic talent of poet Vaishnava Pani.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 4957
Kabi Baiṣṇaba Pāṇi. in : Prabhati, II, 10 & 11 (1955) 22—27. [Poet Vaishnava Pani.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 4958
Chānda Kiśorī Biḷāpa. in : Nabajivana, VIII, 5 (1963). 281—287. [Chhanda Kisori Vilapa, a work by Vaishnaba Pani.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 4959
Baiṣṇaba Pāṇiṅka kṣudra racanābaḷī. in : Nabajivana, VIII, 6 (1963). 375—378. [Small works of Vaishnava Pani.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.1.11.18. LAXMIKANTA MAHAPATRA

Bala, Gangadhar 4960
Jibana Saṅgita. in : Dagara, XVI, 9 & 10 (1953). 67—76. repr. in : No. 3294, p. 277—305.

Bala, Gangadhar 4961
Atita smṛtira rūpakāra Lakṣmikānta. in : Dagara, XXXII, 1-3 & 4 (Sept.-Oct. 1968). 5—9. repr. in : No. 3296, p. 160—171. [Laksmikanta : an artist of past-memories.]

Behera, Chintamani 4962
Kāntakabiṅka Jibana-Saṅgita. in : Dagara, XX, 8 (1957) 13—17. repr. in : No. 3299, p. 78—85. [Jibana Sangita by Kantakabi.]

Behera, Krushna Charan 4963
Gitāñjaḷi o Jibana-Saṅgita (eka tuḷanāmūḷaka adhyayana). in : Dagara, XIX, 9 & 10 (1956). [Gitanjali by Tagore and Jibana Sangita by Laxmikanta : a comparative study.]

Behera, Krushnacharan 4964
Kāntakabiṅkara Kaṇāmāmun samparkare. in : Dagara, XXIV, 8 (Feb. 1961) 13—16. [On Kanamamu a novel by Laxmikanta.]

Brahma, Gourikumar 4965
Kāntakabiṅka Campū. in : Dagara, XX, 8 (Feb. 1957). 23-25. [Champu by Kantakabi Laxmikanta.]

Dash, Kunjabihari 4966
Kānta sāhitya paricaya. in: No. 3326, p. 91—108. [Introduction of Laxmikanta literature.]

Faturananda (R. C. Misra) 4967
Dagdha kāñcanara kānti. in : Dagara, XVI, 9 & 10 (1953) 10—16. repr. in : Kanta Sahitya Mala-II, Cuttack : Odisa Book Emporium 1964, p. 1—4. [On Laxmikanta's talents.]

Mohanti, Bansidhar 4968
Caṭakacandrahāsa o Lakṣmikānta. in : Kantakavi Sraddha Parva (Mar.-April 1958.) 18-20. [A parody of champu by Laxmikanta.]

Mananti, Janaki Ballabha 4969
Upanyāsa kaḷā o Kaṇāmāmun. [The art of novel and Kanamamu by Laxmikanta.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 4970
Asampūrṇa Upanyāsa Kaṇāmāmun. in : Dagara, XXIV, 12 (June 1961). 11-13. [Kanamamu the incomplete novel.]

Mahapatra, Laxmikanta 4971
Mun kāhinki lekhe. in : Dagara, XIV, 16 (1951). 6-9. [Why I write.]

Mahapatra, Nityananda (Ed.) 4972
Kāntakabi Biśeṣa [Saṃkhyā. in : Dagara, XVI, 9 & 10 (1953). [Special issue on Laxmikanta.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 4973
'Lakṣmī-caṇḍāḷuṇi're Kānta-pratibhā. in : No. 3396, p. 63—72. [Genius of Laxmikanta and his play Laxmi-chandaluni]

Misra, Gopal Chandra 4974
Oḍiā sāhityare byaṅga bidrūpātmaka racanā pṛṣṭhāre Kāntakabiṅka prabhāba. in : Dagara, XVIII, 10 (April 1955). [Influence of Laxmikanta on satirical literature in Oriya.]

Misra, Narendranath 4975
Kānta-sāhitya—eka śūnya sañcārī dṛṣṭi. in ; Dagara, XX, 8 (1957). 20-23. [A bird's eye view on Kanta literature.]

Misra, Shyamasundar 4976
Asaṃpūrṇa upanyāsa Kaṇāmāmun. in : Dagara, XX, 8 (Feb. 1957) 17-19. [Kanamamu, the incomplete novel.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 4977
Kāntakabi Lakṣmikānta Mahāpātra. in : Jhankara, III, 10 (Jan. 1952). 857-868.

Pattanayak, Pathani 4978
Kāntakabi Lakṣmikānta. in . No. 3443, p. 128-146.

Rautaray, Binoda 4979
Kāntakabiṅka byaṅga kabitā. in : Dagara, XXIV, 8 (Feb. 1961). 9-13. [Satirical poems of Laksmikanta.]

Ray, Apurba Ranjan (Ed.) 4980
Kāntakabi o sṛṣṭi samīkṣā. Cuttack : Lark Books. 1972. [An anthology of articles on Laxmikanta.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sahu, Sukumar 4981
Kānta saṅgīta. in : Diganta, I, 2 (Oct. 1959). 55-65. [Songs by Kanta kavi.]

Samala, Baishnaba Charan 4982
Kāntakabiṅka nāṭya-sāhitya. in : Dagara, XXXIII, 6 (1970). 6-14. [Kantakabi and his dramatic works.]

Samala, Baishnaba Charan 4983
Śiśu sāhitya o Kāntakabi. in : Dagara, XXXIII, 7 (1970). 5-9 [Kantakabi Laxmikanta and Children's literature.]

Samala, Baishnaba Charan 4984
Lāḷikā sāhitya o Kānta kabi. in : Dagara, XXXIV, 12 (1971). 6-10. repr. in : Nabarabi, II, 5 (1971). 27-32. [Parody and Laxmikanta.]

Satapathy, Nityananda 4985
Ardha śatābdīra bismaya : Kāntakabi Lakṣmīkānta. in : Utkala Visva Vidyalaya Rajata Jayanti Smaranika (1969). 89-95. [The wonder of half a century–Laxmikanta.]

Senapati, Viraja Mohan 4986
Mora sahapāṭhī Lakṣmīkānta. in: Kantakavi Sraddhaparva, (March-April. 1956) 8-10. [My classmate Laxmikanta.]

(see also No. 4982)

6.2.1.11.19. KUNTALA KUMARI SABAT

Dash Kunjabihari 4987
Kuntaḷā Kumāriṅka upanyāsa : kāḷa o tāra kaḷanā. in : No. 4055, p. 116—123; also in : No. 3326, p. 70—80. [Novels of Kuntala Kumari.]

Devi, Sarala 4988
Kuntaḷā Kumāriṅka kabi-pratibhā. Cuttack : G. C. Praharaja 1940, 63 p. [Poetic genius of Kuntala Kumari.]

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 4989
Kuntaḷā Kumārī jībana carita. Cuttack-1 : Grantha Mandira. 1972, 413 p. [Biography of Kuntala Kumari.]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 4990
Kuntaḷā Kumārī. in : No. 3385, p. 127—144.

Meher, Kesaba Chandra 4991
Nārīkabi Kuntaḷā Kumārī. in : Caturanga, III, 11-12 (1951). 379—385.

Misra, Raghunath 4992
Utkaḷa sāhityare Raghu Arakṣitara sthāna. in: Naba bharata, VI, 11812 (1348). 823—830. [Place of the novel Raghu Arakshita, by Kuntala Kumari, in Oriya literature.]

Sahu, Kisora Chandra 4993
Gītikabi Kuntaḷākumārī. in : Asantakali (Sept. 1965). 37—40. [Kuntala Kumari, the lyricist.]

Sahu, Laksminarayan 4994
Kuntaḷā Kumārī Sābata. in : Utkala Sahitya, IV, 2 (1364). 47—50.

Pattanayak, Bichhanda Charan 4995
Oḍiā sāhitya Upare Utkaḷa Bhārati Kuntaḷā Kumārīṅka prabhāba. in : Sahakara, XX, 5 (1939). 411—422 [The influence of Utkala Bharati-Kuntala Kumari on Oriya literature.]

Pattanayak, Debiprasanna 4996
Nārīkabi Kuntaḷā o 'Sphuliṅga'. in Dagara, XX, 9-10 (Mar.-April 1957). [Poetess Kuntala and Sphulinga, an anthology of nationalistic songs.]

Pattanayak, Radharani 4997
Kuntaḷā Kumārīṅka upanyāsa. in : No. 3158, p. 160–188. [Novels written by Kuntala Kumari.]

6.2.1.11.20. MAYADHAR MANSINGH

Barma, Bikrama Kesari 4998
Utkaḷa sāhityare Jemā o Nandikā. in : Utkal Sahitya (Mansingh Smaraka-number) I, 2 (1974). 24-26. [Portrayal of character Jema by Mansingh and character Nandika by Radhanath : a comparative study.]

Barma, Gyanindra (Ed.) 4999
Mānasingha Smāraka Saṃkhyā. in : Utkal Sahitya, I, 2 (1974) 1-109. [Mansingh memorial volume.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Behera, Chintamani 5000
Mānasinghaṅka kābya pratibhā. in : Dagara, XXI, 2 (1957). 17-23; 3, 17-18; 4 & 5 13-18. repr. in : No. 3299, p. 100-126. [The poetic genius of Mansingh.]

Behera, Chintamani 5001
Oḍiā sāhityare Māyādhara Mānasingha. in : No. 3544, Appendix. [Mayadhara Mansingh in Oriya literature.]

Das, Dasarathi 5002
Rabindranātha o kabi Mānasinghaṅka marttya prīti. in : Dagara, XXV, 1 (July 1961). 19-24; repr. in : No. 3320, p. 318-345. [Tagore's and Mansingh's love for the world.]

Das, Tarinicharan 5003
Mānasinghaṅka kabitā Dhūpa. in : Dagara, XXVI, 1 (July 1962). 12-16. repr. in : 3340, p. 16-33. [Dhupa, an anthology of love poems by Mansingh.]

Jena, Murari Mohan (Ed.) 5004
Mānasingha samīkṣā. [Mansingh memorial volume.]

Mahapatra, Khageswar 5005
Mānasinghaṅka saundarjya cetanāre nārī. in : Jhankara, XXVII. Bisuva VIII. (1975). 48-51. [Women in Mansingh's aesthetic sensibility.]

Mansinha, Mayadhar 5006
Mun kāhinki lekhe. in : Dagara, XIV, 1 (1950) 12-14, 17. [Why I write.]

Misra, Srimati Asa 5007
Sādhaba Jhia : eka rasikāra dṛṣṭipāta. in : Jhankara, XXV, 9 (Dec. 1973). 866-872. [A glance at Sadhav Jhia.]

Misra, Sadasiva 5008
Mānasinghaṅka pratibhā. in: Jhankara, XXV, 8 (Nov. 1973). 767-768. [Genius of Mansingh.]

Ray, Raja Kishora 5009
Kabi Mānasingha o meḍiebhālisim. in : Nababharata, II, 11 (1950). 413ṅ415. [Poet Mansinha and mediaevalism.]

Rautaray, Sachidananda 5010
Kabi Mānasingha—eka svapna prayāṇa. in : Jhankara, XXV, 8 (Nov. 1973) 779—782. [Poet Mansingh—a journey into the dream.]

Samantaray, Natabar 5011
Kabi Mānasinghaṅka pandarabarṣa racanāra kāḷa nirṇaya. in : Dagara, XXI, 7 (1958) 16-23. [The date of poet Mansingh's creation ranging a period of fifteen years.]

Sambadika 5012
Mānasingha sambarddhanā utsaba. in : Nababharata, VI, 3 & 4 (1940). 257—261. [Mansingh reception ceremony.]

Satapathy, Balakrushna 5013
Mānasingha kabitāre bedanābodha. in Saptarshi, II, 11 (1973). 8-20. [Realisation of pain in Mansingh's poems.]

— 5014
Dr. Mānasinghaṅka ciṭhi. in : Utkal Sahitya I, 4 (1974). [Mansingh's letter to G. Barma.]

6.2.1.11.21 SACHIDANANDA ROUTRAY

Behera, Chintamani 5015
Kabi Saccidānanda Rāutarāya. in : Dagara, XIX, 8 (Feb. 1956) p. 26—32. repr. in : No. 3299, p. 138—151.

Chakravarty, Basudha (Ed.) 5016
Sachi Rautroy — a poet of the people. Calcutta : Prabasi Press 1955, v+207 p.

Das, Jadunath 5017
Oḍiā sāhityara jugaprabarttaka Śrī Saccidānanda Rāutarāya. in : Asantakali, VIII, 1 (Jan. 1958). [Sachi Routray, the founder of an age.]

Jena, Murarimohan 5018
Bhānumatīra deśa o kabi Saci Rāutarāya. in : Asantakali, VIII, 4 (April 1958). [Bhanumatira Desa and its poet Sachi Routray.]

Mahanti, Krushna Chandra 5019
Aupanyāsika Saccidānanda Rāutarāyaṅka Citragrība. in : No. 4055, p. 653—657. [Chitragriba—a novel by Sachidananda Rautaray.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Khageswar 5020
Banalatā o Aḷakā. in : Jhankara, XIV, 11 & 12 p. 1055—1060. repr. in: No. 3380. p. 189—200. [A comparative study between the Bengali poem 'Banalata Sen' and Oriya poem 'Alaka Sanyal' written by Jivananda Das and Sachi Rautray respectively.]

Misra, Bibhudatta 5021
'Pāṇḍulipi' o praṇetā. in : Asantakali, IX, 10 (Oct. 1959). [Pandulipi, an anthology of poems and its author.]

Misra, Saubhagya Kumar 5022
Ādhunika sāhitya o Sacci Rautray's prabandhara pratibāda. in : Sammukhya, I, 9 (1964). 71-73. [A rejoinder to Pitambar Swain's article on modern literature and Sachi Routray.]

Misra, Saubhagya Kumar 5023
Samālocanā o samālocakara pratibāda. in : Sammukhya, I, 11 (1964). 51-53. [Western taste and Sachi Routray—rejoinder.]

Panda, Banchhanidhi 5024
Padya sāhityare Saccibābu. in : Nababharata (Nua Prastha), I, 8 (1947). 365-367. [Sachi Routray in poetry.]

Panda, Yogeshchandra 5025
Saci Rāutaray banām Ramākānta Ratha. in : Jhankara, XXIII, 10 (Jan. 1972). 1007—1014. [Poet Sachi Routray v. poet Ramakanta Ratha.]

Praharaj, Gopal Chandra 5026
Samālocanā—Citragriba. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXXX, 4 (1343). 215-216. [Criticism of Chitragriba, a novel by Sachi Routray.]

Purohita, Balagopala 5027
Aḷakā sānyāl-eka nūtana kābyika ālocanā. in: Saptarshi, III, 11 (1974). 52—57; 12, 47—51. [A discussion on the poem Alaka Sanyal by Sachi Routray.]

Prakasaka (Publisher) 5028
Racayitāṅka jibanī o ābhimukhya. in : Sachi Routray Granthabali—Part I, Cuttack : Grantha Mandir, 1965. [Life of Sachi Routray.]

Ratha, Dinabandhu 5029
Maśāṇira Phula o Saccidānanda. in : Asantakali, X (1960). 39-44. repr. in: No. 3460, p. 191—206. [Mashanira Phula, an anthology of short stories and Sachidananda.]

Routaray, Sachidananda 5030
Mun kāhinki lekhe. in : Dagara, XIV, (1950) 9-10. 13. [Why I write.]

Swain, Pitambar 5031
Ādhunika sāhitya o Sacci Rāutaray. in : Sammukhya, I, 8 (1964). 73—78. [Modern literature and Sachi Routray.]

(See also No. 3813)

6.2.1.11.22. KANHUCHARAN MAHANTY

Chotaray, Govinda Candra 5032
Oḍiā upanyāsa o Kāhnucaraṇa. in: Konarka, II, 3 & 4 (1961) 135—142. [Oriya novels and Kanhu Charan.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5033
Śāstira samālocanā. in : No. 3323, p. 50—59. [A study on the novel Sasti by Kanhu Charan.]

Das, Suryakanta 5034
Pāṭhaka bibecanāre 'Jhañjā' in : Jhankara, III, 3 (1951) 212—217. ['Jhanja' as the readers view it.]

Das, Tarini Charan 5035
Kā upanyāsa. in : No. 3340, p. 113—119. [On the novel 'Ka' by Kanhu Charan.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 5036
Oḍiā upanyāsa o Śāsti. Cuttack : Jagannath Rath 2nd edition, 1968, 94 p. [Oriya novel and 'Sasti' by Kanhu Charan.]

Mahanti, Kahnu Charan 5037
Mun kāhinki lekhe. in : Dagara, XIV, 10 (1950) 11-12. [Why I write.]

Nayak, Nityananda 5038
Aupanyāsika Kāhnucaraṇa. in : No. 4055, p. 270—327. [Novelist Kahnu Charan Mahanti.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna 5039
Kāhnu Caraṇaṅka upanyāsa. in : Dagara, XVIII, 6 (1954) 10—13 & 20; 7 (Jan. 1955) 13—18. repr. in : No. 3437, p. 162—187. [Novels written by Kahnu Charan.]

Pattanayak, Prafulla Kumar 5040
Hā Annare mānaba jībanara dṛṣṭikoṇa. in : Dagara, XIII, 14 (Jan. 1952). [Kanhu Charan's novel Ha Anna.]

Pradhan, Nagendranath 5041
Śāsti upanyāsara dvandvagata baiśiṣṭya. in : Jhankara, XVI, 5 (Aug. 1964) 505—513. [Conflicts in the novel Sasti.]

Sahu, Madana Mohan 5042
Śāsti-eka sāmājika pratikriyā. in : Jibanaranga, VI, Bisuva Special (April 1972) 18—39. [Novel Sasti—a social reaction.]

Sahu, Madana Mohan 5043
Tuṇḍabāida—eka manabiśleṣaṇātmaka upanyāsa. in : Jibanaranga, VII, (Aug., Sept. 1972) 166—180. [Tunda Baida, a psycho-analytical novel by Kanhucharan.]

6.2.1.11.23. GOPINATH MAHANTY

Das, Manoj 5044
Jnanpith Laureate Gopinath Mohanty. in : Ill. Weekly of India, XCV, 37 (Nov. 1974) 35-35.

Das, Suryakanta 5045
Māṭi Maṭāḷa upanyāsare samasāmayika samasyāra citra. in : Jhankara, XX, 3 (June 1968) 331—335 [Contemporary problems in the novel Matimatal.]

Das, Tarini Charan 5046
Parajā : eka biśva sāhityika dṛṣṭi. in : Dagara, XX, 11 (1957) 48—51. [Novel Paraja, a comprehensive view.]

Das, Tarini Charan 5047
Dānāpāṇī. in : No. 3340, p. 103—112. [On the novel Danapani by Gopinath Mohanty.]

Das, Tarini Charan 5048
Parajā o Amṛtara Santāna. in : No. 3340, p. 100—102. ['Paraja' and 'Amrutara Santan' —two novels by Gopinath Mohanty.]

Mahanti, Jatindra Mohan 5049
Māṭi Maṭāḷa. in : Diganta, VIII, 1 & 2 (1966), 106—109. [On Mati Matala, a novel by Gopinath Mohanty.]

Mahanty, Jatindra Mohan 5050
Kaḷāśakti pustaka ālocanā. in: Prajna. (Jan. 1975) 68—70. [Review of the essay collection 'Kala Sakti' by Gopinath Mohanty.]

Mahanty, Jatindra Mohan 5051
Māṭi Maṭāḷa pustaka ālocanā. in : Prajna. (Jan. 1975) 61-68. [Review of Matimatala, written by Gopinath Mohanty.]

Misra, Bijaya Kumar 5052
'Māṭi Maṭāḷa' eka bihaṅga dṛṣṭi. in : Dagara, XXXIV, 9 (1971) 26—30. [Mati Matala—a bird's eye view.]

Misra, Binayaka 5053
Mauḷika Parajā o anubādita Upanagarīre Saitāna. in: Dagara, XXV, 1 (July 1961) 13—18. [Paraja, an original work and the translation of Rusell's 'Satan in the Suburb.']

Misra, Nrusingh Prasad 5054
Lekhā, lekhaka o Gopinātha Mahānti. in : Manasa, II, 7 (1974), 45—47. [On Gopinath Mohanty.]

Misra, Raja Kisora 5055
Aupanyāsika Gopinātha Mahānti. in : No. 4055, p. 442—505. [Gopinath Mahanti, the novelist.]

Nayak, Labanya 5056
Ālocanā—Laya Bilaya. in : Manasa, II, 1 (1973) 49—53. [A discussion on the novel 'Laya Bilaya'.]

Panda, Yogesh Chandra 5057
Nāyaka Geḍā Oḍiyā. (Dānāpāṇira nāyaka—siddhānta). in : Jhankara, XXII, 11 (1971) 1009-1012. [Balidatta character in the novel Danapani by Gopinath Mohanty.]

Pattanayak, Bibhuti 5058
Gopinātha Mahāntiṅka saha sākṣātkāra. in : Galpa, 1st collection (May-July, 1970) 81—88. [An interview with Gopinath Mohanty.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pattanayak, Debi Prasanna 5059
Dānāpāṇī. in : Dagara, XXVI, 9 & 10 (1963) 17—20. repr. in : No. 3437, p. 121—130.

Singh, Brahmananda 5060
Aupanyāsika Gopinātha. Berhampur : Bilaya Book Store. 1972, 62. p. [Novelist Gopinath.]

Singh, Brahmananda 5061
Layabilaya. in : Saptarshi, III, 7 (1974) 32—41. [On the novel Layabilaya by Gopinath Mohanty.]

—— 5062
Gopinātha Biśeṣāṅka. (Ed. Rajanikanta Das.) in : Nabapatra, IX, 3 (1974) 1—207. [Special issue on Gopinath Mohanty.]

6.2.1.11.24 SURENDRA MAHANTY

Acharya, Paramananda 5063
Aitihāsikaṅka prati aupanyāsikaṅka ākṣepa. in : Jhankara, XXIII, 2 (1971) 197—202. [Abusing the history and Surendra Mohanty the novelist.]

Behera, Chintamani 5064
Dui Simānta. in : Manasa, I, 7 (1973) 55-56. [Review of the short stories collection, Dui Simanta.]

Das, Govind Chandra 5065
Surendra Mohāntiṅka 'Aṣṭreliā', Nartakī o 'Kṛṣṇa Cūḍā'. in: Sahakara, XXVI, 5 (1948) 244—246. [Discussion on the three short stories of Surendra Mahanti.]

Dalai, Upendra Prasad 5066
Andha Diganta o ehāra rājanaitika pṛṣṭhabhūmi. in : Draghima, 2 (April-May, 1972) 4—10. ['Andha Diganta' and its political background.]

Lenka, Kamala Kanta 5067
Surendra Bicitrā : anirbāpita pratibhāra barṇāḍhya sambhāra. in : Sapta Parni, I, 1. (1969) 72-82. [Review of "Surendra Bichitra.]

Mahanti, Surendra 5068
Gaura-Candrikā. in : Surendra Sanchayana. Cuttack : Alok Sahitya Pratisthan, 1967. P. I.—VIII. [Introduction on himself]

Misra, Dipak 5069
Andhā Digantą. in : Diganta, VIII, 7 & 8 (1966) 92—94.

Misra, Krushna Prasad 5070
Śatābdīra Sūrjya. in : Manasa, I, 6 (1973) 58—59. [Review on Satabdira Surya, a biographical novel.]

Pattanayak, Asutosh 5071
Surendra Mahāntiṅka Kṣudragalpa. in : Galpa, 1st collection (May—June 1970) 75—80. [A discussion on the short stories written by Surendra Mahanti.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 5072
Ādhunika galpa — 'Ruṭi o Candra'. in : No. 3443, p. 147—153. [The modern short story 'Ruti o Chandra'.]

Pradhan, Pitambar 5073
Kathākāra Surendra Mahānti. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers 1971, 4+136 p. [Surendra Mahanti, the short-story writer.]

Raut, Bholanath 5074
Aupanyāsika Surendra Mahānti. in : No. 4055, p. 523-535. [Surendra Mahanti, the novelist.]

—— 5074A
Āma sāhityika Śrī Surendra Mahānti. in : Sahitya Samachar, II, 7 (Dec. 1963) 2—4. [Surendra Mahanti : an introduction.]

6.2.2. SANSKRIT LITERATURE

6.2.2.1. GENERAL

Acharya, Chintamani 5075
Orissa's Contribution to the Classical Sanskrit Literature. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (15th session, Bombay 1949), XV, p. 31.

Acharya, Sudarsana 5076
Paṇḍita Rāya Nārāyaṇa Achārjya. in : No. 3289, p. 263-266.

Acharya, Paramananda 5077
Śrīdharasvāmī o Baladeba Bidyābhūṣaṇa. in : Jhankara, XVII, 10 (Jan. 1966) 887-893.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Acharya, Paramananda 5078
Saraswativilāsa and its Author. in : No. 72, pp. 408-409.

Acharya, Paramananda 5079
A short note on Śrīdhara Svāmī and Baladeva Bidyābhūṣaṇa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J, XIII, 1 (1965) 1-9.

Acharya, Paramananda 5080
Śrīdharasvāmī o Jībadebācārjya. in : Paurusha, IV, 1 (July 1970), 89-91.

Acharya, K. C. 5081
Forgotten Works Known to Mārkaṇḍeya Kavīndra. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 1 (1964) 44-50.

Bisoi, Karunakar 5082
Works on Military Science and Warfare Discovered in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI, I/2 (1967) 73-81.

Das, G. S. 5083
The Date of Composition of Gangavamsanucharitam Champu Kavyam and the Genealogy of its Author. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (16th session, Waltair, 1953) Vol. XVI, pp. 281—283.

Das, G. S. 5084
A Note on Prabodha-Chandrika or Discovery of a New Sanskrit grammar in Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (17th session, Ahmedabad, 1954), Vol. XVII, pp. 252-253.

Dash, Mahesh Prasad 5085
Two Unknown Tantric Authors of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 1 (1964) 51-56.

Devi, Sarala 5086
Rāya Rāmānanda. Bhubaneswar : Odisa Sahitya Akademi 1964, V+200 p.

Hota, S. 5087
Historical Value of Kosalananda Mahakavyam. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., 19th Session, Delhi, 1957-XIX sum., pp. 97-98.

Jayaswal, K. P. and A. Banerji Sastri 5088
Search for Sanskrit and Prakrit Mss. in Bihar and Orissa. in : J. Bihar and Orissa. Res. Soc., XIII (1927).

Kar, Karunakara 5089
'Nārāyaṇa Śatakaṃ' by Vidyākara Purohita. Edited with a Sanskrit commentary, published by the Prachi Samiti, Cuttack.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5090
Rājaguru paṇḍita Godābara Miśra. in : Jhankara, III, 12 (1952) 1027-1032.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5091
Some Forgotten Smṛti Writers of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 1 (1953) 1-16.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5092
A Note on Jogi Praharaj Mohapatra and his Works. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 2 (1953) 45-48.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5093
Kabi Mārkaṇḍeya. in : Jhankara, I, 1. (1953) 128-131.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5094
A Note on Yogī Praharāja Mahāpātra. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 2 (1953) 45-48.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5095
Trikāṇḍaśeṣa praṇetā Puruṣottama Deba. in : Jhankara, VI, 2 (1954). 228-232; 2, 319-326. [Purushottama Deva, the author of the lexicon Trikandasesa.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5096
Poet Mārkaṇḍeya Miśra and his Works. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 1 (June 1954) 35-39.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5098
Poet Mārkaṇḍeya Miśra and his Works. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 1 (1954). 35-39.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5099
Date of Vaijalia Deva, Author of Prabodha Candrikā. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 3 (1954). 137-145.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5100
Purushottama Deva, the Lexicographer. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 3, 4 (1954). 64-80.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5101
Harisebaka Kabiratna. in : Jhankara, VII, 4 (1955). 435-439.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5102
Śatānanda, a Famous Astronomer of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V, 3/4 (1956-57) 183-189.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5103
Prasiddha Utkaḷiya Tīkākāra Puruṣottama Miśra. in : Konarka, I, 2(1958). 103-106. [Purusottama Misra, the celebrated Orissan commentator on Sanskrit works.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5104
Oḍiśāmeṃ saṃskṛta sāhitya. in : The Rastrabhasa Silver Jubille Volume, 1959, pp. 444-452. [Culture of Sanskrit literature in Orissa, Hindi.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5106
Tīkākāra Kaviratna Purushottama Miśra. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J.; VIII, 3-4 (1959-60) 204-208.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5107
Abhinava Gītagovinda by Gajapati Purushottamadeva (1466-1497 AD). in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IX, 3/4 (1961), 51—68.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5108
Purāṇic Literature of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J.; XI, 1 (1962), 21-31.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5109
Raghunātha Dāsa, a celebrated author of some Sanskrit works of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J.; XI, 2 (1962), 73-84.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5110
Kabi Rāmacandra Paṭṭanāyaka. in : Konarka, I/II (1964), 101-106. [The poet Ramachandra Pattanayak.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5111
Saṃskṛta sāhitya carcāra kendra puṇya Nīlācaladhāma. in : Samaja, Gopabandhu death anniversary issue. 1971, pp. 12—15. [The sacred city of Puri, a centre of Sanskrit culture.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5112
Pañcasakhāyugakāḷina Oḍiśāra saṃskṛta sāhitya. in : Konarka, VI, 3 (1971), 9—42. [The Sanskrit literature of Orissa of the age of the Pancasakha.]

Misra, Kulamani 5113
Saṃskṛta sāhityaku Oḍiśāra dāna. in : Chaturanga, I, 12 (1949); 691—694; II, 5 (1949) 221-225; II, 6 (1949) 261-265; II, 7 (1949) 322-328. [The contribution of Orissa to Sanskrit literature.]

Misra, Nilamani 5114
Oḍiśāra saṃskṛta lekhā o lekhaka. Orissa Sahitya Akademi, Bhubanewsar 1962, 107 p. [Sanskrit literature of Orissa.]

Misra, Nilamani 5115
Oḍiśāre mantra pothi. in : Kalinga, 1964 (Annual) 25-27. [Palmleaf manuscripts dealing with mantras.]

Misra, Nilamani 5116
Rasika Hṛdamaṇḍana Amaru Śatakaṃ. in : Konarka, V, 1 (1970) 42-50.

Pradhan, Prahallad 5117
Saṃskṛta sāhitya o Oḍiśāra tālapatra pothi. in : Jhankara, XII, 8 (1960) 719—721. [The palmleaf manuscripts of Orissa and Sanskrit literature.]

Rath, Banamali 5118
Oḍiśāre baṃśa paramparāgata sāhitya carccā. in : Jhankara, IX, 12 (1958) 1084—1090. [The family traditions on the cultivation of Sanskrit in Orissa.]

Rath, Banamali 5119
A Study in the Unknown and Little Known Works of Viśvanātha Kavirāja. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII., 3-4 (1959/60), 225—233, 2 pls.

Rath, Banamali 5120
Biśvanātha Kabirājaṅka granthanicaya. in : Konarka, II, 2 (1960) 8—18. [The works of Visvanath Kaviraj.]

Rath, Banamali 5121
Viśvanātha Kavirāja and his Religious Faith. in : An. Bhandarkar Or. Inst. (in press).

Sahu, S. 5122
The Works of Baḷadeba Vidyābhūṣaṇa : a Forgotten Vaisnava Saint of Orissa. in : No. 3506. p. 70—75.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 5123
Purushottama, the Lexicographer. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 2 (1952) 167—170.

Tripathi, Kunjabehari 5124
A Brief Sketch of the Contribution of Utkal to Sanskrit Literature. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf., (21st session Srinagar, 1961) Poona 1964, XXI, 1, p. XXXIX (title only), XXI sum., p. 54-56.

Tripathi, Kunjabehari 5125
Oḍiśāra saṃskṛta sāhitya. Aloka Sāhitya Pratisthāna. [Sanskrit literature of Orissa. (in print).]

6.2.2.2. VEDIC LITERATURE

Acharya, Paramananda 5226
Pūrba Bhāratare Atharbabedara sthāna. in : Navajivana, V, 12 (1961) 785—789. [The place of the Atharva Veda in Eastern India.]

Acharya, Paramananda 5127
The Orissan Recension of Kāṇva Saṃhitā. in: Visvesvarananda, Ind. Series, I (1964), 79-80.

Dutt, N. 5128
Survival of the Paippalāda Atharvaveda in Eastern India. in : Ind. Hist. Quart., XXXVI (1960) 68f.

6.2.2.3. SMRITI AND PURANIC LITERATURE

Acharya, Sudarsan 5129
Khañja Govinda Das, an Unknown Oriya Smṛti Writer. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 4 (1963), 266—272.

Acharya, Sudarsana 5130
Smṛtikāra Khañja Govindadāsa. in: Konarka, V, 2 (1970), 25—29.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5131
Utkalara prasiddha smṛtikāra Bidyākara Bājapeyi. in : Satyavadi, I, 14 (1951), 25-26; 16, 16-17. [Vidyakara Vajapeyi, the great Smṛti writer of Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5132
Smṛtikāra Narasiṃha Bājapeyi. in : Jhankara III, 8 (1951), 671-674; 9, 776-778 and in : Satyabadi, I, 21 (1951), 21—24; 22, 19-20. [Narasimha Vajapeyi, the great Smriti writer.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5133
Some Forgotten Smṛti Writers of Orissa. (1) Sambhukara Vājapeyi and Vidyākara Vājapeyi. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 1 (1954), 187—197. (2) Narasimha Vājapeyi. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., II, 1 (1953), 1—10.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5134
Notices of Palmleaf Manuscripts Sāradā Śaradarcana Paddhati of Mantrivara Godāvara Mahāpātra. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 4 (1955), 186—196.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5135
Mahāmahopādhyāya Kṛṣṇa Miśra, Author of Kālasarvasva and other Works. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, 1 (1957) 60—68.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5136
Viśvanātha Miśra, a Smṛti Writer of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V, 3 (1957) 160—165.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5137
Smṛtikāra Biśvanātha Miśra. in : Navajivana, II, 1 (1957), 25—30. [Visvanath Misra, the author of Smṛti, Hindu Law.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5138
Prasiddha Utkaḷiya Jyotirbid o Smṛtikāra Śatānanda. in : Jhankara, IX, 2 (1958), [Satananda the famous astronomer and Smriti writer of Orissa.]

Misra, Lingaraj 5139
Mahārājā Puruṣottamadeva racita Bhubaneśvari Pūjāpallaba nāmaka granthara bhūmikā. in : Jhankara, IX, 4 (1957), 387-389. [Preface to the book 'Bhubaneswari Pujapallaba' written by Maharaja Purusottama Deva.]

Panda, Bhagaban 5140
Smṛti sāhityaku Oḍiśāra abadāna. in : Konarka, VI, 2 (1971), 1—26. [Contribution of Orissa to the Smriti literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

—— 5141
[Calcutta Review] Orissa Past and Present in : Calcutta Rev., No. LXXXVII, Vol. XLIV (1866), 1—35. [Skanda Purana MS, Khetra Mahatmya MS, Kapila Samhita MS etc.]

(See also No. 1107)

6.2.2.4.1. KAVYAS, PLAYS, CHAMPUS etc.

Acharya, Paramananda 5142
Note on the date of a Manuscript of Jivadeva's Bhakti Vaibhava. in : No. 72, pp. 421—424.

Acharya, Sudarsan 5143
Kabiratna Puruṣottama Miśrańka Yamaka Bhāgabata mahākābya o Niḷādrināṭha śatakam. in : Konarka, II, 3 & 4. repr. in : No. 3289, p. 272—283. ["Yamaka Bhagabata mahakavya and Niladrinatha satakam" by Kaviratna Purushottama Misra.]

Das, Kulamani 5144
Oḍiśāre saṃskṛta nāṭakara abhinaya. in : Utkal Sahitya, XXXVI, 3 (Asadha 1339), 88—97. [Production of Sanskrit plays in Orissa.]

Devi, Sarala 5145
Jagannātha Ballabha Nāṭaka. in : Dagara, XVIII, 2 (Aug. 1954), 13—15. [The play Jagannatha Ballabha by Ray Ramananda.]

Kar, Karunakara 5146
Abhinava Veṇīsaṃhāra. A Sanskrit drama composed by Gajapati Purusottama Deva (1466-1497 A.D.), in : Prachi, Vol. III.

Kar, Karunakara 5147
Paraśurāma Vijaya. A Sanskrit drama composed by Gajapati Kapilendra Deva (1435-1466 A.D.) containing reference about his conquests. Prachi Vol. II, 2/3 pp. 97—121. [Text with English translation.]

Kar, Karunakara 5148
Pīyūṣalahari Nāṭikā (an imitation of the Gitagovinda). A one-act Sanskrit drama composed by Jayadeva Acharya (c. 1510—1530 A.D.) edited with the text and the English translation. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc. III, 4, pp. 291—327.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5149
Oḍiśāra ajñāta kabi Kamalalocana Khaḍgarāya. in : Jhankara, I, 9 (1949) 771—775. [Kamalalochana Khadgaraya, an unknown poet of Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5150
Kośalānanda Kāvyam praṇetā kavi Gaṅgādhara Miśra. in : Jhankara, I, 7 (1949), pp. 650—653. [Poet Gangadhar Misra, author of Kosalananda Kavyam. It is a historical work describing the genealogy and achievements of the Chauhana rulers of Patna-Sambalpur tract.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5152
Kabibhūṣaṇa Govinda Sāmantarāya. in : Jhankara, II, 7 (1950);635—637, 9, 849—853.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5153
Prabodhacandrikā praṇetā Śrī Baijala Deva. in : Jhankara, II, No. 4 (1950) 335—336. [Vaijala Deva, the author of Prabodhacandrika grammar.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5154
Kabi Udayanācārjya. in : Jhankara, III, 6 (1951), 535—538. [The poet Udayana Acharya.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5155
Rājaguru Bāsudeva Ratha Somajājī. in : Jhankara, IV, 3 (1952) 301—304.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5156
Gaṅgavaṃśānucaritaṃ. in : Sahakara, XXX, 2 (1952), 57—63, 3, 119—130. [This is a historical kavya in Sanskrit by Vāsudeva giving a traditional account of the Ganga dynasty of Kataka and reliable account of the Ganga ruling family of the Khemundi kingdom in the Ganjam district from 1435 to 1762 A.D.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5157
Two Little Known Sanskrit Poets of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., I, 1 (1952), 52-59 I, 2 (1952) 139-144. [On Kavibhushana Govinda Samantaray and Kavichandra Kamalalochana Khadgaray.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5158
Utkalara Vikramāditya Gajapati Pratāparudra Deva. in :. Jhankara, V, 5 (1953) 453-458; 6, 573-578. [Gajapati Prataparudra Deva, the Vikramaditya of Orissa. It deals with his patronage to great poets like
(1) Kavidindima Jivadeva Acharya
(2) Jayadev
(3) Kavicandraraya Divakar .]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5159
Notices of palm-leaf Manuscripts, 'Govinda Līlāmṛta' with its Commentary. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., III, 3 (1954), 150-156.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5160
Harisebaka Kabiratna. in : Jhankara, VII, 4 (1955) 435-439.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5161
Maṇimālā nāṭikā of Anādi kavi. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J.; IV, 3-4 (1955-56) 60-66.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5162
Śivalīlāmṛta Mahākāvya of Poet Nityānanda. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V, 2 (1956), 113-119.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5163
Kabi Nityānanda kṛta "Śibalīlāmṛta mahākābya". in : Jhankara, VIII, 6 (1956), 543-547. [Poet Nityananda and "Sibalilamruta Mahakavya".]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5164
Maṇimālā nāṭikā o tāhāra praṇetā Anādi Kabi. in : Navajivana. I, 6 (1956) 419-423. [The one-act play Manimala and its author Anadi Kavi.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5165
Sulochanā Mādhava Kāvya. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V, 3 (1956), 135-143.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5166
Sulocanā Mādhaba kābya praṇetā Braja Sundara Paṭṭanāyaka. in : Jhankara, VIII, 11, (1957), 1072-1078. [Braja Sundara Pattanayak, the author of Sulochana Madhava Kavya.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5167
Mahākabi Śrī Harsakṛta 'Naiṣadhīyacarita samikṣā. in : Konarka, I, 2 (1958) 24-29, [A critical study of Naisadhiyacharita by Mahakavi Sri Harsa.]

Mahpatra, Kedarnath 5168
Gobardhana Ācārya and Udayana Ācārya. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 1 (1958) 40-46.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5169
Two Unknown Sanskrit Poets of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 1 (1958) 73-82. [Krisna Dasa Badajena Mahapatra and Haladhara Misra.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5170
Studies in the Naishadhacharita of Sriharsha. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J.; VIII, 1 (1959), 65—74.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5171
Yatindra Raghūttama Tīrthakṛta 'Mukundabilāsa Mahākābyam'. in : Konarka, II, 1. (1960), 69—73. [Mukundavilasa Mahakavya composed by Raghuttama Tirtha, the head of a monastery at Puri.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5172
Mukundavilāsa Mahākāvyam by Jatīndraraghūttamatīrtha. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J.; IX, 1-2 (1960), 30—35.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5173
(1) Agnicit Nityānanda Paṇḍit. in : the Manorama, (a Sanskrit monthly magazine) VII, 4/5 (July-Aug. 1967), 38—44; Nos. 6—8, p. 86—88. [Author of Srikrushna lilamruta. Sanskrit]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5174
Bāsabadattā o Tīkākāra Baidya Narasimha. in: The Sahakara, New series, Vol. I, No. VI, 1973, pp. 5—8. [Vaidya Narasimha, the author of a commentary on Vasavadatta in Sanskrit.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5175
Śrī Gopālabhaṭṭa Gosvāmikṛta Śrīharibhaktibilāsa. in : Jhankara, XXV, 10 (Jan. 1974), 919—922.

Misra, Gopal Chandra 5176
Sanskrit kāvyas in Oriya Literature. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (21st session Srinagar 1961), XXI, 1 (Poona, 1964), p. XL XXI sum., p. 248,

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Nilamani 5177
Abdadūta o kabi Śrīkṛṣṇa Śrīcandana. in : Navajivana, III, 12 (1959), 926—929. [Abdaduta and the poet SriKrishna Srichandan of Badakhemundi, Ganjam.]

Misra, Nilamani 5178
Abdadūtam and its Poet Krushna Śrichandana. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 3 (Oct. 1961), 51—56.

Misra, Shyamasundara 5179
Rājaguru kabi Bāsudeba Ratha o Kabisūrjya Baladeba Ratha. in : Jhankara, IV, 6 (1952), 593-594. [On the poets Vasudeva Rath and Baladeva Rath.]

Pandeya-Sarma, L. P. 5180
Kośalānanda Kāvyam. in : J. Bihar + Orissa Res. Soc., XX, 2 (1934), 140—146.

Pandeya-Sarma, L. P. 5181
Fresh Editing and Publication of Kosalananda Kavyam. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc.; II (1947), 43—44.

Pandeya-Sarma, L. P. 5182
Rāmābhyudaya-Kāvyam by Poet Nārāyaṇa. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 3 (1950), 210—213.

Pati, Bhagaban 5183
Māḷatīmādhaba nāṭaka o Padmāvati Nagarī. in: Sahakara, VI, 12 Bhadra 1333, 257—260.

Rath, Banamali 5184
The Rāmagiri of Kālidāsa as studied in the Meghadūtam. (A paper read and submitted to the Kalidasa Celebration Committee, Mithila Research Institute, 1958.)

Rath, Jagannatha 5185
Naiṣadhīya caritare Utkḷara sṭhāna. in : Navajivana, V, 9 (1960-61) 618—620. [The place of Utkal in the Naisadhiya charita.]

Rout, Sabitri 5186
Utkaḷīya Nāṭyakāra Anādimiśrakṛta Maṇimālā nāṭikā. in : Samaja, 24th Gopabandhu death anniversary issue, (1973 June 30), 89-90.

6.2.2.4.2. GITA GOVINDA AND JAYADEVA

Deva, B. C. 5187
Geeta Govinda. in : Cult. For., IX (1967), 94-95.

Goswamy, B. N. 5188
The 'Basohli' Gita Govinda. in : Cult. For., IX (1967-68) 39—44.

Jagaddeba, Harichandan, Laxminarayana 5189
Jayadeva. in : Asantakali, III, 8 (1953), 27—31.

Hota, Siddheswar 5190
Jayadev. Who is He ? in : Quart. J. Mythic. Soc., XLVII (1956-57), 188—202; 282—289.

Keyt, George 5191
Stanzas from the Gitagovinda of Jayadev. in : Marg, VIII, 4 (Sept. 1955), pp. 5—8.

Mahapatra, Cakradhar 5192
Gītagovinda o Jayadeva. in : Navajīvana, XI, 11 (1967), 693—698. XI, 12 (1967), 757—761.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5193
Jayadebaṅka samayanirūpaṇa. in : The Jijnasu, Cuttack Training School Magazine, 1934. [The date of Jayadeva.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5194
Jayadebaṅka janmasthāna. in : Magazine section of the Samaja, 9.1. 1949. [The birthplace of Jayadeva.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5195
Abhinava 'Gītagovinda' o Gajapati Puruṣottama Deva. in : Samaja, 22.5.1949.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5196
New Light on Poet Jayadeva, the Author of the Gītagovinda. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VII, 3-4 (1958-59), 191—207.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5197
Gītagovindakāra Jayadeba. in : Jhankara, XII, 6 (1960), 585—589 [Jayadeva, the author of Gitagovinda.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5198
Sarvāṅgasundarī Tīkā on the Gītagovinda. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 3 (1965), 26—45.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5199
Utkaḷiya Kabirāja Jayadebakṛta Śrī Gītagobindara bibhinna ṭikā. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 2 (1966), 167—171; XVIII, 5 (1966), 327—330.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5200
Rādhā in Pre-Jayadeva literature. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI 1/2 (1967), 15—30.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5201
Some imitations of the Gitagovinda. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XV, 1/2 (1967), 1—28; 3/4, 95—130.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5202
Kabirāja Nārāyaṇa Dāsa kṛta Gītagovindara Sarbāṅgasundarī ṭikā. in : Konarka, 3rd, 4th (1968), 16—27. [The Sarbangasundari Tika by Kabiraja Narayana Das.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5203
Location of "Kinduvilva", the Birth-place of Kaviraja Jayadeva, Author of Gitagovinda. in : No. 5221, p. 22—41.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5204
Utkaḷiya Kabirāja Śrī Jayadebakṛta Daśābatārastuti. in : Samaj, Gopabandhu death anniversary issue, 1968, pp. 59—71. [Hymn to the ten incarnations composed by celebrated Orissan poet Jayadev.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5205
Śrī Jayadeva o Śrī Gītagovinda. Bhubaneswar: the author 1973, 8 and 354 p.

Misra, Kulamani 5206
Padmāvatī—caraṇa cāraṇa cakrabarttī. in : Konarka, III, 1 & 2 (1964), 154—163.

Misra, Kanhucharan 5207
Mahākabi Jayadeba. in : Nabarabi, III, 4 (1972), 178—180.

Misra, Lingaraja 5208
Kabi Jayadebaṅka biṣayare pade adhe. in : Nababharata, VI, 5 (Tula-1347), 351—356. [Few words about the poet Jayadev.]

Misra, M. 5209
Nāyikā in Śrī Gītagovinda. in : No. 5221, p. 73-78.

Misra, Nilamani 5210
Jayadeba. in : Jhankara, XXII, 6 (1970), 521-524.

Mohanty, S. 5211
The Gitagovinda, its Cult and Traditions. in : No. 5221, p. 42-51.

Mukherji, Makhanlal 5212
Jayadev—the Poet and Mystic. in : J. Dept. of Letters, XXVIII (1935), 1-17.

Pati, Bhagaban 5213
Jayadeva. Kendrapada : Palliprakasani 1953, 78 p.

Pattanayak, Kalicharan 5214
Gītagobinda eka amara gāyaka kabi Jayadeb aur unkī janmabhūmi. in : Sacitra Odia Sahitya, II, 1 (Feb. 1975), 5-14. [Singer-poet Jayadev and his place of birth. Hindi.]

Pattanayak Pathani 5215
Jayadeba Baṅgāḷi ki Oḍiā. in : No. 3444, p. 123-139. [Jayadeva, a Bengali or Oriya]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayan 5216
Jayadeva, the Author of Gitagovinda. in : No. 5221, p. 1-8.

Rath, Banamali 5217
A Study in the Imitations of the Gita Govinda. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. : (26th session, Ujjain), Vol. XXVI (in press).

Rautaray, Sachidananda 5218
Jayadeva. in : Jhankara, XII, 4 (1960), 430-434; XII, 8 (1960), 733—745.

Ray, Shashibhusan 5219
Gītagobinda. in : Jhankara, IV, 2 Brusha 1359, 91—96.

Sarma, R. Anantakrishna 5220
Śrī Gītagovinda pāṭhaparīkṣaṇam. in : J. Or. Res., XXIV (1954-55), 84-91. [Recension of Gitagovinda. Sanskrit.]

—— 5221
Souvenir on Shri Jayadeva. Bhubaneswar : The Jayadeva Sanskrit Parishad, Orissa 1968, 104.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.2.5. POETICS

Acharya, Banambar 5222
Jagannātha Miśraṅka Rasakalpadruma. in : Jhankara, VIII, 9 (Dec. 1956), 866—870. [Rasakalpadruma by Jagannath Mishra.]

Acharya, Paramananda 5223
Ekābaḷi o Sāhityadarpaṇara samaya nirūpaṇa. in : Konarka, 1/2 (1964), 1—14, [The date of Ekavali and Sahityadarpan.]

Acharya, Paramananda 5224
New Data on the Date of Ekāvalī and Sāhityadarpaṇa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 3 (1962), 184—191.

Acharya, Paramananda 5225
A Note on Laksha in Rajasekhara's Kavyamimansa. in : No. 72, pp. 411-412.

Lahiri, Prakas Chandra 5226
Jagannātha's Treatment of the Guṇa-concept in Sanskrit Poetics. in : Dacca Univ. St., Vol. I, No. 1 (November 1935), 151—171.

Misra, Nilamani 5227
Alaṅkāra Cintāmaṇi o kabi Rāmacandra Khaḍgarāya. in : Navajivana, XII, 11, 12 (1968), 741—743. [Ramachandra Khadgaraya, the author of Alamkara Cintamani.]

Rajaguru, Satyanarayan 5228
Date of Vidyadhara, the Author of Ekāvalī. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IV, 3-4 (1955/56), 89—97.

Rath, Banamali 5229
Influence of the Sāhityadarpaṇa on Later Writers. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., IX, 3, 4 (1960), 76—78.

Tripathi, Kunjabihari 5230
Utkalara Saṃskṛta Alaṃkāra śāstra. in : Nababharata, I, 3 (1946), 115—117. [The Sanskrit treatise on poetics written in Orissa.]

(See also No. 1011, 1012)

6.3. FOLKLORE

Beams, John 5231
Folklore of Orissa. in : Ind. Antiqu., I, 7 (1872), 168—420; 211-212.

Behera, Chintamani 5232
Paścima Oḍiśāra lokagīta. in : No. 3300, p. 259—269. [Folk songs of western Orissa.]

Behera, Krushnacharan 5233
Oḍiā lokasāhitya. in : Dagara, XVIII, 12 (June 1955), repr. in: No. 3301, p. 49—70. [Folk literature in Oriya.]

Behera, Krushnacharan 5234
Daṇḍanāṭagīti. in : Saptarshi III, 11 (1974) 23—30. [The songs of Dandanata.]

Behera, Krushnacharan 5235
Bhadrakara kabijugaḷa. in : Balesvara jilla sahitya sammilani smaranika, 1965, p. 37–42. [On Bansiballabha and Chintamani, two poets of Bhadrak.]

Bidyaratna, Nilamani 5236
Prabāda puṣpāñjaḷi. Cuttack : The Author 1903. [A collection of proverbs.]

Biswala, Manorama 5237
Lokasāhitya ebaṃ bidagdhasāhitya. in : Jibanaranga, VII (Feb, March 1973), 68–77. [Elegant literature and folk literature.]

C.S.B. 5238
Legend - Assia Range - Alamgir Hill - Orissa. in : Panjab Notes and Queries, III, 35 (1886), 187.

Das, Kunja Bihari 5239
Gāunlī kabitā. in: Nababharata, I, 7 p. 316—318. [Folk songs.]

Dash Kunja Bihari 5240
A Study of Orissan Folk-lore. Santiniketan: Visva-Bharati 1953, 183. p.

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5241
A Review on the collections of Oriya Folk-lore. in : Kalavikash kendra Souvenir (1954—60) 26—28.

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5242
Pālā. in : Jhankara, VI, 11 (Kumbha 1362).

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5243
Loka Debatā. in : Jhankara, VII, 1 (April-1955) 64—69. [Folk deities.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari and Das, Premalata 5244
Kathāṭie kahun. 2 Vols., Cuttack : The Authors 1955—57. [Collection of folk tales.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5245
The Oriya Folk-Song. in : Ind. Folk-Lore, I, 1 (1956), 13—16.

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5246
Ballads in Oriya Folk-Literature. in : Ind. Folk-Lore, I, 2 (1956) 38—42.

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5247
Oḍiā lokagīta o kāhāṇī. Santiniketan · Visva-Bharati 1958, p. 552. [Oriya folk-songs and folktales.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5248
A Glimpse into the Oriya Folk-Lore. in : Folk-Lore, II, 1 (1959), 38—44.

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5249
Bhūmikā. in : Palligitasanchayana — II. Cuttack : Smt. P. Dash 1959, 1—48 p. [A critical discussion on Oriya folk songs.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5250
Oḍiyā lokagīta aur lokakathā. in : Rastra Bhasha Rajata Jayanti Grantha, p. 415—427. [Oriya folk songs and folk tales. Hindi.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5251
A Review of the Oriya folk-lore. in : Souvenir. Oriya Students' Cultural Association, Calcutta (March 1960), 15—21.

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5252
Some Specimens of Ploughman Songs of Odisha. Transl. by Bhabagrahi Misra from Oriya. in : Folk-Lore, I, 1 (1960), 247.

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5253
Life-India Motif in Oriya Folk-Lore. in : Folk-Lore, I, 4 (1960), 201—206.

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5254
Oḍiā loka-saṃskṛti o bauḷāgāī gīta. in : Dagara, XXVI, 2 & 3 (Aug.-Sept.-1962) 128—134. repr. in : No. 3326, p. 124—135. [Oriya folk culture and song on Baula, the wish-yielding cow.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5255
Bāstabatā o lokagīta. in: No. 3498, p. 386—403. repr. in: No. 3326, p. 176—191. [Reality and folk songs.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5256
Mukhabandha. in : Lokagalpa Sanchayana Bhubaneswar: Odisa Sahitya Akademi. 1964, p. i—xv [Introduction to folk tales.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5257
The Plant in Orissan Folklore. in : Folk-Lore, V (1964), 187—196.

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5258
Oḍiā lokasāhityare pakṣī. in : Jhankara, XIX, 2 (1967), 260—270 [Birds in Oriya folk literature.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5259
Women in the Folksaying of Orissa. in : Folklore, X (1969), 96—100.

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5260
Pallīra pāñji sāhitya. in : No. 3326 p. 192—204. [Almanac or Panji literature of village.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5261
Baṅgaḷā o Oḍiā Pallī sāhitya. in : No. 3326 p. 159—168. [Bengali and Oriya folk literature.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5262
Lokasāhitya o jātīya saṃhati. in : No. 3326, p. 169—175. [Folk literature and national integraiton.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5263
Loka-sāhitya o sāhityika Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa. in : No. 3326, p. 146—151. [Folk-literature and Laxminarayan Sahu.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari (Ed.) 5264
Oḍiā ḍhagaḍhamāḷi—eka adhyayana. Cuttack: Smt. Premalata Das 1973, p. i—xxxvi. [On Oriya folk literature—riddle etc.]

Dash, Kunja Bihari 5265
Lokabāṇi sañcayana. Cuttack 1973. [Collection of folk - sayings.]

Dash, K. B, Mahapatra L.K. 5266
Folklore of Orissa. New Delhi: National Book Trust.

Das, Nila Kantha 5267
Cakuḷiā Paṇḍā. in : Nababharata, VII, 2 (1941), 154—156. [Chakulia Panda, the mendicant Brahmin.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Nila Kantha 5268
Sāhityare kāhāṇī o kimbadantī. in : Nababharata. (Nua prastha), III, 1 (1951), 44—47. [Tales and legends in literature.]

Das, Radha Charan 5269
Utkaḷa kāhāṇī darpaṇa. 1921. [The mirror of Oriya stories.]

Das, Sarbeswar 5270
Prabacana o prabāda saṃgraha. Cuttack : Grantha Mandir 1961. X, 310 p. [Collection of tales and proverbs.]

Das, Svapnesvara 5271
Prabacana - Taraṅga. Cuttack : Rastrabhasa Pustaka Bhandara 1957. [Collection of proverbs.]

Dattagupta, Upendra Narayan 5272
Folk-tales of Orissa. Calcutta: S. K. Lahiri 1923, 4 pp., 187 p.

De, B. N. 5273
A Brief Collection of Ancient Caste Proverbs. Balasore : Utkal Press 1904.

De, Susilacandra 5274
Mandira śiḷāre Oḍiā pravacana. in: Konarka, III, 1 & 2 (1964), 25—27. [Oriya proverbs on the temple walls of Orissa.]

Dube, S. C. 5275
Field Songs of Chhattisgarh. Introduction by D. N. Majumdar. Lucknow : Universal Publishers (Ethnographic and Folk Culture Series, No. 2), 1947.

Dube, Shyama 5276
Chatiśgaḍi loka gītikā. [The folk songs of Chhattisgarh.]

Elwin, Verrier 5277
Folk-songs of Chhattisgarh. in : Man in India, XXIV (1944), 6—10.

Elwin, Verrier 5278
Charms from Chhattisgarh. in : Man in India, XXV, 3 (1945), 141—145.]

Guru, Bidhubhusana 5279
Sambalpurī ḍhaga o rūḍhi śabdābaḷi. in : Sahakara, XXIII, 3 (1941), 147—149. [On Sambalpuri proverbs and words current in usage.]

Guru, Narasingh Prasad 5280
Paścima Oḍiśāra lokagīti. in : Saptarshi, III, 1 (1974) 85-91. [Folk song in western Orissa.]

Tirtha, Bhagaban Hota 5281
Oḍiyā prabādamāḷā. 1914. [Oriya proverbs.]

Hota, Braja Bandhu 5282
Sambalpurī nāca o gīta. in : Sahakara, XXIV, 10,11,12 (1943), 348—350. [Sambalpuri dance and song.]

Long, J. 5283
Prabādamāḷā. 2 vols. 1868-69. [Garland of proverbs.]

Mahanty, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja)(Ed.) 5284
Mukhabandha. in : Somanatha Brata Katha. Cuttack : Friend's Publishers 1968 p., i-x. [Introduction to Somanatha Brata Katha.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha (Bharadwaja) 5285
Paścima Oḍiśāra loka-gīta o lokapriya ukti. in : Nabarabi, II, 12 (1972), 24-31. [Folk songs and proverbs of western Orissa.]

Mahanti Shanti 5286
Folk Tales of Orissa. Faridabad 1970.

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 5287
Pallīra padya sahitya. in: Sahakara, XII, 12 (Chaitra 1339), 1078-1083. [Folk songs.]

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 5288
Pallī sāhityare nārī. in : Sahakara, XIII, 9 (Pausha 1340) 847-853. [Women in folk-literature.]

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 5289
Pallīra padya sāhityare nārī. in : Sahakara, XIII, 5 (Bhādra 1339), 396-402; 7 (1340), 582-589. [Women in folk songs.]

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 5290
Utkaḷa gāūnli gīta cumbaka. Narsinghpur State. the author. 1640 [Oriya folk songs —some specimen.]

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 5291
Bohūṅka sukha dukha gītikā. 1946. [A collection of songs embodying joys and sorrows of the daughters-in-law.]

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 5292
Oḍiā loka sāhitya. in : Dagara, XX, 1 & 2 (July-Aug. 1956), 31--33. [Oriya folk literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 5293
Oḍiā grāmyagīti. Bhubaneswar. : Orissa Sahitya Akademi 1958. [The village songs of Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 5294
Palli-sāhitya (śiśubhulāṇi loli). in : Jhankara, X, 10 (1959)-960-964. [The lullaby]

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 5295
Oḍiśāke lokagīta. in : Rastra Bhasha Rajata Jayanti Grantha, pp. 399—414. [Folk songs of Orissa. Hindi.]

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 5296
Oḍiyā grāmyagīti. 1960. [The village songs of Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 5297
Utkaḷa gāunli gīta. Cuttack : Surama Mahanti. 1960, 734 p. [The Oriya village songs.]

Mahapatra, Shyama Sundar 5298
Oḍiā loka gāthāre sṛṣṭikaḷā. in : Nabarabi, II, 12 (1972), 55-58.]The art of Oriya folk ballads.]

Mahapatra, Shyama Sundar 5299
Similes and metaphors in Oriya Folk Ballads. in : Folk Lore, XVI, 10-11 (1974), 315—329.

Mallik, Jogi 5300
Daṇḍa Nāṭa

Mansingh, Mayadhar 5301
Utkaḷa gāunli gīta paricaya. in : Nababharata, II, 2 (1935), 106—111. [An introduction to the folk songs of Utkal and a review on the folk-songs collection of Chakradhar Mohapatra.]

Mansingh, Mayadhar 5302
Oḍiśāra gāunli gīta. in : Odia Samaja, o Sahitya Cuttack : Bharati Bihar 1951, p. 73—87. [Folk songs of Orissa.]

Mansimha, Mayadhar 5303
Oḍiyā palli kabitāre hallīṣaka. in : Navajivana, VI, 12 (1962), 786—791. [The 'hallisaka' dance in Oriya folk poetry.]

Misra, Bhabagrahi 5304
A Glimpse at the Plough-man's Song of Odisha. in . Folk-Lore, I, 6 (1960) 381-385.

Misra, Bhabagrahi 5305
A Short Descriptive Bibliography of Oriyā Folk Literature. (With K. B. Das), in : Folk-Lore, II, 4 (1961), 247-250.

Misra, Gopal Chandra 5306
A Classification of Oriya Folk Literature. in : Folk-Lore, V (1964), 175—177.

Misra, Gopal Chandra 5307
Women in Oriya Folklore. in : Folklore, X (1969), 75-85.

Misra, Narendranath 5308
Oḍiyā lokagīta o pallīgīta sañcayana. in : Asantakali, (Jan.-1962), 9-12. [Collection of Oriya folk songs and village songs.]

Misra, Narendranath 5309
Oriya Ballads and Oral Tradition. in: Folk-lore, VI, 2 (1965), 59—63.

Misra, Narendranath 5310
Gāthā o loka paramparā. in : Diganta, VIII, 11 & 12 (May 1967), 69—73. [Folk theatre, ballad and folk tradition.]

Misra, Narendranath 5311
Oḍiśāra loka saṃskṛtire basanta. in: Phulaphaguna (Phalguna-1970) p. 9. [Spring in folk-culture.]

Misra, Prasanna Kumar 5312
Pūrba bhāratīya loka mith. Ph.D. thesis, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan. 1969. [Eastern Indian folk-myth : with special reference to Orissa.]

Misra, Prasanna Kumar 5313
Loka saṃskṛtire mācha. in : Diganta, VIII, 7 & 8 (1966), 67—70. [Fish in folk culture.]

Misra, Sacidananda 5314
Oḍiābhāṣā o sāhityara kramabikāśare lokasaṃskṛtira anuśīlana. in : Navajivana, XV, 5 (1970), 317—322. [The importance of folk culture in the development of Oriya language and literature.]

Misra, Sabita 5315
Pallīgītare basantara citra. in: Phulaphaguna (Phalguna-1970) 18—21. [Spring in folk song.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Srinibasa 5316
'Utkaḷa Kāhāṇi'ra prathama prakāśa kāḷa. in : Jhankara, XXII, 3 (1970), 281—284. [Date of first publication of the folk tales found in Utkala Kahani collected by Gopal Ch. Praharaj.]

Mulia, Maheswar 5317
Loka sāhityara itibṛtti. in : Asantakali, VI, 10 (Oct. 1956). [Folk literature.]

Panda, Appanna 5318
Dhagamāḷikā-tattva-bodhinī. 1932. [The solution of the riddles.]

Panda, Navakisor 5319
Oḍiśāre pālāra sthiti o pragati. in : Navajivana, XII, 5 (1967), 294—297. [Development and progress of the pala-theatre of Orissa.]

Pani, Baisnaba 5320
Bṛhat khanā bacana o ḍākaṛṣi bacana. Cuttack : Dasarathi Pustakalaya. 1957. [Sayings of Khana and the sage Daka.]

Panigrahi, Nilamadhaba 5321
Bhāratīya lokasaṅgīta o rāgasaṅgītara prakṛti. in : Jhankara, IX, 8 (Nov.- 1957), 742—748. [Nature of Indian folk songs and classical songs.]

Praharaj, Batakrishna 5322
Oḍiā praheḷikā saṃgraha. Cuttack : Cuttack Trading Co. 1963, 254 p. [A collection of Oriya riddles.]

Praharaj, Gopal Chandra 5323
Utkaḷa kāhāṇi. 1901. [Folk tales of Orissa.]

Praharaj, Gopal Chandra 5324
Utkaḷa deśara kāhāṇi (Abatāraṇa). in : Utkal Sahitya, III, 10 (Kartika-1307), 235-238. [Folk tales of Utkal.]

Praharaj, Gopal Chandra 5325
Dhaga-ḍhamāḷi-bacana. Cuttack : Cuttack Trading Co. 1926. [Riddles and proverbs.]

Pujari, Aswini Kumar 5326
Paścima Oḍiśāra lokasaṅgīta o gītikābya. in : Saptarshi, III, 2 (1974), 85-87. [The folk songs and lyrics of western Orissa.]

Ray, Satindra Narayana 5327
The Sea in the Folklore of Orissa. in : The Prachi, II, 1 (1932), 49—73.

Roy, Satindra Narayan 5328
The Sea in the Folklore of Orissa. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, XIV (1928/1932) 159—181.

Roy, Satindra Narayan 5329
Select Proverbs and Popular Sayings of the Housewives of Orissa. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, XIV (1928/1932), 319—333.

Sahu, Laxmi Narayan 5330
Daṇḍanāṭa. Cuttack : K. C. Deva 1947, 120 p.

Sahu, Laxmi Narayan 5331
Springs of the Soul, or Songs of the Hill Tribes. Cuttack : Servants of India Society, 1951.

Sahu, Laxmi Narayan 5332
Daṇḍanāta. in : Jhankara, III, 11 (1952), 918-923.

Sahu, Laxmi Narayan 5333
Songs of the Hills. Cuttack : Deulsahi 1954, 73 p.

Sahu, Laxmi Narayan 5334
Some Aboriginal Songs. in : Folk-Lore, II, 4 (1959), 346-347.

Sahu, Laxmi Narayan 5335
The Folk Lore of Orissa and the Nilgiri Hills (Madras). in : Folklore, I (May-June, 1960) 158-159.

Saletore, R. N. 5336
The World of Oriya Folk-lore. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V, 4 (1957) 205-211.

Somantaray, Natabar 5337
Pallī saṅgīta. in : Jhankara, III, 5 (1951), 407—415. [Songs of village.]

Samantray, Natabar 5338
Pallī saṃgīta. in : Jhankara, III, 6 (1951), 479-485. [Songs of village.]

Samantaray, Natabar 5339
Praheḷikā. in : Jhankara, IV, 12 (1953), 1049-1055. [Riddles.]

Samantaray, Natabar 5340
'Utkaḷa Kāhāṇi'ra prakāśakāḷa. in : Jhankara, XXI, 10 (1970), 937-944. [Date of first publication of "Utkala Kahani", compiled by Gopal Ch. Praharaj.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Samantaray, Natabar 5341
Oḍiā Palli Sāhitya. Bhubaneswar : G. Satapathy 1970, III, 110 p. [Oriya folk literature.]

Satyarthi, Devendra . 5342
Songs of village. in : Asia and Visva—Mina 1938.

Sen, Priyaranjan 5343
The Folklore of Orissa and the Nilgiri Hills (Madras). in : Folk-Lore I, 3 (1960), 157-159.

Sen, Priyaranjan 5344
A Basali Folk-Song. in : Folk-Lore V (1964), 289-292.

Senapati, Mohini Mohan 5345
Oḍiyā Kāhāṇī. in : Utkal Sahitya, VI, 1 (Baiśākha-1309), 13-19, 2, 40—50; 4, 85-88. [Oriya folk tales.]

Simha, Bharatachandra 5346
Prabādamāḷā. Mayurbhanj the author 1960. [proverbs.]

Suryanarayan, M. 5347
A Note on a Few Folk-tales of Saoras. in : Folklore, X (1969), 423-426.

Tauscher, Rudolf and Walter Anderson 5348
Volksmarchen aus dem Jeyporeland. Mit Anmerkungen versehen von Warren Roberts. Berlin : W. de Gruyter 1959.

Udgata, Gobind Chandra 5349
Paścima Oḍiśāra loka kathā. in : Saptarshi, II, 10 (1973), 16-20 [Folk tales of western Orissa.]

Anonymous 5350
Dhagaḍhamāḷi peḍi bā ḍhaga lahaḍi. 4th ed. Cuttack : Sri Kanaka Durga 1952. [Collection of proverbs.]

(See also Nos. 1686, 1760, 3943, 4763, 5541, 5567, 5603, 5605, 5612, 5684, 5721, 5731, 5732, 5737, 5745, 5747, 5750, 5763, 5764, 5765, 5766, 5768, 5770, 5771, 5812, 5877, 6033, 6344)

7. SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

7.1. GENERAL STUDIES

Abhichandaney, L. 5351
Factors Determining Attitudes of Rural Women towards Family Planning in Orissa. (Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal Univ.) 1962.

Acharya, Jyotish C. 5352
The Interstitial Area in a Double-town, Bhubaneswar. Ph.D. Thesis, Bhubaneswar, Utkal Univ. 1971. [Harvard-Bhubaneswar-Project.]

Aiyappan, A., Patnaik, N., and Prasad Rao, P. D. 5353
The People of Orissa. in : Orissa Past and Present edited by Parija and Mukherjee, pp. 51—60. 1962.

Aiyappan, A. 5354
Sociology of Avoidance. in : Narain, Dhirendra (ed.) Explorations in the Family and other Essays. Bombay : Thacher and Co., n.d. (probably 1969 or later) [Orissa : passim p. 194, 197—200.]

Babu, Banamali 5355
Process of Urbanisation in Orissa. in : Souvenir Issue of State Level Conference of Urban Local Bodies in Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Government of Orissa, Local Self-Govt. Dept. 1966, p. 1—15.

Bailey, F. G. 5356
An Oriya Hill Village. in : Ec. Weekly, V (1953), 326—328.

Bailey, F. G. 5357
[The Social Organisation of a Village on the Hindu Frontier of Orissa. Ph.D. Dissert. Univ. Manchester. Publ. as:] Caste and the Economic Frontier - a Village in Highland Orissa. With an introduction by M. N. Srinivas. Manchester Univ. Press, Manchester 1957, XVI + 292 p., bibliography, maps, app., glossary, tables, charts. [Indian ed. : Bombay : Oxford Univ. Press 1958.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bailey, F. G. 5358
Traditional Society and Representation : A Case Study in Orissa. in : Archiv. Europ. Soc., 1 (1960), 121—141.

Bailey, F. G. 5359
Closed Social Stratification in India. in : Archiv. Europ. Soc., IV (1963), 107-124.

Bailey, F. G. 5360
Two Villages in Orissa (India), in : Max Gluckman (Ed.), Closed Systems and Open Minds. Chicago : Aldine Publ. Comp. 1964.

Bailey, F. G. 5361
An Oriya Hill Village : I/II. in : India's Villages. A collection of articles originally published in the Economic Weekly of Bombay. Calcutta : Development Department, West Bengal. n.d. 110-117; 118-131, 5 ills.

Behura, N. K. 5362
Aspects of Bad-Bhatia Kinship in an Orissan Village. in : Man in India. XLV, 1 (1965) 37-49.

Behura, N. K. 5363
The Potters and the Peasantry - A Case Study from Orissa. in : Man in Soc., I (1973/74), 67-80.

Bengal, Govt. 5364
Report on the Condition of the Lower Classes of Population in Bengal. Calcutta : Bengal Secr. Press 1888, 229 p.

Bhattachary, Gauri Sankar 5365
The Fisherfolk of Orissa. in : March of India, IX (1957) 37-41, ills.

Bhowmik, K. L. 5366
Sex Initiation in a Dule Bauri Village. in : Adivasi X, 3-4 (1968/69) 25-32.

—— 5367
Census of India 1891, Marriage Practice Statistically Stated for Orissa. Vol. III, p. 200.

Chatterjee, B. B., Singh, P. N. and Rao, G. R. S. 5368
Riots in Rourkela : A Psychological Study, New Delhi 1967, 144 p.

Choudhury, B. 5369
Marriage and Family Customs of the Kelas. in : Adivasi VIII, 2 (1966/77), 33-47.

Das, Harishchandra 5370
Suburbanisation of two Orissan Villages. Ph.D. Thesis, Bhubaneswar, Utkal Univ. 1971. [Harvard Bhubaneswar Project.]

Das, Harishchandra 5371
Factions in a Sub-Urban Village. in : Adivasi IX, 4 (1967/68) 37-42.

Das, Harishchandra 5372
The Sea Fishermen of North Balasore and their Methods of Fishing. in : Adivasi, (1963-64) No. p. 25-28.

Das, Nilakantha 5373
Oḍiśāre aṇa-Oḍiyāṅka paramparā. in : Navabharata, I, 2 (1946), 49-55. [The tradition of non-Oriyas in Orissa.]

Das, Nityananda 5374
Dormitory - A Dying Tribal Institution. in : Tribal Res. J., I (1955) 19-21.

Das, Nityananda 5375
Bhattara Marriage. in : Adivasi, III, 2 (1958), p. 22-25.

Das, Nityananda 5376
Changing Pattern of a Koraput Village. in : Vanyajati, VIII (1960) 65—72.

Das, Pattnaik. P. 5377
Kuli. in : Adivasi, (1963-64) No. 3, p. 41-42.

Dash, M. P. 5378
Human sacrifice at Borasambar. in : New Asp. Hist. Orissa, (1971) 61-69.

Dept. of Rural Economics and Applied Sociology, 5379
Rural Reconstruction Work of the "American Friends Society" at Barapali (survey made by research scholars of the Department). in : Seminar Papers 1960-61, p. 1-21.

Devi, B. 5380
Conflict between the Brahman Patrons and Bauri clients in a shasan village in Orissa—a Preliminary Survey. in : Man in Soc., I (1973/74) 119-129.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Devi, Sarala 5381
Utkalare nārijāgaraṇa o 'tāra ābhimukhya. in : Dagara, XXVI, 2/3 (1962)

Dhar, K. 5382
Socio-economic Study of the Muslim Population at Cuttack. (Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal University.)

Dube, S. C. 5383
Ritual Friendship in Chhattisgarh. in : Man in India, XXIX, 2 (1949) 98-102.

DuBois, Cora 5384
Path to Modernization : Temple to Government. 1966, Ms.

Dutt, Jnanendranath 5385
Domiciled Communities of Orissa. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., V. 4 (July, 1936) 6-8.

Fraser, Thomas M. 5386
Culture and change in India : the Barbali Experiment. Amherst University of Massachusetts Press, 1968. p. 460, ills., maps.

Freemann, James M. 5387
Power and Leadership in a Changing Temple Village of India. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard Univ. 1968. [Harvard-Bhubaneswar Project.]

Freeman, James M. 5388
Collecting the Life History of an Indian Untouchable. in : American Studies in the Anthropology of India, ed. by Sylvia Vatuk. New Delhi : Manohar Book Service 1978, pp. 65—94.

Ganguly, Narendranath 5389
A Note on Sati. in : Bengal P. and P., LXXX Serial No. 133. (1951) 55-57.

Grenell, Peter 5390
Planning for Invisible People : Some Consequences of Bureaucratic Values and Practices. in : Turner, John F. C. and Fichter, Robert, ed., Freedom to Build. New York : Maxmillan 1972. pp. 95-121. [Harvard-Bhubaneswar Project.]

Jena, Krishnachandra 5391
A Sociological Study of the Panas in certain Typical Villages in Orissa. in : Ind. J. Soc. Work, XX (1959-60) 129-130.

Kulke, Hermann 5392
Kshatriyaization and Social Change in Post-medieval Orissa. in : Changing India. Studies in Honour of Ghurye, ed. by S. Devadas Pillai. Bombay : Popular Prakashan 1976, p. 398—409.

Lacey, Walter Graham. 5393
The Depressed Classes. In : India Census Commissioner, Census of India, 1931, Vol. VII, 1933, Bihar and Orissa, pt. 1, p. 283-287.

Mahala, Bhagavat 5394
Māṭiābruja o Oḍiyā jāti. in : Sankha, II, 6 (1946), 313-315. [On Oriyas in Calcutta.]

Mahapatra, L. K. 5395
Shifting Cultivation in Orissa [Paper read at the Second All-India Tribal Welfare Conference]. 1953 published in the Report. Delhi 1954.

Mahapatra, L. K. 5396
Problems of Orissa Tribes - Perspective of Their Welfare. in : Applied Anthropology in India, ed. by L. P. Vidyarthi, 1967.

Mahapatra, L. K. 5397
Social Movements among Tribes of Eastern India with Special Reference to Orissa. in : Sociologus (Berlin), XVIII, 1 (1968).

Mahapatra, L. K. 5398
Ritual Kinship in Orissa. (Paper read at the VIIIth International Congress of Anthropologists and Ethnologists, Tokyo-Kyoto, 1968).

Mahapatra, L. K. 5399
Social Movements among the Tribes in India. (Paper at the Conference on the Tribal Situation in India, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, Simla, July (1969).

Mahapatra, L. K. 5400
Social Pariahs in Orissa. A Study of Untouchability. (Paper at the All Indian Seminar on Untouchability, Varanasi, 1970).

Mahapatra, L. K. 5401
Fishing and Fishermen on the Chilika Lake. (Lecture delivered at the Indian Museum in Dec. 8, 1972, to be publ. in the Bulletin of the Indian Museum).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, L. K. 5402
Determining Social Types on the Tribe - peasant Continuum. (Paper at the Seminar on Anthrop. Studies on Peoples of India. Calcutta, 1972).

Mahapatra, L. K. 5403
Gods, Kings and the Caste System in India. Paper presented at the 9th International Congress in Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. Chicago, 1973.

Mahapatra, L. K. 5404
Ritual Kinship in Peasant Societies. in : Man in Soc., I (1973/74), 31-50.

Mahapatra, Manamohan 5405
Śrī Liṅgarāja mandira. in : Jhankara, XIX, 10 (1968) 1122-1124; 11, 1203-1208; 12, 1359-1362, XX, 2 (1968) 206-208; 3, 296-299. [The Lingaraja temple in Bhubaneswar].

Mahapatra, Manamohan 5406
Lingaraj Temple. Its Structure and Change. ca. 1900-1962. Ph.D. Thesis. Bhubaneswar Utkal Univ. 1971. [Harvard-Bhubaneswar Project].

Miller, David M. and Wertz Dorothy 5407
Hindu Monastic Life. Monks and Monasteries of Bhubaneswar. Montreal and London : Mc Gill Queen' Univ. Press 1976. [Ph.D. thesis, Harvard, 1968; Harvard-Bhubaneswar Project].

Misra, Bairagi 5408
Samāja saṃskāraka Bairāgī Miśra granthāvali. Cuttack : J. Mohapatra and Co., 1970, 1256 p. [Selected works of the social reformer Bairagi Misra].

Misra, Bidyadhar 5409
Social Research in the Utkal University. in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 182—185.

Misra, Bidyadhar and Mahanti, Amiyakumar 5410
A Study of the Beggar Problem at Cuttack. Bhubaneswar : Utkal Univ. 1963, VI + 89 p., pls., tables.

Misra, Bhabagrahi 4511
Verrier Elwin's Field Work and Field Methods in India, an Appraisal. in : As. Folklore St., XXX, 2 (1971).

Misra, Krushna Chandra 5412
Yautuka prathā. in : Navajivana, IV, 6 (1959), 341-342. [The dowry system of Orissa.]

[*Modern Review*] 5413
Oriya-Biharee Relations. in : Mod. Rev., Vol. 85 (1949), 179-180.

Mohanty, A. K. 5414
A Study of Diseased Beggars of the Cuttack City. in : Seminar Papers, (1960-61), 108-119.

Mohanty, A. K. 5415
The Sociology of a Leper Village. (Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal University.)

Mohanty, Bansidhar 5416
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare bibāhacitra. in : Jhankara, VII, 7 (1955), 716-722. [The description of marriage in Sarala Mahabharata.]

Mohanty, N. P. 5417
A Socio-Economic Survey of the Class IV Employees of Utkal University. (Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal University.)

Mohanty, S. 5418
A Socio-Economic Survey of the College Students at Cuttack. in : Seminar Papers, 1961-62, 92-104.

Mohanty, Uma Charan 5419
The Ind Festival in Sundargarh, Orissa : a Case of Tribal Dysphoria and its Alcoholic Twist. in : Ec. Weekly, XIV (1962) 595-597.

Mohanty, Uma Charan 5420
Traditional Officials in the Kisan Society. in : Adivasi, 1 (1963/64), 56-60.

Mohanty, Uma Charan 5421
Bond Friendship among the Gadabas. in : Man in Soc.. I (1973/74) 130-155.

Mahapatra, Kulamani 5422
Functional Analysis of Social Action in the Tribal Societies, with Specific Reference to Orissa. in : Adivasi, 1 (1963/64) 33-36.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Manindra Kumar 5423
The Scheduled Caste and the Tribal Political Elites : An Empirical Exploration of the Attributes, Ascent and Role Perceptions of "Token Elites" in an Indian State. (Paper prepared for the IX World Congress, Montreal, Aug. 1973.)

Natia, Rama (Mrs.) 5424
Socio-Economic Survey of Women Teachers of High Schools at Cuttack. (Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal University.)

Orissa. *Home (Public Relations) Dept.* 5425
Commity Development and National Extension Service in Orissa (Oct. 1952 to Oct. 1956). Bhabaneswar, the Dept., 1957. 34 p. map, tables.

Orissa. *Planning and Co-ordination (Evaluation.) Dept.* 5426
Living Conditions of Children in Chatrapur Block (Evaluation of the Integrated Child Welfare Demonstration Project). Cuttack, O. G. Press, 1965. ii, 39 p., tables.

Orissa, *Planning and Co-ordination (Evaluation) Dept.* 5427
Living Conditions of Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes in Orissa. Cuttack, the Dept., 1965. ii, 165 p. tables.

Orissa, *Tribal and Rural Welfare Dept.* 5428
Annual Report. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press. Annual.

Orissa. *Tribal and Rural Welfare Dept.* 5429
Report on the Administration of Scheduled Areas in Orissa during 19.. Cuttack, Supdt., Orissa Govt. Press, [annual]

Orissa, *Tribal and Rural Welfare Dept.* 5430
Annual Administrative Report for the Year 19.. Cuttack: Government of Orissa, [annual]

Orissa, *Tribal and Rural Welfare Department* 5431
Tribal and Rural Welfare in Orissa. (Title varies). Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press. Irregularly. (1958 : Welfare of Backward Classes in Orissa. Bhubaneswar, 169 p., ills.)

Orissa, *Tribal and Rural Welfare Dept.* 5432
Tribal and Rural Welfare Manual. Cuttack : the Dept., 1966.

Orissa, *Tribal and Rural Welfare Dept.* 5433
Educational, Economic and other Special Concessions Granted to the Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes in the State of Orissa. Cuttack : Government of Orissa, 1964.

Panda, Satyananda 5434
Structural Unit of a Fishing Village in Coastal Orissa. in : Adivasi, (1963-64) No. 2, p. 47—54.

Panigrahi, N. P. 5435
A Socio-Economic Survey of a Village in Orissa. in : Seminar Papers (1961—62) 13—23.

Pati, L. K. 5436
A Study of Attitude of the People towards the Development and Welfare Activities in a Village in the Cuttack District of Orissa. in : Seminar Papers, (1961-62) 14—35.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5437
A General Census Report on the Barpali Area. in : Man in India, XXXIV (1954) 99—104, tables.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5438
What Goes on the Year Round in Barpali Thana. in : Man in India, XXXV (1955) 316—318.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5439
Use of Water-Seal Latrine in Barpali Thana. in : Man in India, XXXVI, 4 (1956), 278-287.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5440
Story of a Village Faction in Orissa. in : Man in India, XXXVI, 1 (1965), 1620.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5441
Nṛtattvavitra tathya saṃgraha praṇāḷi. in : Navajivana, III, 5 (1958), 317-321. [The way of data collection of an anthropologist of Orissa.]

Pattanayak, Gopinath 5442
Telibandh : Orissa (1957-1962), a Report on Re-survey of a Village. Santiniketan : Agro-economic Research Centre, 1966. viii, 57 leaves. [Studies in rural change.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pfeffer, Georg 5443
Puris Śāsana-Dörfer. Basis einer regionalen Elite. D.Litt. thesis, Heidelberg 1975. [The Sasana Villages of Puri, basis of regional elite. German.]

Pfeffer, Georg 5444
Puri's Vedic Brahmins. Continuity and Change in their Traditional Institutions. in : 1688, p. 421-437.

Preston, James J. 5445
Aspects of Change in an Indian Temple : Chandi of Cuttack, Orissa. Ph.D. Thesis Hartford Seminary Foundation 1974. [Harvard-Bhubaneswar Project.]
To be published as : Cult of the Goddess : Social and Religious Change in a Hindu Temple. (Exploration of the World Series), Palo Alto : Mayfield Publishers (in press·)

Preston, James J. 5446
The Mother Goddess as an Agent of Change. in : Mother Goddess : Theme and Variations, ed. by J. Preston (under preparation).

Preston, James J. and B. Mishra (ed.) 5447
The Commercial Economy of an Urban Temple in India : A Shift from Inheritance to Consignment Rights. in : Community, Self and Identity, ed. by J. Preston and B. Misra, The Hague : Mouton Publ. (in press).

Preston, James J. 5448
A Survey of the Goddess Temples in Orissa. in : Religion in Modern India, ed. by Giri Raj Gupta. London : Vikas Publ. (in press.)

Rath, R. 5449
A Comparison of Attitude Scores of some Politico-Economic Issues between two Samples of College Students in Orissa, India, after an Interval of Four Years. in: J. Soc. Psych., XLVII (1958), 361—371, 3 tables.

Rath, R. and Das, J. P. 5450
Study in Stereotypes of College Freshmen and Service Holders in Orissa, India, towards themselves and four other Foreign Nationalities. in : J. Soc. Psych., XLVII (1958) 373—385.

Rath, R. 5451
A Comparison of Attitude Scores on some Socio-Cultural and Educational Issues between two Samples of College Students after an Interval of Four Years. in : J. Soc. Psych., XLVIII (1959), 57—64.

Rout, Siva Prasad 5452
(Introduction by Nityananda Das). Culture Change in Village Rasulgarha. in : Adivasi, VIII, 2, (1966-67) 12—23.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5453
A Raja's Funeral in the Feudatory States of Orissa. in: Man in India, IX (1929) 274—276.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5454
Report of Anthropological Work in 1931—32 : Some Interesting Aspects of Orissan Ethnology. in: J. Bihar + Orissa, Res. Soc., XIX, 3 (1933) 319—335.

Ray, Satindra Narayan 5455
A Leaf from the Cultural Anthropology of Orissa. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, (Jubilee Vol.) (1937) 88—112.

Roy, Satindra Narayan 5456
A Plea for Hinduisation of the Aboriginals of Mayurbhanj. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., V, 1 (Oct. 1935) 31-32.

Sahu, L. N. 5457
The Problem of Aborigines. in : Vanyajati, VI (1958) 170—173.

Satpathi, G. 5458
Fishing Appliances of Nolias. in : Adivasi, VIII, 2 (1966/67, 24—32.

Sharma, S. C. 5459
Role of Social Structure in Emergence of Village Leadership Pattern. in : Adivasi, X, 1 (1968/69) 32-43.

Sharma, Y. D. 5460
A New Stone Implement from Orissa. in : Man in India, XXXII, 1 (1952) 14-16.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Soren, Sonaram 5461
Social and Cultural Problems of the Adibasis in Orissa. in : Orissa Tribal Res. J., I (1955) 1-4.

Sperling, Jan Bodo 5462
Die Rourkela Deutschen. Vorwort von Klaus Mehnert. Stuttgart : Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt. 1965, 246 p. [The Germans in Rourkela. Preface by Klaus Mehnert. German.]

Taub, Richard P. 5463
Bureaucrats under Stress. Administrators and Administration in an Indian State. Berkeley and Los Angeles : Univ. of California Press 1969. [Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard Univ. 1966, Harvard-Bhubaneswar Project.]

Thurston, E. 5464
Castes and Tribes of Southern India. 7 vols. Madras, 1909.

Tripathi, Dayanidhi 5465
A Report on the Socio-Economic Survey of the Student of the Gangadhar Meher College, Sambalpur. Sambalpur : The Author, 1962, VI + 45 p , tables.

(See also Nos. 51—58, 1367, 1587, 3061, 5390, 5492, 5548, 5594, 5683, 5902, 6057, 6059, 6084, 6085, 6107, 6289, 6298, 6303, 6309, 6311, 6379, 6400)

7.2. CASTES

Bahidara, R. B. 5466
Oḍiyā o jhāḍuā Karaṇa. in : Sahakara, XXII, 7/8 (1349) 621-624 [On the so-called "Jungle Karaṇa" caste.]

Beames, John 5467
On the Sub-Divisions of the Brahman Caste in Northern Orissa. in : Ind. Antiqu , II, 15 (1873) 68—69.

Behura, N. K. 5468
The Potter Servants of Jagannath at Puri. in : Man in India, XLV, 2 (1965) 127-133.

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 5469
Regulations of the Kulta Caste of Orissa. Edited by Kumar Bose and Annotated by Nityananda Patnaik· in : Man in India, XXXVII (1957) 54-77.

Bose, Nirmal Kumar (ed.) 5470
Data on Caste : Orissa. (Anthropological Survey of India Memoir No. 7.) Calcutta : Anthropol. Survey of India, 1960, 192 p.

Census of India 1891, 5471
Vol. V, Orissa Division, Caste and Tribes. pp. 94-101.

Das, Harischandra 5472
Agaria. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XV, 3/4 (1967) 48-54.

Das, Nityananda 5473
Mobility among the Scheduled Castes in Orissa. in : Adivasi, VIII, 2 (1966-67) 17-22.

Das, Rabinarayan 5474
A Study of the Agarias of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI, 3 (1967) 8-13.

Das, Rabinarayan 5475
Oḍiśāra Agariājāti. in : Navajivana, XV, 8 489-493. [The Agarias of Orissa.]

Das Gupta, Biman Kumar 5476
Caste-Mobility among the Mahato of South Manbhum. in : Man in India, XLII (1962) 228-236.

Devi, K. B. 5477
Sweepers and Scavengers in Bhubanewar. in : Adivasi, VIII, 3 (1966-67), 35-41.

Ibbetson, Denzil 5478
Sobhar Caste-Relationship through Females. in : Panjab Notes and Queries (Allahabad), II, No. 24 (Sept. 1885), 201.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 5479
Prācina Utkalara kāyastha jāti. in : The Bhanja Pradipa, II, 1 (1943) 4-7.
[The Kayastha caste in ancient Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Kulamani 5480
The Changing Status of Harijans in a Village of Cuttack District. in : Adivasi, III, 2 (1958) 26-30.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Kulamani 5481
Study of Changes in Caste in a Village of Cuttack District (Abstract). in : Bull. of the Anthrop. Survey of India, X, 2 (1961) 13-17.

Mahapatra, Kulamani 5482
Status of the Kuli Caste in the District of Bolangir and Sambalpur. in : Adivasi, XIV, 1 (1972-73) 27-31.

Mahapatra, L. K. 5483
Caste and Occupational Mobility in Orissa. in : Indian Census Centenary Souvenir, New Delhi, 1972.

Mahapatra, Manamohan, 5484
Changing Status of Scheduled Castes. in : Adivasi, I (1964-65) 43—48.

Mahapatra, Manamohan 5485
Organisation of Caste among the Bauris of Bhubaneswar. in : Adivasi, VIII, 3 (1966—67) 46—53.

Mahapatra, Manamohan 5486
The Badu—A Service Caste in the Temple of Lingaraj at Bhubaneswar. publ. in : "Contributions to Asian Studies" ed. by K. Ishwaran, publ. by E. J. Brill Leiden, Netherlands, 1973.

Mahapatra, Manamohan 5487
The Bauris of Bhubaneswar—A Study on the Urbanization Process in a Scheduled Caste. [Unpublished MS.]

Mahatab, Harekrushna 5488
Barṇāśrama bā jāti prathā. in : Jhankara, VII, 6 (1955) 545—550. [Varnasrama or the caste system]

Mehta, R. N. 5489
Bāndhas of Orissa. in : J. Ind. Text. Hist., 6 (1961) 62—74. [illustr., map, appendix]

Misra, Laxman 5490
Bālya bibāha. in : Mukura, V, 9/10 (1911) 215—223. [Child marriage]

Misra, Laxminarayan 5491
Utkalara Kaibarta jāti. in : Jhankara, XII, 11 (1961) 983—989 [The caste of fisherman of Utkal]

Mohanty, A. K. 5492
Socio-Economic Life of the Pāṇas. A Study of the Untouchable Caste of the Village Dadhibamanpur. [Ph. D. Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal University]

Mohanty, U. C. 5493
Traditional Officials in the Kisan Society. in : Adivasi, (1963—64) No.1

Mohanti, U. C. 5494
Kisan Caste-Assembly in Sundergarh, in : Adivasi, (1964—65) No. 2 p. 45—51.

Mohanty, U. C. 5495
Change in the Leadership pattern in Kisan Society. in : Adivasi, (1963—64) No.2

Mohapatra, Ch. P. K. 5496
A Study of the Socio-Economic Condition of the Kansari Caste in Sambalpur District. in : Adivasi, XIII 3/4 (1971—72) 9—13.

Mukherjee, Bhabananda 5497
The Noliya of Puri and their Sea-fishing Organization. in : Bulletin of the Anthropological Survey of India, XVII, 3 (1968) 301—315.

Mukherjee, S. N. 5498
The Nulias of the Puri Coast. in : Ill. Weekly of India, March 9, 1952, p.23.

Naik, R. C. 5499
The Caste that chose Stagnation. in : Seminar Papers, 1960—61, p. 120—131 [Hadies of Cuttack]

Naik, R. C. 5500
A Study of Social Groupings among the the Hadies of Cuttack. [Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal University]

Nayak, Ramamohan 5501
Korāpuṭ jillāre baṇḍa o gaṇḍa jātira bibaraṇī o sebā. in : Utkal Sāhitya, XXXXIV, 8 (1941) 568—573. [An account of the Baṇḍa and Gaṇḍa castes of the District Koraput]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panigrahi, Chandrika 5502
Muktimandap Sabha of Brahmans, Puri. in : No. 5470, p. 179—192.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5503
The Weavers of Barpali. A Study of their Socio-Economic Condition. in : Man in India, XXXIII (1953), 126—136: 275—293. [Tables]

Patnaik, Nityananda 5504
A Survey of the Economic and Social Conditions of the Chamars of Barpali in Orissa and Proposals for a Development Programme. in : Ec. Weekly V (1953), 1003—1005; 1034—1036; 1065—1066.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5505
Caste and Occupation in Rural Orissa. in : Man in India, XXXIV, 4 (1954) 257—270. (Table)

Patnaik, Nityananda 5506
Out-casting among Oilmen for Drinking Wine. in : Man in India, XL, 1 (1960), 1—8.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5507
Service Relationship between Barbers and Villagers in a Small Village in Ranpur. in : Ec. Weekly, XII (1960), 737—742. (Tables.)

Patnaik, Nityananda 5508
Barbers and their Clients in an Orissan Village. in : Man in India, XL, 2 (1960), 106—115.

Patnaik, Nityananda and Ray Ajit Kishore 5509
Oilmen or Teli. in : No. 54 70, p. 9—79.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5510
Assembly of the Mahanayaka Sudras of Puri District, Orissa. in : No. 5470, p. 81– 117.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5511
Caste of Cultivators (Chasa), in : No. 5470, p. 119—127.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5512
Regulations of the Kulta Caste of Orissa. in : No. 5470, p. 129—148.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5513
Kumbhara—Potter Caste, Puri. in : No. 5470, p. 149—151.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5514
Gaura or Gopala, Cowherds or Milkmen. in : No. 5470, p. 153—161.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5515
Washermen of Dimiria, Puri District. in : No. 5470, p. 163—171.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5516
Bhoi or Bauri of Puri District. in : No. 5470, p. 173—174.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5517
Kaibartta or Keuṭa of Puri District. in : No. 5470, p. 175—177.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5518
Assembly of Barbers in Dimiria, Puri District. in : Man in India, XIII, 3 (1961), 194—203, tables.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5519
Caste in Formation among the Juang of Orissa. in : Man in India, XLIV, 1 (1964), 22—30.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5520
Caste and Social Change. An Anthropological Study of Three Orissa Villages. Hyderabad: National Institute of Community Development 1969, 76 p.

Patra, Indramani 5521
Pāṭarā jātīya niyamābaḷī. Puri : Utkala Chandra Chakala Patara Sahitya. I (1965) II 30 p. (1970) 152 p.

Rath, Basanti. 5522
Note on 'Sitra'-A Nomadic Artisan Caste. in : Adivasi, XII (1970—71), 71—74.

Rath, S. N. 5523
Caste in South Orissan Village. in : Man in India, XLVIII, 2 (1968) 149.

Ray, Ajit Kishore 5524
A Brahmin Village of the Sasana Type in the District of Puri, Orissa. in : Man in India, XXXVI, 1 (1956), 7—15, tables.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ray, Ajit Kishore 5525
A Study of Brahman Sasan of Orissa. in : Study of Changes in Traditional Culture. (Proceedings of Conferences held by the Univ. Calcutta in Co-operation with UNESCO). ed. by K.P. Chattopadhyay. Calcutta: Univ. of Calcutta (1957), 67—73 [incl. discussions].

Sarma, Jyotirmoyee + Mohanty, A.K. 5526
The Social Types of the Rickshaw Drivers in Cuttack. in : J. Utkal Univ. I, 1 (1961), 44-45.

Satapathy, G. N. 5527
Fishing Organisation of Nolias of Puri Town. in : Adivasi VIII, 3 (1966-67), 54-62.

Sen, M. N. 5528
Agharias of Sambalpur: Tradition as to their Origin. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc. V, 3 (1919), 407—410.

Sharma, S. C. 5529
The Role of Caste in Village Life. in : Adivasi IX, 3 (1967-68), 53—63.

Tripathy, K. C. 5530
A Study on Food of Orissan Castes. Abstract publ. by Ind. Science Congr., 1969.

Utkaḷa Brāhmaṇa Samiti 5531
—Rules of the Society, List of Members, and an Address by the Secretary, Kasinatha Mahapatra, at the Fourth Annual Meeting. Puri 1904, 24 p.

(See also Nos. 50, 5400, 5633, 5773, 6101)

7.3. TRIBES

7.3.1. BHUIYAS

Acharya, Paramananda 5532
Siṅghabhumara Bhūyān jāti mādaḷā o Siṅghabaṃśa-mādaḷā. in : Jhankara, XVIII, 1 (1966), 64—71

Behera, B. K. 5533
The Pauri Bhuiyan in search of Unity. in : Man in Soc. I (1973/74), 101-108.

Biswas, Suhas 5534
A Religious Ceremony of the Pauri Bhuiyas. in : Vanyajati, VIII (1960), 150—155

Biswas, Suhas 5535
A Hunting Ceremony of the Pauri Bhuiyas. in : Folk-Lore, I, 6 (1960), 386—389.

Biswas, Suhas 5536
Annual Hunting Festival of the Pauri Bhuiyas and significance of the Annual Hunt among the Tribes of Central Indian Belt. in : Bulletin of the Cultural Research Inst. West Bengal, Vol. III, 3 (1964).

Cambell, J. 5537
The 'Bhooyas' of the Bengal Borders. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, 1866, pp. 51—53.

Chaudhuri, Bhagirathi 5538
Bhuniya. in : Adivasi, (1963—64), 119—122.

Choudhury, B. 5539
Economic Activities of Pauri Bhuiya. in : Adivasi, IX, 3 (1967—68), 36—43.

Choudhury, Bhagirathi 5540
Forest Economy of Hill Bhuiyan. in : Adivasi, VIII 1(1966—67), 45—48.

Crook, William 5541
Folk tales of Hindustan. How the Bhuiya Boy became the Raja. in : Ind. Antiqu., XXIII (1894), 78—83.

Dalton, E. T. 5542
The Bhuiyas or Bhuniyas of Keonjhar. in : Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal, Calcutta, 1872, pp. 144—149 [reprinted in 1960, pp. 141—146.]

Das, Gopinath and *A. K. Rath* 5543
The Bhunias—a Little known Tribe of Orissa. in: Adivasi, II, I (1957-58), 50—60.

Das, Nityananda 5544
Economy of Paudi Bhuiyan Marriage. in : Adivasi, II, 1 (1957—58), 40—44.

Das, Rabindranath 5545
Baṇāira Pāuḍi Bhuyin. in : Janmabhumi, I, 6 (1941) 3—14. [Pauri Bhuyan of Banai]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Dubey, K. C. 5546
Possible Origin of the Bhunjias and their Ethnic Relationship : A New Hypothesis. in : East. Anthrop., XIV, 1 (1961), 48—58. [maps and bibliography.]

Elwin, Verrier 5547
An Anthology of Marriage Sermons, Bhuiya of Bonai. in: Man in India, XXIII, (1943), 109 ff.

Girardet, Nikolaus 5548
Die Berg-Bhuiyas Keonjhars und der kulturelle Wandel. Ph.D. thesis, Heidelberg 1973, 423 p. [The Hill Bhuiyas of Keonjhar and cultural change. German]

Mahapatra, L. K. 5549
Food Quest Among the Pauri Bhuiyan. in : East. Anthrop., IX (1955-56), 48—52.

Mahapatra, L. K. 5550
A Hill Bhuiyan Village : an Empirical Socio-Economic Study. Unpublished. D. Phil. Dissertation, Hamburg University. (1959).

Mahapatra, L. K. 5551
From Shifting Cultivation to Settled Agriculture the Pauri-Bhuiyan in Transition. in : Adivasi (1965), 31—48.

Mazumdar, B. C. 5552
The Bhuiyas. in Mod. Rev., I, 1/6 (1907) 148—153.

Mazumdar B. C. 5553
Note on the Bhuiyas of Utkala and Jharkhanda. in : Man in India, XII (1932), 320—324.

Mehta, R. L. 5554
The Bhuiyas of Keonjhar. in : March of India, IV, 1 (1951) 35—39.

Mohapatra, Ch. P. K. 5555
Cultural Conservatism among the Bhunjia in : Adivasi IX, 4 (1967-68), 43—49.

Pattanaik, Prananath 5556
Avaheḷita Bhuyāñ Ādivāsī. in : Navajivana, V, 12 (1961), 804—815. [Neglected Bhuyan tribe.]

Rout, S. P. 5557
Hunting among the Pauri Bhuinyas of Kuria Sundargarh District. in : Adivasi, (1964-65), No.2, p. 57—62.

Rout, S. P. 5558
Pauri Bhuinya Marriage. in : Adivasi, XI, 3 (1969-70), 49—60.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5559
A General Account of the Pābris or Hill Bhuiyas of Bonai. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V, 2 (1919), 236—249.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5560
The Social Organization of the Pābri Bhuiyas. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V, 3 (1919), 364—381.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5561
Birth, Childhood and Puberty and Death Customs of the Pābri Bhuiyas. in: J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V, 4 (1919), 618—629.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5562
Kinship Organization, Marriage and Inheritance among the Pābri Bhūiyās. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., VI, 1 (1920), 69—92.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5563
The Religion and Magic of the Pābri Bhūiyās. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., VI, 2 (1920), 280—301.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5564
Report of Anthropological Work in 1930—31 : Chōtā-Nāgpur, the Chūtīyas and the Bhūiyās. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XVIII, 1 (1932) 51—78.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5565
Reply to Mr. Mazumdar's Note on the "Bhyuiyas of Utkala and Jharkhanda." in : Man in India, XII (1932), 324—330.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5566
Hill Bhuiyas of Orissa, with Comparative Notes on the Plains Bhuiyas. Ranchi : Man in India Office : II+IV+320+XXXVIII (1935), 20, 20 pls., maps.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5567
An Indian Riddle Book. Orissa Bhuiya in: Man in India, XXIII (1943), 276—277.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 5568
Bhuiya Marriages. in : Man in India, XXIII (1943), 173—174.

Satapathi, Gopinath 5569
Bhuiyan. in : Adivasi (1963/64), 89—96.

Vyas, Ambalal 5570
Bhuiyas. in : Tribes of India Pt. II. Published by Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh; Delhi 1951, p. 170—175.

(See also Nos. 1342, 5963)

7.3.2. BHUMIJ

Chaudhury, Bhagirathi 5571
Desua Bhumija in : Adivasi, (1963-64) No.3, p. 125—127.

Das, T. C. 5572
The Bhumijas of Seraikella. Calcutta : Anthropological Papers,Univ. of Calcutta, N. S. no. 2 1931, 61 p., 12 pls.

Ghosh, H. N. 5573
The Bhumij of Chota Nagpur. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 3 (1916) 265—282.

Navlakha, Surendra Kumar 5574
The Authority Structure among the Bhumij and Bhil : A Study of Historical Causations. in : East. Anthrop., XIII, 1 (1959) 27—40.

Roy-Chowdhuri, T. M. 5575
The Bhumija of Mayurbhanj. in : Man in India, IX (1929) 95—115.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 5576
A Bhumiya Song. in : Man in India, XXIII (1943) 34—35.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 5577
Bhumiya Marriages. in : Man in India, XXIII (1943) 173-174.

Sinha, Surajit 5578
Some Aspects of Change in Bhumij Religion in South Manbhum, Bihar. in : Man in India, XXXIII, 2 (1953) 148—164.

Sinha, Surajit 5579
The Media and Nature of Hindu-Bhumij Interaction. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XIII, 1 (1957).

Sinha, Surajit 5580
Training of a Bhumij Medicine Man. in : Man in India, XXXVIII, 1 (1958) 111—128.

Sinha, Surajit and Milton Singer. 5581
Bhumij-Kshatriya Social Movement in South Manbhum. in : Bull. Dept. Anthrop., VIII, 2 (1959) 9—32

Sinha, Surajit 5582
The Acculturation of the Bhumij of Manbhum : a Study in Ethnic Integration and Social Class Formation. (Unpublished).

7.3.3. GOND

Acharya, P. 5583
Notes on the Dharua Gonds of Mayurbhanj State. in : Man in India, XVIII (1938) 163—167.

Buradkar, M. P. 5584
Totemism among the Gonds. in : Man in India, XX, 3 (1940) 114—143; 4, 268—289

Chaudhury, Bhagirathi. 5585
Gonda. in : Adivasi, (1963-64) No. 3, p.157—161.

Elwin, Verrier 5586
Married a Gond. in : Man in India, XX, 4 (1940) 228—255.

Fuchs, Stephen 5587
The Gond and Bhumia of Eastern Mandal. New York. 1960, 584 p. (Bombay 1962)

Grigson, W. V. 5588
The Maria Gonds of Bastar. Oxford : Univ. Press, London 1938, XXI+350 p., pls.

Helvert, L. F. Van 5589
Burial Rites of the Gonds. in : Anthropos., XLV (1950) 221 ff.

Husain, S. K. M. 5590
Medicines among Gonds, Kolams and Chenchus. in : Man in India, XXX, 1 (1950) 23—31.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Jay, E. J. 5591
A Case of Absence of Conflict : The Hill Maria Gonds of Bastar. in : Man in India, XLV, 4 (1965) 275—282.

Kaduskar, M. R. 5592
Bibliography on the Gonds. in : Bull. Trib. Res. Inst. : II, 4 and III, 1 (1959), 99—108.

Lambert, E.T.D. 5593
The Clan Organization of the Gonds. in : Man in India, XXVII (1947), 127—135.

Mohan, Vishwa 5594
Bargaon : A Hinduized Gond Village. in : Man in India. XLIII, 4 (1963), 341—348.

Mohapatra, K. 5595
Action Programme on Economic Projects among the Gonds of Orissa. in : Adivasi, (1964), 65 No.2, p. 23—28.

Mohapatra, K. 5596
Historical Tradition among the Gonds of Orissa. in · Orissa Hist. Res. J., X, 4 (1962), 33—38.

Naik, T. B. 5597
Gond Leadership. in : Adivasi, (1965-66), No.1, p. 19—29.

Rao, C. Hayavadana 5598
The Gonds of Eastern Ghats, India. in : Anthropos, V (1910), 791—797.

7.3.4. HO

Chatterjee, Anathnath and Das, Tarak Chandra 5599
The Hos of Seraikella. Calcutta 1927 (Anthropological Papers, Univ. of Calcutta, New Series. No.1).

Chattopadhyaya, G. and Choudhury, B. C. Roy 5600
The Name-giving Ceremony of the Hos of Serai Kella. in : East Anthrop, XI, 1 (1957) 113—127.

Das, Tarak Chandra 5601
Social Organisation of the Hos of Seraikella. Indian Science Congress, 1927.

Das, Tarak Chandra 5602
Terms of Relationship of the Hos of Seraikella. Indian Science Congress, 1927.

Halder, S. 5603
Ho Folk-Lore. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., I, 2 (1915) 255—273; II, 3 (1916) 283—303; VIII, 2 (1922) 125—132.

Halder, S. 5604
Ho Auguries. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., III, 2 (1917) 279—281.

Halder, S. 5605
Ho Riddles. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., III, 2 (1917) 276—278.

Mahanta, G. C. 5606
A Study of Social Values and Attitude of the Hos. in : Seminar Papers., (1965-1966) 77—82.

Majumdar, D. N. 5607
The Traditional Origin of the Hos : Together with a Brief Description of the Chief Bongas (or Gods) of the Hos. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, XX (1924) 193—197.

Majumdar, D. N. 5608
A Few Types of Ho Songs Composed by a Ho Teacher of the Chaibassa Zilla School. in : J. Proc. As, Soc. Bengal, XXIII (1927) 27—36.

Majumdar D. N. 5609
Death and Connected Ceremonies among the Hos of Kolhan in Singbhum. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, XXIII (1927) 37—44.

Majumdar, D. N. 5610
The Economic Life of the Hos. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. : (6th session Patna, 1930) Published Calcutta 1933, Vol. VI, p.XVII.

Majumdar, D. N. 5611
Religious Life of the Ho. in : Man in India, XXXIV, 4 (1954) 346 p.

Mitra, S. C. 5612
On a Ho Folktale of the Wicked Queen's Type. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XII, 1 (1926) 162—169.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mitra, S. C. 5613
Further Note on a Ho Folktale of the Wicked Queen's Type. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIV, 1 (1928) 135—138.

Pradhan, R. K. 5614
Ho. in : Adivasi, (1963-64) No.3, p. 167—171.

Ray, Gautam Sankar; Chattopadhyay; and Biswas, S. 5615
A Magico-Religious Ceremony in Connection with the Disease of a Ho Boy. in : Man in India. XXXIV, 3 (1954) 194 p.

Ray, Gautam Sankar; Chattopadhyay, G. Banerjee, B. 5616
Religious Beliefs of the Hos. in : Man in India. XXXIV, 4 (1954) 288 p.

Sarkar, Girindra Nath 5616.1
Birth and Funeral Ceremonies among the Hos. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V (1919), 134—142.

Sarkar, Girindra Nath 5616.2
Ho Riddles. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V (1919), 250—258.

(See also No. 5601)

7.3.5. JUANG

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 5617
Marriage and Kinship among the Juangs. in : Man in India, VIII (1928) 233—242. (repr. in : N. K. Bose, Cultural Anthropology and other Essays Calcutta, 1953, p. 136—146.)

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 5618
Juang Associations. in : Man in India, IX (1929) 47—53.

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 5619
A Juang Ceremony. in : Man in India, X (1930) 178—181.

Bose, Saradindu 5620
Land-use Survey in a Juang Village. in : Man in India, XLI, 3 (1961) 172—183.

Chaudhuri, Bhagirathi 5621
Traditional Methods of Treatment of diseases among the Juang of Dhenkanal. in : Adivasi, (1963-64) No.1, p. 35—41.

Das, Harish Chandra 5622
The Juangs of Dhenkanal and their Games. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J. XI, 1 (1962) 60—67.

Das, Harish Chandra 5623
Songs and Dance of the Juangs of Dhenkanal. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J. XI, 2 (1962) 128—133.

Elwin, Verrier 5624
Ten Juang Dance Songs. in : Man in India, XXIII (1943), 31—34.

Elwin, Verrier 5625
An Anthology of Marriage Sermons. Juang of Pal Lahara. in : Man in India, XXIII (1943), 109.

Elwin, Verrier 5626
An Indian Riddle Book, Orissa : Juang. in : Man in India, XXIII (1943), 277-278.

Elwin, Verrier 5627
Notes on the Juang. in : Man in India, XXVIII, 1-2 (1948), 1—146.

Elwin, Verrier 5628
The Animal Ballet of the Juangs. in : Marg, XIII, 1 (1959-60), 57—59.

McDougal, Charles Walter 5629
The Social Structure of the Hill Juang. Unpublished Ph. D. Dissertation, Univ. of New Mexico, 1962-63.

McDougal, Charles Walter 5630
The Social Structure of the Hill Juang : A Precis. in : Man in India, XLIII, 3 (1963), 183—190.

McDougal, Charles Walter 5631
Juang Categories and Joking Relations. in : Southw. J. Anthrop. XX (1964), 319—345, table.

Mohanty, Krishna Kumar 5632
The Juangas. in : Vanyajati, X (1962), 73—76.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Patnaik, Nityananda 5633
From Tribe to Caste : the Juangs of Orissa. in : Ec. Weekly, XV (1963) 741—742.

Pattanaik, Prananath 5634
Odiśāra Ādivāsiṅka madhyare Juāṅga. in : Navajivana, VIII, 11 (1964) 695—701; IX, 4 (1964), 262—271. [The Juang tribe among the tribes of Orissa.]

Pradhan, R. K. 5635
Juang. in : Adivasi, (1963-64), 61—64.

Ray, Ajit Kishore 5636
Life way of the Juang in Keonjhar. in : Orissa Trib. Res. Inst., I (1955), 25—28.

Rout, Siva Prasad 5637
The Juang and Culture Change. in : Adivasi, VIII, 1 (1966-67); 23—28.

Rout, Siva Prasad 5638
Function of Juang Dormitory of Keonjhar District. in : Adivasi. (1963-64) No.1, p. 29—34.

Rout, Siva Prasad 5639
Types of Marriage among the Juang of Keonjhar District, Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res., J., XI, 3 (1962); 168—177.

Rout, Siva Prasad 5640
Dormitory Organization of the Juang of Keonjhar. in : Adivasi. 1 (1963-64) 37—47.

Rout, Siva Prasad 5641
Economic Aspects of Juang Marriage. in : Adivasi. VIII, 3 (1966/67) ; 8—16.

Rout, Siva Prasad 5642
Socio-Economic Implications of Puspunei Ritual of the Hill Juang of Keonjhar. in : Adivasi. IX, 2 (1967/68); 28—34.

Rout, Siva Prasad 5643
Folk Songs of the Juang. in : Adivasi. IX, 3 (1967/68) 13—19.

Rout, Siva Prasad 5644
Handbook on the Junag. in : Adivasi. XI, 1+2 (1969) 1—96.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 5645
The Juangs. in : Vanyajati. I, 2 (1953) 37-38.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 5646
The Juangs. in : Modern Review. XCII (1953); 468—470.

Samuells, E. A. 5647
Notes on the Forest Race called Puttoo or Juanga Inhabiting Certain of the Tributary Mehals of Cuttack. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, XXV (1856); 295—303, 2 pls.

Vyas, Ambalal P. 5648
Juangs. in : Tribes of India. Part II. Published by Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, Delhi. (1951) 175—180.

7.3.6. KANDH

Anonymous 5649
The Khonds or Hill Tribes. in : Calcutta Rev., V (1846), 22—85.

Banerjee, Sukumar 5650
Ethnographic Study of the Kuvi-Kandha. Calcutta : Anthropological Survey of India, Government of India 1969. 113 p., 16 pls.

Behura, N. K. 5651
Transformation of Human Sacrifice among the Khonds of Orissa. in : Vanyajati X (1962), 93—99.

Behura, N. K. 5652
Oaths, Ordeals and Divination among the Deshia Kondhs of Orissa. in : Vanyajati, XVII, 2 (April-1969).

Behura, N. K. and B. N. Sahu 5653
Mutha : The Traditional Political Organisation of the Khond. in : Adivasi, XII, 1—4 (1971), 13—21.

[*Calcutta Review*] 5654
The Suppression of Human Sacrifices among the Khonds. in : Calcutta Rev., CXV, No.229 (1902), 61—66.

Campbell, J. 5655
Personal Narrative of Thirteen Years Service among the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the Suppression of Human Sacrifices. London : Hurst+Blackett 1864, IX, 320 pp., 5 ills, map.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Manmatha Nath 5656
Female Infanticide among the Khonds of Orissa. in : Man in India, XL (1960), 30—35.

Das, Nityananda 5657
Sikuli Puja in a Khond Village. in : Vanyajati, VI (1958), 27—30.

Das, Nityananda 5658
Some Interesting Ceremonies of the Kotia Khond of Phulbani. in : Vanyajati, X. (1962), 170—175, ills.

Devi Bharati 5659
How and What the Kuvikandhas Adorn. in : Adivasi, XIV 1 (1972-73) 21—26

Devi, Kiranabala 5660
Kandha. in : Adivasi, (1963-64), p. 69—75.

Elwin, Verrier 5661
Notes on a Kondh Tour. in : Man in India, XXIV (1944), 40—58.

Elwin, Verrier 5662
Sacred Ceremonies of the Kondas. in : Marg, XIII, 1 (1959-60), 63 p.

Friend-Pereira, J.A. 5663
Some Khond Songs. in : J As. Soc. Bengal, LXVIII (1899), 1—13.

Friend-Pereira, J.A. 5664
Marriage Customs of the Khonds. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, LXXI (1902), 18—28.

Friend-Pereira, J.A. 5665
Totemism among the Khonds. in : J. As. Soc Bengal, LXXIII, 3 (1904), 39—56.

Frye, J. P. 5666
On the Uriya and Kondh Population of Orissa. in : J. Royal As. Soc., XVII (1860), 1—38.

Hota, N. R. 5667
Human Sacrifice among the Khonds of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 3-4 (1959-60); 158—163.

James, E. O. 5668
The Kond Sacrifice of the Meriah in India. in : Sacrifice and Sacrament. London : Thames+Hudson (1962), 85-86.

Jena, Krishnachandra 5669
The Kondhas of Koraput. in : Ind. J. Soc. Work, XXIII (1962-63), 57—61.

MacPherson, Samuel Charters 5670
Report upon the Khonds of the Districts of Ganjam and Cuttack. Madras : United Scottish Press, (1842) 125 p., map. repr. in: Calcutta Rev., VI, 11 (1846); 45—108. repr. : Madras : United Scottish Press 1863. II+122 p.

MacPherson, Samuel Charters 5671
The First Series of Govt. Measures for the Abolition of Human Sacrifices among the Khonds. in : Calcutta Rev., VI, 11 (1846); 45—108. [MacPherson's report upon the Khonds of the districts of Ganjam and Cuttack, Calcutta, 1841.]

MacPherson, Samuel Charters 5672
Captain MacPherson and the Khonds. in : Calcutta Rev., Vol. VIII, 15 (1847) ; 1—51.

MacPherson, Samuel Charters 5673
An Account of the Religious Opinions and Observances of the Khonds of Goomsur and Boad. in : J Royal As. Soc., VII (1943); 172—199.

MacPherson, Samuel Charters 5674
The Khonds—Abolition of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide. in : Calcutta Rev., X, 20 (1848) 273—340. [Capt. MacPherson's report upon the Khonds of the districts of Ganjam and Cuttack.]

MacPherson, Samuel Charters 5675
An Account of the Religion of the Khonds in Orissa. in : J. Royal As. Soc., XIII (1852) 216—274.

MacPherson, Samuel Charters 5676
Religion of the Khonds of Goomsur and Boad. in : J. Royal As. Soc., (1923) 172ff.

MacPherson, Samuel Charters 5677
Religion of the Khonds in Orissa. in : J. Proc. Royal As. Soc. (1923); 216 pp.

Mazumdar, B. C. 5678
The Kui or the Kondh People. in : Man in India, XII (1932); 245—252.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mishra, Baladeb 5679
The Agricultural System, Diet and Dietary Habits of the Konds—a Tribe of Orissa. in : Vanyajati, XI (1963) 135—142.

Misra, Z. C. 5680
The Khonds and the Khondmals. Unpublished MS.

Mohanty, Gopinath 5681
Cultural Change among the Kuvi Kandha. in : Adivasi, II, 1 (1957-58); 9—20.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 5682
Human Sacrifice among the Khonds of Orissa, a Note. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J. VIII, 3-4 (1959-60); 164—167.

Nandi, Santibhusan 5683
A Kandh Resettlement Colony : Some Aspects of its Impact on the Settlers. in : Vanyajati, X, (1962); 161—167, ill.

Nandi, Santibhusan 5684
Some Ballads of the Kandh. in : Folk-Lore, IV, 3 (1963); 109—112.

Nigameyan (Niggemeyer, Hermann) 5685
Kuṭia Kandha pilāra ekoisiā. in : Adivasi, I, 2-3 (1956), 5—7. [The observation of the 21st day of a Kutia Kandha child]

Niggemeyer, Hermann 5686
The Name-giving Ceremony of the Kuttia Kond. in : Adivasi, II, 1 (1957-58) 3—6.

Niggemeyer, Hermann 5687
Ritualjagd und Fruchtbarkeitsvorstellungen, Gedanken zu einer Zeremonie der Kuttia Kond. in : Volkerk. Forschungen : Martin Heydrich zum 70 Geburtstag (Ethnologica 2) ed by W. Fröhlich. Cologne : E. J Brill (1960), 29—35.

Niggemeyer, Hermann 5688
Kuttia Kond und Pano Zur Stellung der varachteten Klassen in Indien. in : Festschrift f. A E Jensen, ed. by Eike Haberland, Meinhard Schuster, Helmut Straube. Munich : Klaus Renner Verlag, (1964), 407—412.

Niggemeyer, Hermann 5689
Kuttia Kond. Dschungel-Bauern in Orissa. (Publication Fiobenius-Inst. Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Univ., Frankfurt am Main), Munich : Klaus Renner Verlag, (1964). 257 p., illustrations, figures, charts, tables, map.

Panda, S. 5690
Demography of a Kondh village. in : Adivasi XI, 3 (1969-70), 27—35.

Patnaik, Uma Charan 5691
The Kandhas of the Hills. One Century of British Rule (1836 to 1936). in : Mod. Rev., LXXVIII (1945), 214—218.

Pattanaik, Prananath 5692
Phulabāṇi Jillāra Kandha Ādivāsī. in : Navajivana, VII, 1 (1962), 25—32; 2, 122—129, [Kandha tribe in the Phulbani district]

Pattnaik, U. N. 5693
Reminiscences of an Administrative Officer in the Kondha Hills. in ; Adivasi, (1964-65); No.2 p. 29—37.

Pattnaik, U. N. 5694
Religious Ceremonies, Ordeals and a Legend about Oriya Infiltration in Kondh Hill. in : Adivasi, XI (1969-70), No.4, p. 76—84.

Raman, Leela, V. 5695
The Kundh of Phulbani. in : Adivasi, II, 1 (1957/58), 35—40.

Rao, L. N 5696
The Khonds. A Tribal People of South Orissa. in : Mod. Rev. LXVII (1940), p. p 199-200.

Ray, Gautam Sankar 5697
Characteristic Features of Kondh Kinship Terminology. in : East. Anthrop., III (1949-50), 151—157.

Rout, Siba Prasad 5698
Dom Exploitation in the Khonda Villages of Koraput District. in : Adivasi (1964-65), No. 1, 21—28.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5699
Ethnography in Old Official Records: Khond Human Sacrifices. in: Man in India, II, 1/2 (1922), 66—81.

Samantaray, D. K. 5700
The Kandh of Nayagarah. in: Adivasi, XII (1970—71), 22—26.

Schulze, F. V. P. 5701
The Religion of the Kuvi Konds. Their Customs and Folk-Lore. Madras: Graves, Cookson and Co. (1912), 100 p.

Swain, J. 5702
The Kondh Pantheon and their Social Significance. in: Adivasi X, 3-4 (1968-69), 33—39.

(See also Nos. 1337, 1461, 1463, 1488, 1504, 1522, 1542, 1562, 2546, 5971, 5972, 5993, 6005, 6006)

3.7. ORAON

Archer, W. G. 5703
Notes on two Uraon Marriages. in: Man in India, XX, 4 (1940), 256—267.

Bhattacharyya, A. 5704
Songs in Oraon Culture. in: Quart. J. Mythic. Soc., XLVI, 1 (1955), 99—107.

Choudhury, Bhagirathi 5705
Oraons. in: Adivasi, (1963-64), No.3, p. 45—50.

Choudhury, Bhagirathi. 5706
The 'Orans' of the Village Raypur in Sundargarh District. [Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal University.]

Das, Pattnaik. P. 5707
Oracular Activities among Oraons. in: Adivasi, (1964-65), 59—63.

Das, Pattnaik. P. S. 5708
Witchcraft and Religion among the Oraons of Malgo. in: Adivasi, (1965-66), No.1, p. 67—71.

Jaiswal, H. L. 5709
Some Aspects of the Agricultural Economy of Oraon Tribe in Madhya Pradesh. in: Vikram, VIII, 2 (1964), 19—26.

Mahapatra, L. K., Burman, B.K.R.+Patnaik, N. 5710
A Note on Christian Oraons in Sundargarh District, Orissa. in: Vanyajati, V (1957), 18—25.

Patnaik, Pravangshu Sekhar. 5711
Witches, their Training and modus operandi among the Oraons of Bihar. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J., XII, 12 (1964), 109—112.

Patnaik, Nityananda. 5712
Goṭie Orām bibhāghara. in: Navajivana, III, 3 (1958), 199-200. [The marriage of an Oraon]

Rosner, Victor. 5713
The Impact of Modern Forces on the Oraons of Samtoli. in: Anthropos, LXIII/LXIV (1968/69), 177—186.

Roy, Gautam Sankar and Das, Bhuban Mohan. 5714
An Oraon Death Ceremony in: Man in India, XXXII,3 (1953), 212—231

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5715
The Orāons of Chotanagpur: Their History, Economic Life, and Social Organisation. Ranchi: (1915) XIX+491 ills., map.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5716
The Gods of the Oraons. in: Man in India, II,3 (1922), 1—18.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5717
Marriage Customs of the Orāons. in: J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XII, 3 (1926), 377—388. XIII, 2 (1927), 171—185.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5718
Death and its Attendant Ceremonies among the Oraons. in: J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIII, 3-4 (1927), 278—291.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5719
Oraon Religion and Customs. Calcutta: (1928), XV+418 p.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sarkar, Arati; Niren Choudhuri and Gautam Sankar Roy 5720
Birth and Pregnancy Rites among the Oraons. in : Man in India, XXXV, 1 (1955 46—51.

7.3.8.SANTAL

Archer, Mildred 5721
The Folk-tale in Santal Society. in : Man in India, XXIV (1944) 226—232.

Archer, W. G. 5722
More Santal Songs. in : Man in India, XXIV (1944) 141—144.

Archer, W. G. 5723
The Illegitimate Child in Santal Society. in : Man in India, XXIV (1944) 154—169.

Archer, W. G. 5724
Santal Rebellion Songs. in : Man in India, XXIV (1944) 261.

Archer, W. G. 5725
The Santal Rebellion. in : Man in India, XXV, 4 (1945) 223—239.

Archer, W. G. 5726
Santal Transplantation Songs. in : Man in India, XXVI, 1 (1946) 6—7.

Basu, K. K. 5727
The Santal Outbreak in Bhagalpur. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIX, 2 (1934) 186—224.

Basu, K. K. 5728
Administration of Justice in Bhagalpur in Pre-British Days. in : J. Bihar+Orissa Res. Soc., XX, 3—4 (1934) 275—278.

Bodding, P. O. 5729
Some Remarks on the Position of Women among the Santals. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 3 (1916) 239—249.

Bodding, P.O. 5730
The Kharwar Movement among the Santal. in : Man in India, I (1921) 222—232.

Bodding, P. O. 5731
A Chapter of Santal Folklore. Oslo Etnografiske Museumsskrifte bd. 3, hft. 2. Kristiana (Oslo) (1924) 119 p.

Bodding, P.O. 5732
Santal Folk Tales. 3 Vols. Oslo, 1925—29.

Bodding, P. O. 5733
The Meaning of the Words Buru and Bonga in Santali. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XII, 1 (1926) 63—77.

Bodding, P. O. 5734
A Note on the "Wild People" of the Santals. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, XXVII (1931) 241—263.

Bodding, P. O. 5735
Les antals. in : J. As., CCXXI, 1932, pp. 43—65.

Bonnerjea, B. 5736
The Social and Ceremonial Life of the Santals from Various Sources. in : Ind. Antiqu., LIX (1930) 57—60; 88—92; 95—100.

Campbell, A. 5737
Santal Folk Tales. Pokhuria, 1891.

Campbell, A. 5738
Traditional Migration of the Santal Tribes. in : Ind. Antiqu., XXIII (1894) 103—104.

Campbell, A. 5739
Rules of Succession and Partition of Property as Observed by the Santals. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., I, 1 (1915) 21—25.

Campbell, A. 5740
Superstitions of the Santals. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., I, 2 (1915), 213—228.

Campbell, A. 5741
The Traditions of the Santals. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 1 (1916), 15—19.

Campbell, A. 5742
Santal Legends. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 2 (1916) 191—200.

Campbell, A. 5743
Santal Marriage Customs. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 3 (1916), 304—337.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Campbell, A. 5744
Death and Cremation Ceremonies among the Santals. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 4 (1916), 449—456.

Canney, M. A. 5745
The Santals and their Folklore. in: Folklore. XXXIX (1928), 329—343.

Chattopadhyay, K. P. 5746
Santal Riddles. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., XXI (1955).

Cole, F. T. 5747
Santali Folklore. in : Ind. Antiq: IV (1875), pp. 10—12, 257—259, 264.

Cole, F. T. 5748
Santal Ideas of the Future. in : Ind. Antiqu. VII (1878), 273—274.

Craven, C. H. 5749
Traces of Fraternal Polyandry amongst the Santals. in : J. As. Soc., Bengal, LXXII (1904), 88—90.

Crooke, William 5750
Santal Folk Tales, translated from the Santali by A. Campbell. in : Ind. Antiqu., XXII (1893), 196—197.

Culshaw, W. J. 5751
Some Beliefs and Customs Relating to Birth among the Santals. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., VII (1941), 115—132.

Culshaw, W. J. 5752
Early Records Concerning the Santals. in : Man in India, XXV, 3 (1945), 191—193.

Culshaw, W. J. 5753
The Santal Rebellion. in : Man in India, XXV, 4 (1945), 218—233.

Das, Harish Chandra 5754
Santal. in : Adivasi, (1963—64), 65—69.

Das, N. 5755
A Brief Note on the Practice of Witchcraft among the Santal of Mayurbhanj. in: Adivasi, VIII, 3 (1966/67) 63—67.

Das Gupta, Narendra Kumar 5756
Problems of Tribal Education and the Santals. New Delhi : Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, (1963), 152 p.

Datta-Majumdar, N. 5757
The Santal. A Study in Culture-Change. Dept. of Anthropology, Govt. of India, Memoir No. 2, 1955 Calcutta, 1956.

Gausdal, G. 5758
The Khut System of the Santals. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXVIII, 4 (1942) 431—439.

Jones, J. D. 5759
The Santal Treatment of Witchcraft. in : Man in India, XXVII (1947), 102—121.

Kochar, V. K. 5760
Socio-Cultural Denominations of Domestic Life in a Santal Village. in : East. Anthrop., XVI (1963), 167—179, diagram, plans.

Kochar, V. K. 5761
Ghosts and Witches among the Santals. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., LV (1964), 47—52.

Majhi, Jadunath 5762
Sāntāḷa jātira utpatti. in : Adivasi I, 2/3 (1956), 26—28. [The origin of Santal tribe.]

Mitra, K. 5763
The Originals and Parallels of Stories in Mr. Bompas "Folklore of the Santal Parganas." in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XII, 4 (1926), 560—584.

Mitra, K. 5764
A Mikir Tale and its Santali Parallels. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIV, 1 (1928), 139—143.

Mitra, K. 5765
Originals and Parallels of some Santal Folk-tales. in : J. Proc. As. Soc., Bengal, XXV (1929), 115—148.

Mitra, S. C. 5766
On a Santali Folktale of the Hero and the Deity Type. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XII, 1 (1926), 140—146.

Mitra, S. C. 5767
A Note on Human Sacrifice among the Santals. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res Soc., XII, 1 (1926) 153-156.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mitra, S. C. 5768
On a Satya Pir Legend in Santali Guise. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIII,2 (1927), 145—157.

Mitra, S.C. 5769
Further Note on Human Sacrifice among the Santals. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIV, 1 (1928), 147—149.

Mitra, S. C. 5770
The Dog-bride in Santali and Lepcha Folklore. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XIV, 3 (1928), 422—425.

Mitra, S. C. 5771
The Magical Conflict in Santali, Bengali and Ao Naga Folk-Lore. in : Man in India, IX, 2/3 (1929), 173—180.

Mookherjee, Harshanath 5772
Ceremonies Associated with the Agricultural Operations of the Santals. in : Folklore, VIII (1967), 86—94.

Mukherjee, B. 5773
Santals in Relation to Hindu Castes. in : Man in India, XL, 4 (1960), 300—306.

Naqavi, S. M. 5774
Santal Murders. in : Man in India, XXIII (1943), 236—252.

Orans, Martin 5775
A Tribe in Search of a Great Tradition : The Emulation-Solidarity Conflict. in : Man in India, XXXIX, 2 (1959), 108—114.

Orans, Martin 5776
The Santal. A Tribe in Search of a Great Tradition. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1965.

Pattnaik, Bimbadhar. 5777
The Astronomical Ideas of Santals. in : Orissa Tribes Research Journal, I,1 (1955), Inaugurated number, p. 34—36.

Rout, S. P. 5778
Witchcraft among the Santals of Mayurabhanja. in : Adivasi, VIII 4 (1966-67), 6—22.

Roy, S. N. 5779
The Conversion of Santals to Hinduism. in : J. Bihar-Orissa Res. Soc., II, 1 (1916) 87-88.

Sinha, S. K. 5780
Santal Folk Songs. in : J. Bihar-Orissa Res. Soc., XXXII, 2 (1946), 184—188.

Swain, Duryodhan 5781
Sāntāḷara dharma paramparā. in : Jhankara, III, 10 (1952), 824—826. [Religious tradition of the Santal].

Waddell, L. A. 5782
The Traditional Migration of the Santal Tribes. in : Ind. Antiqu., XXII (1893), 294-296.

Waddell, L. A. 5783
The Saontal Migration. in : Ind. Antiqu., XXIV (1895), 81.

(See also Nos. 2523, 2564, 6001, 6002, 6003, 6004, 6005)

7.3.9. SAORA

Bebarta, Prafulla Chandra 5784
Concepts of Disease and Therapeutic Practices among the Hill Saoras of Orissa. in : Vanyajati, VII (1959). 44—48.

Bhattacharyya, Asutosh 5785
A Sora (Savara) Name-giving Ceremony. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., XLII, 2 (1951), 47—51.

Bhattacharyya, Asutosh 5786
Death-Rites, Funeral Ceremonies and Idea of Life after Death among the Hill Sora of Orissa. in : Bull. Dept. Anthrop., I, 2 (1952), 1—16.

Bhattacharyya, Asutosh 5787
Some Ailments and their Remedies among the Hill Sora (Sawara) of Orissa. in : Bull. Dept. Anthrop., IV, 1 (1955), 13—28.

Chaudhury, Bhagirathi, 5788
Diripur— a Magico-Religious Ceremony for Curing Fever among the Hill Saoras. in : Adivasi, (1964-65) 29-34.

Chaudhury, Bhagirathi 5789
Saora. in : Adivasi, (1963-64) No.3, p. 101—106.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Aniruddha 5790
Śabara. Cuttack : Sathi Mahal. (1969), 91 p. [Oriya]

Das. H. C. 5791
The Traditional Occupation of the Saoras of Siripur. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 3 (1962), 178—183.

Das, H. C. 5792
Changing Economy of a Saora Community. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XIII, 4 (1965), 39—42.

Das, Nityananda 5793
A Note on the Markets in the Saora Land of Orissa. in : Vanyajati, VII (1959), 98—103.

Das, Nityananda and B. Choudhury 5794
Economy of a Saora Ceremony in : Vanyajati, XII (1964), 17—24. 2 tables.

Das, Nityananda 5795
The Birinda of the Lanjia Saoras. in : Adivasi, (1965-66), No.2, p. 5—12.

Das, Nityananda 5796
Saoras and Panos of Ganjam Agency. (A study into social interrelationship). in : Adivasi IX, 3 (1967/68) 44—52.

Das Gupta, Charu Chandra 5797
Human Sacrifice and the Sabaras of Orissa (Letter). in : Man, XXXVIII, 15 (1938).

Das, Patnaik P. S. 5798
Pattern of Indebtedness in a Saora Village. in : Adivasi IX, 1 (1967/68), 40—49.

Eickstedt, E. von 5799
Das Bergvolk der Sora. in : Umschau, XXXI (1927), 1034-1035.

Eickstedt, E. von 5800
Die Sora. in : Ethnol. Anzeiger, I (1928), 184—190.

Elwin, Verrier 5801
Saora Pictographs. in : Marg, II, 3 (1948), 35—44, 19 figs.

Elwin, Verrier 5802
The Saora Priestess. in : Bull. Dept. Anthrop., I, 1 (1952) 59—85.

Elwin, Verrier 5803
The Religion of an Indian Tribe. London : Oxford University Press, 1955, XXIV and 597 pp. ills.

Elwin, Verrierr 5804
Ritual Conduct of the Savaras. in : Marg. XIII, 1 (1959/60) 60—62.

Fawcett, Fred 5805
On the Saoras (or Savaras), an Aboriginal Hill People of the Eastern Ghats of the Madras Presidency. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, I (1886/89) 206—271.

Gupta, Charu Chandra Das. 5806
Human Sacrifice and the Sabaras of Orissa. in : Man. XXXVIII (1938) 16.

Jena, Krishnachandra 5807
The Savaras of Koraput District, Orissa. in : Rural India (Bombay), XXIV (1961) 126—129.

Mahapatra, Manamohan 5808
Marriage among the Sa-o-ras of Jokalandi, in : Adivasi, (1963—64) 262, p. 41—46.

Mahapatra, Manamohan 5809
A Study of Socio-Political Organisation of the Sa-o-ra. in : Adivasi, (1965—66) No.1, p. 57—61.

Milward, Marguerite 5810
The Guar Festival of the Sawara. in : Man, XLVIII, 15 (1948).

Munro, A. C. 5811
Saora Children and Work. in : Orissa Tribes Research Journal, I, 1 (1955) 39 f.

Munro, A. C. 5812
S'ora (Savara) Folklore. in : Man in India, X, 1 (1930) 1—9.

Munro, A. C. and *G.V. Sitapati* 5813
The Soras of the Parlakimidi Agency. in : Census of India, I/India (1935) 200—204. [ed. by J. H. Hutton. Delhi. Manager of Publications. Part III. Ethnogr. notes by various hands].

Panda, J. K. 5814
Changing Saora Culture. in : Adivasi. (1965—66) No.1, p. 71—74.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Parija, Gurupada 5815
Acculturation of Saoras into Oriya Hindu Society. Cuttack; Prajatantra Press, (1960).

Patnaik, Bijay Krusna 5816
Śabara khaṇḍa o Pālalahaḍā. in : Adivasi I, 2/3 (1956) 29—31 [Saora land and Palalahada.]

Patnaik, Gopalacharan and Jagannath Pani 5817
Śabaramānaṅka khādya. in : Sahakara, XXI, 11/12 (1941) 909—923; XXII, 9/10 (1942) 729—736. [The food of Saoras.]

Patnaik, Uday Nath 5818
Saoras of Ganjam Scheduled Areas. in : Orissa Tribal Res. J., I (1955) 7—12.

Patnaik, Uday Nath 5819
The Saora of Ganjam Hills. in : Adivasi, I (1963/64) 6—13.

Patnaik, Uday Nath 5820
A Saora House. in : Adivasi, (1964-65), 49—51.

Rao, M. V. Ramana 5821
Savaras and their Songs. in : March of India, VII (1956), 40-41.

Razeq, Khaja Abdur 5822
Aspects of Saora Culture. in : Bulletin of the Anthrop. Survey of India, XIV, 3/4 (965), 123—139

Roy, Sachin 5823
Aspects of the Culture of Lanjia Saoras in : March of India, VI, 2 (1953), 34—36.

Roy, Satindra Narayan 5824
The Savaras of Orissa. in : Man in India, VII, 4 (1927), 277—336.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayana 5825
An Indian Riddle Book : Orissa. Saura. in : Man in India, XXIII (1943) 279.

Sitapati, G. V. 5826
The Saoras and their country. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XII, 2 (1938), 57—76 3, 157—168; 4, 189—207 ; XIII (1940/41), 113—136 ; XIV, 1 (1943), 1—16.

Sitapati, G. V. 5827
The Interpenetration of the Aryan and the Aboriginal Cultures in India, with Special Reference to the Saoras (Savaras). in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., XXXVIII (1947/48), 167—179; XXXIX (1948/49), 29—39, 95—100.

Sitaramaiya, K. 5828
The Saoras. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XIII, 3/4 (1940), 113—136.

Suryanrayan, M. 5829
The significance of games in Saora Culture. in : Folklore, X (1969), 187—192.

(See also Nos. 1665, 1685, 2594, 3098)

7.3.10. VARIOUS TRIBES

Acharya, Paramanarda 5830
The Purānas An Egg-born Tribe of Orissa. in : No.72, pp. 540—544.

Aiyappan; A. 5831
Tribal Languages of Orissa. in : Adivasi, (1963—64), No3, p. 5-7.

Archer, W. G. 5832
An Indian Riddle Book. Orissa Asur. in : Man in India, XXIII (1943), 279—284.

Archer, W. G. 5833
Two Kharia Weddings. in : Man in India. XXVI, 3/4 (1946) 215—219.

Banerjee, Hamendra Nath 5834
The Kharia of Modhupur Singhbhum District and Neighbouring Regions. in : Bull. Dept. Anthrop., VIII, 2 (1959) 91—102.

Banerjee, Hamendra Nath 5835
Socio-ritual Status of the Kharia in the Ethnic Background of Manbhum. in : Bull. Cult. Res. Inst., 1, 2 (1962), 16—28.

Bhattacharyya, Asutosh 5836
A Bondo Child's Cremation. in : J. Andhra Res. Soc., XX (1949/50), 36—38.

Bhattacharyya, Asutosh 5837
Bondo Rites of New Rice. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, VII (1953), 78—84.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 5838
Aboriginal Inhabitants of Western Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., XLIX (1931), 571—575.

Chatterjee, Bajra Kumar 5839
The Marriage Ceremonies of the Bathuria, Mayurbhanj State. in : Man in India, IX (1929), 157—163.

Chatterjee, Bajra Kumar 5840
The Social and Religious Institutions of the Kharias. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, XXVII (1931) 225—229.

Chattopadhyay, K. P. 5841
The Bondo Tree Press and its Links. in : J. As. Soc. (Bengal) Lett., XXIV, 1 (1958), 7—12.

Choudhury, Bhagirathi. 5842
Marriage Custom among the Bareng Jodia Poroja of Koraput. in : Adivasi, (1963—64) No.1, p. 27—32.

Das, A. 5843
Kharligarh—A Tribal Fort. in : Adivasi IX, 3 (1967/68), 1—12.

Das, A. 5844
A Study on the Socio-religious Life of Tribals in Gudvella Area in Bolangir District. in: Adivasi IX, 4 (1967/68), 3—30.

Das, A. 5845
Impact of Christianity on the Tribals in Orissa—The Historical Background. in : Adivasi X, 1 (1968/69), 87—96.

Das, Gananath 5846
Korāpuṭara pāhāḍi baṇḍā (baṇḍā parāja). in : Adivasi I, 2/3 (1956), 53—61. [The Hill Bonds of Koraput.]

Das, Gananath 5847
A Note on the Hill Bonds of Koraput District. in : Vanyajati, IV (1956), 103—112, ills.

Das, Gananath 5848
The Adivasis of Orissa and their Welfare. in : Vanyajati, V (1957), 74—82.

Das, Gananath 5849
Tribal Ethnography of Orissa. in : Adivasi, (1964) No. 3, 1—182.

Das, Gananath 5850
Missionary Zeal (with special reference to tribal welfare). in : Adivasi VIII, 3 (1966/67) 3—7.

Das, Gananath 5851
Tribal Culture and Democracy. in : Adivasi IX, 3 (1967/68) 31—35.

Das, Harischandra 5852
The Economic Life of the Doms of Barbaria. (A Village in North Balasore). in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 4 (1963), 260—265.

Das, Harischandra 5853
Changing Economy of a Tribal Community in the New Capital, Bhubaneswar. in : Adivasi IX, 2 (1967/68), 8—15.

Das, J. P. 5854
Authority Patterns and Family Relationship in Two Primitive Tribes of Orissa. in : East. Anthrop., XVI (1963), 208—212.

Das, M. N. 5855
Suppression of Human Sacrifice among the Hill Tribes of Orissa. in : Man in India, XXXVI, 1 (1956) 21—48.

Das, Nityananda 5856
The Tribes of Orissa. in : The Eastern Times, XV, 256 (9.1.1964) p. 10.

Das, Nityananda 5857
Panchayats in Tribal Areas. in : Adivasi VIII, 4 (1966/67) 62—66.

Das, Nityananda 5858
Hill Kharia of Similiapal Hills. in : Adivasi, IX, 2 (1967/68), 44—49.

Das, Tarak Chandra 5859
The Wild Kharias of Dhalbhum, 1931. Anthropological paper No.3, Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1936. (reprinted from paper No.5, J. of the Department of letters, Vol. 30, 1935).

Das, Tarak Chandra 5860
Disposal by Exposure among the Bathuris of Mayurbhanj State. in : Man, XL 2?4 (1940) ills.

Datta-Majumdar, Nabendu 5862
The Tribes of Orissa. in : March of India, November-December 1955 (The Adivasi Number).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

D. A. V. College, Koraput 5863
The Adivasis, their Problems and Remedies. Koraput; "the Young Education" a list 1972, 49 p. [Engl. and Oriya.]

Debi, Kiran Bala 5864
Binjhal. in : Adivasi III, (1963/64) 75—80.

Elwin, Verrier 5865
Conception, Pregnancy and Birth among the Tribes-men of the Maikal Hills. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., IX (1943) 99—148.

Elwin, Verrier 5866
One Hundred Maria Murders. in : Man in India, XXIII (1943), 183—235.

Elwin, Verrier 5867
Two Bonds Murderers. in : Man in India, XXV, 1 (1945) 56—64.

Elwin, Verrier 5868
Funerary Customs in Bastar State. in : Man in India, XXV, 2 (1945), 87—133.

Elwin, Verrier 5869
Bondo Highlander. Bombay : Oxford University Press, Indian Branch 1950, XIX+290 pp., 72 ills., 52 text figs., maps, app.

Elwin, Verrier 5870
Maria Murder and Suicide. Oxford : Univ. Press, London. (printed in Bombay) 2nd. ed. 1950 XXIX+259 pp. (1st. ed. 1943).

Elwin, Verrier 5871
The Tribal World of Verrier Elwin. Oxford/Bombay (1964), 356 pp.

Elwin, Verrier 5872
Brief Survey of the Aboriginal Tribes of Ganjam and Koraput. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press, n.d.

Fawcett, Fred 5873
Notes on the Dombs of Jeypore, Madras Presidency. in : Man, I, 29 (1901).

Friend-Pereira, J. E. 5874
Traces of the Couvade among the Kui of the Khondmals and the Mālē of the Rajmahal Hills. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., I, 2 (1915) 275—276.

Furer-Haimendorf, Christoph von 5875
Megalithic Ritual among the Gadabas and Bondos of Orissa. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal Lett., IX (1943), 149—178, ills.

Furer-Haimendorf, Christoph von 5876
Avenues to Marriage among the Bondos of Orissa. in : Man in India, XXIII (1943) 168—172.

Griffiths, Walter G. 5877
Folklore of the Kols. in : Man in India, XXIV (1944), 261—268.

Griffiths, Walter G. 5878
The Kol Tribes of Central India. Calcutta. Royal As. Soc. Bengal Monograph Series, No.2 (1946) XIV+233 pp., 29 ills., 30 figs, map.

Gryse, P. de; S.J. 5879
Les premiers habitants du Bengale ou les aborigenes du Chota-Nagpur de l' Orissa et des Santal Pargannas. in : Mission Catholiques (Lyon) XXIX (1897). The original inhabitants of Bengal or the aboriginals of Chota Nagpur of Orissa and of the Santal Pragannas. [A Glance at the Spirit Words of the heathen Kols.]

Hahn, F. 5880
Blicke in die Geisteswelt der heidnischen Kols. Gutersloh : Bertelsmann 1906, 116 S.

Hari, Mohan 5881
Socio-Economic Organisation and Religion among the Hill Kharia of Dhalbhum. in : Bull. Bihar Trib. Res. Inst., III, 1 (1961) 180—212.

Hislop, Stephen 5882
Papers Relating to the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces (left in MSS., ed. with notes by R. Temple). Nagpur, 1866. VIII+136+XIII pp.

Howorth, H. H. 5883
The Yavanas of Orissa. in : Ind. Antiqu., XVII (1888) 60.

India, Govt., Home Dept. 5884
History of the Rise and Progress of the Operations for Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide in the

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Hill Tracts of Orissa. in : Selections from the Records of the Govt. of India, Home Dept. No.5 Bengal Military Orphan Press, Calcutta. Compiled from Off. Correspondence from 1836—1854. IV, 146 pp. [Reprinted by the Govt. of Orissa, Cuttack n.d., 146 pp.]

Isikowtiz, Karl Gustav. 5885
The Gotr Ceremony of the Boro Gadaba. in : Stanley Diamond (Ed.) Culture in History : Essays in Honour of Paul Radin. New York 1960, p. 509—530.

Jena, Krishnachandra 5886
The Porojas of Koraput. in : Ind. J. Soc. Work, XXII (1961/62) 107—111.

Lacey, Walter Graham 5887
The Primitive Tribes. in : India, Census Commissioner, Census of India, 1931, v. 7, 1933, Bihar and Orissa, pt. 1, p. 288—290.

Lahiri, K. 5888
Meriah Sacrifices. in Calcutta Rev., CXXVI, 1 (1953), 25—28.

Law, B. C. 5889
Ancient Indian Tribes. in : An. Bhandarkar Inst., XXI, 3/4 (1941), 203—212.

Karve, Iravati 5890
Kinship Organisation in India and the Place of Mundari Speaking People in it. in : Adivasi, X, 1 (1968/69), 1—25.

Konow, Sten 5891
Mundas and Dravidas. in : Ind. Antiqu., XXXIII (1903), 221—225.

Mahanti, Bansidhar 5892
Prācīna Oḍiyā sāhityare ādibāsi citra. in : Adivasi I, 2/3 (1956), 16—20. [Description of the Adivasis in ancient Oriya literature.]

Mahapatra, Jagabandhu 5893
Oḍiśāre Ādibāsi maṅgaḷa kāryakaḷāpa. in : Adivasi, I, 2/3 (1956) 8—16. [The Adivasi welfare works in Orissa.]

Mahapatra, L. K. +Tripathi, C. B. 5894
Raj Mohini Devi, a Social Reformer among Tribals of North Central India. in : Vanyajati, IV, 4 (1956), 113—123. [Paper read at the Indian Science Congress, 1956)

Mahapatra, L. K. 5895
The Cerenga Kulha of Bonai, Orissa : Their Changing Economy. in : Baessler Archiv, N. F., XI, 2 (1963), 347—359.

Mahapatra, P. K. 5896
A Note on the Shifting Cultivation among the Koyas of Koraput District—Orissa (Abstract). in : Bull. Dept. Anthrop., X, 2 (1961), 49—54.

Mahapatra, P. K. 5897
A Short Note on the Shifting Culitvation of the Koyas. in : Adivasi, (1963/64), 21—26.

Mahtab, Harekrushna 5898
Our Adivasi Problem. in : Adivasi, II, 1 (1957-58), 1—2.

Majumdar, Dhirendranath 5899
Some of the Characteristics of Kolarian Songs. in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, XX (1924), 181—192.

Majumdar Dhirendranath 5900
The Fortunes of Primitive Tribes. Lucknow : Universal Publishers. 1944, xix p. II. 234 p. front., illus,. map.

Majumdar, Dhirendranath 5901
The Aboriginal Tribes of Orissa. in : March of India, VI, 1 (1953), 54—56.

Mathur, V. K. 5902
Modernity : The Nexus of Tribal Development. in :Adivasi VIII, 3 (1966/67) 17—22.

May, J. A. 5903
Notes on the Bhondas of Jeypur. in : Ind. Antiqu., II (1873), 236—238.

Misra, Nilamani 5904
Kolha Jātira tinoṭi Jātīya parva. in : Navajivana, IV, 8 (1959), 556—561. [Three national festivals of the Kolha tribe.]

Misra, P. 5905
Tribal Welfare Work in Orissa. in : Orissa Past and Present edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 238—240.

Misra, Satya Narayan 5906
Bhanja Purans of Mayurbhanj. in : Adivasi, III, 3/4 (1959), 35-36.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mitra, S. C. 5907
Kahars of South Bihar. in : Ind. Cult., II, 1—4, (1935), 793—794.

Mukhya, Prabhat Kumar 5908
The Primitive People of Orissa. in : Vanyajati, VIII (1960) 140—146.

Mohanty, Gopinath 5909
Ādivāsiṅka sāmājikajīvana. in : Gopabandhu issue of the Samaj, 1949, p. 78—88. [The social life of the tribal people]

Mohanty, Gopinath 5910
Finding out lines of Tribal Culture. in : Adivasi, (1963-64) No. 3, p. 25—38.

Mohanty, U. C. 5911
The Pattern of Settlement in Tribal Orissa. Souvenir : 15th Annual Town and Country Planning Seminar, October 1966.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5912
The Kisan—a Little-known Tribe of Sundargarh. in : Orissa Tribal Res. J., I (1955) 12—15.

Patnaik, Nityananda 5913
Tribes and their Development. A Study of two Tribal Development Blocks in Orissa. Hyderabad : National Institute of Community Development. Government of India 1972, 117 p., 2 maps.

Pattanaik, Prananath 5914
Ādivāsī unnayana. in : Navajivana, VI, 5 (1961) 301—308. [Development of aboriginal tribes.]

Pattanaik, Prananath 5915
Ādivāsī o Oḍiśī saṃskṛti. in : Navajivana, VII, 5 (1962) 285—290. [The Adivasis and Orissan culture.]

Ramadas, G. 5916
The Gadabas. in : Man in India, XI (1931) 160—173.

Ramadas, G. 5917
Porojas. in : Man in India, XI (1931) 243—258.

Rao, T. Nageswar 5918
Visit to Bondo Hills. in : Adivasi, II, 1 (1957-58) 21—26.

Rath, U. N. 5919
Tribes and their Customs in Nowrangpur. in : Journal of the Orissa Academy III, 1 (July 1940), 1—13.

Ratan, R. 5920
Emergent Leadership and Development in a Tribal Village. in : Adivasi IX, 2 (1967/68), 35—43.

Rossilon, P. 5921
Moeurs et Coutumes de people Kui, Indes Anglaises (Orissa) in : Anthropos, VI (1911), 994—1009 and Vol. VIII (1912), 95—104; 649—662. [Manners and customs of the Kui people, British India.]

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5922
A Note on some Remains of the Ancient Asuras in the Ranchi District. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., I, 2 (1915), 229—253.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5923
Divine Myth of the Mundas. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., II, 2 (1916), 201—214.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5924
A Note on Totemism amongst the Asurs. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., III, 4 (1917), 567—571.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5925
Distribution and Nature of Asur Sites in Chota Nagpur. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., VI, 3 (1920), 397—423.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5926
The Asurs Ancient and Modern. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XII, 1 (1926), 147–152.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5927
Past Migration of the Kharia Tribe. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., (1935.)

Roy, Sarat Chandra and Roy, R. C. 5928
The Kharias : 2 Vols. Ranchi: Man in India Office 1937, 530+app., ills., maps.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5929
Mundas of Chota Nagpur. in : Man in India, XXVI, 3/4 (1946), 156—180.

Roy, Sarat Chandra 5930
The Munda and their Conntry. Bombay; Asia Publishing House 1970, 391 p., ills. [First ed., 1912, Calcutta, 546+LXXXIIIp.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Roy., S.N. 5931
Few Notes on the Sabakhias or Swalgiri of Orissa. in Man in India, II, 3 (1922) 170–175.

Roy, S. N. 5932
The Saraks of Mayurbhanj State. in: J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc.,XII, 3 (1926), 447—449.

Roy, S. N. 5933
Some Traditions of Asuras in Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (6th session, Patna 1930) (Calcutta 1933), Vol. VI, p. XVIII (title only.)

Ruben, W. 5934
Eisenschmiede und Dämonen in Indien. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. Leiden 1939, Bd. 37, Supplement. [Blacksmiths and devils in India. International Archives for Ethnography.]

Ruben, Walter 5935
The "Asur" Tribe of Chota Nagpur : Blacksmiths and Devils in India. in : Man in India, XX, 4 (1940), 290—294.

Russell, R. V. and Lal. Hira 5936
The Tribes and Castes of Central Provinces of India (4 Vols.) (Published for the Central Provinces Administration). London : McMillan+Co. 1916 426+540+589+608. pp., ills., maps, glossary.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 5937
The Hill Tribes of Jeypore. Cuttack : Orissa Mission Press, 1942, VIII+206+VIII, ills.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 5938
Symbiosis in the Aboriginals. in : Tribes of India. Delhi 1951, Pt. II, p. 15—21.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 5939
The Hill Tribes of Jeypore. in : Mod. Rev., XCI (1952), 387—389.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 5940
The Gadabas of Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., XCI (1952), 468—470.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 5941
The Gadabas. in : Vanyajati, II, 2 (1954), 61—63.

Sahu, Lakhsmi Narayan 5942
Āma ādibāsimānaṅkara saṁskṛti. in : Adivasi I, 2,3 (1956), 20—23. [The culture of our Adivasis]

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 5943
The Aborigines of the Koraput District in Orissa and their Problems. in : Seminar Papers (1957-58), 123—133.

Sahu, Lakshmi Narayan 5944
Damba. in : Jhankara, X, 12 (1959), 1143—1147.

Sanganna, T. 5945
Signification of the Adibasis. in : Adivasi, (1963-64), No.1, p. 3—5.

Sanganna, Toyaka 5946
Tribal Culture and its Preservation and Scientific Development. in : Adivasi., (1963-64), No.3, p. 3—5

Sanganna, Toyaka 5947
Tribal Problems of Orissa. in : Adivasi VIII, 2 (1966/67) 2—8.

Shrivastava, L. R. N. 5948
The Munda Gods. in : Orissa Tribes Research Journal, I, 1 (1955)

Singhadeba, Bidyadhar 5949
Korāpuṭ jillāra Ādibāsi samasyā. in : Adivasi I, 2,3 (1956), 31—35. [The Adivasi problem in the Koraput district.]

Sitaram, Swami 5950
Dandakaranya and Tribals. in : Vanyajati, VIII (1960), 41—43.

Somasundaram, A. M. 5951
A Note on the Gadabas of Koraput District. in : Man in India. XXIX, 1 (1949) 36-45.

Soren, Sunaram 5952
Ādibāsiṅka sāmājika o sāṃskṛtika samasyā. in : Adivasi I, 2,3 (1956), 1—5. [Social and cultural problems of the Adivasis.]

Soren, Sonaram. 5953
Social and Cultural Problems of Adivasis in Orissa. in : Orissa Tribes Research Journal, I,1 (1955) Inaugurated number, p. 1—4.

Streatfied, H. C. 5954
"Note" (List of Aboriginal Tribes in Orissa Tributary States According to their Social Precedence). in : Census of

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

India 1901, Vol. VI. Bengal : Bengal Secretariat Press, Calcutta 1902, Part I. Report, Appendix VIII, Iviii-Ixii, tables.

Taron, B. B. 5955
The Bondos of Koraput in :Ill. Weekly Ind. Vol. 81 (22.5.1960), p. 43.

Tickell, Lieut. S. R. 5956
Notes on the Bendkar, a People of Keonjur. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal., XI, 1, No.123 (1842), 205—207.

(Tribal Research Bureau) 5957
Living Conditions of Tribals of Similipal Hills. in : Adivasi X, 2 (1968/69), 1—73.

Tripathi, Ksetrabasi and Mohapatra, L.K. 5958
Oḍiśāra pārbatīya jāti, in : Jhankara, III, 6 (1951), 500—507. [The hill tribes of Orissa.]

Vadhek, Ram Pratap 5959
Orissa kī ādimjāti "Bonda". in : Vanyajati, III, 4 (1954), 126—128. Hindi.

Watts, Neville A. 5960
The Half-clad Tribals of Eastern India. Calcutta: Orient Longmans 1970, 153 p., 64 pls.

Wood, Evelyn Ed. 5961
Nagin. Story of the Life of Nagin Parekh which ended as a Lance Broken in the Service of the Tribesfolk of South Orissa (from contributions of Nagin's friends and colleagues) Foreword by Irawati Karve. Bombay, publ. by Dhananjay M. Parekh, 1965.

(See also Nos. 50, 212, 1686, 2533, 5454, 5455, 5879, 6023, 6034, 6044, 6045, 6321)

7.4. PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY AND DEMOGRAPHY

Bannerjee, Amulya Ratan 5962
Hair Character of the Juang and other Tribes of Orissa. in :Man in India, XXXVI, 3 (1956) 195—198.

Basu, Rabindra Nath and Basu, Minendra Nath 5963
Physical Anthropology of the Bhuiyas of Mayurbhanj. in : Science and Culture, VII (1941-42) 571-572.

Bebarta, P. C. 5964
A Study of Population Composition of Orissa State, 1959. Submitted to Demographic Training and Research Centre, Bombay (typescript).

Bebarta, P. C. 5965
A Study of Differential Fertility in Certain Villages of Coastal Orissa. Demographic Training and Research Centre, Chembur, Bombay 71, 1960. (mimeographed)

Bhattacharjee, P. N. 5966
Symmetrical and Asymmetrical Papillary Patterns in the Bareng Paroja of Orissa. in : Bull, Anthrop. Survey India, XVI, 3/4 (1967), 297—306.

Das, S. R. 5967
Bhatacharjee, P. N., Sastry, D. B., Mukherjee D. P., Blood groups (ABO, M. N., R. H.) ABH Secretions, Sickle-cell Trait and colour-blindness in the Bado Gadaba and the Bareng Paroja of Koraput District in Orissa. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey India, XI, 3/4 (1962), 145—151.

Das, S. R., Mukherjee, D. P., and Bhattacharjee, P. N. 5968
P. T. C. Taste Threshold Distribution in the Bodo Gadaba and the Bareng Paroja of Koraput District in Orissa. in : Acta Genetica, XIII (1963), 369—377.

Das, S. R. and Mukherjee, D. P. 5969
Phenylthiocarbamide Taste Sensitivity Survey among the Pareng Gadaba, the Ollaro Gadaba and the Konda Paroja of Koraput District, Orissa. in : Acta Genetica, XIV (1964), 168—176.

Das, S. R. 5970
Mukherjee, D. P., Sastry, D. B. A Somatological Survey of Five Tribes in the Koraput District. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey India. XVII, 4(1968), 400—422.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

De, B. 5971
A Short Note on Middle Phalangeal Hair among the Khond, Orissa. in : Bull. Dept. Anthrop., XVI, 1/2 (1967), 133—137.

Deka, Usha 5972
Finger and Prints of the Khonds in Orissa. in : Abstract, Indian Science Congress, 1966.

Deka, Usha 5973
Growth during Adolescence among Oriya Urban Boys and Girls. in : J. Ind. Anthrop. Soc., IV (1969), 141—146.

Deka, Usha 5974
Palmar Dermatoglyphics of Mundas of Orissa. in : Man in India, 50, 2 (1970)

Deka, Usha 5975
PTC Taste Threshold in some Castes of Orissa. in : Adivasi, 1970.

Deka, Usha 5976
Genetic Traits of the Kansaris of Orissa Abstr. publ. by Indian Science Congress, 1970.

Deka, Usha 5977
ABO Blood Groups and Some Morphological Tribes of Shashana Brahmins of Orissa. in : Man in India, II, 3 1971.

Deka, Usha 5978
Finger Print Configuration of the Panos of Orissa. in : Society and Culture, II, 2 (1972)

Deka, Usha 5979
Fertility Study of some groups in Orissa. in : Man in Soc., I (1973/74) 51—62.

Dronamraju, K. R. 5980
Frequency of Colour Blindness in Orissa. in : Ann. Human Genetics, XXVI (1962/63) 315—319, 4 tables.

Dronamraju, K. R. 5981
The Age of Onset of Hypertrichosis Pinae Auris among the Oriyan Males. in : Science and Culture, XXIX (1963), 162 ff.

Eickstedt, Egon von 5982
Ergologische Beobachtungen unter Mundariern und Altdrawiden. in : Etholog. Anzeiger, II, 1931, pp. 241—260.

Ghosh Maulik, S. K. 5983
Demographic Note on a Chilka Village, in : Adivasi, 1972

Ghosh Maulik, S. K. 5984
ABO Blood Group in Three Castes of Orissa. (Abstract Proc. of Ind. Science Congr. 1970) in : Man in India, 1974 (in press)

Ghosh Maulik, S. K. 5985
Morphometric Study of Gadaba Foot. in : J. Ind. Anth. Soc., to be published.

Karve, Irawati. 5986
Anthropometric Measurements in Karnatak and Orissa and a Comparison of these two Regions with Maharashtra. in : J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay, VIII (1954) 45—75.

Majumdar, D. N. 5988
Physical Characteristics of the Hos of Kolhan. in : Man in India, V, 1—2 (1925) 83—114.

Mishra, Shaila Bashini 5989
Study of Foot of Sasan Brahmin of Orissa. in : Adivasi, XXI (1970-71) 82—90.

Mitra, A. K., and Chatterjee, B. K. 5990
Racial Affinities of the Hindu Population of Orissa. (Abstract of paper.) in : Man in India, XIX (1939) 54.

Rao, P. D. P. 5991
Anthropometric and Dermatoglyphic Study of the Juangs in Orissa, India. (French Summary) in : Anthropological, VI, 2 (1964) 223—234, ills, bibliogr.

Rao, Prasad D. P. 5992
Anthropometric and Finger and Palmer Dermatoglyphic Study of the Saoras, in : Adivasi, 3/4 (1968-69), 15—24.

Prye, J.P. 5993
The Uriya and Khondh Population of Orissa. in : J. Royal As. Soc., (1923) 1 ff.

Rao, P.D.P., A. Aiyappan and N. Patnaik 5994
The People of Orissa. publ. in the Souvenir Issued by the Utkal University on the Eve of the 49th Session of the Indian Science Congress held at Cuttack, Jan. 1962.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ray, Ajit Kishore 5995
A Note on Juang Anthropometry. in : Man in India, XXXVIIII, 1 (1958) 56—59.

Ray, Gautam Sankar 5996
A Study of the Physical Characters of the Kondhs. in : East. Anthrop., II (1948-49), 138—144.

Sarkar, S. S. 5997
Blood Groups from Orissa. in : Science and Culture, XXII (1956/57) 180—181.

Sarkar, S. S., and Banerjee, A. R. 5998
Finger Prints of Orissan Aborigines. in : Man in India, XXXVII, 3 (1957), 182—191, 2 figs., 4 tables.

Sarkar, S. S., Banerjee, A. R., Bhattacharjee, Papia, and Roy, A. K. 5999
Further Studies on ABO Blood Groups from Orissa. in : Science and Culture, XXV (1959/60), 694-695, table.

Sarkar, S. S. 6000
Human Skeletal Remains from Brahmagiri. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey India, IX, 1 (1960), 5—25, 10 pls, 71 figs.

Tripathy, K. C. 6001
Middle-phalangeal Hair among the Saoras of Puri, Orissa. in : Eastern Anthrop., XVI, 2 (1963), 133—137, 3 tables

Tripathy, K. C. 6002
Physical Anthropology of Saora. in : Adivasi, (1964-65), No.1.

Tripathy, K. C. 6003
Dermatoglyphic Studies of the Savara, Orissa. in : East. Anthrop., XVIII, 3 (1965) 152—158.

Tripathy, K. C. 6004
ABO Blood Groups of Lanjia Saoras in : Adivasi, (1965-66), No.2, p. 13—16.

Tripathy, K. C. 6005
Mid-digital Hair among the Saora and Kondh of Orissa. in : Man in India, XLVI, 3 (1966), 256.

Tripathy, K. C. 6006
Taste, Mid-digital Hair and Occipital Hair whorls of Kandha. in : Adivasi, VIII, 1 (1966-67), 29—36.

Tripathy, K. C. 6007
A Note on Finger Prints of the Saora (Lanjia) of Orissa. in : East. Anthrop., XX,1 (1967), 65—70.

Tripathy, K. C. 6008
Finger Print Designations of the Saora (Lanjia) and Khonds, Orissa. in : Arch. and Physical Anthrop. in Oceania. II, 3 (1967).

Tripathy, K. C. 6009
ABO Blood Group Distribution among Some Orissan Castes. in : Adivasi (1967-68), No.1

Tripathy, K. C. 6010
The Distribution and Ridge Count among the Orissan Aborigines. in : Prakruti (Utkal University J., Science), No.V, 1 (1968).

Tripathy, K. C. 6011
A Genetic Survey among the Bhois (Bauris) of Bhubaneswar, Orissa. in : Adivasi, X, 1 (1968-69)

Tripathy, K. C. 6012
A Note on Occipital Hair Whorls among Some Castes in Orissa. in : Prakruti (Utkal University J., Science), VI, 2 (1969).

Tripathy, K. C. 6013
PTC Taste Sensitivity in Some Orissan Castes. in : Man in India, XLVIII, 1 (1969).

Tripathy, K. C. 6014
Morphometric Gravel Size Analysis of the Mahanadi and Tel. in : Proc. of the 57th session of Ind. Science Congr., 1970.

Tripathy, K. C. 6015
Metrical Analysis of Celts of Orissa. Abstract publ. by Ind. Science Congr., 1973.

Tripathy, K. C., P. Behera. 6016
Mid-Digital Hair and Occipital Hair-Whorls among the Kandara, Bauri and Pano. in : Prakuti (Utkal University J. Science), April, 1973.

Tripathy, K. C. 6017
Morphometric Study of Celt of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., (in Press).

(See also Nos. 5353, 5690)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

8. EDUCATION

Behera, Krishna Chandra 6018
Āmara śikṣā o śikṣaka. in : Navajivana, XI, 1 (1966), 68—70. [Our education and the teacher.]

Bihar and Orissa Government 6019
List of Officers in the Lower Subordinate Educational Service. Patna, Bihar and Orissa Govt. Press, 19—.

[*Calcutta Review*] 6020
Vernacular Education in Orissa. in : Calcutta Rev., XXXVIII, No. 75 (1863) 63—86.

Census of India 1891 6021
Education by Religion and Age. Vol. IV, Pt. 1, Orissa Division, (p. 264, 266, 272, 274, 280, 282, 286, 290, 296, 298, 304 306).

Census of India 1891 6022
Education by last. Vol. V, Orissa division, pp. 368—373.

Das, Nityananda 6023
Glimpses of Aborigines Education. in : Adivasi, Vol. III, No.1 (1958-59) p. 31—40.

Das, Nityananda 6024
Reorientation of Ashram School of Education. in : Adivasi, (1963-64), No. 1 p. 14—20.

Das, Radhagovinda 6025
Śikṣā o granthāgāra samasyā. in : Navajivana, II, 4 (1957), 292—293. [Problems of education and libraries in Orissa.]

Das, Sachindranath 6026
Some Aspects of Primary Education (in Mayurbhanj). in : Mayurbhanj Gaz., Vol. I, No.1 (Oct. 1931), p. 15.

Dash, Gaganendranath 6027
Śāntiniketana o Satyabādi. in : Kalinga, (Sunday literary special), Dec. 1969, Jan. 1970. [A comparative study of schools established in Santiniketan and Satyabadi at about the same time.]

Dhal, Golakabihari 6028
Oḍiā M. A. in : Navajivana, VII, 9 (1962/63), 561—565.

Dippie, H. 6029
The Educational Outook in Orissa, in : The Journal of the Orissa Academy, I, 1(Oct. 1937) 17—21.

Dvivedi, Yugalakishore 6030
Iṅgreja śāsita Oḍiśāre nārī śikṣā. in : Navajivana, XII, 2 (1967), 145—147. [Female education in Orissa under British administration.]

Dvivedi, Yugalakishore 6031
British Educational Efforts among Women of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XV, 1/2 (1967), 121—124.

Dvivedi, Yugalakishore 6032
Cāṭaśāḷi, in : Navajivana, XII, 11.12 (1968) 723—726. [Old-style lower primary school of Orissa called catasali.]

Hota, Siddheshwar 6033
The Educational Value of the Oriya Folk Literature. in : Quart. J. Mythic Soc., XL (1949/50), 143—152.

Khosla, A. N. 6034
Master Plan for the Education and Socio-Economic Uplift of the Scheduled Tribes, Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Sections of Orissa. New Delhi, 1970, 58 p. 1 map.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 6035
Utkaḷa pāi svatantra viśvavidyāḷaya. in : Daily Asha, dt. 19.7.33 ; 20.7.33; 21.7.33; 22.7.33; 23.7.33; 25.7.33; 26.7.33; and 27.7.33. [A separate university for Orissa.]

Mahanti, Bijayaprasad 6036
Prāthamika śikṣā o Oḍiā bhāṣā. in : Jhankara, XIV, 8 (1962), 784—792. [Primary education and Oriya language].

Mahanti, Sarat Kumar 6037
Āma sāhitya o viśvavidyāḷaya. in : Navajivana, VI, 11 (1962), 705—709. [Our literature and the university.]

Manasinha, Mayadhar 6038
Sāhitya o viśvavidyāḷaya. in : Navajivana, VI, 10 (1962) 597—601; 11, 679—684. [Literature and the university.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mishra, Gadadhar 6039
Research in Utkal University. in :Orissa Past and Present edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 255—264.

Mishra, Sachidananda 6040
Śiśura Oḍiyā lipi paricaya. in : Navajivana, IV, 2 (1959) 93—96. [Acquaintance of a child with Oriya alphabet.]

Mitra, Kalipada 6041
Beginning of English Education in Orissa. in : Bengal P. and P., LXXX, Serial No. 133 (1951), 38—41.

Mahanti, Bansidhar 6042
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare prācīna Oḍiśāra śikṣāpaddhati. in : Jhankara, XXIII, 1 (1971) 4—8. [System of education in ancient Orissa according to Sarala Mahabharata.]

Mukherjee, Prabhat 6043
Promotion of Education in Orissa by Ravenshaw. in : Orissa Hist., Res. J., XIV, 2 (1966) 21—32.

Mohanty, J. N. 6044
Some Problems in Tribal Education in Orissa and their Selection. in : Adivasi, VIII, 3 (1966/67) 32—34.

Mohapatra, Kulamani 6045
Primary Education in Tribal Languages, Problems and Prospects. in : Adivasi, VIII 2 (1966-67) 48—55.

Nayak, Gokulananda 6046
Cāṭaśāḷī o māṭivaṁśa abadhāna. in : Navajivana VII, 3,4 (1962) 176-177. [Old type of village schools and teachers of Orissa].

Orissa, Education Dept. 6047
Annual Report on Progress of Education in Orissa, 1936/37. Cuttack : Govt. Press.

Orissa, Education Dept. 6048
The Quinquennial Report on the Progress of Education, 1937—1942. Cuttack; Supdt., Orissa Govt. Press, 1944, 151 p., tables.,

Orissa, Education Dept. 6049
General Educational Tables for Orissa 1946-47. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press, 1947, 41p.

Orissa, Education Dept. 6050
Syllabus for Primary Schools in Orissa for Classes I to V. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press, 1962.

Orissa, Planning and Coordination (Planning Branch) Dept. 6051
Survey Analysing the Problem of Shortfall in Admission to Engineering Schools in Orissa with Suggested Remedies. Cuttack: the Dept. 1963, 31 p., tables.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination (Evaluation) Dept. 6052
A Study on the Pattern of Utilization of Educated Persons in Orissa. Cuttack, the Dept., 1968. VI, 181 p. tables.

(Orissa Review) 6053
Progress of Education in Orissa. in : Orissa Review, XVII, 6 (January, 1961); p. 12—19.

(Orissa Review) 6054
Training of Technical Personnel in Orissa. in : Orissa Rev. XVIII, 5/6 (Dec. 1961 and Jan. 1962), p. 33—40

Panigrahi, Krushnachandra 6055
Intellectual Honesty in University Education. in : Orissa Ed. Mag., 3 (1961), 123 f.

Parija, Pranakrushna 6056
The Utkal University : Its Origin and Growth, in : Orissa Past and Present edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 9-10.

Patnaik, Nityananda 6057
Education in the Area of Barpali. in : Underdeveloped Areas. A Book of Readings and Research., ed. by Lyle W. Shannon. New York : Harper+Bros. 1957, p. 100—108.

Patnaik, Niytyananda 6058
Oḍiśāre nṛtaśttva śikṣāra āvaśyakatā. in : Navajivana, III, 4 (1958), 263—267. [Necessity of anthropology in Orissan education.]

Patnaik, Nityananda 6059
A Village that Built its School. in (Economic Weekly, XII, No. 36 (Sept. 3, 1960) p. 1345—1347.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pradhan, Harikrusna 6060
Janaśikṣā o Oḍiyā lipi. in : Nababharata, I, 10/11 (1947), 480—483. [People's education and Oriya Script.]

Pradhan, Muralidhar 6061
Mādhyamikaśikṣāre parivarttana loḍā ki ? in : Navajivana XIV, 10 (1970), 606—611. [Is any change required in secondary education ?]

Pradhan, Pabitra Mohan 6062
Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology. in : Orissa Past and Present edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 247—250.

Rath, B. N. 6063
Development of Education in Orissa under the British (1803—1946). M. A. Thesis, London 1948.

Rath, Baidyanath, 6064
Primary Education in Orissa. in : The Eastern Times, Vol, XV, no 256, (Jan. 9, 1964), p. 25

Rath, G. C. 6065
Utkal University, in : Orissa Past and Present edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 150—158.

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 6066
Cāṭaśāḷī. in : Utkal Sahitya, VI 8 (1902); [The old village primary schools.]

Ratha, Mrutyunjaya 6067
Catuṣpāṭhī. in : Utkal Sahitya, VII, 6 (1903)

Rautray, Binod 6068
Śikṣākṣetrare kuṇḍheināṭara prayoga. in: Jhankara, XVI, 8 (1964), 737—742. [The application of puppet dance in education.]

Rautray, Binod 6069
Kaḷā śikṣā—eka samikṣā. in : Jhankara, XVII, 1 (1965), 93—99. [Art education—a critical appraisal.]

Ray, Reva 6070
Ravenshaw bāḷikā vidyāḷayara itihāsa. in : Navajivana, VII, 6 (1962), 386—392. 7, 409—415; 8, 505—509; 9, 605-607. [History of Ravenshaw Girls' High School.]

Sable, Alan 6071
Path through the Labyrinth. A Study of Educational Selection and Allocation in an Indian State Capital. Ph. D. Thesis, Harvard Univ. 1973. [Harvard-Bhubaneswar Project.]

Samantaraya, Natabar 6072
Prathama jugara ādhunika Oḍiyā pāṭhya pustaka (byākaraṇa bibhāga). in : Jhankara, XXII, 10 (1971), 915–920 [Modern Oriya textbooks of early period (grammar portion.)]

Sen, P. 6073
Poorce English School (1835—40). in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., XXVII, 4 (1941), 473—484.

Seymour, Susan 6074
Patterns of Child Rearing in a Changing Indian Town : Sources and Expressions of Dependence and Independence. Ph.D. Thesis, Harvard Univ. 1971. [Harvard-Bhubaneswar Project.]

Shaw, Biswanath. 6075
Success of Ashram School. in : Adivasi, III, 2 (1958), 31-32.

Shaw, Biswanath 6076
Vocational Education in the Ashram School. in :Adivasi, III, 3/4 (1958) 31—34.

Vyas, Ambalal P. 6077
Why this Emphasis on Vocational Bias in Education in Ashrams ? in : Adivasi, II, 1 (1957-58), p. 45—49.

Vyas, Ambalal P. 6078
The Test of a good Ashram School. in : Adivasi, III, 1 (1958-59), 22—24.

Vyas, Ambalal P. 6079
Ten Years' Progress of Ashram Education in Orissa (from 1947/48 to 1957/58). in : Vanyajati, VI (1958), 157—160.

Vyas, Ambalal P. 6080
Fifteen Years Progress of Tribal Education in Orissa. in : Vanyajati, XI (1963), 51—54.

(See also Nos. 3161, 3219, 3249, 3260, 3262, 3263, 3276, 5409, 5447, 54446, 5448, 5433, 5424, 5418, 5756, 6071, 6074)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

9. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

9.1. GENERAL STUDIES

(By an Advocate) 6081
Analysis of Leading Cases. Vol. I : A Book Analysing the Criminal, Hindu, Constitutional Laws and Contract and Torts. Vol II, 1: A Book Analysing the Mohamadan Law, Orissa Tenancy Act,. Madras Estate Land Act., C. P. Tenancy Act. and Equity. Vol. II, 2: A Book Analysing The Civil Procedure Code, Law of Evidence and Law of Transfer. Cuttack : Utkal University Press 1951.

Bailey, F. G. 6082
Political Change in the Kondmals. in : East. Anthrop., XI (1957/58), 88–106.

Bailey, F. G. 6083
Politics in Orissa. in: Ec. Weekly, (1: Congress Losses Majority), XI, 10 (1959), 1203–1208, 2 tables; (2 : Voting Pattern in Hill and Coast),XI, 10 (1959),1271—1276, 2 tables, map; (3 : The Feudatory States) XI, 10 (1959) 1297—1302; (4 : The Oriya Movement), XI, 10 (1959) 1331–1338; (5 : Social and Economic Reform), XI, 10, (1959), 1369–1375; (6 : The Independence Movement), XI, 10 (1959), 1403–1408; (7 : The Party in Power) XI, 10 (1959), 1433–1440; (8: The Ganatantra Parishad), XI, 10 (1959), 1469–1476 ; (9 : The Congress since 1947), XI, 10 (1959), 1503–1510.

Bailey, F. G. 6084
Political Change in the Kondmals. in : Rural Profiles II., ed. by D. N. Majumdar, Ethnogr. and Folk Culture Society, Lucknow 1960, pp. 84–102.

Bailey, F. G. 6085
Tribe, Caste, and Nation. A study of political activity and political change in Highland Orissa. Manchester University Press. 1960, p. 279, 12 pls., 3 maps, 6 tables.

Bailey, F. G. 6086
Parliamentary Government in Orissa (1947–1959). in : J. Commonwealth Pol. St., I (1961/63), 112–122.

Bailey, F. G. 6087
Politics and Society in Contemporary Orissa. in : C. H. Philips (ed.) Politics and Society in India, London 1962, p. 97–115.

Bailey, F. G. 6088
Politics and Social Change : Orissa in 1959. Bombay : O.U.P. 1963. 241 p. maps. tables. (Berkeley and Los Angeles : University of California, 1963).

Bailey, F. G. The Study of Politics in Village India, 6089
Paper given at 1964 annual meeting of the Association for Asian Studies, Washington, D. C. March 1964.

Bailey, F. G. 6090
Decisions by Consensus in Councils and Committees, with Special Reference to Village and Local Government in India. in: A. S. A. Monographs : Two Political Systems and the distribution of Power. London : Tavistock 1965. p. 1–20

Das, A. B. 6091
A Study of District Boards in Orissa. in : Seminar Papers 1960-61, p. 65–78.

Das, B. C. 6092
Zilla Parishadas in Orissa. in: Mod. Rev., Vol. 124 and 125 (1969), 733–738.

Dash, S. C. 6093
Orissa. in : Kogekar, S. V. (Ed.), Reports on the Indian General Elections, 1951-52. Bombay : Popular Books Depot, 1956.

Dvivedi, S. N. 6094
The Orissa Affair and C. B. J. Inquiry. New Delhi : the author (C. 1966) 148p.

Ghosal, A. K. 6095
Ministerial Tangle in Orissa. (A critical Review) in : Mod. Rev., Vol. 104 (1958), 198–201.,

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ghosh, S. K. 6096
Impact of Industrialisation on Law and Order, (with exhaustive and up-to-date case-law on different forms of strikes, lock-outs, picketing, bandhs, gheraos, dharanas, etc.) Foreword by S. Barman, Introduct. by J. K. Misra. Bombay: N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd. 1968, XIV, 200 p.

Jena, B. B. 6097
Organisation of the Government of Orissa. in: Ind. J. Pol. Soc., XXIV (1963), 153—165.

Jena, B. B. 6098
General Elections in Orissa. in: Pol. Science Rev., VI, 3/4 (1967/68), 349—370.

Karna, Mahendra Narain 6099
Indian States on Social Distance Scale. in: Man in India XLVII, 3 (1967), 228—237.

Legal Miscellany 6100
Cases on Orissa Land Reforms Act. Cuttack, 1967, 43 p. (O.I.D. Suppl. No. 6 of 1967.)

Mahapatra, Manamohan 6101
Voting Behaviour of a Scheduled Caste in Bhubaneswar. in: Man in Soc., I (1973/74), 81—90.

Mahapatra, Pranab 6102
An Assembly Constituency in Orissa. in: Ec. Weekly, XI (1959), 603—606.

Mahapatra, Pranab 6103
Congress versus Swatantra, A Bye-Election to the Orissa Assembly. in: The Economic Weekly, Vol. 17, No. 30 (July 24, 1965), pp. 1162—1170. [Deals with Keonjhar bye-elections of June 27, 1965.]

Misra, B. 6104
A Note on 'The Orissa Land Reforms Act, 1960'. in: Seminar Papers 1960/61, 99—107.

(*Modern Review*) 6105
The Verdict in Orissa Election. in: Mod. Rev., Vol. 110 (1961), 4—6.

Mohanty, A. C. 6106
A Collection of Rules and Orders of the State and Central Government. Cuttack: The Satyabadi Press for A. C. Mohanty, 1954.

Mohapatra, Manindra Kumar 6107
Legislators' Administrative Role Orientation and Their Perception of Public Bureaucracy in an Indian State: A Study of Legislative Behavior in Orissa (Ph.D. thesis, Kentucky, C. 1970).

Mohapatra, Manindra Kumar 6108
Political Socialization of Legislators in Orissa: An Empirical Study of 1967 Assembly. in J. Const. and Parl. St., V, 1 (1971) 116—127.

Mohapatra, Manindra Kumar 6109
Legislators' Administrative Role Perception in an Indian State: An Empirical Exploration. in: Ind. J. Public Administration, Dec. 1971.

Mohapatra, Manindra Kumar 6110
Orissa Legislators: Profile and Perception of Legislators in an Indian State. in: Ind. J. Pol. Science, XXXIV, 3 (July-Sept. 1973).

Mohapatra, Manindra Kumar 6111
Partisan Identification and Orientation towards Politicians: A Test of Eldersveld's Thesis in an Indian Sub-Culture, (Paper prepared for the 1974 Annual Conference for Political Scientists, Virginia.)

Mohapatra, Manindra Kumar 6112
Ombudsmanic Role of Legislators in an Indian State. (Paper prepared for the Research Committee on Legislative Development, International Political Science Association, Penang Conference 1975.)

(*Orissa Review*) 6113
Prison Reforms in the Plan Programme. in: Orissa Rev., XIX, 1 (August, 1962), p. 29—33.

Panda, Radhacharana 6114
Grāma pañcāyatara ketoṭi citra. in: Navajivana, IV, 3 (1959) 208—210 [Some examples of village Panchayat of Orissa.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Patnaik, Khetramohan 6115
An Analysis of the Tax Structure of the Urban Local Bodies in Orissa. in : Souvenir Issue of State Level Conference of Urban Local Bodies in Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Government of Orissa/Local Self-Government Dept. Feb., 1966. p. 27—36

Patnaik, Nityananda 6116
A Gram Panchayat Election in Orissa. in : Ec. Weekly, XII (1960), 45—48, tables.

Rath, Ramakanta 6117
The Law of Zemindary Abolition. Cuttack: Damodar Mishra (Lark Books), 1965.

Rath, S. N. 6118
Fourth General Election in Orissa. in : Pol. Scient., IV (1967/68), 139—152.

Rout, B. C. 6119
A Survey of the Mid-term Elections in Orissa. in : Seminar Papers, (1965-1966), 64—76.

Rout, B. C. 6120
Organization and Working of the Secretariat of Orissa. Reprinted from Indian Administration Organization and Working. Conference Issue of Indian Political Science Conference XXVIII, Dec. 1966. p. 56—64.

Rout, B. C. 6121
The IV General Election in a Twin Town: A Study of the Bhubaneswar Constituency. in : Ind. J. Pol. S. : Special Number, 29th Ann. Conference 1967, pp. 158—164.

Shadangi Surendranarayana 6122
Pañcāyata darpaṇa. Cuttack : Lark Books 1967, XXIV+256 p. [On Pañcāyata System]

Singh, Amar 6123
One Day Poll in Orissa 1967. Bhubaneswar: Home (Election) Dept., 1967, 202 p. [Author was Chief Election Officer]

Singh, H. 6124
Pattern of Attendance in Meeting of a Grampanchayat in Orissa. in : Adivasi VIII, 3 (1966/67), 42—45.

Sinha, Ramprasad 6125
Congress and Orissa. in : The Eastern Times, XV, 256 (Jan. 9, 1964) pp. 37.

(See also Nos. 1588, 3154, 5387, 5461, 5457, 5446, 5436, 5435, 5423, 5495, 5496, 5653, 5851, 5857, 5920)

9.2. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

9.2.1. VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

Bengal, Govt. 6126
An Abstract of the Regulations Enacted for the Administration of the Police and Criminal Justice in the Provinces of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. With an index and notes of references to any enactments by which provisions still in force may have been modified or altered. Comp. by William Blunt and Henry Shakespeare. Calcutta : A. G. Balfour 1824, 307 p., 2 pls.

Bengal, Judicial Dept. 6128
Reports on the State of the Police in the Divisions of Cuttack and the Assam, Arracan and Tenasserim Provinces and Chota-Nagpore with the orders of Govt. thereon for the first and second six months of 18.... Calcutta, Bengal Military Orphan Press, 18...

Bengal, Laws, Statutes, etc. 6129
Bihar and Orissa Code, containing the Regulations and Local Acts in force in the province of Bihar and Orissa. With tables and lists, notes as to scheduled districts and de-regulationised tracts, and notifications declaring enactments in force in, or extending enactment to, such districts and tracts and a full index. Edited by W. S. Coutts. 1917

Bihar and Orissa, Legislative Council 6130
The Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council Manual ; being a reprint of the Indian Councils Acts and other acts relating to the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

and the proclamation and regulations rules, notifications and circulars issued in respect of that council with the regulations for the nomination and election of additional members of the Imperial legislative council and notes and an index. Patna: Bihar and Orissa Secretariat Book Depot. 1914. 249 p. tables. forms.

Bihar and Orissa, Legislative Council, 6131
1921–1938. Proceedings, 1921–1936. Patna, Supdt., Govt. Printing, Bihar and Orissa, 1921–1937.

Bihar and Orissa, Office of the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals. 6132
List of Compounders Employed in Hospitals and Dispensaries in Bihar and Orissa corr. up to the 31st Dec., 1917. Patna: Supdt., Govt. Ptg., 1918. 39 p. tables.

Bihar and Orissa, Office of the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals. 6133
(1) Gradation list of sub-assistant Surgeons in Bihar and Orissa and (2) distribution list of sanctioned appointments, showing the tenure, pay and allowances, with the present incumbents. Patna : Supdt. Govt. Ptg. Bihar and Orissa, 19- (annual).

Bihar and Orissa, Office of the Inspector-General of Registration. 6134
Statistical Returns with a Brief Note of the Registration Dept. in Bihar and Orissa, 1911-. Patna: Supdt., Govt. Printing, B. & O., 1912-.

India Election Commission 6135
Report on the Third General Election to the Orissa Legistative Assembly, 1961. New Delhi, 1962. 33p. tables.

India, Office of the Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa. 6136
Bihar and Orissa Companion to Fundamental and Supplementary Rules and the Service Code, Calcutta : Central Publication Branch 1930. VIII, 302 p.

Orissa, Administration Enquiry Committee. 1958. 6137
Report..Cuttack; Revenue Dept., 1959. 2 Vols (Chairman Samuel Das Vol. I., XXXII and 737 p; Vol. II, II and 35 p.

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics. Administrative Intelligence Unit. 6138
Community Development in Orissa; some facts and charts, 1960-61—. Cuttack; the Bureau, 1962—.

Orissa, Community Development and Panchayati Raj (Grama Panchayat) Dept. 6139
Annual Administration Report on the working of Grama Panchayats in Orissa for the year 1950/51-. Cuttack : The Dept. [Author varies : Revenue Dept. Political and Services (G.P.) Dept.]

Orissa, Community Development and Panchayati Raj Dept. 6140
The Orissa Panchayati Raj Manual, 19-. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press, 19-.

Orissa, Community Development and Panchayati Raj (Gram Panchayat) Dept. 6141
A Handbook of Circulars; (a collection of important Govt. circulars and orders issued by the G. P. Dept.) Cuttack: Govt. Press, 1969. [Text in English and Oriya.]

Orissa, Directorate of Health 6142
Annual Public Health Report of the Province of Orissa for the year 1937—. Cuttack; O. G. Press, 19-.

Orissa, Directorate of Health Services 6143
Health Services of Orissa, 1959. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press. No date, 35 pp., diagrs. tables.

Orissa, Finance Department 6144
Orissa Service Code, 1939. 1st Ed. Cuttack: Orissa Government Press, 1945.

Orissa, Finance Department 6145
Orissa Service Code, 1939. 2nd Ed. Corrected up to 31st March, 1945. Cuttack: Orissa Government Press 1949.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa, Grama Panchayat Dept. 6146
Evaluation Report : Gram Panchayat Prize Competition, 1952-63. Bhubaneswar, 1962. iv, 77 p. tables.

Orissa, Grama Panchayats Enquiry Committee 6147
Report. Bhubaneswar: Grama Panchayats Dept. 1958. XVIII, 178 p. [Chairman: Dinabandhu Sahu.

Orissa, Health Dept. 6148
Annual Administration Report for the Year, 1957/58—. Cuttack: Govt. Press, 19- .

Orissa, Health Dept. 6149
List of Medical, Public Health, Ayurvedic and Homeopathic Institutions 1965. Cuttack: Govt. Press 1965, 145 p.

Orissa, High Court 6150
Indian Law Reports, Cuttack Series; Containing Cases Determined by the High Court of Orissa and by the Supreme Court of India on Appeal from the Court, 1951. Cuttack: Government Press 1952 to date.

Orissa, High Court 6151
Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the State of Orissa. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press. Annual.

Orissa, High Court 6152
Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the State of Orissa during the Year—Cuttack (Annual).

Orissa, High Court, Cuttack 6153
Chronological Tables for the Year, 19- . Cuttack: Supdt., Govt. Press, 19—.

Orissa, High Court, Cuttack. 6154
Rules of the High Court of Orissa 1948. Cuttack: Supdt., Orissa Govt. Press, 1956, 2 Vols.

Orissa, High Court, Cuttack 6155
Appellate Side. General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature, Orissa (Civil). Howrah : Glasgow Printing Co., 1949. 2 Vols. (2nd Ed. 1967).

Orissa, Home (Public Relations) Dept. 6156
The Annual Administration Report. Bhubaneswar. Annual.

Orissa Home (Public Relations) Department 6157
Community Development and National Extension Service in Orissa (Oct. 1952 to Oct. 1956). Cuttack: Orissa Government Press. No date.

Orissa, Inspector-General of Prisons 6158
Report on the Prison Administration of Orissa for the Year 1936—. Bhubaneswar; the Office, 1937—.

Orissa, Inspector-General of Prisons 6159
Administration Report on the Jails of Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press (Annual).

Orissa, Inspector-General of Prisons 6160
Annual (and Triennial) Returns of the Hospitals and Dispensaries in Orissa, 1936—. Cuttack : Govt. Press, 1938—.

Orissa, Irrigation Dept. 6161
Administration and Revenue Report ....Public Works, Orissa, 19-. Cuttack : the Dept., 19—.

Orissa, Law Dept. 6162
The Orissa Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1936—1946. Cuttack : Saraswata Press, 1950, 3 Vols. (Vol. I Index to Vol. II and III. Vol. II : Rules and orders made under the Govt. of India Act., 1935, letters patent for the High Court of Patna, Bengal Regulations, Regulations made under the Govt. of India Acts and Central Acts. (2 cops). Vol. III: Rules and orders made under Bengal Acts, Bihar and Orissa Acts, Madras Acts, Agency Rules, Central Provinces Acts, Orissa Acts and Rules.)

Orissa, Law Dept. 6163
The Orissa Statutory Rules and Orders, 1958. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press, 1967. 440 p. forms.

Orissa, Law Dept. 6164
The Orissa Code. Cuttack : Supdt. Govt. Press, 1949—51. 7 Vols. (Contents : Vol. I : Bengal regulations and central acts as modified in their application to

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa. Vol. II : Bengal Acts, 1816—1911. Vol. III : Bihar and Orissa Acts, 1913—1935. Vol. IV : Madras Regulations and certain central and Madras Acts in force in the ex-Madras area. Vol. V. : Madras Acts from 1915 to 1936. Vol. II Regulations made by the Governor-General of India in Council and by the Governor of Orissa and unrepealed acts passed by the State Legislature from 1936 to 1957. pt.1 : 1936—1950. 1958. pt. 2 : 1951—1957. 1958.)

Orissa, Law Dept. 6165
Correction Slips for Orissa Code, Vols. I-VII. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press, 1961.

Orissa, Law Dept. 6166
Index to Orissa Code, Vols. I to VII. (Chronological, Alphabetical and Subject-wise). Cuttack : Orissa Government Press. 1962.

Orissa, Law Dept. 6167
Orissa Acts, Regulations and Ordinances. 1954 to 1959 (1 Vol. per year). Bhubaneswar : Law Department. 1960.

Orissa, Law Dept. 6168
Orissa Acts, Regulations and Ordinances; 1937—. Cuttack : O. G. Press, 1937—.

Orissa, Laws, Commerce ana Labour Dept. 6169
Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Partnership Act, 1932 in the Province of Orissa for the Year ending the 31st March, 19—. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press, 19—.

Orissa, Legislative Assembly 6170
Orissa Legislative Assembly Proceedings: 2nd Assembly. Cuttack: O. G. Press, 1946—1951, 14 Vos.

Orissa, Legislative Assembly 6171
Orissa Legislative Assembly Proceedings, Official Report, pt. I: Questions and Answers. Cuttack: O. G. Press, 1952.

Orissa, Legislative Assembly 6172
Debates, Official Report, pt. 2: Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly other than Questions and Answers. Cuttack: O. G. Press, 1952.

Orissa, Legislative Assembly 6173
Proceedings of the meeting held on Saturday the 1st July, 1961 to elect the speaker. Cuttack: Supdt., Govt. Press, 1961, 13 p.

Orissa, Legislative Assembly 6174
Proceedings of the meeting held on Saturday the 13th March, 1967 to elect the speakar. Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press, 1967. 7 p. [English and Oriya.]

Orissa, Legislative Assembly, Committee on Estimates 6175
Eighth Report : Industries Dept., 1963; Ninth Report: Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services. 1964 ; Tenth Report: Community Development and Panchayati Raj Dept., 1966; 11th Report : Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services 1967 ; 12th Report : Fisheries, 1967-68 ; 13th Report : Medium Irrigation Projects 1969 ; 14th Report: Community Development and Panchayati Raj Dept., 1970; 15th Report: Lift irrigation, 1970; 16th Report : Fisheries, 1972; 17th Report: Forest, 1972.

Orissa, Legislative Assembly, Committee on Govt. Assurance 6176
...Report. Cuttack : Legislative Assembly Secretariat. 1959—. (Annual)

Orissa, Legislative Assembly, Committee on Petitions 6177
...Report, 19—. Cuttack: O. G. Press, 19—.

Orissa, Legislative Assembly, Committee on Public Undertakings 6178
...Report.....Bhubaneswar : Legislative Assembly Secretariat.

Orissa, Legislative Assembly, Public Accounts Committee 6179
Report on the Appropriation Accounts and the Audit Report and on Finance Accounts and the Audit Report. Bhubaneswar:Vidhan Sabha Secretariat (Annual).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa, Legislative Assembly. Public Accounts Committee 6180
Epitome of the Report of the Public Accounts Committee on the Accounts for the Years 1951-52 to 1957-58 and of the Govt. Orders thereon. Bhubaneswar 1963, 16 p.

Orissa, Local Audit Dept. 6181
Annual Report of the Working of the Local Audit Dept., 19—. Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press, 19—.

Orissa, Local Self-Govt. Dept. 6182
Souvenir Issue of State Level Conference of Urban Local Bodies in Orissa. Bhubaneswar; The Dept. 1966, 139 p. tables plates

Orissa, Local Self-Government Dept. 6183
Extract from Report of the Orissa Local Bodies (Urban) Administration Enquiry Committee, Orissa. in : No 6182, p. 91—104

Orissa, Local Self-Government Dept. 6184
Background of Municipal Administration. in : No 6182, p. 121—138

Orissa, Office of the Accountant-General 6185
Appropriation Accounts and the Audit Report. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press. Annual.

Orissa, Office of the Accoutant-General 6186
Finance Accounts and the Audit Report. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press. Annual.

Orissa, Office of the Inspector-General of Registration 6187
Annual (and triennial) Administration-Report on the Working of the Registration Dept. for the Year 19—. Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press, 19—.

Orissa, Police Department 6188
Report on the Administration of the Police in the State of Orissa for the Year Cuttack: Government Press. (Annual) (Supersedes the Report on the Administration of the Police Department of the Province of Orissa.)

6189
Orissa Police Magazine, Souvenir of the Indian Police Centenary, 1861—1961. Cuttack : Editor, 1961. 204, 24 p. illus., [in English & Oriya]

Orissa, Political and Services Dept. 6190
..Civil List comp...by the Joint Secretary to Govt. of Orissa Political and Services Dept. Cuttack : Supdt., Govt. Press, 1936 (annual).

Orissa, Public Service Commission 6191
Annual Report. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press. Annual.

Orissa, Public Works Department 6192
Annual Administration Report. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press. Annual.

Orissa, Public Works Department 6193
Combined Classified Lists and Distribution Returns of Establishments. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press. (Issued irregularly.]

Orissa, Public Works Dept. 6194
Orissa Public Works Dept. Code with appendices. Cuttack : Supdt., Orissa Govt. Press 1957. VI, 206 p.

Orissa, Public Works Dept. Irrigation and Drainage Branch 6195
Administration and Revenue Report (Irrigation) for the Year 1956-57—. Cuttack: Supdt., Orissa Govt. Press, 1962—.

Orissa, Registration Dept. 6196
Annual Administration Report . Bhubaneswar: Board of Revenue.

[*Orissa Review*] 6197
Orissa Administration during Last Twenty-Five Years. in : Orissa Rev. XVII, 9 (1961) 9—26.

Orissa, Special Relief Dept. 6198
Second Flood Report, 1956. Cuttack : Supdt., Govt. Press, 1956. II, 339 p.

Orissa, Special Relief Department 6199
Supplement to the Second Flood Report, 1956. With a Note on the Flood Situation of June and July, 1956. Cuttack: Orissa Government Press, 1956.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa, Special Relief Dept. 6200
Drought in Orissa during 1954 and 1955; Final Report. Bhubaneswar : the Dept. 1958. 42, XCIII p.

Orissa, Special Relief Dept. 6201
Floods in Orissa Rivers during 1955 and 1956. Bhubaneswar, 1958. VIII, 116, cclxvip. pls., maps, tables.

Orissa, Transport Department 6202
Annual Administrative Report. Cuttack: Orissa Government Press. Annual.

Orissa, Transport Dept. 6203
Nationalised Road Transport Services, 1957-58—. Cuttack: the Dept., 19—.

Orissa, Transport Dept. 6204
Transport Statistical Handbook, 1967-68, by A. Das. Bhubaneswar: the Dept., 1970. VI, 73 p. charts.

9.2.2. REVENUE AND SETTLEMENT

9.2.2.1. GENERAL STUDIES

Bengal. 6205
An Abstract of the Regulations of Govt. in the Dept. of Miscellaneous Revenue and Commerce in Force within the Provinces of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, from the Year 1793 to 1826, inclusive with an index and notes of reference to any enactment by which provisions of regulations in force may have been modified or extended. Calcutta: Govt. Gazette Press, 1826. 234 p.

Bengal, Dept. of Land Records 6206
Annual Report. Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Book Depot. 1891-1902.

Bengal, Govt. 6207
An Abstract of the Regulations Enacted for the Assessment and Realization of the Land Revenues in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa from the Year 1793 to 1824, inclusive with an index and notes of references to any enactments by which provisions of regulations in force may have been modified or altered. Calcutta: Govt. Gazette Press, 1826, XX and 359 p., tables.

Bengal, Govt. Revenue Department 6208
1896; Land Revenue, June, Nos. 1—10, Orissa Settlement. Calcutta 1896, 1897; Land Revenue, Nos. 59—62: Settlement of Fair Rents in Orissa. Calcutta 1897, 1899: Land Revenue, Nos. 39—43: Maintenance of Land Records in Orissa. Calcutta 1899, 1899 : Land Revenue, Nos. 42—46 Registration of revenue-free Tenures in the District of Cuttack. Calcutta 1899.

Bengal, Govt. 6209
Rules for the Guidance of the Settlement Department in Settling Rents, and Revenue in Orissa. Calcutta : Bengal Secr. Press 1898 66 p.

Bihar and Orissa, Dept. of Land Records and Survey 6210
Annual Report on Survey and settlement Operations. Patna : Bihar and Orissa Govt. Press.

Bihar and Orissa, Govt. 6211
Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the Year— 1911-12 (1934-35), 21 pts., Ranchi; Patna 1912—35.

Bihar and Orissa, Government 6212
Selections from Orissa Settlement Papers. Patna: Bihar and Orissa Govt. Press 1934, 193 p.

Cuttack Law Times 6213
The Orissa Government Land Settlement Manual. Cuttack 1967.

Hirst, Frederick Christian 6214
Notes on the Old Revenue Surveys of Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam. Calcutta : Thacker Spink. 1912, IV p. 1 1.87 p. 11 fold maps, 1 fold plan and 3 gold tables in pocket.

Orissa, Board of Revenue 6215
Report on the Land Revenue Administration for the State of Orissa (annual).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa, Board of Revenue 6216
Annual Administration Report on Abolition of Estates for the Year 1958/59—. Cuttack; Orissa Govt. Press, 1965—.

Orissa, Board of Revenue 6217
Land Tenure and Land Reforms in Orissa; 1962. Cuttack: Board of Revenue 1962. 147 p.

Orissa, Dept. of Land Records and Surveys 6218
Annual Report on Survey and Settlement Operations under the Control of the Director of the Dept. of Land Records and Surveys, Orissa for the Year ending Sept., 1964—. Cuttack: Govt. Press. 1963—. (Title varies: 1946-47: Annual Report on Survey, Settlement and Maintenance of Land Records Operations in Orissa.
1948-49—1960-61: Annual Administration Report on Survey, Settlement and Maintenance of Land Records.]

Orissa Directorate of Land Records and Surveys 6219
Land Tenure and Land Reforms in Orissa, 1962. [Bhubaneswar], Board of Revenue, 1962 VL. 147 p.

Orissa, Revenue Dept. 6220
Report on the Land Revenue Administration in the Districts of Ganjam and Koraput Including the Agency Areas, Cuttack: O. G. Press, [Title varies: 1937-38 : Report on the Settlement of the Land Revenue in the Districts of Ganjam and Koraput. 1938-39—1945-46 : Report on the Land Revenue Administration in the Districts of Ganjam and Koraput.]

Orissa, Office of the Revenue Commissioner. 6221
Report on Survey, Settlement and Maintenance of Land Records Operations in Orissa. 1936/37—Cuttack : Orissa Government Press (Annual).

Orissa, Revenue Dept. 6222
Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Districts of North Orissa for the Year 1936/37—. Cuttack, O. G. Press, 1938—.

Orissa, Revenue Dept. 6223
Report on the Administration of the wards, Encumbered and Trust Estate in North Orissa for the Year 19—. Cuttack, Orissa Govt. Press, 19—.

(See also Nos. 1509, 1510, 1554, 1585, 1591)

9.2.2.2. SPECIAL SETTLEMENT REPORTS

(*Orissa, General*) 6224
Dain, J. R.
Report on the Settlement of Land Revenue in the Areas Transferred from the Madras Presidency to the Orissa Province for Fasli 1346 (1936-37), Cuttack: Press Officer, Govt. Press. 1939. 16 p.

Dalziel, W. W. 6225
Final Report on the Revision Settlement of Orissa (1922–1932). Patna: 'Supdt., Govt. Ptg. 1934, 283 p., maps, tables.

James, J. F. W. 6226
Final Report on the Revision Settlement of Orissa (Districts of Balasore, Cuttack and Puri), 1906—12. Bankipore 1914.

Maddox, S. L. 6227
Final Report on the Survey and Settlement of the Province of Orissa (Temporarily settled areas), 1890 to 1900 Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press, 1900. 2 Vols, maps, tables, 675 p.

A. J. M. Mills 6228
Papers on the Settlement of Cuttack and on the State of the Tributary Mahals. Calcutta : Military Orphan Press 1851. (Selections from the Records of the Bengal Government No.3).

Ramadhyani, R. K. 6229
Report on Land Tenures and the Revenue System of the Orissa and Chhatisgarh States. Vol. I–General Report. Berhampur : Indian Law Publication Press (no

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

date, after 1941), 108 pp; Vol. II-Draft Revenue Law with Note. Berhampur: Indian Law Publication Press (no date), 40 p; Vol. III—The Individual States. Howrah 1949.

(*Angul*) *Naik, Narayan Chandra* 6230
Final Report on the Survey and Settlement Operations in the District of Angul (1905—08). Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Book Depot 1909, 35 p., App., map, tables.

Government of Bihar and Orissa, Political Dept. 6231
Final Report on the Survey and Settlement of Angul (1929). Sambalpur 1929.

(*Aul*) *Bengal, Govt.* 6232
Revenue Department, Land Revenue (1900). Survey and Record of Rights of the Permanently Settled Parganas of Darpan Derabisi, Utihar and Aul in the District of Cuttack. Calcutta 1900.

Bose, Debendra Nath 6233
Final Report on the Survey and Settlement Operations on Killa Aul, District Cuttack (1892 to 1901). Calcutta Bengal Secretariat Press, 1904, 26 p, tables.

(*Athgarh*), *Cuttack Distr.*)

Das, Gunanidhi 6234
Athgarh Settlement Report (1900) Athgarh, unpublished. 186 p. typed. (One copy with the SDO, Athgarh.)

Das, B. K. 6235
Final Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Athgarh State, Eastern States Agency 1923. Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press 1970, 28 p.

(*Athmallik*) *Athmallik State, Durbar* 6236
Final Report on the Land Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Athmallik State (1927—31). Cuttack: Board of Revenue, Orissa 1942, 60+XVIII p. repr.: Cuttack: Board of Revenue, Cuttack 1964. 60+VIII p.

(*Balasore Distr.*) 6237
Bengal, Revenue Department, Land Revenue Nos. 1-5: Proposed Permanent Settlement of Estate Nankar-Bhograi in Balasore. Calcutta 1900.

(*Banki*) *Kanungo, Balmakund* 6238
Final Report on the Completion of Revision of Survey and Settlement of the Government Estate, Banki in the District of Cuttack, 1905-1906, Calcutta; Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, 1908.

Das, Radhacharan 6139
Final Report on the Resettlement Operation of Banki Govt. Estate in Cuttack, 1917—1920. Patna: Superintendent Govt. Print. Bihar and Orissa 1922, 70 p.+App. (reprinted: Cuttack: Board of Revenue 1965).

(*Baramba*) *Muhammad, Khan Sahib Maulavi Shafiquddin* 6240
Final Report of the Survey and Settlement Operation of the Baramba Feudatory State, 1924-25. Cuttack: Government of Orissa, no date, 47 p.+App.

(*Baudh*) *Board of Revenue, Govt. of Orissa* 6241
Completion of the Boudh Settlement of 1907. Cuttack: Board of Revenue 1967, 18 p.

Orissa, Board of Revenue 6242
Completion Report of Survey and Settlement of Boudh Feudatory State (1913). Cuttack: Board of Revenue, no date, 60 p.

(*Bonai*) *Kelly, W. G.* 6243
Final Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Bonai Feudatory State. Bonaigarh (Orissa) 1913.

(*Cuttack*) *Das, R. K.* 6244
Settlement Report (1896-97) of Cuttack Town Khasmals. 1897, 32 p.

Bengal, Revenue Dept. 6245
Final Report on the Settlement of the Cuttack Town Khas Mahal in Orissa. Govt. of Bengal, 1898.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bengal, Revenue Dept. 6246
Rate Report and Final Report on the Resettlement of the Cuttack Town Khasmahal. Patna : Bihar and Orissa Govt. Press, 1915, 87 p.

Bose, D. N. 6247
Final Report on the Survey and Settlement of the Cuttack Cantonment Lands of 1910. Cuttack 1910.

(*Darpan*) *Government of Bengal, Revenue Department* 6248
Survey and Settlement of Killa Darpan in Cuttack, Calcutta 1893.

Bengal, Revenue Dept. 6249
Land Revenue (1900) : Survey and Record-of-Rights of the Permanently Settled Parganas of Darpan, Derabisi, Utihar and Aul in the District of Cuttack. Calcutta 1900.

Mahanty, Harekrushna 6250
Final Report on the Settlement of Killa Darpan, Cuttack (1901). Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press 1902, 33 p.+App. repr.: Cuttack : Board of Revenue, Orissa 1966.

(*Daspalla*)
Superintendent+ Settlement Officer, Daspalla State 6251
Report on the Survey and Settlement of Daspalla Feudatory State during the Years 1917—1921. Berhampur : Government of Orissa 1962, 87 p.

(*Dhenkanal*)
Orissa, Govt. 6252
Final Report on the Settlement of the Dhenkanal Feudatory State, Orissa (1923-24), Vol. I Ganjam : Government of Orissa 1966.

(*Dompara*)
Kanungo, Balmakund 6253
Final Report on the Survey and Settlement of the Dompara Ward's Estate in the Distr. of Cuttack (1905—1907) Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Book Depot. 1909, 46 p.+App. (repr. : Cuttack : Board of Revenue 1964, 30+VII p.)

(*Gangpur*)
Mukherji, Indrabilas 6254
Final Report on the Land Settlement of the Gangpur State (1929—1936). Berhampur : Government of Orissa 1938, 67+XXVIII p.

(*Ganjam*)
Behuria, N. C. 6255
Final Report on the Major Settlement Operation in Ganjam Ex-State Areas (1938—1962). Cuttack : Board of Revenue Orissa 1964, 110 p.

(*Hindol*)
Nanda, Syamsundar 6256
The Completion Report on the Settlement of the Hindol Feudatory State (1910—14). Cuttack : Board of Revenue, no date, 31 p.

(*Jagir Mahals, Puri Distr.*)
Das, Sudarsan 6257
Final Report on the Survy and Settlement of the Jagir Mahals in the District of Puri (1906—09). Calcutta Bengal Secretariat Book Depot 1910, 35 p.+app., tables. repr. : Cuttack : Board of Revenue Orissa, no date, 57 p.

(*Kalahandi*)
Das, J. 6258
Final Report of the Land Revenue Settlement in Kalahandi District, Ex-State Khalsa Area (1946—56). Berhampur : Board of Revenue Orissa, no date, 48 p., app.

(*Kanika*)
Hossein, Syud Sakhawat 6259
The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Ward Estate (1809—1894). Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press, 1895, 156 p., app.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

(*Khondmals*)

Bihar and Orissa, Board of Revenue 6260
Final Report on the Survey and Settlement Operations in the Khondmals Subdivision (Distr. Angul), 1921—25. Patna : Bihar and Orissa Govt. Press 1926, 19 p. (repr. : Cuttack : Board of Revenue Orissa 1967)

(*Khandapara*)

Mahanti Biswanath 6261
Final Report of the Survey and Settlement of Khandapara Feudatory State (Orissa), 1928—31. Khandapara : Superintendent, Khandapara State, 1932, 76 p.

(*Keonjhar*)

Orissa, Revenue Dept. 6262
Settlement Report of Keonjhar State for the Amli Year, 1305. Cuttack : Revenue Dept., Orissa 1964, 112 p.

(*Khurda*)

Bengal, Board of Revenue 6263
Selections from the Correspondence of the Settlement of the Khoordah Estate in the District of Pooree. (Selections from the Records of the Board of Revenue, No. V, 1-3) Calcutta : Bengal Secr, Press 1879-1882, 3 Vols.

Mackenzie, A. 6264
Khorda Settlement. Rate Report, Parts I—III. Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Press 1880, 17 p.+App.

Taylor, W. C. 6265
Completion Report on the Survey and Settlement of the Khorda Estate, Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Press 1887, 250 p.

Bengal, Govt. 6266
Government Resolutions on Khurda Settlement Final Report of 1887. Calcutta 1890.

Taylor, James H. and S. L. Maddox 6267
Report on the Khurda Settlement (1897-98). Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press 1899, 124 p.+App. (repr.: Cuttack: Govt. of Orissa 1966, 280 p.)

Das, Sudarshan 6268
Final Report on the Re-Settlement Operations in Khurda Government Estate in Puri. Patna : Bihar and Orissa Govt. Press 1915, 59 p.

(*Koraput*)

Behuria, N. C. 6269
Final Report on the Major Settlement Operations in Koraput District (1938—64), Cuttack : Orissa Government Press 1966.

(*Kujang*)

Ghose, Chandranath 6270
Kujang Settlement Report (1893). Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press, no date, 25 p.

(*Narsinghpur*)

Nanda, Shyamsundar 6271
Report on the Completion of the Settlement of Land Revenue of the Narsinghpur Feudatory State. Berhampur 1962, 21 p.

(*Nayagarh*)

Mahanti, Gour Shyam 6272
Final Settlement Report of Nayagarh State (1906). Cuttack : Cuttack Printing Co. Ltd., no date, 69 p.+App.

Patel, Anirudha 6273
Revision Settlement Report of Nayagarh State (1918). Nayagarh 1918, 68 p.

Orissa, Board of Revenue 6274
Settlement Report 1932-33, Nayagarh State. Cuttack : Board of Revenue, Orissa 1967.

(*Nilgir*) 6275
Final Report on the Nilgiri Settlement 1917—1922.

(*Pallahara*)

Mansoor, S. 6276
Final Report on the Settlement of Pallahara State (1932). Cuttack : Board of Revenue, Orissa, no date, 28 p.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

(*Patna-Bolangir*

Patna State, Durbar 6277
Final Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Patna State (1937). Bolangir 1939, 46 p.+XVIII.

(*Puri Distr.*)

Ray, Rai Bahadur Manmohan 6278
Final Report on the Re-writing of the Land Registration of the District of Puri (1920). Patna : Bihar and Orissa Govt. Press 1921, 33 p.

(*Ranpur*) 6279
Report on Survey and Settlement of Ranpur State 1896—1950. no place, no date, 78 p.

Singh, G. N. 6280
Final Report on the Original Survey and Settlement Operations of the Ranpur Ex-State Area in the District of Puri (1943—1952). Berhampur (no date), 74+XIIIp.

(*Sambalpur*) 6281
Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Sambalpur District (1906). Patna 1920.

Hamid, Khan Bahadur Muhammad 6282
Final Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Sambalpur District (1926). Patna : Supdt. Govt. Printing Bihar and Orissa 1927, 86+48 p.

Nand, N. 6283
Nazul Report (Sambalpur). Patna : Bihar and Orissa Govt. Press 1927, 431 p.

(*Sonpur*)

Orissa, Government 6284
Sonapura ṣṭeṭara lāṇḍ rebheniu āses meṇṭara śeṣa reporṭa-1938 A. D. Govt. of Orissa 1966, 11 p. [The last land revenue assessment report of the Sonepur State]

(*Talcher*)

Orissa, Board of Revenue 6285
Report on the Land Revenue Settlement, 1911-12, Talcher State (Reprinted : Cuttack : Board of Revenue, Orissa 1970, 65 p.)

Ghosh, U. 6286
Completion Report of the Talcher State, Revision Settlement (Season 1928-29). Cuttack: Board of Revenue, no date, 50 p.

(*Tigeria*)

Orissa, Board of Revenue 6287
Completion Report of Survey and Settlement of the Tigiria Feudatory State (1913). Cuttack : Board of Revenue, 19 p.+App.

Orissa, Government 6288
Completion Report ciṭhā nakala Jilla-Tigiria, 1930 A. D. Cuttack : Board of Revenue, Orissa 1967,, 30 p. [Copied documents of the completion report of the Tigiria District, 1930 A. D.]

(see also Nos. 8, 1491, 1647, 1648)

10. ECONOMY

10.1. GENERAL STUDIES

Abichandaney, L. 6289
Problems and Prospects of Family Planning in Rural Areas of Orissa. in : Seminar Papers, 1961-62, pp. 74—84.

Acharya, C. M. 6290
History of Revenue System in Orissa. in : J. Kalinga Hist. Res. Soc., II, 1 (1947), 27—31.

Andrews, C. F. 6291
The Floods in Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., LVII (1935), 413-414.

Bailey, F. G. 6292
Capital, Saving, and Credit in Highland Orissa (India). in : Capital, Saving and Credit in Peasant Societies. Ed. Raymond Firth + R. S. Yamey. London : George Allen+Unwin Ltd. 1964, pp. 104—132.

Banerjee, N. N. 6293
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. Calcutta; Bengal Secretariate Press, 1893 Bengal. Dept. of Land Records and Agriculture. 207, lvip., ills fold maps, tables.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Banerjee, A. K. 6294
Advertising and Marketing : An Over-view. in : Seminar Papers, (1965-1966) pp. 83—86.

Bandhu, Krishak 6295
Cattle in Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., LXX (1941) 57—61.

Bank of India 6296
Survey Report on Mayurbhanj District, Orissa. Bombay 1971, X+87 p., maps, tables, (Lead Bank Scheme.)

Biswal, G. 6297
Animal Husbandry in Orissa. in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 186—188.

Bose, J. 6298
A Study of Family Budgets in Urban Area, New Capital, Bhubaneswar. in : Seminar Papers, (1965-1966) pp. 51—57.

Bose, Mohini Mohan 6299
Nilagiri muguni pathara śilpa. in : Kalyani, XI, 11 (1959) 10-13. [The granite industry at Nilgiri]

Bose, Samar 6300
Orissa's Agricultural Condition. (A study with reference to the rice crops.) in : All Ind. Congr. Comm., Ec. Rev., XVIII (1967), 23—30.

Bose, S. C. 6301
Problems of Orissa, Calcutta : The Author, no date (after 1952), 103 p.

Bose, S. K. 6302
Some Aspects of the Problems of Local Finance in Orissa. in : Souvenir Issue of State Level Conference of Urban Local Bodies in Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Government of Orissa, Local Self-Govt. Dept. 1966, p. 16—26.

Bose, S. K. 6303
Impact of Urbanization on Economic Development in Orissa. in : Souvenir Issue of State Level Conference of Urban Local Bodies, Government of Orissa/ Local Self-Government Dept., Feb 1966, p. 37—48.

Chakravarty, Haimanti 6304
Organizing Hand-Loom Weaving—a Year's Experience in Orissa. in : Ec. Weekly, VII (1959) 1489—1495.

Chatterji, Nandalal 6305
When Cuttack had no Public Market. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J.,I, 3 (1952), 205—208.

Company Notes : 6306
Orissa Textile Mills. in : Ec. Weekly Vol. V, No.11, March 14, 1953 p. 303.

Company Notes : 6307
Orissa Minerals—Ahmedabad Electricity. in : Ec. Weekly, Vol. VI, No. 12 March, 20, 1954, p. 351.

Das, Akinchan 6308
The Milk Problem of Orissa Today. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., V, 2. (January, 1936) 14-15.

Das, Balabhadra 6309
Progress of Co-operatives in Orissa during 1951—61. in : Orissa Ec. J., III, 1 (1970), 81—86.

Das, G. C. 6310
A Note on the Famines of India. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VIII, 3/4 (1959/1950) 209—217.

Das, Gananath 6311
Oḍiśā kṛṣiku ādibāsimānaṅka dāna. in : Adivasi I, 2/3 (1956), 46—51 [The contribution of Adivasis to the agriculture of Orissa.]

Das, Prafulla K. 6312
A Comparative Analysis of Progress of Credit Co-operatives in Orissa and Developed States. in : Orissa Ec. J., III, 1 (1970), 87—94.

Das, Radhagobind 6313
Lac Cultivation in the State (Mayurbhanj). in : Mayurbhanj Gaz., I, 1 (October 1931, 10—11.

Dasgupta, Gourachandra 6314
Oḍiśāra hastaśilpa. in : Jhankara, XIX, 10 (1968) 1113—1114. [The cottage industry of Orissa.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Dasgupta, H. K. and Panda Debarchan 6315
Economics of Co-operative Farming. in : Orissa Ec.. J., III, 1 (1970), 111—122.

Datta, Kalikinkar 6316
Currency and Banking in Bengal and Bihar during the Years of Transition (1756—1835). in : Bengal P. and P., LXVIII, Serial No. 131 (1949) 53—61.

(*Eastern Times*) 6317
Hirakud Dam Project. in : The Eastern Times, XV, No. 256, (Jan. 9, 1964) p. 39.

Gagliardi, F. B. 6318
Forests and Agriculture. in : Mayurbhanj Gaz., I, 1., (October, 1931) p. 9.

Gamble, J. S. 6319
Report on the Forests of Khoordha, Orissa. Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press 1881. 41 p.

Geddes, J. C. 6320
Bengal, Bihar and Orissa (Report of Revenue Board and of Famine Enquiry Commissioners). in : Bengal; The Crops of 1865-66, for comparison with those of 1873-74; 1—12 pp. Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press 1873.

Ghosh, H. K. 6321
Economic Condition of the Tribals in the District of Ganjam. in : Adivasi, III/1 (1958-59), 1—15.

Goshal, H. R. 6322
Cotton Industry in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa during the Early 19th Century. in : Ind. Hist., XVIII, 1—3 (1939), 195—214.

Gupta, K. G. 6323
Orissa Ports Administration Report 1899—1900 to 1902-03 (Annual Report on the Orissa Ports) Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press 1903, 12 p.

Gupta, S. K. 6324
Dandakaranya : A Survey of Rehabilitation. in : The Ec. Weekly, XVII, 1 (Jan. 2, 1965), 15—26.

Haque, S. M. 6325
A Study of Wooden Furniture Industry of Cuttack. [Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal Univ.]

Hart, Henry, C. 6326
New India's Rivers. Bombay : Orient Longmans, 1956. [Chapters 7 through 10 deal with the building of the Hirakud Dam.]

Hein, Eckhard 6328
Temple, Town and Hinterland : the Present Net-work of Religious Economy of Puri. in : 1688, p. 439—468.

Heinrich, Hans 6329
Rourkela Steel Project. in : Orissa Past and Present edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 17—30.

Hirst, F. C. 6330
Notes on the Old Revenue-Surveys of Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink 1912, 84 p.

Hopkins, J. A. 6331
Orissa Ports Administration Report 1888-89. (Annual Report on the Orissa Ports for 1888-89) Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press, 1889, 11 p.

Iyengar, Thirumal M. S., 6332
Hirakud. in : Marg. VIII, 4 (Sept., 1955) 73—81.

Iyengar, M. S. Thirumal 6333
The Hirakud Dam Project as Originally Proposed. in : Orissa Past and Present edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 91—99.

Jain, C. B. 6334
Industrial Development of Orissa. in : Orissa Past and Present edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 146—149.

Kar, Birakishore 6335
Oḍiśāre bhūsaṃskāra āin. Cuttack : Lark Books 1965, VIII+72 p.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Kar, P. 6336
Marketing of Jute in Salepur Police Station. [Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal University, 1966].

Khadanga, S. B. 6337
Oḍiśāre samabāya śītaḷa bhaṇḍāra parikaḷpanā. in : Kalyani, XVI, 5 (1963) 7—10. [The plan for construction of coldstorage in Orissa.]

Khosla, A. N. 6338
Orissa's Decade of Destiny, 1963—1973: A Plan for the Integrated Development of the River Basins of Orissa. Digest of the sixth Sir M. Viseswaraya lecture, delivered at the 43rd Annual Convention of the Institution of Engineers by Dr. Khosla at Bangalore, May 19, 1963.

Khuntia, Nishamani 6339
Paradip at Crossroads. Bhubaneswar 1969, 111 p.

Kisorilal 6340
Economic Classification of State Government Budgets in India, 1958-59 : Orissa. Chandigarh : Panjab University, Dept. of Economics, 1958. II, 26 p.

Leuva, K. K. 6341
Development Schemes in Malkangiri Taluk in Orissa. in : Vanyajati, III (1955) 25—32.

Lokanathan, P. S. (Ed.) 6342
Orissa Taxation Enquiry Committee Report. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press, 1961.

Mahalanobis, P. C. 6343
Rainstorms and River Floods in Orissa, 1932. Rev. Ed., 1941.

Mahanty, Bansidhar 6344
Prācīna Oḍiyā sāhityare kuṭīra śiḷpara keteka ābhāṣa. in : Kalyani, XIII, 5 (1960), 32-33. [Some hints of cottage industry in old Oriya literature.]

Mahanty, H. B. 6345
An Industrial Survey of Orissa. Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press 1957, 60 p.

Mahapatra, B. K. 6346
A Study of Employment Situation in a Village in West Orissa. [Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal Univ.]

Mahapatra, D. 6347
Some Observations on the Pattern of Investment Allocation in Orissa during the Three Five-Year Plans. in : Orissa Ec. J., III, 1 (1970) 34—43.

Mahapatra, D. 6348
Rapporteur's Reports on the Working of the Co-operative Societies in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., III, 1 (1970) 123—128.

Mahapatra, Purnachandra 6349
Cilikā matsyajībī o samabāya āndoḷana. in : Kalyani, XIII, 3 (1960) 1—3. [The fishermen of Chilka and the co-operative movement.]

Mahapatra, Raghunath 6350
Oḍiśāre samabāya āndoḷanara svarūpa. in : Kalyani, XVI, 2 (1963) 35—38 [The co-operative movement in Orissa.]

Mahapatra, Ramesh Chandra 6351
Some Hints on Lac Cultivation in Mayurbhanj. in : Mayurbhanj Chr. V, 2. [January 1936) 12-14.

Mahtab, Harekrushna, 6352
What is Needed is Action, Not Resolution. in : The Eastern Times, XV, No. 256, (Jan. 9, 1964) p. 15 [Chapter from a book called 'Call to Action'.]

Mandal, G. C. 6353
Employment in a Rural Economy : A Study in East India. in : Ec. Weekly, XIII, 2 (Jan. 14, 1961) 61—64.

Misra, A. 6354
On Estimation of the Average Yield of Paddy per Acre in Orissa by the Harvesting of Sample Areas. in : Seminar Papers, (1960-61) 132—137.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, A. B. 6355
Rural Industrialisation in Orissa. in : Seminar Papers, (1965-1966) 58—63.

Mishra, B. 6356
A Study of Small Scale Industries in the Industrial Estate at Cuttack. [Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal University, 1961.]

Misra, B. 6357
Population of Orissa : An Assessment of Manpower. in : Seminar Papers, (1960-61) pp. 48—64.

Misra, B. 6358
A Study of Pilot Projects in the Industrial Estate at Madhupatna, Cuttack. in : Seminar Papers, (1961-62) 45—53.

Misra, B., and Mitra, A. K. 6359
A Study on the Economic Efficiency of Different Methods of Processing Paddy in two Villages of Orissa. in : Seminar Papers, (1965-1966) 15—23.

Misra, Baidyanath 6360
Bhāratīya arthanītire Oḍiśāra sthāna. in : Navajivana, VI, 10 (1962) 587—588. [The place of Orissa in the Indian economy.]

Misra, Baidyanath 6361
Oḍiśāra arthanīti. in : Paurusa, IV, 1 (1970), 108—113. [The economy of Orissa.]

Mishra, Bhagabat 6362
Rural Savings and Rural Capital Formation in Coastal Village of Orissa. (Thesis), Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal Univ.]

Mishra, C. 6363
Structure of Small Industries in Orissa. An Economic Study. Cuttack : The Bureau of Statistics and Economics 1969, 60 pp, tables.

Misra, Jayakrishna 6364
Oḍiśāra janasaṃkhyāra ārthika diga. in : Paurusa, III, 3 (1969), 93—96. [The economic aspect of the population of Orissa.]

Misra, Ladukisore 6365
Oḍiśāre hastatanta śilpara bikāśa. in : Kalyani, XI, 4 (1958), 76—78. [The development of hand-loom industry in Orissa.]

Misra, Murari Prasad 6366
Oḍiśāre samabāya āndoḷana. in : Kalyani, III, 5, 6, 7 (1968), 1—6. [The co-operative movement in Orissa.]

Misra, S. 6367
Rourkela : an Economic Survey, Bhubaneswar : Finance Dept. Economic Survey Branch. Govt. of Orissa, 1958, 1 pl., IV, 94, VIII p.

Misra, Sadasiv 6368
Economic Survey of Orissa. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press 1961. 2 Vols, 612 and 314 p.

Mitra, Ajit Kumar 6369
A Study of Marketable Surplus of Foodgrains in a Village in Orissa. in : Seminar Papers, (1960-61), 40—47.

Mitra, Ajit Kumar 6370
A Case Study on Rural Income. in : Seminar Papers, (1961-62) 1—12.

Mitra, Ajit Kumar 6371
A Study of the Development of Primary Agricultural Co-operative Credit Societies in Orissa in the Post-Independence Period. in : Orissa Ec. J., III, 1 (1970) 67—80.

Mitra, Ajit Kumar 6372
A Study of Employment in a Village in the Cuttack District of Orissa. [Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal Univ.]

Mitra, G. N. and Mohapatra, P. 6373
A List of Scientific Local Names of the Better Known Fresh Water Fishes of Orissa, Dept. of Fisheries, Cuttack. 1954.

Mitra, G. N. 6374
Cilikāre samabāya sūtrare matsya byabasāya. in : Kalyani, X, 10 (1958), 7—9. [The fishery on a co-operative basis in Chilika.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mitra, G. N. 6375
Fisheries Development in Orissa. in : Orissa Past and Present edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 235—237.

Mitra, Kalipada 6376
Discursive Notes on Balasore (Important Products of Balasore). in : Bengal P. and P., LV, Serial Nos. 109—112 (1938), 20—33.

Mohanti, D. K. 6377
The Agrarian System of Orissa. in : Narody Asii i Afriki, Nr. 4 (1971), 26—36. [Russian language.]

Mohanti, Krishna Kumar 6378
A Weekly Market in Rural Orissa. in : J. Soc. Res., XI, 1 (1963), 108—115.

Mohanty, A. K. 6379
The Socio-cultural Factors in Rural Development. in : Seminar Papers (1961-62, 64—73.

Mohanty, H. B. 6380
An Industrial Survey of Orissa. Cuttack: O. G. Press, 1946. 66 p., tables.

Mohanty, H. B. 6381
Port Development in Orissa : Paradip. in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 137—145.

Mohanty, Purnachandra 6382
Oḍiśāra samabāya āndolanara atīta, bartamāna o bhabiṣyat. in : Kalyani, XIII, 10 (1961), 8—15. [The past, present and future of the co-operative movement of Orissa.]

Mohanty, Purnachandra 6383
The Study of Working of the Regulated Markets in Orissa. [Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal Univ.]

Mohapatra, L. N. 6384
Eleusine Coracana in Orissa. in : Ind. J. Agron., XII, 1 (1967), 19—24.

Mooney, H. F. 6385
Report on Shifting Cultivation in Orissa. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press 1951.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 6386
Mineral Resources of North Orissa. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., XI, 3 (April 1942), 12—15.

Mukherjee, Sarat Chandra 6387
Ārthika Utkaḷa. in : Sahakara, XIII, 7 (1932), 644—649; 8, 690—693. [The economy of Orissa.]

Naik, Maheswar 6388
Brief Survey of the Co-operative Movement in Mayurbhanj. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., VI, 2 (January, 1937) p. 22.

Nair, Krishna N. R. 6389
A Note on the Possibilities of Tapiocca Cultivation in Mayurbhanj. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., XIII, 3/4 (April—July 1944), 14-15.

Nair, Krishna N. R. 6390
Forest Wealth of Mayurbhanj. in : Mayurbhanj Chr., Vol. XIV No. 3 and 4. (April—July 1945) 1—6.

Nanda, S. 6391
The Finances of Orissa. in : Orissa Past and Present edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 177—181.

Nandi, Kamalakanta 6392
Grāmya carma śilpa. Cuttack : Orissa State Co-operative Union, (Ca-1960), x, 24 p. pls. [Village Leather Industry.]

Nath, Kidar 6393
The Economy of Orissa. in : Rourkela Review (Aug. 1960.)

Nayak, Bansidhar 6394
Oḍiśā rājya samabāya saṃgha o samabāya śikṣā. in : Kalyani, XI, 4 (1958) 34—38. [Orissa State co-operative organisation and the co-operative education.]

(*Orissa Review*) 6395
Handloom Industries in Orissa : Organisation of Weaver's Co-operative Societies. in : Orissa Rev., XVII, 8, (March, 1961), 32—41.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

(*Orissa Review*) 6396
Progress of Agriculture in Orissa. (Progress Recorded during February 1961.) in : Orissa Rev. XVII, 10/11 (May and June, 1961), p. 42—47.

(*Orissa Review*) 6397
Development of Agriculture in Orissa. in : Orissa Rev., XVIII, 5/6 (Dec. 1961, and Jan. 1962), p. 41—45.

Padhi, P. 6398
Investment in Roads during Plan Periods in Orissa 1951—66. in : Orissa Ec. J., III, 1 (1970), 44—51.

Panda, Harihara 6399
Oḍiśāre samabāya sūtrare hastaśiḷpara bikāśa. in : Kalyani, XI, 4 (1958), 49—55. [The development of handicrafts through co-operation]

Panda, Harihara 6400
Socio-economic Survey of Horn-workers at Cuttack. in : Seminar Papers, (1961-62), 54—63.

Panda, P. 6401
Investment and Income Pattern of the Orissa Road Transport Co., Ltd., during the Second and Third Five Year Plans. in : Orissa Ec. J., III, 1 (1970), 57—62.

Panda, Radhacharana 6402
Cilikāre luṇa poktāna. in : Sahakara, XIII, 7 (1932), 608—616 [Salt production at the Chilka lake.]

Panda, Radhacharana 6403
Cilikāra boita bāṇijya. in : Sahakara, XV, 1 (1933), 28—33 [The trade by boats on the Chilka lake.]

Panda, Satyananda 6404
Kandha Chasa—an Interesting Type of Co-operative Farming in Coastal Orissa. in : Seminar Papers (1961-62), 36—44.

Panda, Satyananda 6405
Kandha Chasa : a Type of Co-operative Farming in Coastal Orissa. in : Ec. Weekly, XV (1963), 845—848, tables.

Panigrahi, N. P. 6406
An Economic Survey of Tanarapa Village. [Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal Univ.]

Parida, B. C. 6407
A Study of the Wholesale Consumer's Co-operative Stores in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., III. 1 (1970), 95—100.

Patnaik, B. 6408
Plan for Industrialisation in Orissa : Formation of the Orissa Planning Board. in : Orissa Rev., XVIII, 12 (July, 1962).

Patnaik, Khetramohan 6409
An Economic Survey of Badbag. in : Seminar Papers (1960-61), 22—39.

Patnaik, Khetramohan 6410
An Analysis of the Tax Structure of the Urban Local Bodies in Orissa. in : Souvenir Issue of State Level Conference of Urban Local Bodies in Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Government of Orissa/Local Self-Government Dept. Feb., 1966. p. 27—36.

Patnaik, Nityananda 6411
Digging Wells in Barpali, Orissa. An Experience in Rural Reconstruction. in : Man in India, XLI 2 (1961), 83—99.

Patnaik, R. C. 6412
Investment Pattern of the three Five Year Plans in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., III, 1 (1970), 17—23.

Patnaik, R. C. 6413
Rapporteur's Report on Pattern of Investment in Orissa During The Five Year Plans. in : Orissa Ec. J., III, 1 (1970), 63—66.

Patnaik, Srish Chandra 6414
Irrigation Rates in Orissa : How Commercial Should They Be ? in : Economic and Political Weekly, III, 22 (June 1, 1968) 839—842.

Patnaik, S. C. 6415
Trend and Pattern of Investment in Orissa During The Three Five-Year Plans. in : Orissa Ec. J., III, 1 (1970) 24—33.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Patnaik, S. K. 6416
A Study of Clay Doll Industry of Cuttack, [Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal Univ.]

Patra, Markanda 6417
Oḍiśā guḍakhaṇḍasāri śilpa. in : Kalyani, XI (Apr. 1959) 18—21. [The brown sugar industry of Orissa.]

Pattanayak, Bansidhar 6418
Keunjhar jillāre samabāya āndoḷana kramabikāsa. in : Kalyani, XV, 5 (1962) 19—22. [The development of co-operative movement in Keonjhar.]

Pattanayak, Krusnakatakara 6419
Oḍiśāre samabāya cāṣara bhabiṣyat. in : Kalyani, XII, 11 (1960), 4—9. [The future of co-operative farming in Orissa.]

Prusti, D. B. 6420
Mineral Wealth of Orissa. in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 61—70.

Rao, G. R. K. 6421
Study of some Telugu Handloom Weavers. [Thesis, Department of Rural Economics, Sociology and Applied Economics, Utkal Univ.]

Ray, Ajit Kishore 6422
Role of Weekly Market in Tribal Area of Keonjhar, Orissa. in : Adivasi, I (1963/64) 48—55.

Ray, A. R. 6423
Rural Industrialisation in Orissa. in : Mod. Rev., CXXIII (1968) 423—427.

Ray, Kumud Bhusan 6424
Flood Damages of 1955. in : Ec. Weekly, Vol. VII, No. 41 (Oct., 8, 1955) 1197-1199.

Röh, Klaus 6425
Rourkela als Testfall für die Errichtung von Industrieprojekten in Entwicklungsländern. Hamburg : Verlag Weltarchiv 1967, 514 p., maps. [Rourkela, a test case for the construction of industrial projects in developing countries, German.]

Röh, Klaus 6426
Zum Arbeitsverhalten der indischen Belegschaft in Rourkela. in : Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde Hamburg. 24 (1968) 94 ff.

Sahoo, Basudeb 6427
A Study of the Industrial Co-operatives in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., III, 1 (1970) 101—110.

Sahu, Biswanath 6428
Land Utilisation in Orissa; a Book in Five Parts. Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press, 1951.

Sahu, Iswara 6429
Oḍiśāra cāṣa karaja. in : Nababharata, IV, 9 (1938) 613—618 [The agricultural credit in Orissa]

Sahu, Madanamohana 6430
Oḍiśāra bhūmi saṃskāra. in : Navajivana, VI, 10 (1962) 589—590. [The land reorganisation of Orissa.]

Sahu, P. K. 6231
Pattern of Corporate Investment in Orissa during the Plan Period. in : Orissa Ec. J., III, 1 (1970) 52—56.

Samal, Payodhara 6432
Oḍiśāre kṛṣi ṛṇa samabāya. in : Kalyani, XVI, 3 (1963), 39—44. [Agricultural Credit Co-operation in Orissa.]

Samal, Payodhara 6433
Oḍiśāre samabāya āndoḷanara agragati. in : Kalyani, I, 2 (1965) 1—6, [The progress of co-operative movement in Orissa.]

Samanta, B. B. 6434
Living Conditions in Urban Orissa. in : Souvenir Issue of State Level Conference of Urban Local Bodies in Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Government of Orissa/Local Self-Government Dept. Feb., 1966. p. 57—68.

Satapathy, Gopinath 6435
Fishing Appliances of Nolias. in : Adivasi, VIII (1966-67) No. 2, p. 24—32.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Shetty, N. S. 6436
A Factor Analysis of Use of Fertilizers by Farmers. in : Ind. J. Agric. Ec., XXIV, 1 (1969), 50—61.

Shrikant, L. M. 6437
A Short Note on the Purchase, Sale and Fair Price Shop Scheme in Keonjhar (Orissa). in : Vanyajati, XVI, (1968) 113—116.

Sinha, Bichitrananda 6438
Large-Scale, Medium and Cottage Industries; Their Problems and Possibilities in Orissa. in : Geographical Review of India, XXII (Mar. 1960) 34—47.

Sinha, Surajit 6439
Levels of Economic Initiative and Ethnic Groups in Pargana Barabhum. in : East. Anthrop., XVI, 1 (1963) 65—74.

Sovani, N. V. and Rath, N. 6440
Economy of a Multiple-purpose River Dam. Report of an Inquiry into the Economic Benefits of the Hirakud Dam. (Poona, Gokhale Institute) Bombay : Asia Publ. House, 1960. 389 p.

Stang, Friedrich 6441
Die indischen Stahlwerke und ihre Städte. Eine wirtschafts—und siedlungsgeographische Untersuchung zur Industrialisierung und Verstädterung eines Entwicklungslandes. (Kölner Forschungen zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeographie, Vol. VIII) Wiesbaden : Steiner 1970, 169 S., 10 maps. [The Indian Steel Plants and their cities. An economical and geographical study of industrialisation and urbanisation of a developing country. German.]

Sunderam, L. 6442
The Revenue Administration of the Northern Sircar. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc.: VII, 1 (1932) 33—48; XV, 1-4 (1944) 1—91.

Tata Iron and Steel Co., Jamshedpur. 6143
Public Relations Department, Calcutta. An Economic Guide to Orissa. Calcutta 1961, II+30 p., maps, tables.

Tripathi, Dayanidhi 6444
Odiśāre samabāya āndoḷanara gati. in : Kalyani, XI, 4 (1958) 13—19. [The progress of the co-operative movement in Orissa.]

United Commercial Bank 6445
'Report on the Lead Bank Survey, Dhenkanal District, (Orissa State). Calcutta 1971, XVI+121 p.

Vashishth, R. P. 6446
Hirakud Dam, A Report of Progress. in : Indian Journal of Power and River Valley Development. March, 1951.

Xavier, Ivan Element 6447
The Mahanadi Valley Project. Cuttack : Prajatantra Press for Baladev Das, 1953.

(See also Nos. 5395, 5417, 5434, 5446, 5456, 5465, 5483, 5492, 5497, 5498, 5527, 5544, 5550, 5551, 5641, 5642, 5679, 5709, 5792, 5793, 5794, 5798, 5852, 5853, 5896, 5897, 6357, 6604) (1325, 1534, 1539, 1540, 2500, 2503, 2504, 2511, 2516, 2519, 5539, 5595, 5610, 6034)

10.2. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Bengal Office of the Conservator of Forests 6448
Working Plan for the Reserved Forests of the Puri Division, by C. C. Hatt. Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat Press, 1902, 5 p. I., 32, liip, tables.

Bengal, Office of the Conservator of Forests 6449
Second Working Plan for the Reserved Forests of the Puri Division, by T. H. Monteath. Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press, 1906. 14, VIII, 2 p., map.

Bihar and Orissa, 6450
Report of the Bihar and Orissa Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee (J. A. Hubback, Chairman), Vol. I Calcutta : Supt. Govt. Print, 1930, 274 p., 2 maps.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bihar and Orissa 6451
Annual Report on Experimental Farms in Bihar and Orissa for the Year 1935-36 Patna : Supdt., Govt. Ptg. 1937. V, tables, [Orissa : p. 281—324.]

Bihar and Orissa Board of Revenue 6452
Report on the Maritime Trade of Bihar and Orissa for the Year 1912-13, 1935-36. Patna, Supdt., Govt. Printing, B. & O., 1913-1936, 24 Vols.

Bihar and Orissa, Civil Veterinary Dept. 6453
Manual. 1924. Patna : Supdt., Govt. Ptg., 1925. IV, 369 p., tables.

Bihar and Orissa, Dept. of Industries. 6454
Annual Report, 19—. Patna : Supdt., Govt. Printing, 19—.

Bihar and Orissa, Dept. of Industries 6455
Bulletin, Modern Industries Series Patna : Supdt., Govt. Printing, B. & O., 193—.

Bihar and Orissa, Dept. of Industries 4656
Bulletin, Industrial Resources Series., Patna : Supdt., Govt. Printing, B. & O. 19—.

Bihar and Orissa, Dept. of Industries. 6457
Bulletin, Handicrafts Industries Series. Patna : Supdt., Govt. Printing B. & O., 19—.

Bihar and Orissa Dept. of Industries 6458
Index Numbers Showing the Rise and Fall in the Cost of Living in Bihar and Orissa during the Year 1922. Patna : Supdt. Govt. Ptg. 1923.

Bihar and Orissa, Directorate of Industries 6459
Annual Report on the Trans-Frontier Trade of Bihar and Orissa with Nepal, 1st issue, 1912-13. Patna: Supdt., Govt. Printing, 1913.

Bihar and Orissa, Directorate of Industries. 6460
Report on the Trade Carried by Rail and River in Bihar and Orissa, 1912-13. Patna: B. & O. Govt. Press, 1913.

Bihar and Orissa, Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation. 6461
Annual Season and Crop Report Patna: Supdt, Secretariat Press.

Bihar and Orissa, Labour Dept. 6462
Annual Report on the Administration of the factories in the State Bihar for the Year ending 31st Dec., 1911—1936.

Bihar and Orissa, Office of the Conservator of Forests. 6463
Working Plan for the Reserved Forests in the Angul Division, 1908-09 to 1922-23; by T. I. Pocock Calcutta: B. S. Press, 1908—.

Bihar and Orissa, Office of the Conservator of Forests 6464
Revised Forests of the Puri Division, Bihar and Orissa Circle, from 1st July 1926 to 30th June, 1940 for the old forest year 1st July to 30th June) by R. L. Derry. Patna: Supdt., Govt. Printing, B. & O., 1926, 60 p. maps.

Bihar and Orissa, Office of the Conservator of Forests 6465
Revised Working Plan for the Reserved Forests of the Puri division, Bihar and Orissa, 1931-32 to 1954-55 (casuarina working circle, 1932-33 to 1943-44.) Comp. in the working plans division under the direction of Conservator of Forests, Bihar and Orissa, Patna Supdt., Govt. Printing. B. & O., 1932, 108 and 17 p. maps.

Bihar and Orissa, Office of the Conservator of Forests. 6466
Second Revised Working Plan for the Reserved Forests of the Sambalpur East Division, Bihar and Orissa, 1931—32 to 1950-51. Patna: Supdt. of Govt. Ptg., 1935.

India, Central Waterways, Irrigation and Navigation Commission. 6467
Mahanadi Valley Development—Hirakud Dam Project. New Delhi : Government of India Press, 1947.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

India, Directorate of Economics and Statistics 6468
Studies in the Economics of Farm Management in Sambalpur District (Orissa): Report for the Year 1957-58. Delhi, Manager of publications, 1964. XVI, 235 p. tables.

India, Ministry of Agriculture, Direct. of Economics and Statistics 6469
Studies in the Economics of Farm Management in Cuttack District, (Orissa). Report for the Year 1967-68 New Delhi : Manager of Publications 1971, 267 p.

India, Ministry of Irrigation and Power. 6470
Hirakud Dam Project. Hirakud Research Station Annual Report, 1954 Calcutta: Govt. of India Press, 1956, 60 p., 12 plates.

India, Planning Commission, 6471
Bench Mark Survey Report on Bhadrak Block. Delhi : Planning Commission, Programme Evaluation Organisation 1956, IX+159, tables.

India, Public Accounts Committee 6472
Sixth Report, Hirakud Dam Project. New Delhi : Government of India Press, 1953.

India, Study Team on Industrial Potential Survey. 6473
Industrial Potential Survey, Orissa. Bombay : Industrial Development Bank of India, 1972.

National Council of Applied Economic Research 6474
Techno-economic Survey of Orissa, New Delhi : National Council of Applied Economic Research, Government of India, 1962. XV+309 p., maps, charts, tables.

National Council of Applied Economic Research 6475
Development of Paradeep Port. New Delhi 1963, X+184 p., maps., tables.

National Council of Applied Economic Research 6476
Industrial Programmes for the Fourth Plan : Orissa. New Delhi 1968. 162 p.

National Council of Applied Economic Research 6477
Survey of Backward Districts of Orissa, New Delhi, 1969, 176 p.

Orissa Demands for Grants 1973-74 6478
(the recommendation of the President under article 203 (3) of the Constitution has been obtained.) Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press, 1973.

Orissa, Agricultural Dept. 6479
Report, 1936/37. Cuttack : Supdt., Govt. Press, 1937.

Orissa, Agricultural Dept. 6480
Season and Crop Report of Orissa 1936/37. Cuttack : Govt. Press, 1938. [*Author varies* : 1936-37—1947-48, Dept. of Development (Agriculture). 1948-49 : Development Dept.]

Orissa, Agricultural Dept. (Fisheries Section) 6481
Annual Administration Report for the Year (....). Cuttack : the Dept., (1961—)

Orissa, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Dept. 6482
Annual Administration Report for the Year.....Cuttack : Supdt., Govt. Press, 1951/52

Orissa, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research 6483
The Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1948—53. Cuttack : Supdt., Orissa Govt. Press 1954, II 31 p.

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics 6484
Applied Economic Studies. Cuttack : O. G. Press, 1964.

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics. 6485
Fact-Book on Manpower. Cuttack : the Bureau 1966, XVII, 285 p., tables (Manpower seeries. 1.)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics. 6486
Index Number of Agricultural Production Area under Crops and Agricultural Productivity (1951-52 to 1966-67) in Orissa State. Cuttack : the Bureau 1969, 33 p., tables.

Orissa, Bureau of Economics and Statistics. 6487
Municipal Statistical Year Book for the Year., Cuttack : the Bureau, 1959—.

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics 6488
Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics. Issued by Bureau of Statistics and Economics, Finance Dept., Orissa v. 1, no. 1—, June, 1949—. Cuttack : the Bureau. 19—.

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics. 6489
Report on the Benefits of Hirakud Irrigation; (A socio-economic study). Cuttack: the Bureau 1968, 415 p., plate, fold. map, tables.

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics. 6490
Report on the Pilot Survey for Estimation of Area under Jute in Salipur Police Station of Cuttack District, 1960-61. Cuttack: the Bureau 1961. 17 p. tables.

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics 6491
Report on Sample Survey for Estimating the Area and Yield Rates of Autumn and Winter Rice Crops in Orissa in the Year 1959/60—. Cuttack: O. G. Press, 1960 (Title varies : 1959/60, 1961/62: A Preliminary Report on the Sample Surveys for Estimating Acreages and Yield Rates of Autumn and Winter Rice in Orissa. 1962/63 : A Report on the Sample Survey for Estimating the Acreages and Yield Rates of Autumn and Winter Rice, in Orissa.)

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics 6492
A Report on the Sample Survey for Estimating Consumption of Domestic Fuels in Cuttack City, (1964.) Cuttack : the Bureau, 1965. 2 p. l., 29 p. tables.

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics 6493
Report on Sample Survey for Estimating Yield Rate of Jute in Orissa, 1967-68. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press, 1969.

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics. 6494
Some Facts and Charts on Orissa Budget, 1956/57—. Cuttack ; O. G. Press, 19—.

Orissa, Bureau of Statistics and Economics 6495
State Income of Orissa 1951/52 Cuttack: O. G. Press, 1962.

Orissa, Commercial Taxes Dept. 6496
Annual Administration Report for the Year 1963/64. Cuttack: the Dept., 1967.

Orissa, Community Development and Panchayati Raj (Grama Panchayat) Dept. 6497
Evaluation Report ; Gram Panchayat Prize Competition, 1962-63. Cuttack : the Dept. 1962, 77 p.

Orissa, Co-operative Dept. 6498
Annual Administrative Report on Co-operative Movement in Orissa for the Year 1956. Bhubaneswar : the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1957.

Orissa, Co-operative Dept. 6499
Facts and Charts of Co-operative Movements in Orissa, 19—. Bhubaneswar : the Dept., 19—.

Orissa, Co-operative Dept. 6500
Statistical Statements Relating to the Co-operative Movement in Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press. Annual (1957/58).

Orissa, Co-operative Dept. 6501
Statistical Statements Relating to Weavers' Co-operatives in Orissa for the Year 1957/58. Bhubaneswar : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 19.

Orissa, Co-operative Dept. 6502
Statistical Statements Relating to Industrial Co-operative in Orissa for the Year 1957/58—. Bhubaneswar : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 19—.

Orissa, Co-operation and Forestry Dept. 6503
Plan for the Regulation of Markets. Cuttack : Supdt., Govt. Press, 1956.

Orissa, Development Dept. (Agriculture.) 6504
Agricultural Statistics of Orissa, 19—. Cuttack: Supdt., Govt. Press, 19—.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa, Directorate of Agriculture and Food Production 6505
Kṣudhā mukti āndoḷana, Bhubaneswar : Krusisambada sarabaraha bibhaga. 14 p.

Orissa, Directorate of Agriculture and Food Production 6506
Nalitā. Bhubaneswar : Krushisambada sarabaraha bibhaga. 10 p.

Orissa, Directorate of Fisheries 6507
Oḍiśāre jāaṁḷa o māchacāṣa. Cuttack, 1960. II, 25 p. illus. [Fisheries in Orissa.]

Orissa, Directorate of Industries 6508
Annual Administration Report..Cuttack : the Directorate, 19—. (Author varies: 1936-37 to 1940-41) Orissa. Dept. of Development (Industries.) 1941-42: Orissa. Industries Dept.

Orissa, Directorate of Industries 6509
Booklet, Handicrafts of Orissa, Part I. Cuttack : Supdt., Orissa Govt. Press 1955, 22 p., plates.

Orissa, Directorate of Industries 6510
An Analytical Report on Smallscale Industries of Orissa, 1960. Cuttack: Supdt., Govt. Press 1961, 19 p., tables.

Orissa, Directorate of Industries 6511
Register of Industries in Orissa, 1965. Cuttack : the Directorate 1966, 141 p. tables.

Orissa, Directorate of Industries 6512
Panchayat Samiti Industries in Orissa; a Review of Progress, 1966. Cuttack : the Directorate 1967, 12 p. tables.

Orissa. Directorate of Maketing 6513
Annual Bulletin of Monthly Average wholesale Prices of Agricultural and Allied Commodities at Selected Centres in Orissa State during the Year. .... Bhubaneswar.

Orissa, Evaluation Committee on Public Sector Undertaking in Orissa 1967. 6514
Report..Cuttack, Planning and Co-ordination Dept., 1968. 112 p. tables. [Chairman: P. S. Lokanathan.]

Orissa, Factory Inspectorate 6515
Annual Report on the Working of the Factories Act, 1948 in the State of Orissa, Bhubaneswar.

Orissa, Finance Dept. 6516
Annual Administrative Report on the Activities for the Year....Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press.

Orissa. Finance Dept. 6517
Budget. (Number of volumes varies from 3 to 5). Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press (Annual)

Orissa, Finance Dept. 6518
Civil Budget Estimate. ..19—. Cuttack; Supdt., Govt. Press, 19—.

Orissa. Finance Dept. 6519
Departmental Activity : Govt. of Orissa Cuttack: Govt. Press, 1956, 79 p. tables.

Orissa, Finance Dept. 6520
Epitome of the Reports of the Ad hoc Accounts Committee and Public Accounts Committee on the Accounts for 1936-37 to 1950-51 and of the Government Orders thereon. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press 1960-1963, 2 Vols.

Orissa, Finance Dept. 6521
Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Govt. of Orissa for the Year, 19—. Cuttack : Supdt., Govt. Press, 19—.

Orissa, Finance Dept. 6522
Report of the Orissa Pay Committee, 1960-61. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press, 1961.

Orissa, Finance Dept. 6523
Rourkela: An Economic Survey. Finance Department, Economic Survey Branch, Bhubaneswar 1958, 94 p.

Orissa, Finance Dept. 6524
Supplementary Statement of Expenditure for the Province of Orissa, Presented to the Legislature. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa, Finance Dept. 6525
Vote on Account for Expenditure of the Government of Orissa in 1958-59. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press, 1958.

Orissa, Finance Dept. 6526
White Paper on the Budget of the Government of Orissa for the Year 1967-68. Cuttack : the Dept., 1967.

Orissa, Finance Dept. 6527
White Paper on the Economic Conditions, and the Developmental Activities in Orissa. Cuttack: the Dept. (annual).

Orissa, Finance Dept. 6528
White Paper on Departmental Activities. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press (annual).

Orissa, Finance Minister 6529
Speech....presenting the Budget Estimates for the Year, 19—. to the Orissa Legislative Assembly, Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press, 19—.

Orissa, Fisheries Dept. 6530
Annual Administration Report..Cuttack, the Dept., 1948/49.

Orissa, Fisheries Dept. 6531
Cuttack All-India Fisheries Exhibition 1956. Executive Committee. Progress of Fisheries Development in India, 1956.

Orissa, Forest Dept. 6532
Report on Forest Administration in Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press. (annual, title varies).

Orissa, Forest Dept. 6533
Forests of Orissa 1967. Cuttack : the Dept. 1969, 64 p., plates fold. map, chart.

Orissa, Forest Dept. 6534
Handbook of Forest Statistics. Cuttack: the Dept., 1968, 77 p. tables.

Orissa, Government 6535
Post-War Development Plans in Orissa. Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press 1946, 588 p.

Orissa, Government 6536
Financial Arrangement and Other Terms of Agreement Between the Central Government and the Government of Orissa in Respect of Hirakud Dam. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press, 1951.

Orissa, Government 6537
Hints on Planning of Rural Industries. Cuttack : Supdt., Govt. Press, 1954, 8 p.

Orissa, Industries Dept. 6538
The Orissa Loan Stipend Fund Rules, 1954. Cuttack : Supdt., Orissa Govt. Press 1954, 2 p.

Orissa, Industries Dept. 6539
Assistance to Small-Scale Industries. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press, 1957, 26 p., 3 pl.

Orissa, Industries Dept. 6540
Pilot Projects ; Small Scale Industries. Cuttack : Orissa Mission Press, 1958, 39 p.

Orissa, Industries Dept. Fishery Section 6541
Annual report, Bhubaneswar.

Orissa, Irrigation and Power Dept. 6542
Administration and Revenue Report (Irrigation), Bhubaneswar. (Annual.)

Orissa, Khadi and Village Industries Board, Bhubaneswar 6543
Mahu cāṣa. Bhubaneswar, [n.d.]. 24 p.

Orissa, Labour Dept. 6544
Annual Administration Report for the year 19—. Cuttack : O. G. Press, 19—. [Title varies : 1954-55—1956-57 : Report on the Activities of the Labour Dept.]

Orissa, Labour Dept. 6545
Annual Report on the Administration of the Orissa Maternity Benefit Act, 1953 in the State of Orissa for the Year 19—. Cuttack : Supdt., Orissa Govt. Press, 19—.

Orissa, Labour, Employment and Housing Dept. 6546
Annual Report and Return on the Administration of the Maternity Benefit Act, 1961 in the State of Orissa for the Year...Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa, Labour Dept. 6547
Annual Report and Returns on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 in the State of Orissa during the Year 19—. Cuttack: Govt. Press, 19—.

Orissa, Labour Dept 6548
Annual Report on the Working of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 in the State of Orissa for the Year 19—. Cuttack ; Supdt., O. G. Press, 19—.

Orissa, Labour Employment and Housing Dept. 6549
Annual Report on the Working of the Industrial Employment (S. O.) Act, 1946 for the Year ... Cuttack : the Dept.,

Orissa, Labour Dept. 6550
Annual Report on the Working of the Orissa Shops and Commercial Establishment Act, 1956 in the State of Orissa for the Year 19—. Cuttack : O. G. Press, 19—.

Orissa, Labour Dept. 6551
Annual Report on the Working of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, in the State of Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press. Annual.

Orissa, Labour Dept. 6552
List of Factories Registered under Factories Act, 1948 in the State of Orissa for the Year 19—. Cuttack: Govt. Press. 19—. [Title varies : 1959-60: Registered Factories in the State of Orissa.]

Orissa, Labour Dept. 6553
The Orissa Factories Manual, 1960. (as amended up to 1st Sept., 1960). Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press, 1964, VI, 213 p. tables.

Orissa, Marketing Dept. 6554
Annual Administration Report for the Year..... Cuttack : Orissa Government Press. Annual.

Orissa, Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories '6555
Annual Report on the Working of Payment of Wages Act, 1936 in the Province of Orissa for the Year 1938. Cuttack: Supdt. Govt. Press, 1940.

Orissa, Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories. 6556
Annual Report and Return on the working of the Factories Act, 1948 for the Year 19—. Cuttack : the Office, 19—.

Orissa, Office of the Conservator of Forests. 6557
Revised Working Plan for the Reserved Forests of the Russelkonda Division, 1939-40 to 1958-59 by D. H. Khan. Cuttack : Govt. Press, 1942, 4 p.l., VII, 2, 3, 166, 81 p.

Orissa, Office of the Director of Forests. 6558
Revised Working Plan for the Reserved and Demarcated Protected Forests of the Angul Division, 1944-45 to 1964-65; comp. by S. Jee. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press, 1959. 14 p.l., 180 p.

Orissa, Office of the Conservator of Forests. Berhampur Circle 6559
Working Plan for the Reserved Forests of the Boudh Forest Division, 1955-56 to 1974-75; comp. in the Working Plans Division, Berhampur Circle, by S. K. Mohanty, pts. I and II. Cuttack: Patnaik Press, 1960. 7 pl., 160 p.

Orissa, Office of the Conservator of Forests, Sambalpur Circle 5660
Revised Working Plan for the Reserved Forests of the Bonai Division, 1953-54 to 1972-73, comp. by S. N. Das, Puri: Bijay Press, 1956, 3 pl., 139.

Orissa, Office of the Conservator of Forests Sambalpur Circle 6561
Revised Working Plan for the Reserved Forests of Bamra Division (now Deogarh and Govindpur Division), 1950—1970 by H. F. Mooney. Cuttack : O. G. P 1963. VI, 216, p. tables.

Orissa, Office of the Conservator of Forests Sambalpur Circle 6562
Working Plan for the Reserved Forests of Baripada, Udala, Karanjia and Rairangpur Forest Divisions in Mayurbhanj District for the Period from 1953-54 to 1972-73. Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press, 1968. XIV, 227 p.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa, Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies 6563
Annual Report on the Working of the Co-operative Societies in Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Co-operation and Forestry Department (Annual, Name of issuing Department varies).

Orissa, Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies 6564
Statistics on Co-operatives in Orissa, 19—. Cuttack: The Office (annual.)

Orissa, Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies 6565
Statistical Statements Relating to Weaver's Co-operative in Orissa for the Year 1957-58. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press. No date, 140 p., tables.

Orissa, Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies. 6566
Facts and Charts of Co-operative Movement in Orissa, 1958-59. Bhubaneswar: Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1960.

Orissa, Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies 6567
Statistical Outline on Co-operation in Orissa, Bhubaneswar. For 1963-64. 1966. xiv, 143 p. diagrs, tables.

Orissa, Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, (Statistical Section.) 6568
Selective Co-operative Statistics, Orissa, 1968-69. Bhubaneswar: Orissa State Co-operative Union, (1968.)

Orissa, Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies 6569
Co-operative Movement in Orissa, a profile, 1968-69. Bhubaneswar: the Office, 1969.

Orissa, Planning Dept. 6570
First Five-Year Plan. Orissa. Cuttack: Orissa Government Press, 1953.

Orissa, Planning Dept. 6571
Second Five-Year Plan of Orissa : District-wise Break-up. Bhubaneswar: Planning Department, 1957. XIV+464 p.

Orissa, Planning Dept. 6572
Third Five-Year Plan, Orissa—Annual Plan 1963-64: Programmes and Outlay. Cuttack: Orissa Govt. Press 1963, 133 p., tables.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination Dept. 6573
The Third Plan Mid-term Appraisal. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press, 1964. 438 p., tables.

Orissa, Planning Dept. 6574
Third Five-Year Plan, Orissa Annual Plan 1965-66 : Programmes and Outlay. Bhubaneswar 1965, VI, 383 p., tables.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination (Planning) Dept. 6575
Third Five Year Plan, Orissa; Anticipated Expenditure and Achievement. Cuttack: O. G. Press, 1966, 203 p. tables.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination (Planning) Dept. 6576
Fourth Five Year Plan ; Preliminary Memorandum. Cuttack : the Dept. 1966. 98 p.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination (Planning) Dept. 6577
Fourth Five Year Plan; Report on the District and Block Plans, Puri District. Cuttack : the Dept., 1967 105 p. tables.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination (Planning) Dept. 6578
Fourth Five Year Plan, 1966—71. Report on the District and Block Plans: Dhenkanal. Cuttack : the Dept., 1967. 2 p. l., 162 p. tables.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination (Community Development) Dept. 6579
Our Programme at Work. Bhubaneswar: the Dept. 1960, 18 p.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination Dept. Evaluation Unit 6580
A Survey on Public Contribution in Selected Areas of the State. Cuttack: Supdt., Govt. Press, 1962, 67 p., tables.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination Dept. Evaluation Unit 6581
Evaluation of the Work-load of the Village Level Workers. Cuttack : Govt. Press, 1953, 71 p., tables.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination (Evaluation) Dept. 6582
Evaluation of the Expanded Nutrition Programme in Orissa. Cuttack : O. G. Press, 1965, 65 p., tables.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination (Evaluation) Dept. 6583
Rural Works Programme in Orissa. Cuttack : O. G. Press 1965 42 p. tables.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination Dept. (Evaluation) 6584
A Study on the Working of Govt. Seed Farms (1959 to 1965). Cuttack.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination (Evaluation) Dept. 6585
Evaluation Report on the Procedure of Obtaining Loan from Agricultural Credit Co-operative Societies in Orissa. Cuttack: the Dept., 1967, 82 p., tables.

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination Dept. (Evaluation) 6586
Collected Papers, Volume 1, 1968.
(1. Indicators of Economic Development 1960-61 to 1966-67.
2. Survey to ascertain the proportion of unemployed persons among registrants in employment exchanges.
3. Problems relating to distribution of fertilizers.
4. Evaluation of the Annual C. D. Conference.)

Orissa, Planning and Co-ordination Dept. 6587
Evaluation of mahila samitis in Orissa. Cuttack: Govt. Press 1969, 60 p., tables.

Orissa, Salt Dept. 6588
Report on the Administration of the Salt Department in the Province of Orissa, 1937-38. Cuttack : Govt. Press, 1938—.

Orissa, Small Savings Directorate 6589
Annual Administration Report of the Small Savings Directorate for the Year 1968-69. Cuttack : Orissa Govt. Press 1970—.

Orissa, State Evaluation Organisation 6590
Evaluation Report on Rural Manpower Programme in Orissa. Cuttack : the Organisation 1968, 50 p, tables.

Orissa, State Evaluation Organisation 6591
Indicators of Economic Development for Orissa, 1968-69. Cuttack : the Organisation, 1971, 46 p., tables.

Orissa State Financial Corporation 6592
Annual Report and Accounts, 19—. Cuttack : the Corporation, 19—.

Orissa, State Financial Corporation 6593
Seminar on Finance of Small Scale Industries in Orissa, held on 22nd and 23rd March, 1960. Notes and Minutes. Cuttack: the Corporation, 1960. 69 p., tables.

Orissa, Supply Department 6594
The Annual Administration Report for the Year—. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press. Annual.

Orissa, Supply Dept. 6595
Civil Supplies Manual, 1960. V. 1 pt. I & II, Bhubaneswar: the Dept. 1960, 267 p.

(See also No. 5540)

11. MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES

Acharya, B. C. 6596
Nature and Extent of Soil Erosion in Parts of Kalahandi District, Orissa. in : The Geographical Review of India, XX (1958) 93—96.

Acharya, B. C. 6597
Geomorphology of Dhanmandal-Haridaspur Region Cuttack, Orissa. in : Geographical Review of India, XXIV, 1 (1962) 30—37.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Acharya, Paramananda 6598
Short Sketch of Life and Work of Monomohan Chakravarti. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., VI, 2, 3 (1957) 115—123, Appendix (Bibliography).

Annandale, N. 6599
A Naturalist's View of the Chilka Lake. in : Calcutta Rev., 1915, pp. 286—298.

Babu, Banamali 6600
The Need for Town Planning. in : Souvenir Issue of State Level Conference of Urban Local Bodies in Orikssa. Bhubaneswar : Government of Orissa/Local Self-Government Dept. Feb., 1966. p. 49—56.

Bagchi, Tarun Chandra 6601
Stone Net-Sinker from Puri. in : Man in India, XXXV, (1955) 68-69, figure.

Bhubaneswar 6602
Bhubaneswar the New Capital. in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 213—226.

Bisarada, Baikoli Jyotisa 6603
Utkaḷa Hāikorṭra jātaka bicāra. in : Sahakara, XXVII, 1 (1948), 32-33. [The horoscope of the Orissa High Court.]

Chakravarty, M. M. 6604
Troy Weights and General Currency of Ancient Orissa. in : J. As. Soc. Bengal, LXI, 1 (1892) 43—49.

Chand, S. 6605
Ferry Tolls in an Orissan Copper-plate. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., V, 2 (1919), 305.

Chaudhuri, B. L. 6606
The Weighing Beam Called Bisā Dāṅgā in Orissa. (with short notes on some weights and measures still current among the rural population of that division). in : J. Proc. As. Soc. Bengal, XI (1915) 9—16.

Das, Lingaraj 6607
Note on Public Health Engineering Activities in the State of Orissa. in : Souvenir Issue of State Level Conference of Urban Local Bodies in Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Government of Orissa/Local Self-Government Dept. Feb., 1966. p. 82—87.

Das, Sridhar 6608
Utkaḷara gaṇitacarcā. in : Jhankara, I, 8 (1979), 147-149, 11 (1950), 1006-1008. [On traditional mathematics.]

Deo, Mitrodaya Singh (Maharaja of Sonpur) 6609
A Note on Ganjpa : An Ancient Game played with Circular Cards. in : J. Bihar and Orissa Res. Soc., X, 3 (1924) 221-226.

Dey, A. K. qnd Satapathy, N. 6610
Geology of Orissa : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 100—113.

Handa, R. R. and Vaz, J. L. 6611
New Capital at Bhubaneswar. in : Marg, VIII, 4 (Sept., 1955) 82—88.

Hoines, H. H. 6612
The Botany of Bihar and Orissa : an account of all the known indigenous plants of the province and of the most important or most commonly cultivated exotic ones with maps and introduction in six parts. Calcutta: Botanical Survey of India, 1961. [1580] p. fold. col. map. Appendices, p. 1287—1313. In 3 V. consisting of 6 pts. Reprint. First pub. 1925.

Koenigsberger, Otto H. 6613
Master Plan for the New Capital of Orissa at Bhubaneswar. Cuttack : Orissa Government Poess, 1960.

Mahalik, Naba Kishore 6614
Structural Geology of Gangpur Series between Rourkela and Hathibari in Sundargarh Districts, Orissa. Ph. D. Thesis, Sambalpur University, 1971.

Mahapatra, K. N. 6615
Śatānanda, a Famous Astronomer of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V, 4 (1957), 183—189. repr., in : Jhankara IX, 2 (1957) 196—201.

Mansur, Seikh 6616
Hāti Khedā. in : Sahakara, XV, 1 (1933), 51—61. [An operation of trapping wild elephants in a kheda.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mclaren, D. S. 6617
Health and Disease in the Khond Hills, India : a Contribution to Global Epidemiology. M. D. Thesis. Edinburgh, 1955-1956.

Misra, Godabaris 6618
Odiśāra lokasaṁkhyā o svāsthya. in : Nabaharata, VIII, 1 (1941), 6—8. [Population and health in Orissa.]

Misra, Nilamani 6619
Odiśābāhāre odiā vidvānaṅka kṛtitva. in : Navajivana, III, 10 (1959). 736—740. [Achievements of Oriya scholars outside Orissa.]

]*Modern Review*] 6620
Orissa's New Capital. in : Mod. Rev., Vol. 86 (1949). 352-353.

Nanda, Gopinath, comp. 6621
Śabdatattvabodha abhidhāna. Berhampur: B. C. Das. 1962. XXII, 1115 p. pl. A list of terms used in Ayurvedic medicine (p. 1072—1115). Reprint. First pub. 1961.

Orissa, Forest Dept. 6622
Wild-life Week, 1956. Cuttack : Director of Forest, 1956, 38 p.

Orissa, Mining and Geology Department 6623
Annual Administration Report. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Government Press. Annual.

Orissa, Mining and Geology Department 6624
Report on the Mineral Deposits of Orissa. Cuttack : Orissa Government Press, 1958, 16 p.

Orissa, Revenue Dept. 6625
Scheme and Rules for Rainfall Registration in Orissa. Cuttack; Orissa Govt. Press, 1970. 33 p.

Orissa, Town Planning Organisation. 6626
Master plan, Berhampur. Berhampur : Special Planning Authority, 1969. 86 p. maps, charts, tables.

[*Orissa Review*] 6627
Integrated Development of the River Basins of Orissa (Orissa's Decade of Destiny 1963—1973). in : Orissa Rev., July, 1963, p. 1—18.

Patnaik, D. R. K. 6628
Town Planning—Master Plans of Cuttack, Rourkela, Konark and Greater Bhubaneswar. in : Souvenir Issue of State Level Conference of Urban Local Bodies in Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Government of Orissa/Local Self-Government Dept. Feb., 1966. p. 69—81.

Pattanaik, Shyamananda 6629
Soil Conservation in Orissa. in : Orissa Past and Present, edited by Parija and Mukherjee, 1962, pp. 241—246.

Rath, Mrutyunjaya 6630
Purātana Pothi (Līlābatī). in : Utkal Sahitya, XXII, (919/20) [A palmleaf manuscript on mathematics.]

Satapathy, Basanta Kumar 6631
Pāna. in : Jhankara, XIX, 2 (1967), 252—259. [Betel leaf.]

Singha, Chandra Madhab 6632
Medical Relief and Public Health (in Mayurbhanj.) in : Mayrubhanj Gaz., Vol. I, No.I (Oct., 1931) p. 12.

Sinha, B. N. 6633
Natural Regions of Orissa. in : Geogr. Rev. Ind., XIX, (1957), 31—44, (1958)

Sinha, B. N. 6634
Urban Geography of Orissa. in : Indian Geographical Journal, XXXII (1957,) 86–94.

Sinha, B. N. 6635
Geography of Orissa. New Delhi : National Book Trust, India, 1971. 172 p. 20 maps, 17 plates.

Taron, B. E. 6636
Soil Conservation in Orissa. in : Ill. Weekly Ind., Vol. 81 (27. 3. 1960) p. 39.)

Varma, O. P. 6637
Chromite Deposits in Orissa, India. Ph. D. Thesis. London 1957—1958.

Venkataramani, C. V. 6638
Master Plan of Cuttack City. in : Orissa Rev. XIX, 2 (Sept. 1962) 22—25.

(See also Nos. 5352, 5370, 6603)

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

12. ADDENDA

1. MUSEUMS AND ARCHIVES

Bihar and Orissa 6639
A Handbook to the Historical Records in the Office of the Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General, Eastern States and Political Agent at Sambalpur, 1803-1856. Patna : Superintendent Govt. Printing 1933, 20p.

Dash, Mahesh Prasad 6640
A Short Note on Some Interesting Records. in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Samskrutik Sammelan, Bhubaneswar 1976, pp. 136—139.

Dash, Mahesh Prasad 6641
Special Bulletin on Orissa State Archives. Issued on Occasion of Archives Week (7th—13th August 1978). Bhubaneswar : Orissa State Archives 1978, 51 p.

Mishra, Nilamani 6642
Orissa Palm Leaf Manuscripts. in : No. 6649, p. 653—663.

Mitra, K. P. (ed.) 6643
A Handbook of the Bihar and Orissa Provincial Records 1774—1859. Patna : Govt. Printing 1933, 139 p.

National Archives of India 6643·1
National Register of Private Records. No. 3. Descriptive Lists of Documents Available in Bihar, Kerala. Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh 1961-1962. New Delhi 1972.

2.3 ORISSA GENERAL, VARIOUS STUDIES

Agrawala, V. S. 6644
The Kalinga Region in Hindi Literature. in : D. C. Sircar (ed.), Prācyavidyā—Taraṅgiṇī, University of Calcutta 1969, pp. 111—114.

Das, Manmath Nath 6645
Orissa through the Panorama of Indian Civilisation. in : Souvenir, Third Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan, Bhubaneswar 1976, pp. 13—21.

Das, Manmath Nath 6646
Contribution of Orissa to the Indian Culture. in : Proc. Souvenir of International Studies on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 12—17.

Das, Manmath Nath 6647
Orissa: A Land of Art and Architecture through Ages. in : Image, Vol. I, 1976, pp. 25—33.

Das, Manmath Nath 6648
An Introduction of Orissa (through the Panorama of Indian Civilization) in : Image, II (1977) 25—35.

Das, Manmath Nath (ed.) 6649
Sidelights on History and Culture of Orissa. Cuttack : Vidyapuri 1977. 808 p.

Hunter, W. W. 6650
District of Cuttack and Balasore. Forming Vol. XVIII of "A Statistical Account of Bengal." London : Trübner 1877, 380 p.

Hunter, W. W. 6651
District of Puri and the Orissa Tributary States. Forming Vol. XIX of "A Statistical Account of Bengal". London : Trübner. 1877, 336 p.

Joshi, Arjuna 6652
Oḍiśāra aitihya o saṁskṛti. Cuttack : Vanisri, 140 p. [Heritage and culture of Orissa.]

Kar, Indubhusan 6653
The Cultural Heritage of Orissa. in : Image, I (Jan. 1976) 79—83.

Mohanty, Balarama 6654
Oḍiśā parīcaya. Bhubaneswar : Konarka Prakashan. 541 p. [The profile of Orissa]

Orissa Cultural Forum 6655
Culture. Cuttack: Rashtrabhasha Samabaya Prakashan 1978. 156 p. [Contains 8 articles on various aspects of Orissan Culture.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pathy, Dinanath 6656
Orissa. A Cultural Retrospection. in : Proc. Souvenir of International Studies on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack, 1976, pp. 33-39.

Pattanaik, Arabinda 6657
Parva parvāṇi. in : Oddisara sanskrutika itihasa, pp. 62—100 [Festivals of Orissa].

Sinha, Bichitrananda 6658
Land and People of Orissa. in : No. 6649, p. 3-26.

Tiwari, A. N. (ed.) 6659
New Dimensions of Tourism in Orissa. Bhubaneswar : Dept. of Tourism and Cultural Affairs 1976, 80 p. [Deals mainly with Western Orissa]

3.2 NUMISMATICS

Behera, Karunasagar 6660
On a Kushāṇa Gold Coin from Orissa. in : J. Numismatic Soc. of India, XXXVII (1975) 76-82.

Behera, S. C. 6661
Six Gold Coins of Imperial Gangas from Sonepur. in : New Aspect of History of Orissa, Dept. of History, Sambalpur University, 1978, pp. 41-47.

Sahu, Chaturbhuj 6662
Seventeen Mughal Coins in the University Museum. in : New Aspect of History of Orissa, Dept. of History, Sambalpur University, Vol. II, 1978, pp. 56-61.

Tiwari, Sambhu Prasad 6663
Four Gold Coins of Prasannamatra. in : New Aspect of History of Orissa, Dept. of History, Sambalpur University, Vol. II, 1978, pp. 26-30.

3.3 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL STUDIES

Ambashthya. B. P. 6664
Beams' Contribution to the Political Geography of the Subahs of Awadh, Bihar, Bengal and Orissa in the Age of Akbar, Patna 1976. 116 p.

Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar 6665
Orissa in Non-Indian Asiatic Sources. in : J. Ancient Indian Hist., II 1/2 (1968-69) 118—125.

Chaudhury, Sadananda 6666
Lost and Forgotten Places of Orissa. in : No. 6649, p. 65—76.

Das, Brajabandhu 6667
Kaliṅgara jātakīya vivaraṇī. in : Mukura, XIX, pp. 86—89. [Accounts of Kalinga in the Jatakas]

Desai, P. B. 6668
Orissa in Karnatak History and Literature. in: J. Ancient Indian Hist., III, 1/2 (1969-70) 72—76.

Desai, Z. A. 6669
Orissa in the Eyes of Muslim Authors. in : J. of Ancient Indian Hist., II, 1/2 (1968-69) 39—64

Dhal, Upendra Nath 6670
Orissa as Known to the Puranas. in : No. 6649, p. 643—652.

Dhal, Upendra Nath 6671
Kaliṅga in Purāṇa Literature. in : Vishveshvarananda Indological Journal, XVII (1979) 182—191.

Ganguly, Dilip Kumar 6672
Historical Geography and Dynastic History of Orissa. Up to the Rise of Imperial Gangas. Calcutta : Punthi Pustak, 1975, 311 p.

Mohapatra, Kedarnath 6673
Dhauli (Tosali) ra itihāsa. Bhubaneswar : Sri Sarada Press 1975, 198 p. [History of Dhauli (Tosali)]

Rath, A. K 6674
A Note on Mahendragiri. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 1—6.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 6675
Historical Geography. in No. 6649, p. 30—43.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 6676
Orissa. in : D. C. Sircar, Studies in the Geography of Ancient and Medieval India. Delhi : Motilal Banarasidas 1960, pp. 134—149.

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 6677
Orissa and Uddiyana. in : J. Oriental Institute, Baroda, XIII, p. 329 ff.

Subuddhi, Umakanta 6678
A Note on Guhadevapataka or Guhesvarapataka. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 35—36.

Tiwari, Sambhu Prasad 6679
Identification of Sarabhapuriya Capital. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 16—22.

3.5 HISTORY, GENERAL STUDIES

Banerjee, N. R. 6680
The Evidence of Inscriptions on the Social, Political and Cultural Life in Orissa. in : Orissa Review Monument Special, 1976 pp. 102—107.

Behera, Karuna Sagar 6681
Maritime Trade in Ancient Orissa. in : No. 6649, p. 115—121.

Bose, Nirmal Kumar 6682
The History of Orissa and its Lessons. in : N. K.. Bose, Culture and Society in India, Bombay : Asia Publ. House 1967, pp. 24—31.

Das, A. C. 6683
Kalinga, the Ancient Maritime Power. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI-XXII (1975) 6—15.

Das, B. M. 6684
Some Aspects of the Military Organisation in Medieval Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 54—58.

Das, Binod Shankar 6685
Studies in The Economic-History of the South-West Bengal Presidency. in: Sambalpur University Journal, VII (1974) 46—58.

Das, Binod Shankar 6686
Some Aspects of Prefeudal Economy in Ancient Orissa. in : Parnassus (Kharagpur) II, 2 (1975) 27—32.

Das, Binod Shankar 6687
A Peep into the Economic History of Orissa From 500 A.D. to the time of Muslim Occupation. in : Journal of Sambalpur University, V (1972) 107—120.

Das, Binod Sankar 6688
Studies in Economic History of Orissa from Ancient Times to 1833. Calcutta : Firma Klm. Private Ltd., 1978, 300 p.

Das, Biswarup 6689
The Migration of Brahmanas to Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 35—39.

Das, Biswarup 6690
Feudalism in Medieval Orissa. in: Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 44—53.

Das, Biswarup 6691
Social Life in Ancient Orissa. in : J. Orissan Hist. I, 1 (1980) 30—35.

Das, Manmath Nath 6692
Ancient and Medieval Empires and Kingdoms. in: No. 6649, p. 86—103.

Das, Manmath Nath 6693
Kalinga and Sinhala. A Study in Ancient Relations. in: No. 6649, p. 122—131.

De, Sushil Chandra 6694
Sketch of the Origin and Growth of Police System in Orissa from the Earliest Times to the Modern Period with Special Reference to Orissa. in : Centenary Souvenir Vol. Orissa Police, 1961, pp. 47—70.

De, Sushil Chandra 6695
Studies in the History of Orissa. in : Studies in Modern Indian History, ed. by S. P. Sen, Calcutta : Inst. of Historical Studies, p. 206—214.

De, Susil Chandra 6696
History Versus Legends. in : No. 6649, p. 77—85.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Deshpande, M. N. 6697
Highlights of the Cultural Heritage of Eastern India. in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Samskrutik Sammelan, Bhubaneswar, 1976, pp. 176—182.

Hota, Laxman Chandra 6698
Brahmanas in Orissa during Early Medieval Times (700—1300 A.D.) Unpubli. Ms., Delhi JNU, 1977, 16 p.

Krishnarao, Bh. V. 6699
A History of the Early Dynasties of Andhradesa. c. 200—625 A.D. Madras : V. Ramaswami Sastrulu 1942, 716 pp. [Deals also with the Eastern Gangas].

Kulke, Hermann 6700
Early State Formation and Royal Legitimation in Tribal Areas of Eastern India. in : No. 7373, p. 29—38. [repr. in : 6649, p. 104-114]

Kulke, Hermann 6700.1
Fragmentation and Segmentation versus Integration ? Reflexions on the Concepts of Indian Feudalism and the Segmentary State. in : Studies in History (New Delhi) 1980 [Deals with state formation in Orissa, in Press].

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 6701
Itihāsa. in : Oddissara samskrutika itihasa, pp. 1—16.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 6702
Significance of the Terms—Sasanka, Chandra and Candrama used in the Ekamra Puranam. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 16—26.

Mandal, Panchanan 6703
Bengali-Oriya Relations in the Medieval Period. in : Pracyavidya-Tarangini, ed. by D. C. Sircar, Univ. of Calcutta 1969, pp. 78-86.

Mishra, Chittaranjan 6704
Some War Implements. in : New Aspect of History of Orissa, Dept. of History, Sambalpur University, Vol. II, 1978, pp. 14—22.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 6705
Oḍiśāra bandara. in : Paurusa, XI, 2 (Aug. 1977) 61—64. [Ports of Orissa.]

Panda, Bhagaban 6706
Maritime Orissa as Depicted in Ancient Literature. in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Samskrutik Sammelan, Bhubaneswar 1976, pp. 127—130.

Panda, Shishir Kumar 6707
Temple Economy of Orissa. in : Parnassus (Kharagpur), V, 1 (1978) 37—42.

Panigrahi, K. C. 6708
Oḍiśāra saṃskṛti o itihāsa re Jājapura. Cuttack : N. C. College, Jajpur, 1973, p. 55, 10 pl. [Jajpur in Orissa's culture and history.]

Pathy, Dinanath 6709
Orissa—A Cultural Retrospection. in : Proc. Souvenir of International Studies on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 33—39.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayan 6710
Inscriptions of Orissa. Vol. V. (The Later Gangas) Part 1 (1190—1308 A.D.); Part 2 (1308—1378 A.D.); Part 3 (1308—1435 A.D.). Bhubaneswar : Orissa State Museum 1975-1976; 1055 p.

Rao, C. V. Ramachandra 6711
Medieval Andhra under the Later Eastern Gaṅgas and Gajapatis. Nellore : Manasa Publication 1976, 394 p.

Rao, C. V. Ramachandra 6712
Sources for the Study of the Administration and Society in Medieval Andhra (A.D. 1038 to A.D. 1538) under the Later Eastern Gangas and the Gajapatis. in : Sources of the History of India. ed. by S. P. Sen. Calcutta : Institute of Advanced Studies 1978, pp. 187—207.

Sah, Ayodhya Prasad 6713
Feudatories and Beneficiaries in Mediaeval Orissa (ca. A.D. 600—1200). in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congress, 30th session (Bhagalpur 1968) Patna 1969.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sah, Ayodhya Prasad 6714
Life in Medieval Orissa (cir. A.D. 600—1200). Varanasi : Chaukhambha Publication 1976, 257 p.

Sah, Ayodhya Prasad 6715
Trade and Commerce in Medieval Orissa. in : J. Orissan Hist., I, 1 (1980) 36—39.

Sahu, J. K. 6716
The Rastrakuta Ruling Family of Bargarh. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 23—27.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar, P. K. Mishra and *J. K. Sahu* 6716·1
History of Orissa. Nalanda 1979. 514 p.

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 6717
Kraya-Śāsana and Kara-Śāsana : in : D.C. Sircar, Studies in the Political, Administrative Systems of Ancient and Medieval India. Delhi 1974, p. 66—75.

3.6.1. PREHISTORY

Bose, N. K., Sen, D., and *Roy G.* 6718
Climatic changes during Stone Age in Mayurbhanj. in : Geographical Review of India, XXIII, 1 (1951).

Dash, Rabinarayan 6719
Bṛhat prastarasmṛti yugare Oḍiśāra saṁskṛti. in : Paurusa, XI, 9 (March, 1977) 22—27. [Orissan culture in Megalithic Age.]

Dash, Rabinarayan 6720
Tāmra-broñja yugare Oḍiśāra saṃskṛti. in : Paurusa, XI, 8 (May, 1977) 73—76. [Orissan culture in Copper-Bronze Age.]

Gupta, Chandrasekhar S. 6721
Megalithic Culture and Traditions in South Kosala. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Science, Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. 2, p. 67.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 6722
Prehistoric Cultures of Orissa. in : No. 6649, p. 44—55.

Tripathy, Krushna Chandra 6723
Lithic Industries of South-Western Orissa. Unpublished Ph.D. Thesis, Utkal University, 1972.

Tripathi, Krushna Chandra 6724
Metric Analysis of Cells of Orissa. (Paper presented at the 60th Session of ISCA, 1973).

Tripathi, Krushna Chandra 6725
Mortuary Sites and Lithic Associations among the Tribals in Orissa. Paper presented at II International Symposium of IASPER, Calcutta, 1976.

Tripathi, Krushna Chandra 6726
Mesolithic Complex of Orissa : Pattern of Location and Cultural Growth (abstract). in : Ethn. and Folk. Cul. Soc., Lucknow, 1977.

Tripathi, Krushna Chandra 6727
Pattern of Distribution of Lithic Cultural Relics in Orissa. (abstract), presented at 65th Session of ISCA, 1978.

Tripathi, Krushna Chandra 6728
Neolithic Culture Patterns of Orissa (abstract). Xth International Congr. of Anth. & Ethn. Science, Vol. 2, 1978, pp. 71-72.

Tripathy, Krushna Chandra 6729
Pleistocene Formation and Palaeoenvironment of Orissa. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. 2, p. 72.

Tripathi, Krushna Chandra 6730
Folk-Cultures of Orissa : a Phase of Unrecorded History. (abstract published). in : International Seminar on Folk Culture, Dec. 19-23, Cuttack, 1978.

Tripathi, Krushna Chandra 6731
Prehistoric Studies in Orissa. in : No. 6649 p. 56—64.

Tripathi, Krushna Chandra 6732
Bar Cells of Orissa. (abstract). Paper presented at 66th Session of ISCA, Hyderabad 1979.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

3.6.2. ASOKA AND KHARAVELA

Basham, A. L. 6733
Some Reflections on the Separate Kalinga Edicts of Asoka. in : Proc. International Seminar on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 1—7.

Konow, S. 6734
Some Problems Raised by the Kharavela Inscription. in : Acta Orientalia, I (1923) 12—42.

Mittal, A. C. 6735
Kalingaraja Kharavela. [Publication grant of the Indian Council of Historical Research.]

Ramadas, G. 6736
Samapa; or Ashokan Kalinga. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., I (1926) 16—23.

Sarangi, Sureswari 6737
Kharavela and his Queens. in: Orissa Hist. Res. J. XVI–XXII (1975) 76—84.

Subramanyam, R. 6737.1
The Guntupally Brahmi Inscription of Kharavela. Andhra Pradesh Government Epigraphical Series, No. III. Hyderabad 1968, 7 p., 2 pls.

3.6.3. EARLY HISTORY AFTER KHARAVELA

Ganguly, D. K. 6738
The Kuṣāṇa Rule in Orissa. in : J. Orissa Hist., I, 1 (1980) 15—19.

Krishnamacharlu, C. R. 6739
The Nala Inscription at Podagadh, 12th year. in : Ep. Ind., XXI (1931-32) 153—157.

Misra, D. B. 6740
Sasanka and his Role in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 7—15.

Mishra, Dadhibaban 6741
History of Orissa in the Seventh Century A.D. Ph.D. Thesis, Sambalpur 1980, MS. 280 p., 2 maps, 36 plates.

Seneviratne, Sudharshan 6742
The Emergence of Regional States in Early India. A study on Kalinga and Andhra. Paper read at the Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Dec. 1978, New Delhi in the post-plenary session on "The Study of the State", to be published by H. Claessen.

3.6.5. BHAUMA KARAS

Behera, S. C. 6743
A Note on the Pālajhāḍi Plates of Jayavarman. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 7—9.

Das, Biswarup 6744
Administrative System of the Bhauma-Karas of Orissa. in : Bharati, VI, 10 (1972) 63—77.

Das, Biswarup 6745
A Note on the Reigning Queens of Ancient Orissa. in : Bharati, VIII, (1974) 41—45.

Das, Biswarup 6746
The Bhauma-Karas-Buddhist Kings of Orissa and their Times. New Delhi : Oriental Publishers and Distributors, 1978, 246 p., 3 maps, 94 figs.

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 6747
Grants of Gayatuṅga : 1. Talcher Plate No. 1;—2. Talcher Plate, No. 2;—3., Asiatic Society Plate. in : Ep. Ind., XXXIV (1961-62) 91—104.

Srinivasan, P. R. 6748
Two Grants of Vinitatuṅga II. in : Ep. Ind., XXXVIII, 3 (1969) 122—131, 2 pls.

3.6.6. BHANJAS

Das, Archana 6749
The Date of Baud Plates of Kanakabhanj. in: Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 32-34.

Sahu, J. K. 6750
University Museum Plates of Shri Ranabhanja Deva (3 pls. with text). in : New Aspect of History of Orissa, Dept. of History, Sambalpur University, Vol. II, 1978, pp. 5—13.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 6751
Sitabhinji Inscription of Disābhañja. in : Ep. Ind., XXXV, (1963-64) p. 47—50.

3.6.7. SOMAVAMSIS

Mirashi, V. V. and C. P. Pandeya 6752
Bonda Plates of Mahasivagupta, Year 22. in : Ep. Ind. XXXV (1963-64) 60—65, 2 pls.

Nema, S. R. 6753
Political History of the Soma-Vaṃśi Kings of South Kosala and Orissa. New Delhi : Oriental Publishers and Distributers 1978, 331 p.

Panigrahi, Krushna Chandra 6754
Kamalpur Copper-plate Grant of the Reign of Karnnadeva in : J. Orissan History, I, 1 (1980) 1—5, 4 pls.

Sahu, J. K. 6755
New Light on Mahasivagupta Balarjuna. Orissa Hist. Res. J., XXIII (1978) 117—122.

Sharma, Bina 6756
The Somavamsis : Their Contribution to Orissan Culture. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 55—61.

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 6757
Bonda Plates of Mahasiva Tivara, Year 5. in : Ep. Ind., XXXIII (1961-62) 11—116.

Srinivasan, P. R. 6758
A Grant of Mahasivagupta I—Yayāti, Year 4. in : EI, XXXVIII, 5 (1969) 186—191, 1 pl.

Shastri, Ajay Mitra 6759
A Note on the Aḍhabhāra Plates of Mahā-Nannarāja. in : J. Or. Inst. Boroda, XXV, 1 (1975) 67—69.

Shastri, Ajay Mitra 6760
A Stray Somavaṃśi Copper-plate. in : Vishveshvaranand Indological J., XV, 1 (1977) 117—120, 1 pl. [C. P. of Mahaśivagupta Balarjuna.]

Shastri, Ajay Mitra 6761
Inscriptions of the Sarabhapuriyas, Pandavavamsis and Somavamsis of South Kosala and Orissa ('Inscriptions of India' Programme sponsored by the Indian Council of Historical Research.)

Tripathi, Kunjabihari 6762
A Study of Some Interesting Words of the Banpur Copper-plate Inscription of the Somavamsi King Indraratha. in : Bharati, I, (1967) 1—5.

Tripathy, Snigdha 6763
Kalanda Copper-plate grant of Nayapala Deva. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI-XXII (1975) 111—115. [An inscription of the Kambuja king of the 10th century from Balasore Dist.]

3.6.8. GANGAS

Goswami, K. G. 6764
Gautami Plates of Gaṅga Indravarman, Year 4. in : Ep. Ind., XXIV (1939) 180—183, 1 pl.

Jagadeb, Gobinda Chandran Harichandan 6765
Utkala Empire under Ganga Kings. Berhampur, Ganjam : Siromoni Press, 1977, p. 66.

Mahalingam, T. V. 6766
An Odda Invasion of South India. in: T.V. Mahalingam, Readings in South Indian History. Delhi 1977. pp. 89—93.

Mahapatra, Jyotirmayee 6767
Anantavarman Chodagangadeva and Vaishnavism. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 51—54.

Panda, Shishir Kumar 6768
Economic Conditions in Orissa in the Later Eastern Ganga Period. A.D. 1038—1434. M. Phil Thesis, JNU, New Delhi 1978.

Panda, Shishir Kumar 6768.1
Land System of Orissa during the Imperial Ganga Period (A.D. 1038—1434). in : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, XVIII, 4 (1979) 241—245.

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 6769
Khilor Inscription of Anantavarman (Kāmārṇava), Saka 1075. in : Ep. Ind., XXXV (1963-64) 115—117.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 6770
Bhubaneswar Inscription of Rajaraja II, Saka 1094 (Aṅka) Year 4. in : Ep. Ind., XXXV (1963-64) 117—120.

Tripathy, Snigdha 6771
Gunpur Copper Plate Grant of Ranaka Danarnava. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI-XXII (1975) 30—35.

3.6.9. SURYAVAMSIS

Jena, K. C. 6772
Life as reflected in the literature of medieval Orissa with special reference to the Sarala Mahabharata. (Research project sponsored by the Indian Council of Historical Research)

Pradhan, Atul Chandra 6773
Decline and Fall of Orissa's Medieval Hindu Kingdom. in : No. 6649, p. 132—136.

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 6774
Two Grants of Raghudeva. in : Ep. Ind. XXXIII (1959-60) 1—22.

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 6775
Warangal Inscription of Raghudeva, Kali Year 4561. in : Ep. Ind., XXXIII (1959-60) 125—130.

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra and Sarma K. H. V. 6776
Veligalani Grant of Kapilesvara, Saka 1380. in : Ep. Ind., XXXIII, 7 (1959-60) 275—292, 2 pls.

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra and Sarma, K. H. V. 6777
Chiruvroli Grant of Hambira, Saka 1383. in : Ep. Ind., XXXIV (1961-62) 177—188.

Sircar, Dinesh Chandra 6778
Sriśailam Inscription of Kapileśvara. Saka 1383. in : Ep. Ind., XXXVI (1965/66) 75—80.

3.6.10 AFGHANS AND MOGHULS

Haque, Mohammed Anwarul 6779
Capital of Mughul Orissa. in : Bharati, II, 3 (1968) 63—68.

Haque, Mohammed Anwarul 6780
Orissa under Muslim Rule : 1568—1751 (A Socio-political Study). Ph.D. Thesis, Utkal University 1975. 398 p.

Haque, Mohammed Anwarul 6781
Muhammad Taqi Khan—The Naib and Nazim of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 93—99.

Haque, Mohammed Anwarul 6782
Murshid Quli Khan II—his Relation with Khurda King Ramachandra Deva II. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J. XXIII (1978) 99—104.

Haque, Mohammed Anwarul 6783
Muslim Rule in Orissa. in : 6649, p. 137—143.

Mukherji, Prabhat 6784
Jagannātha mandira upare Musalamāna ākramaṇa. in : Paurusa, XI, 9 (March, 1977) 17—21. [Muslim attacks on Jagannath Temple.]

Panda, Harish Chandra 6785
Some Interesting Features of the British Trade at Balasore during the Seventeenth Century. in : J. Orissan Hist. I, 1(1980) 40—49.

Ray, B. C. 6786
Revenue Administration under the Muslim Rule in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 62-81

Sarma, P. Sreeram 6787
Sultan Quli Qutb Shah and the East Coast. in : J. Andhra Hist. Res. Soc., XXVIII, 3/4 (1962-63), 5—12.

3.6.11. KHURDA DYNASTY

Kulke, Hermann 6788
Khurdā rājavaṃśa o Jagannātha dharma. in : Paurusa, XII, 1 (July 1978) 17—28. [Royal family of Khurda and Jagannath religion.]

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 6789
Khurdhāra Prasiddha Bidyādhara vaṃśa. in: Jhankara, 4th yr. 5th issue, pp. 449—61. [The famous Vidyadhar dynasty of Khurda.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pattanaik, Prafulla K. 6790
British Attitude to Khurda Rebellion of 1817. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 177—181.

Pattnaik, Prafulla K. 6791
A Forgotten Chapter of Orissan History : The Rajas of Khurda and Puri. Calcutta : Punthi Pustak 1979, 261 p.

Patnaik, Sudhakara 6792
Khurdhā pāikameḷi sambandhare nūtana tathya. in : Jhankara, IV, 2 (1952) 494—572. [New lights on Khurda's Paik Rebellion]

Samal, J. K. 6793
A History of the Early British Rule in Khurda. in : Bharati, VI, No. 11 (1972) pp. 35—40.

3.6.12. MARATHAS

Das, Binod Shankar 6794
The Anglo-Bhonsle Relations and Disturbances in the Bengal-Orissa Border Area (1751—1803), in : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, XIII (1973-74) 37—45.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 6795
Maratha Attack on Dhenkanal in Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (37th Session, Calicut) 1976, pp. 245—251.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 6796
Maratha Administration in Orissa. in : No. 6649, p. 144—153.

Ray, Bhabani Charan 6797
Orissa under the Marathas : Collection and editing of source-material (Research Project sponsored by the Indian Council of Historical Research)

3.6.13. FEUDATORY STATES

Mishra, Prasanna Kumar 6798
Kondh Rising and Chakra Bisoyee (1854-56) in : Bharati, IV, 7, (1970) 41—54.

Mishra, Prasanna Kumar 6798.1
Mayurbhanj-Bamanghati Dispute 1832—37 in : Bharati, VI, 11 (1972) 45—58.

Mishra, Prasanna Kumar 6791
British Relation with the Tributary Mahal, Angul. in : Bharati, VII, 13 (1973) 35—46.

Mohapatra, Sudhansu Mohan 6800
The Princely States of Orissa in Retrospect. in : No. 6649, p. 218—230.

Nanda Sarma, Ramanath 6800.1
Śrī Jayapura Rājavaṃśāvalī (A History of the Solar Dynasty of Jeypore, Orissa) Madras : Vavilla Press 1938, 152 p. (Sanskrit)

Panda, Harish Chandra 6800.2
The Annexation of Angul : 1847-48. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 135—153.

Patnaik, Jagannath 6801
Feudatory States of Orissa under the British Rule : A Background Study. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (37th session, Calicut) 1976, pp. 348.

Patnaik, Jagannath 6802
Social life of the Rajas of the Feudatory States of Orissa under British Rule. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 101.

Patnaik, Gour Prasad 6803
A Brief Study on the Feudatory States of Orissa and their Consolidation. in : No. 6649, p.231—242.

Samal, J. K. 6804
Bamanghati Disturbance of 1866. in : Bharati, IV, (1970) 27—34.

Samal, J. K. 6805
Keonjhar Insurrection of 1891-93. in : Bharati, IV, 6 (1970) 71—78.

Samal, J. K. 6806
The British Relations with Mayurbhanj : 1761—1796. in : Bharati, VII, 13, (1973) 47—55.

3.6.14. SOUTH KOSALA

Sahu, J. K. 6807
Aikshvaku Rule in South Kosala. in : J. Orissa Hist., I, 1 (1980) 6—14.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

3.6.15 BRITISH PERIOD AND INDEPENDENCE

Behera, Dandapani 6808
The Civil Disobedience Movement in the Ganjam Dist. 1930-31. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 158—164.

Choudhury, Sadananda 6809
The Corse of the Salt Tax in Orissa. in : Bharati, VI. 11, (1972) 41—44.

Choudhury, Sadananda 6810
British Salt Revenue Policy in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI-XXII (1975) 57—61.

Choudhury, Sadananda 6811
The Shocking System of Customs Line *Versus* Orissa Salt Trade. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 100—105.

Choudhury, Sadananda 6812
The Destructive Salt Monopoly that Proved More Desastrous with its Abolition. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 71—76.

Choudhury, Sadananda 6813
Economic History of Colonialism. A Study of British Salt Policy in Orissa. Delhi : Inter. India Publications 1979, 229 S.

Das, Bhaskar 6814
Socio-Economic History of Southern Orissa during the Nineteenth Century. Ph.D. thesis, Berhampur 1978.

Das, Binod Shankar 6815
Orissa's Economy in the Nineteenth Century. in : Social Scientist, (Trivandrum), Nos. 47-48, June—July 1976, pp. 32—46; 38—50.

Das, Binod Shankar 6816
Agrarian History of Orissa : 1803—1833. [Research Project sponsored by the Indian Council of Historical Research]

Das, Bisnumohan 6817
Sambalpur Bidrohara Śeṣa aṅka. in : Saptarsi, VII, 3 (March 1978) 91—93. [Last act of Sambalpur revolt]

Das, Gopinath 6818
Surendra Sai, in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan, Bhubaneswar 1976, 53—57.

Das, Mahesh Prasad 6819
British Policy towards Mitra Bhanu Sai, Son of Surendra Sai. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J. XVI-XXII (1975) 1—5.

Das, Mahesh Prasad 6820
Anti-British Rebellion of 1817. in : No. 6655, p. 51—86.

Das, Padmalaya 6821
Makers of Modern Orissa. in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan, Bhubaneswar 1976, pp. 22—29.

De, Susil Chandra 6822
Diary of Political Events in Orissa. 1st April 1936—15th August 1947 Cuttack : S. Pattanaik Press 1964, 77 p.

De, Susil Chandra 6823
Orissa's Role in Freedom Struggle. in : Orissa Congress Souvenir, 1964, pp. 129—36.

De, Susil Chandra 6824
Trend of Political Events in Orissa from 1882—1936. Cuttack : S. Pattanaik Press, 1966, 128 p.

Dikshit, R. N. 6825
E. I. C's Business and Investments in Orissa. in : Bharati, IV, 6 (1970) 1—12.

India, Orissa Committee 6826
Report. 2 vols., maps, tables. Calcutta 1932.

Jena, Krishnachandra 6827
Land Revenue Administration in Orissa during the Nineteenth Century. Delhi : S. Chand 1968, 249 pp.

Jena, Krishnachandra 6828
Rent-free Land Tenure in Orissa in 19th Century. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 106—111.

Jena, Krishnachandra 6829
Socio-economic conditions of Orissa (during the 19th century), 1978, pp. XV, 171.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Jena, Krishnachandra 6830
Economic Life of Oriya People During the British Period. in : No. 6649, p. 189—217.

Kar, Purushottam 6831
The Swadeshi Movement in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 87—94

Mahtab, Harekrushna 6832
Merger of Orissa States—Explosion of the Myth. in : No. 6649, p. 298—306.

Mishra, Amal Kumar 6833
The Economics of British Land Revenue Policy and The Nationalist's Agitation. in : J. Orissan Hist., I, 1 (1980) 66—72.

Mishra, Prabodha Kumar 6834
Sambalpur Bhāṣā āndoḷan. in : Saptarsi, VII, 3 (March 1978) 67—70. [Language revolt in Sambalpur]

Mishra, Prabodha Kumar 6835
An Account of the Oriya Movement in the 19th Century. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr., (37th Session, Calicut) 1976, p. 353.

Mishra, Prasanna Kumar 6836
Freedom Struggle in Orissa. in : No. 6649, p. 257—272.

Mishra, Prabodha Kumar 6837
The Political History of Orissa : 1900—1936. New Delhi : Orient Publishers and Distributors, 1979, 261 p., 2 maps.

Mishra, Prasanna Kumar 6838
Career and Achievement of a British Servant in Orissa. in : Orissa Review, XXXVI, 2/3 (1979) 21-22.

Mishra, Prasanna Kumar 6839
Naanka Fituri (Paik Rising of 1866). in : Orissa Review, XXXV, II (1979) 38—40.

Mishra, Shyam Sundar 6840
Niranjan Pattanayak
The Intrepid Freedom Fighter (1897—1943). in : The Chariot (Cuttack), March/April, 1979, pp. 53—56.

Mohanty, Bidyut 6841
Distress and its impact on the agrarian structure with special reference to Orissa during 1866—1931. (Research Project sponsored by the Indian Council of Historical Research).

Mojumdar, Kanchanmoy 6842
The Khonds of Ganjam, 1836—1861 : A Study of British Impact on a Tribal Society. in : J. Orissan Hist., I, 1 (1930) 57—65.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 6843
The Savara Unrest in the Ganjam Agency. in : Centenary Souvenir Vol. Orissa Police, 1961, pp. 106—113.

O' Gorman, P. W. 6844
Puri Pilgrim Canal Traffic. [C. 1895].

Panigrahi, Kalandi Ch. 6845
Evolution of Nationalism in Oriya Literature. in : Orissa Congress Souvenir (1964) 169—174.

Patnaik, Gorachand 6846
A Summary of the British Revenue Administration in Orissa in 19th Century. in : Bharati, IV, 6 (1970) 63—69.

Patnaik, Niranjan and
Chakrapani Pradhan 6847
The Orissa Movement, 1919.

Patra, Kishori Mohan 6848
British Salt Monopoly in Orissa in : Bharati, II, 3 (1968) 25—37.

Patra, Kishori Mohan 6849
The Management of the 'Akbari' Revenue in Orissa under the East India Company (1804—1828). in : Bharati, III, 4 (1969) 67—73.

Patra, Kishori Mohan 6850
Briṭiśh śāsana prārambhare Jagannātha mandira. in : Utkala Prasanga, July 1969, pp. 57 ff. [Jagannath temple in the beginning of the British rule]

Patra, Kishori Mohan 6851
Orissa under the British (A Political Sketch). in : No. 6649, p. 154—177.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Patra, Kishori Mohan 6852
Orissa Legislature and Freedom Struggle : 1912—47. New Delhi : Indian Council of Hist. Res., 1979, 311 p., 2 maps.

Patra, Sarat Chandra 6853
The Formation of the Province of Orissa. Calcutta : Punthi Pustak 1978, 292 p., 5 maps, 11 tables.

Patra, Sarat Chandra 6854
The Formation of the Province of Orissa. in : No. 6649, p. 243—256.

Pattanaik, P. K. 6855
The Rebellion of Tapang-1828. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 67—70.

Pattanayak, Santanu Kumar 6856
The Growth of Press Newspapers in the 19th Century Orissa and their Contribution in the Socio-Culture Field. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 165—176.

Pradhan, A. C. 6857
English Trade in Cotton Goods and the Decline of Cotton Industry in Orissa. in : Bharati, VII; 13 (1973) 25—34.

Pujari, Aswini Kumar 6858
Surendra Sāiṅka biplabara ābhimukhya. in : Saptarsi, VII; 3 (March 1978) pp. 1—6. [Aims of Surendra Sai's revolt]

Rao, Narayan 6859
"Paik Rebellion"—A Study in Retrospect. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 182—190.

Ratha, Radhanath 6860
Story of Freedom Movement in Orissa State. in : Orissa Congress Souvenir, 1964, pp. 145—158.

Rath, Radhanath 6861
The Story of Freedom Movement in Orissa States. in : No. 6649, p. 273—297.

Raut, Lakshmi Narayana 6862
Chakra Bisoyi, the Rebel Leader. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 191—196.

Rosel, Jacob 6863
Orissa under the Rule of the East India Company. Unpubl. manuscript, 48 p.

Sahoo, Yajna Kumar 6864
1857 biplabarē Ghensha zamindār baṁśara bhumikā. in : Saptarsi, VII, 3 (March 1978) 43—47. [Rule of Ghensa Zamindār family in the 1857 revolt].

Samal, Jayakrushna 6865
Some aspects of Sir George Campbell's Administration in Orissa. in : Bharati, VIII, 14, (1974) 1—13.

Samal, Jayakrushna 6866
A History of the Village Police System in Orissa in the 19th Century. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI—XXII. (1975) 36—50.

Samal, Jayakrushna 6867
Orissa under the British Crown. New Delhi: S. Chand & Company Ltd. 1977, 376 p.

Samal, Jayakrushna 6868
A Study of the Early British Administration in Orissa 1803—1817. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 112—121.

Samal, Jayakrushna 6869
Relation between Landlords and Tenants in Orissa in the 19th Century. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XXIII (1978) 109—116.

Samal, Jayakrushna 6870
A History of the Village Police System in the Districts of Sambalpur, Ganjam and Koraput during the British rule. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 95—100.

Samal, Jayakrushna 6871
History of the Salt Industry in North Orissa, in : J. Orissan Hist., I, 1 (1980) 50—56.

Samal, Jayakrushna 6872
Orissa Famine of 1866. in : No. 6649, p. 178—188.

Wilson, C. R. 6873
The Early Annals of the English in Bengal. Being the Bengal Public Consultations for the 1st Half of the Eighteenth Century, Summarrized etc. London : Thacker 1895. [Book I, Chapters 1-3, deals with Orissa, p. 1—29]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

4.1. RELIGION, GENERAL STUDIES

Das, Alekh Chandra 6874
Saint Arakhita Das and Doctrine of Void. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 82—92.

Bacheler, Otis Robinson 6875
Hinduism and Christianity in Orissa. Containing a brief description of the country, religious manners and customs of the Hindus and an account of the American Free-will Baptist Mission in Northern Orissa. Boston 1854, pp. 224, ills. and map.

Baptist Church 6876
General Baptist Missionary Society. Annual Reports. Derby, Loughborough, London, 1821—51.

Baptist Church 6877
American Free Baptist Mission. (Later : American Baptists Foreign Mission) First Annual Report of the American Free Baptist Mission in Northern Orissa. 1848. Cuttack, Orissa Mission Press, 1849.

Boal, M. Barbara 6878
Centuries of Hill-Kond Folk-Religion and its Interaction with the Orissan Plains. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 3-4.

Das, Bhaskar 6879
Meriah Sacrifice in the Southern Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 130—134.

Das, Brahmananda 6880
Serpent Worship in Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 6.

Das, Harish Chandra 6881
Significance of Buddhism and Jainism. in : Proc. Souvenir of International Studies on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 7—11.

Dash, Mahesh Prasad 6882
Cult, Custom and Superstition of Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 9-10.

Freeman, James M. 6883
Trial by Fire. in : Natural History, LXXXIII, 1 (1974) 54—63, 6 col. ills. (On fire-walking in Orissa)

Freeman, James M. 6884
Religious Change in a Hindu Pilgrimage Centre. in : Review of Religious Research, XVI, 2 (1975) 124—133. [Deals with Bhubaneswar]

Kulke, Hermann 6885
Tribal Cults at Princely Courts. The Feudatory Rajas of Orissa and their Tutelary Deities (iṣṭadevatā). in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 13—15.

Mahapatra, Kulamani 6886
Christianity in a Tribal Village (abstract). in : Proc. Indian Science Congress, 1962, 49th session. (pt. III), p. 422.

Mansod, Sheikh 6887
Katakara kadam rasul. in : Jhankara, IV, 2 (1952) 263—67. [Qadam Rasul of Cuttack]

Miller, David M. and Dorothy C. Wertz 6888
Hindu Monastic Life. The Monks and Monasteries of Bhubaneswar. Montreal & London : Mc Gill—Queen's University 1976.

Mishra, Sadananda 6889
The Village Goddesses and the Folk Culture of Orissa, in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978. Synopses of Papers, p. 19.

Mohanty, J. B. 6890
'Daṇḍa'—A Folk Festival of Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 20.

Mohapatra, Shyamali 6891
The 'OSA' Festivals of Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 6.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mojumdar, Kanchanmoy 6892
Baptist Missionaries in Orissa, 1822—58 : A Study in Western Impact on 19th Century Society. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (37th Session, Calicut) 1976, pp. 327—335.

Mojumdar, Kanchanmoy 6893
Baptist Missionaries in Orissa, 1822—1858. Paper read at the 37th session of the Indian History Congress at Calicut, December 1976.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 6894
Sadhu Sundar Das. in : Paurusa, X, 5 (Nov. 1976) 81—87. [Saint Sundar Das]

Mukherjee, Prabhat 6895
Evangelization in Orissa and its Impact. in : No. 6649, p. 458—468.

Panda, S. C. 6896
The Folk Cult of Nagbachcha in Western Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 22.

Patnaik, Jagannath 6897
Folk Cults in the Feudatory States of Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 22-23.

Pattanaik, Arabinda 6898
Typical Oriya Festival Khudurukuṇi. in : No. 6655, p. 140—156.

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 6899
Traditions, Beliefs, and Omens in Folk-Life. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 24-25.

Ramakrishna Math 6900
The Ramakrishna Math and Mission : Bhubaneswar Reports 1939— Belur : The Ramakrishna Math.

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 6901
Budhism and Jainism in the Prachi Valley. in : Proc. International Seminar on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 41—43.

Sarasvati, Saccidananda 6902
Report of the Utkalmani Gurukula Brahmacaryasrama. Bhubaneswar : Shankarananda Math, November 1947.

Singh, Amar 6903
Guru Nanak in Orissa. in No. 6649, p. 423—428.

Srivastava, S. L. and K. C. Panda 6904
"Toki Parva : A Vestige of Human Sacrifice Ceremony" in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978. Synopses of Papers, p. 27-28.

4.2.1. BUDDHISM

Banerji, Adris C. 6905
Jagamando Inscription Mentioning Dharmakirtti. in : D. C. Sircar (ed), Pracyavidya-Tarangini, University of Calcutta 1969, pp. 69—73.

Das, Alekh Ch. 6906
The Ancient Pushpagiri University. in : Bharati, VI, 10 (1972) 53—61.

Das, Ghanashyam 6907
Puṣpagiri Viśvavidyāḷaya. in : Jhankara, V, 4 (1953) 384—387.

Das, Harishchandra 6908
Contribution of Kalinga to Buddhism. in : Proc. Souvenir of International Studies on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 71—74.

Mahapatra, Chakradhar 6909
The Real Birth Place of Buddha. Cuttack : Grantha Prakasini 1977, 135 pp., 42 pls. [On Kapilavastu and Kapileswara near Bhubaneswar]

Mahapatra, Kedranath 6910
Tosali—A famous Buddhist Centre of Orissa in Proc. International Seminar on Buddhism, and Jainism, Cuttack 1976 pp. 100—106.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Sagarika 6911
Buddhism and Ancient Orissa. in : Proc. Souvenir of International Studies on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 75—79.

Rath, Kailash Chandra 6912
Buddhism and Orissa. in : No. 6649, p. 317—325.

Sahoo, R. K. 6913
Triratna and Buddhist Orissa. in : Proc. Souvenir of International Studies on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, 40—44.

4.2.2. JAINISM

Mitra, Debala 6914
Glimpses of Jain Relics in Orissa. in : Orissa Rev., Monument Special 1976, pp. 15—18, 12 pls.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 6915
Jainism in Orissa. in : Proc. International Seminar on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 61—66.

Patnaik, Jagannath 6916
Early Jainism in Kalinga. in : Proc. International Seminar on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack, 1976, pp. 38—40.

Patnaik, Jagannath 6917
Jainism in Orissa. in : No.6649, p. 307—316.

4.2.3. NATHA DHARMA

Shastri, Dolagobinda 6918
Oḍḍisāra saṁskrutire Nātha Dharmara prabhāba. in : Paurusa, X, 11 (May, 1976) 36—38. [Influence of Natha cult in Orissan culture]

4.2.4. SAKTISM

Das, Biswarupa 6919
Saktism in Ancient Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 10—15.

Das, Harish Chandra 6920
Sakti Cult in Orissa. in : No. 6649, p. 346—362.

De, Sushil Chandra 6921
Oḍiśāre Śaktīsādhanā O' śākta pīṭha. in : Kalinga, Puja issue 1963, pp. 3—5. [Śakti worship and Śākta shrines in Orissa]

Panda, Lakshman Kumar 6922
Bhubanesvar śākta pīṭha. in : Paurusa, X, 6 (Dec. 1976) 45—49. [Śaktism in Bhubaneswar]

Patnaik, Gorachand 6923
Development of Saktism at Jajpur. in: No. 6649, p. 363-370

Rathasharma, Sadasiva 6924
Śaktivādara Vaiśiṣṭya O' sthāpatya. in : Kalinga, Puja issue (1963) 73—77. [Characteristics of Shakti cult and architecture]

4.2.5. SAIVISM

Biswal, Bansidhar 6925
Traces of Siva Worship in the Folk-culture of Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 3.

Chinara, S. N. 6926
Śaivism in Ancient Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 47—50.

Das, Biswarup 6927
Saivism in Ancient Orissa. in : No.6649 p. 336—345.

Sahu, Jajna Kumar 6928
Saivism in Orissa. in : No. 6649. p. 326—335.

4. 2. 7. VAISNAVISM

Behera, Sarat Chandra 6929
Rise and Growth of Vaisnavism in Orissa. in : No.6649, p. 371—377.

Hardy, Triedhelm 6930
Mādhavendra Purī : A link between Bengal Vaiṣṇavism and South Indian Bhakti. in : J. Roy. As. Soc., 1974, 23—41.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mohanty Bichitrananda 6930.1
Nṛsiṃha Ārādhanā. Ph. D. thesis, Utkal Univ. Bhubaneswar 1966.

Mohanty, Bichitrananda 6930.2
Paścima Oḍiśāre Nṛusiṃha ārādhanā. in : Saptarsi, VII, 3 (March, 1978) 85—90. [Nrusingha worship in Western Orissa]

Mukherjee, Prabhat 6931
The Theory of Void According to Sunya Samhita. in : Bharati V, 8 (1971) pp. 1—14.

Mukherji, Prabhat 6932
Śrī Caitanyaṅka Niḷācaḷa āgamana. in : Paurusa, XI, 11 (May 1977) pp. 25—29. [Lord Chaitanya's visit to Nilachala]

Panda, Dasarathi 6933
Cult of Gopinath in Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XXIII (1978) 93—98.

Shastri, Dolagobinda 6934
Oḍisī, Vaiṣṇava O' Gauḍiya Vaiṣṇava. in : Paurusa, XII, 1 (July, 1978) 109—118. [Orissan Vaishnavism and Gaudiya Vaishnavism]

Singh Mandhata, Krishna Chandra 6935
Foot Prints of Sri Rama. Cuttack : Orissa Mission Press 1970, 331 p. [Chapter II deals with the Raghunath temple at Odagaon near Nayagarh]

4. 2. 8. JAGANNATHA CLUT

Behera, Karunasagar 6936
Antiquity of the Deity Puruṣottama-Jagannatha at Puri. in : Bharati, VII (Dec. 1973) 19—29.

Brahma, Gouri Kumar 6937
Śāntipūṛṇa sahābasthāna pratika Jagannātha. in : Utkala Prasanga, (July 1969) 25—32. [Jagannath, the symbol of peaceful co-existence]

Chakrabarti, Prafulla, K. C. Malhotra, and Ila Pal 6938
Puri Pilgrim Study : I, Area of Origin and some Socio-Economic Characteristics of the Pilgrims. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. 2, p. 125.

Das, Harish Chandra 6939
Navakalevara and the Goddess Mangala—A view point. in : Orissa Rev. Navakalevar Special 1977, pp. 73—77.

Das, Mahesh Prasad 6940
Śrī Jagannātha O' Thākura Rājā. in : Sri Jagannath samskruti, pp. 156—162.

Das, Mahesh Prasad 6941
Jagannath and Kingship. in : No.6649, p. 415—422.

Das, Nilakantha 6942
The Cult of Jagannath. in : Orissa Rev., Navakalevar Special, 1977, pp. 1—9.

Dash, Rabinarayana 6943
Jagannāth saṁskṛutira pṛuṣṭhabhūmire prastara yugiya saṁskṛutira chāyā. in : Paurusa, XII, 1 (July, 1978) 49—53. [Image of Stone Age Culture in the background of Jagannath culture]

Dash, Rabinarayana 6944
Śrī Jagannātha saṃskṛutire Pṛuṣṭhabhūmi. in : Sri Jagannatha Samskruti, pp. 1—14. [Background of Jagannath culture]

Eschmann, Anncharlott 6945
Prototypes of the Navakalevara Ritual and their Relation to the Jagannath Cult. Reprinted in : No. 6649, p. 386—408.

Gani, S.M. 6946
Jātīya mandir Śrī Jagannātha. in : Utkala Prasanga, (July 1969) 57—61. [The national temple of Jagannath]

Joshi, Arjun 6947
Lord Jagannath—A Historical Approach. in : Orissa Rev., Navakalevar Special, 1977, pp. 59—62.

Kar, B. 6948
Humanism in the cult of Jagannatha. in : Bharati, VII, 13 (1973) 15—19.

Kulke, Hermann 6949
Rathas and Rajas. The Car Festival at Puri. in : Art and Archaeological Research Papers (aarp, London) XVI (1979) 19—26, 6 figs.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Kulke, Hermann 6950
King Anaṅgabhīma III, the Veritable Founders of the Gajapati Kingship and the Jagannātha Trinity. (To be Published in J. Royal As. Soc. 1981)

Kulke, Hermann 6951
Jagannath, the State Deity of Orissa. To be publ. in the Hermann Goetz Commemoration Volume of the Bulletin of the Museum and Picture Gallery, Baroda.

Laurie, Colonel 6952
The Temple of Jagannath. in : Asian Review, IX (1890) 305 ff.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 6953
Jagannath Puri as a Centre of Culture through the Ages. in : No. 6655, p. 9—24.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 6954
Śrī Jagannāthasaṁskṛutira kramavikāsa. in : Sri Jagannathasamskruti, pp. 15—29. [Evolution of Jagannath culture]

Mansinha 'Mayadhar 6955
Oḍiśā O' Jagannātha. in : Utkala Prasanga, (July 1969) 3—8

Mishra, Binayak 6956
Jagannātha Pūjā. in : Konarka, 1958, pp. 16—21. [Worship of Jagannath]

Mishra, K. C. 6957
The Impact of the Cult of Jagannath on the Socio-religious Life of Orissa. in : Image, I (Jan. 1976) 65—69.

Mishra, Kahnu Charan 6958
The Cult of Jagannath. in : No. 6649, p. 378—385.

Mishra, Mamata 6959
Śrī Jagannāthaṅka sebābidhi. in : Sri Jagannatha Samskruti, pp. 142—155. [Rituals of Lord Jagannath]

Mishra, Manoranjan 6960
Lord Jagannath—the Deity of Aborigins—A study. in : Bharati, VI 10 (1972) 79—85.

Mishra, Nilamani 6961
Saṁskṛuta O' Oḍḍiyā sāhityare Jagannātha. in : Sri Jagannath Samskruti, pp. 125—141. [Lord Jagannath in Oriya and Sanskrit literature]

Mishra, Satchidananda 6962
The Lord and his lead. in : Orissa Rev., Navakalevar Special., 1977, pp. 35—43.

Mohapatra, Gopinath 6963
Jagannath, the Kṛṣṇa of Gitagovindam. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 40—46.

Mohapatra, Gopinath 6964
Mysterious Daru Brahma. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XXIII (1978) 137—146.

Mohapatra, Gopinath 6465
Jagannath during the Rule of the Gangas and Suryas. in : No. 6649, p. 409—414.

Mohanty, Phani 6966
Jagannath : The Apostle of Humanism. in : Orissa Rev., Navakalevar Special, 1977, pp. 45—50.

Mohanty, Phani 6967
Jagannath : A System of Fraternity. in : Triveni, Journal of Indian Renaissance (Machilipatnam) XLVI, 3 (1977) 35—39.

Mohapatra, Sitakanta 6968
The Ecstasy of Love and Communities—A note on Jagannath Culture. in : Orissa Rev., Navakalevar Special 1977, pp. 11—16.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 6969
Car Festivals under the E. I. Company. in : Bharati, III, 4 (1969) pp. 9—13.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 6970
Buddha and Jagannath. in : Proc. Souvenir of International Studies on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 26—32.

Mukherjee, Prabhat 6971
The Missionary Propaganda against Jagannath. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 122—129.

Mukherji, Prabhat 6972
Jātri kara. in : Paurusa, XII, 1 (July 1978) 35—40. [Pilgrim tax]

Nayak, G. C. 6973
Jagannath and the Philosophy of the Upanisads. in : Bharati, VI, 10 (1972) 107—111.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panda, B. 6974
Jagannath—The Incarnation of Buddha. in : Proc. International Seminar on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack, 1976, pp. 33—37.

Panda, Bhagaban 6975
Śrī Jagannāthaṅka dvādaśa yātrā. in : Sri Jagannathasamskruti. pp. 51—70. [Lord Jagannath's twelve festivals]

Panda, Lakshman Kumar 6976
Śrī Jagannāthadharmadhārā. in : Sri Jagannathasamskruti. pp. 71—98. [On Jagannath cult]

Patnaik, Braja Kishor 6977
Śrī Jagannātha, Śrīmandira O' Śrīguṇḍicā Yātrā. in : Utkala Prasanga, (July 1969) pp. 63—74. [Sri Jagannath temple and car festival]

Patnaik, Himansu Sekhar 6978
Monasteries in Puri. in : No. 6649, p. 429—445.

Patra, Kishori Mohan 6979
The Temple of Jagannath and Pilgrim Tax. in : Proc. Ind. Hist. Congr. (30th session, Bhagalpur 1968) Patna 1969, 292—301.

Patra, Kishori Mohan 6980
Briṭiśa śāsana prārambhare Jagannātha Mandira. in : Utkala Prasanga (July 1969) 51—55. [Jagannath temple in the beginning of the British rule]

Rajguru, Satyanarayan 6981
Śrī Jagannātha dhāma Utkaḷara rājanaitika dharmasaṁsthā. in : Utkala Prasanga, July 1969, pp. 9—15. [The abode of Jagannath is the politico-religious institution of Orissa]

Rajguru Satyanarayan 6982
The Origin of Lord Jagannātha and his Cult. in : Shree Jagannatha Smarika I, 1969, pp. 53—55.

Rathasarma, Sadasiv 6983
Navakaḷevarare Śābara ādarśa. in : Utkala Prasanga, July 1969, pp. 33—37. [The Savara ideal in Navakalevar]

Rathasarma, Sadasiv 6984
Daru Brahma or the Supreme Spirit in the Form of Wood. Puri : Nilachala Seva Sangha. n.d., 22 p.

Rösel, Jacob 6985
The Economy of an Indian Temple—Landed Endowment and Sacred Food. Unpubl. manuscript, 29 p. [deals with the Jagannath temple at Puri]

Senapati, Nilamani 6985.1
1969 Masihāra Nabakaḷebara. in : Utkala Prasanga, July 1969, pp. 17—24. [Navakalevar of 1969]

Stietencron, H. V. 6986
Die Stellvertreterrolle des Narasiṁha im Kult des Jagannātha. Untersuchung zur Entstehung einer politisch-theologischen Identifikation. in : Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik (Reinbek/Hamburg), V-VI (1979/80) 245—278. [Narasimha's role in the Jagannath cult. Delineation of the development of a political and theologic identification, German]

Tripathi, Gaya Charan 6987
The Evolution of the Concept of Jagannātha as a Deity. in : J. of Oriental Institute, Baroda, XXV (1976) 272—285.

4. 2. 9. MAHIMA DHARMA

Biswanath Baba 6988
Satya Mahimā Dharma itihāsa. Cuttack : Satya Mahima Dharmalochana Samiti 1965.

Biswanath Baba 6989
Philosophy of Mahima Dharma. Mahima Dharma Darsana. Presented at the Religious Conference, Puri; December 3rd, 1974. Cuttack : R. B. Co-op. Press 1974, 23 p.

Nath, Satrughna 6990
Biswanath Baba. Cuttack : Dharma Grantha Store 1977, 90 S.

Nath, Satrughna 6991
Mahima Dharma. in : No.6649, p. 446—457.

Patra, Kishori Mohan 6992
Religious Movement in Modern Orissa—Satya Mahima Dharma. in : Image, (1971) 49—57.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

5. 1. ART, GENERAL STUDIES

Behera, Karuna Sagar 6993
Folk Culture and the Artistic Tradition of Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 1.

Bisoyi, Karunakara 6994
Mayūrabhañjara Jaina kaḷā. in : Paurusa, X, 10 (April, 1976) 13—16. [Jaina art of Mayurbhanj]

Das, Biswarup 6995
The Glory that was Ratnagiri. in : Proc. International Seminar on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 107—112.

Dwivedi, V.P. 6996
Indian Ivories. Delhi 1976. [Chapter IX deals with Orissa]

Ghosh, D.P. 6997
Glimpses of Buddhist Art of Orissa. in : D.C. Sircar (ed.), Pracyavidya-Tarangini, University of Calcutta 1969, pp. 139—146.

Gutman, Pamela 6998
A Stylistic Analysis of Buddhist Architecture and Iconography in Orissa and Burma in the Pre-Pagan Period. 2 vols. I. text, 83 pp. II. plates 55 pp. Unpublished Honours thesis, Australian National University 1971.

Mitra, Debala 6999
Buddhist Vestiges in Orissa : A Survey. in : Orissa Rev., Monument Special 1976, pp. 31—38, 16 pls.

Panda, Sadhu Charan 7000
Antiquities of Maraguda Valley Preserved in the University Museum. in: New Aspects of History of Orissa, Dept. of History, Sambalpur University, II, (1978) 48—52.

Rath, Ashok Kumar 7001
The Antiquities of Ganjam. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 27—34.

Rath, Ashok Kumar 7002
Antiquities of Ganjam. in No. 6649, p. 533—538

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 7003
A Glance at some of the Buddhist Sites in Orissa. in : Proc. Souvenir of International Studies on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 45—49.

Sahu, Nabin Kumar 7004
Buddhist Art in Orissa. in : Proc. Souvenir of International Studies on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 59—63.

Stadtner, Donald 7005
From Sirpur to Rajim. Ph. D. Thesis. Univ. of California, Berkeley 1976.

Pathi, Dinanatha 7006
Kaḷā O sthāpatya. in : Oddisara samskrutika Itihasa, pp. 101—118. [Art and architecture]

Pattnaik, Durga Prasad 7007
Orissan Art. in : No.6649, p. 469—485.

Thomsen, Margit 7008
Kult und Ikonographie der 64 Yoginīs. Ph. D. Thesis, Berlin 1976 239, p., 243 pls. [Bherāghāt, Hīrāpur, Rāṇipur Jharial. German]

5. 2. ARCHAEOLOGY

Joshi, Arjun 7009
Bhubaneśvarastha Aśoka stambha. in : Konarka, (Dec. 1958) 47—57. [Asoka pillar of Bhubaneswar]

Panda, Sadhu Charan 7010
Antiquities of Maraguda Valley Preserved in the University Museum. in : New Aspect of History of Orissa, Dept. of History, Sambalpur University, Vol. II, 1978, pp. 48—52.

Parida, Ashok Nath 7011
Archaeological Sites and Monuments of Orissa (A Brief Survey). in : No. 6649, p. 486—497.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 7012
Prachi Valley. Archaeological Survey 1974—75. Bhubaneswar : Orissa State Archaeology 1975, 70 p., 26 pls.

Sahu, N. K. 7013
Archaeological Finds in Asurgarh. in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Samskrutik Sammelan Bhubaneswar, 1976, 131—135.

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 7014
Some Recent Excavations. in : No. 6659, p. 51—54. [deals with Ranipur Jharial and Maragoda, Kalahandi]

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 7015
Recent Archaeological Excavations in Orissa. in : No.6649, p. 539—541.

Sahu, K. C. 1016
A Report on Precious and Semiprecious Stones (beads) Recovered from Asurgarh Excavation. in : New Aspect of History of Orissa, Department of History, Sambalpur University. Vol. II, 1978, pp. 23—25.

Sengupta, R. 7017
Preservation of Cultural Heritage—National Monuments of Orissa. in : Orissa Review, Monument Special, 1976, pp. 81—86, 15 pls.

Thapar, B. K. 7018
Prehistoric and Protohistoric Remains. in : Orissa Rev., Monument Special 1976, pp.1—2, 12 pls.

5.3. MONUMENTS AND ARCHITECTURE

Behera, Karunasagar 7018.1
Navagraha Architraves of Konarka Temple. in : Bharati : V (July 1971) 25—35.

Behera, Karunasagar 7019
Two Inscriptions from Konarak. in : Bharati, V (Dec. 1971) 39—46, 5 figs.

Behera, Karunasagar 7020
Palm-leaf Manuscript on the Architecture of Koṇārak Temple. in : An. Bhandarkar Or. Res. Inst., LVII, (1976) 175—180 (Rev. of No.2240)

Behera, Karunasagar 7021
Brahmanical Temples of Orissa. in : Orissa Review Monument Special, 1976, pp. 55—63, 17pls.

Bisoyi, Karunakara 7022
Mayūrabhañjare Buddhakīrti. in : Paurusa, XI, 11 (May 1977) 21—24 [Buddhist monuments of Mayurbhanj]

Brahma, G.K. 7023
A Visit to Nrusimhanath and Harisankar. in : No.6659, p. 13—18.

Brown, R. L. 7024
The Four Stone Facades of Monastery I at Ratnagiri. in : Artibus Asiae, XL, 1 (1978) 5—12, 25 ills.

Das, Harish Chandra 7025
The Wonder that is Konarak, in : Image, I (1976) 84—90.

Das, Harish Chandra 7026
The Evolution of the Temples of Orissa, in : Image, II (1977) 63—73.

Das, D.R 7027
Kosaleśvara Temple at Baidyanath (Bolangir District, Orissa). in : Artibus Asiae, XXXVIII (1976) 297—307, 21 figs.

Das, D. R. 7028
The Nilakantheśvara Temple at Padmapur. in : J. Orissan Hist., I, 1 (1980) 26—29, 2 figs, 2 plates.

De, Sushil Chandra 7029
Bhadrakhara Prācīnakīrti. in : Jhankara, (4th yr. 10th issue) pp. 916—921. [Ancient monuments of Bhadrak]

De, Sushil Ch. 7030
Orissan Temple Architecture. in : Orissa Congress Souvenir, 1964, pp. 179—188.

Dehejia, Vidya 7031
Early Stone Temples of Orissa. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. 1979, 217 p., with plates.

Donaldson, Thomas 7032
Development of the Vajra-Mastaka on Orissan Temples. in : East and West, XXVI (1975) 419—433, 62 figs.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Donaldson, Thomas 7033
Door Frames on the Earliest Orissan Temples. in : Artibus Asiae, XXXVIII (1976) 189—218, 38 figs.

Donaldson, Thomas 7034
Decorative Programme of the Superstructure on the Orissa Rekha-Deul. in : No.6649, p. 565—613, with 52 plates.

Gani, S.M. 7035
Mughal Monuments in Cuttack. in : Orissa Rev., Monument Special 1976, pp. 108—111, 4 figs.

Hussain, Altaf 7036
Muslim Monuments at Cuttack. in : No. 6649, p. 620—627.

Joshi, Arjun 7037
Bhanjas of Khijjinga Kotta and their Monuments, in : No.6649, p. 634—642.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 7038
The Jagannath Temples in Eastern India. Bhubaneswar : Sri Sarada Press 1977, 128p.

Mahapatra, Kedarnath 7039
Temples of Bhubaneswar. in : No.6649, p. 542—564.

Mahapatra, Ramesh Prasad 7040
Rock-Cut Monuments of Bhubaneswar. in : No.6649 p. 498—508.

Mishra, Balaram 7041
Konark. Bhubaneswar : Kalyani Misra 1979, 64 pp.

Mishra, Nilamani 7042
Āma mandira kaḷā bibhaba. in : Paurusa, X, 10 (May 1976) 17—27. [Our temple art heritage]

Mishra, R.K. 7043
Tradition of Temple and Shrines in Ancient Sea-ports of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XXIII (1978), 105—108.

Murty, Suryanarayan 7044
Sri Mukhalingam Temples, Bombay : Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan 1978, 56p.

Nayak, Prafulla Kumar 7045
Koshaleswar Temple of Baidyanath. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 37—43.

Nayak, Prafulla Kumar 7046
Paścima Oḍḍisāra Mandira. in : Saptarsi, VII, 3 (March 1978) 29—38. [Temples of western Orissa]

Orissa Government 7047
Orissa Review : Orissa Monument Special, Cuttack December 1949, 50 pp. and 40 pls., 1 map.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 7048
The Ancient Monuments of Orissa. in : Proc. Souvenir of International Studies on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 18—21.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 7049
Orissa Monuments through Ages. in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan Bhubaneswar, 1976, 40—47.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 7050
Decorative Motifs of Orissan Temples, in : No.6649, p. 614—619.

Patnaik, Prasanna Kumar 7051
Historic Monuments in the Kshetra of Jagannath. Some highlights. in : No. 6649, p. 509—515.

Pruset, Narayana 7052
Narasiṁhanātha mandira O' tāra siḷālekha. in : Saptarsi, VII, 3 (March 1978) 61—66. [Narasimhanath temple and its inscription]

Rama Rao, M. 7053
The Temples of Kalinga. Tirupati : Sri Venkatesvera University 1965 p. 54. ff. plates XVI.

Rath, B.K. 7054
The Unique Brick Temple at Buddhikomna. in : No. 6659, p. 55—58.. [In Nawapara Tahsil Kalahandi Distr.]

Ray, Prasanta Kumar 7055
Indranath Brick Temple at Ranipur Jharial. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XXIII (1978) 89—92

Sahu, J.K. 7056
Temples of Sambalpur Town. in : No.6659, p. 35—38.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Saraswati, S.K. 7057
Three Old Temples at Baudh (Orissa). in : Studies in Indian History and Culture (Prof. P.B. Desai Fel. Vol.) ed. by S. Ritti and B. R. Gopal. Dharwar 1971, pp. 127—131.

Singh Deo, J.P. 7058
Historical Sites of Khariar. in : No.6659, p. 39—42.

Stietencron, H. Von 7059
The Date of the Jagannath Temple : Literary Sources Reconsidered. in : No. 6649, p. 516—532.

Sundaram, K. 7060
The Simachalam Temple, Simhachalam (A. P.): Simhachalam Devasthanam 1969, 291 p., pls. 31.

Sweder, Richard 7061
A Report on Trinatha and Trinātha Shrines in Old Town Bhubaneswar. 1968. [In the files of the Harvard-Bhubaneswar Project]

Watts, Allan 7062
The Temple of Konarak—Erotic Spirituality. Photographs by E. Elisofon. London : Thames and Hudson 1971.

5. 4. PLASTIC ART AND ICONOGRAPHY

Acharya, B.C. 7063
A Study on the Image of Krishna Preserved in the University Museum. in : New Aspect of History of Orissa, Dept. of History, Sambalpur University, Vol. II, 1978, pp. 36—40.

Banerji, Adris 7064
Erotic Sculptures in Orissan Temples. in : J. Ancient Indian Hist., III 1/2 (1969-70) 130—132.

Behera, Karunasagar 7065
Mactenzie's Drawings on the Matrkas of Jajpur. in: Bharati, VI, 11 (1972) pp. 27—34.

Behera, S.C. 7066
Earliest Visnu Image of Bhubaneswar. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 28—31.

Chopdar, Dev Anand 7067
A Sculpture in the University Museum Depicting Abduction Scene. in : New Aspect of History of Orissa, Dept. of History, Sambalpur University 1978, Vol. II, pp. 53—55.

Das, Harish Chandra 7068
A Set of Astadikpala Images in Orissa State Museum. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XXIII (1978) 67—78.

Donaldson, Thomas E. 7069
Sculptural Decoration on Hindu Temples of Orissa. Ph.D. Thesis, Case Western Reserve University 1973.

Donaldson, Thomas 7070
Propitious-Apotropaic Eroticism in the Art of Orissa. in : Art. As., XXXVII, 1/2 (1975) 75—100, 22 figs.

Joshi, Arjun 7071
Sculpture Art of Khijjingakotta. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XXIII (1978) 33—38.

Mahapatra, Sitakant 7072
Motifs in Orissan Temple Sculpture : Eros and Metaphysics. in : Image, II (1977) 1—2.

Mishra, P.K. 7073
The Durga Icons. in : New Aspect of History of Orissa. Dept. of History, Sambalpur University Publication Vol. II, 1978, pp. 1—4, Photo 2.

Mitra, Debala 7074
Bronzes from Achutrajpur, Orissa. Delhi : Agam Kala Prakashan 1978. 185 S., 142 ills.

Mohapatra, Ramesh Prasad 7075
Guide to the Buddhist and Jaina Sculpture of the Orissa State Museum. in : Proc. Souvenir of International Studies on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 50—58.

Mohapatra, Ramesh Prasad 7076
Tirthankaras and Sasanadevis of Khandagiri Caves. in : Proc. International Seminar on Buddhism and Jainism, Cuttack 1976, pp. 53—60.

Mohapatra, Ramesh Prasad 7077
Folk Elements of Udayagiri and Khandagiri Caves in Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 4—6.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mohapatra, Ramesh Prasad 7078
Winged and Enigmatic Animal Figures in Udayagiri Caves of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XXIII (1978) 87—88.

Nayak, Prafulla Kumar 7079
The Ganapati Icons. in : New Aspect of History of Orissa, Dept. of History, Sambalpur University, Vol. II, 1978, pp. 31—35.

Rath, B.K. 7080
A Unique Image of Chakreswari. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XXIII (1978), 127—30.

Subudhi, Umakanta 7081
Some Rsabhanātha Images in the District Museum—Jeypore (Koraput), in : J. Orissan Hist., I, 1 (1980) 20—22, 6 ills.

Williams, Joanna 7082
The Bird of Hariti : Some Questions about the Buddhist Iconography of Orissa and Java. in : J. Orissan Hist., I, 1 (1980) 22—25.

5. 5. PAINTING

Ghosh, D. P. 7083
Eastern School of Medieval Indian Painting (Thirteenth to Eighteenth Century A.D.) in : Chhavi (See above No. 2486), pp., 91—102.

Kramrisch, Stella 7084
The Hundred Verses of Amaru, Illustrated in : J. Ind. Soc. Orient. Art, VIII (1940) 225—240.

Pathy, Dinanath 7085
History of Orissan Paintings. in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan, Bhubaneswar, 1976, 122—126.

Pathy, Dinanath 7086
Oḍḍiśī citrakaḷāre Śrī, Jagannātha. in : Sri Jagannathasamskruti, pp. 99—111. [Lord Jagannath in Orissan painting]

Patnaik, Durga Prasad 7087
Palmleaf Etchings of Orissa. Benares (BHU) Ph. D. Thesis 1978.

Pattnaik, Rohinikanta 7088
Graphic Art—A Bird's Eye View on its Development in Orissa. in : No.6649, p. 628—633.

5. 6. INDUSTRIAL ART

Mohanty, Bijoy Chandra and Kalyan Krishna 7089
Ikat Fabrics of Orissa and Andhra Pradesh (Study of Contemporary Textile Crafts of India, Vol. I.) Ahmedabad : Calico Museum of Textiles 1974. 113 p., 137 pls.

Rath, B. K. 7090
Horn Works of Paralakhemundi — A Contemporary Folk Art. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 13.

Sahu, N.K. 7091
Handicrafts and Silver Filigree—the Pride of Orissa. in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan Bhubaneswar 1976 pp. 64—70.

5. 7. FOLK ART

Dash, Rabinarayan 7092
Tribal Art of Orissa. in : No.6655, p., 108—118.

Pathy, Dinanath 7093
Folk Art of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI-XXII (1975) 107—110.

Pathy, Dinanath 7094
Woman Painters of Orissa. in : Image, II (1977) 48—53

5. 8. DANCE AND MUSIC

Awasthi, Suresh 7095
Theatre of Killing and Dying (A Study of Combat in Indian Traditional Theatre). in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. 2, p. 100. [deals with Purulia Chhau dance]

Awasthi, Suresh 7096
Chhau Dance Structure and Style. Paper read at the All India Seminar on Chhau Dance. Bhubaneswar, 27—29. 12. 78, 4 pp.

Bhattacharya, Asutosh 7097
Chhau Dance of Purulia. Calcutta : Rabindra Bharati University 1972.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bhattacharya, Asutosh 7098
Chhau Dance of Purulia and Mayurbhanj. A Comparative Study. Paper read at the All India Seminar on Chhau Dance. Bhubaneswar 27—29. 12.78. 31 pp.

Das, Harish Chandra 7099
Tradition of Folk Music and Dance in Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 3—4.

Dash, Dhiren 7100
Jatra—Orissa's Indigenous Theatre. in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan Bhubaneswar 1976, 96—111.

Dash, Dhiren 7101
Jatra, the Theatre of the People of Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 4—5.

Dash, Dhiren 7102
Yatra of Orissa, in : No.6649, p. 760—765.

Hota, Damodar 7103
Orissi as a Form of Indian Classical Music. in : No.6649, p. 766—782.

Kar, I.B. 7104
The Musical Tradition of Pala and Dashkathia in Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 9

Kothari, Sunil 7105
Chhau Dance of India, Seraikella and Mayurbhanj. in : Marg, XXII (1968).

Kothari, Sunil 7106
Odissi Dance. in : National Centre for the Performing Arts, III, 2 (1974) 37—49, with pls.

Kuanr, Durga Charan 7107
The Chhau Dance of Orissa. in : No.6649 p. 755—759

Mahapatra, Kulmani 7108
Tribal Dance—its Nature and Function. in : Adibasi, 1964—65, No.1, pp. 15—20.

Mahapatra, Sitakant 7109
Preserving the Purity of Odissi Dance. in : Times of India, Sunday 25.2. 1979, p. 8.

Marglin, Frederique 7110
Odissi Dance from the Temple to the Stage. Implications of a Radical Shift of Context. Paper read at the International Seminar of Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978.

Mishra, Minati 7111
A Glimpse of Odissi Dance. in : No.6649 p. 783—789.

Mohanty, Radha Mohan 7112
The Chhow—A Saiva Ceremony. Paper read at the All India Seminar on Chhow Dance. Bhubaneswar, 27-29. 12.1978. 20 pp.

Panda, Gopala Chandra 7113
Saṅgīta, nṛutya, yātrā O' raṅgamañca. in : Oddisara samskrutika itihasa, pp. 119—159. [Song, dance, drama and the stage]

Panda, Gopal Chandra 7113.1
Odisi Music. in : No. 6655, p. 119—124.

Panda, Gopal Chandra 7114
Oḍḍiśi saṅgītare Śrī Jagannātha. in : Sri Jagannatha Samskruti, pp. 112—124. [' Lord Jagannath in Orissan music]

Pani, Jiwan 7115
Chhau—Theatre of Eastern India. in : Souvenir, Third Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan Bhubaneswar 1976.

Pani, Jiwan 7116
A Comparative Study of Three Styles of Chhow. Paper read at the All India Seminar on Chhow Dance. Bhubaneswar 27—29.12. 1978. 17 pp.

Patnaik, Dhirendranath 7117
Odissi : The Dance of Elaborate Grace and Charm. in : Souvenir 3rd Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan Bhubaneswar, 1976 58—63.

Patnaik, Kavichandra Kalicharan 7118
Development of the Odissi Music. in : No.6649, p. 751—754.

Patnaik, Sabita 7119
Odissi—A Classical Indian Folk Dance, as Appealed in USA; a Performer's Perception. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 15.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pattnaik, Dhirendranath 7120
The Chhow Dance and Dandanata. Paper read at the All India Seminar on Chhow Dance. Bhubaneswar 27—29. 12.78, 13 pp.

Prusty, R. P. 7121
Folk Musical Instruments of Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 16—18.

Seltmann, F. 7122
Schattenspiel in Orissa : Ravana Chaya. in : Bijdragen tot de Taal-Land-en Volkenkunde, 133, 2 (1977) 325—349, 16 ills. [On shadow play in Orissa. German]

Vatsyayan, Kapila 7123
Traditions of Indian Folk Dance. New Delhi 1979

Vatsyayan, Kapila 7124
The Chhow Dance of Mayurbhanj. Paper read at the All India Seminar on Chhow Dance. Bhubaneswar 27—29. 12.1978. 23 pp.

6.1. LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTIC STUDIES

6.1.1. GENERAL

Das, S. R., D. P. Mukherjee and D. B. Sastry 7125
A Somantological Survey of Five Tribes of Koraput District, Orissa. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey of India, XVIII, 4 (1968) 382—392.

Dhall, G. B. 7126
See No.2599. in : Pracyavidya—Tarangini, ed. D.C. Sircar, Univ. of Calcutta, 1969, pp. 129—135.

6.1.2.1. GENERAL (INCLUDING COMPARATIVE AND CONTRASTIVE STUDIES)

Das, Bikram Keshari 7127
Studies in Modern English Negation with a Comparison of Systems of Negation in Oriya and Hindi and their Implications for English Language Teaching. M.A. Dissertation, Univ. of Lancaster, 1970.

Dash, G. N. 7128
Oḍiā Bhāṣā Carccāra Paramparā. in : Eṣana, I, 1 (1980) in Press [The history of Oriya Linguistics 1801—1870]

Diskalkar, D. B. 7129
Inscriptions in Sanskrit Provincial Languages. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., V, 2 (1956) 101—103.

Mahapatra, B. P. 7130
Two Phonetic Rules in Oriya and Bengali. in : Souvenir (Bengali-Oriya Seminar), University of Calcutta,(1976) 31—39

Patnaik, B.N. 7131
A Lexical Contrastive Analysis—English and Oriya. Research Diploma Dissertation, CIEFL, Hyderabad, 1974.

Patnaik, B.N. 7132
Complementation in Oriya and English. Ph.D. Dissertation, CIEFL, Hyderabad, 1976.

Pattanayak, Pathani (Ed.) 7133
Sṛṣṭi O' samīkṣā. Cuttack : Christ College, 1979—80, 167+13 p. [Contains 12 articles on Oriya language .)

6.1.2.2. HISTORY OF THE LANGUAGE

Padhi, Beni Madhab 7134
Uḍrajā prākṛta. Cuttack : Kitab Mahal 1979, 140 p.

Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna 7135
Birajā baktṛtāmāḷā. in : Jijnasa, ed. Bibhudatta Misra. Jajpur : N.C. College, 1975, pp. 25—64. [First phase of the origin and development of Oriya language.]

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 7136
Goṭie prācīna Oḍiā Śiḷālekha. in : Jhankara, XXXI, 1 (April, 1979)33—35.

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 7137
Wāraṅgal durgara Oḍiā abhilekha. in : Jhankara, XXXII, 1, (April, 1980) 32—33.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.1.2.3. GRAMMATICAL STUDIES (TRADITIONAL AND MODERN)

Mahanti, Bijaya Laxmi 7138
Oḍiāre nāsti bācaka. in : Jhankara, XXXII, 4 (July, 1980) 314—321. [Negation in Oriya]

Mahanty, Panchanan 7139
Ṭo-ṭā-ṭi. in : Jhankara, XXXI, 3 (June, 1979) 259—263.

Mahapatra, Khageswar 7140
Echo-Formation in Gata. in : First International Conference on Austroasiatic Linguistics, University of Hawaii (1973) 815—831.

Patnaik, B.N. 7141
On the boli—Complement Construction in Oriya. Paper presented at the Golden Jubilee Session of LSI, Delhi, 1978.

Patnaik, B. N. 7142
Is Equi-NP-Deletion in Oriya Governed by the Main Clause Predicate ? in : Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages Bulletin, XIV, 2(1978).

Qayyum, M.A. 7143
A Critical Study of Bengali Grammars of Carey, Halhead and Haughton. Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1974.

6.1.2.4. DIALECT

Dasgupta, D. 7144
Report on the Preliminary Survey of Oriya Dialects. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey of India, XIII, 3/4 (1974) 147—162.

Dasgupta, D and S. Bhattacharya 7145
The Desiya of Koraput. in : Indian Journal of Linguistics (June, 1975)

Davis, A. and Judy Eslick 7146
Segmental Phonemic Analysis of a Tribal Dialect of Oriya. Poona, Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Giri, Bina 7147
Aupabhāṣika adhyayana O' Uttara Oḍiā upabhāṣā. in : Jhankara, XXXI, 8 (Nov. 1979) 685—691 [North-Oriya Dialect.]

Giri, Bina 7148
Phakīramohanaṅka racanābaḷīre Uttara Oḍiṣā upabhāṣāra prabhāba. in : Jhankara, XXXI, 12 (March, 1980) 965—970. [The influence of North Oriya dialects on the writings of Fakirmohan Senapati.]

Gustafsson, Uwe 7149
Kotia Oriya Phonemic Summary. Nagpur : Summer Institute of Linguistics 1974, 43 p.

Gustafsson, Uwe 7150
An English—Kotia Oriya, Kotia Oriya—English Glossary. Nagpur : Summer Institute of Linguistics 1974, 150 p.

Pal, Animesh Kanti 7151
Baṅglā-Oḍiāra sīmārekhā. in Bidyasagar smarak granth, Midnapur. Bidyasagar Sarasvat Samaj, (1974) 511—524.

Pal, Animesh Kanti 7152
The Border Dialects in South West Bengal. in : Souvenir (Bengali-Oriya Seminar), University of Calcutta (1976) 25—30.

Patra, S. C. 7153
Linguistic Affinity of Midnapore with Orissa. in : Bharati, VIII, 15 (1974) 35—40.

Sinha Roy and P. Pradhan 7154
Bengal-Orissa Border—Language Variety—A Linguistic Profile. in : Souvenir (Bengali-Oriya Seminar), University of Calcutta (1976) 40—53.

6. 1. 2. 5. VOCABULARY

Mahatab, H. K. 7155
Oḍiā bhāṣāra śabdabhaṇḍāra. in : Jhankara, XXXI, 8 (Nov. 1979) 669—674. [The Oriya Vocabulary]

6. 1. 2. 7. ORIYA SCRIPT

Tripathy, Gobinda 7156
Oḍiā lipi saṁskāra. in : Sahakara, XXVII, 1 (1948) 16—18.

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 7157
The Paleography of Early Oriya Inscriptions. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J. IV, 1/2 (1955) 11—27; V, 3 (1956) 144—156; VIII, 3/4 (1959—60) 187—193.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.1.3.2. AUSTROASIATIC

Das, P. K. 7158
Linguistic and Genetic Differentiation : A Study among the Southern Mundari-speaking Tribes of Orissa. Paper Presented at the Seminar on Population Policy and Population Research in India. Bhubaneswar 1979.

Mahanty, Gopinath 7159
Saurā bhāṣā. Bhubaneswar : Anchalika Gabesana Kendra 1978, 131 p. [Sora language.]

Nigam, R. C. and D. Dasgupta 7160
Mundari and the Speech of the Bhumija. A Study in Bilingualism. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey of India, XIII 3/4 (1964) 163—198.

Pattanayak, Prakash 7161
Ādibāsī bhāṣā Juāṅga : Eka bihaṅgābalokana. in : Jhankara XXXII, 5 (Aug. 1980) 395—399 [A Study on Juanga.]

Vitebsky, Piers 7162
The Creation of Metaphor in Sora Ritual through Grammatically Parallel Verse Forms. in : Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Austro-Asiatic Linguistics, 1978 [to be published by the Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore]

Vitebsky, Piers with David Stampe and others 7163
An Etymological Lexicon of the Sora Language. (under preparation)

6.1.3.3. DRAVIDIAN

Mahanty, K. K. 7164
Kui byākaraṇa-kriyāra keteka diga. in : Barnamala I, 2 (January, 1972). Mohandas Karamchand Samskrutika Parishad, Phulbani. [The grammar of Kui language with special reference to verb.]

Smith, Major J. Md. 7165
Practical Hand Book of the Kandha Language, 1876.

6.1.3.4. INDO-EUROPEAN

Schuyler, Betsy and Fran Woods, 7166
Segmental Phonemic Analysis of Halbi. Poona : Summer Institute of Linguistics.

Yadu, M. L 7167
Chatiśgaḍī lokoktiyō kā bhāṣātāttvik adhyayan. Raypur : Bhasika Prakasak (1979) [A linguistic study of the proverbs of Chhatisgarh.]

6. 2. LITERATURE

6.2.1.1.1. ANCIENT (INCLUDING MYTHOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS)

Acharya, Brundaban Chandra 7168
Oḍiśāre Kṛṣṇopāsanā. D. Litt. thesis, Berhampur University, 1979.

Bal, Gangadhar 7169
Sāhitya jijñāsā. Cuttack : Orissa Book Store, 1971, pp. 4+256. [A collection of 12 articles.]

Dash, G. N. 7170
Janaśruti Kāñcī Kāberī. Berhampur : Pustak Bhandar 1979. 126 p. [A historical analysis of the Kanchi Kaveri tradition.]

Mahanty, Debendra 7171
Prācīna Oḍiā sāhityara bhūmi O' bhūmikā. Cuttack: Friends' Publishers 1978. [Ancient Oriya literature and its background.]

Mahanty, Janaki Ballava (Bharadwaja) 7172
Oḍiā Baiṣṇaba sāhitya. in : Jhankara IV, 5 (1952) 473—490

Mallik, Khagendra Nath 7173
Dharma O' sāhitya. Cuttack : Orissa Book Store 1977, 5+101 p. [A collection of 3 articles]

Misra, Kanhu Charan 7174
Oḍiā sāhityare dharmadhārā. Bhubaneswar. Orissa State Bureau of Text Book Preparation and Production 1978, 246 p.

Misra, Nilamani 7175
The Ramayana in Orissan Art and Literature. in : No.6655, p. 25—50.

Misra, Nilamani 7176
Prācīna Oḍiā lipi, bhāśā O' sāhitya. Cuttack : Grantha Mandira 1976, 230 p. [A collection of 15 articles]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Misra, Nilamani 7177
Bhakta Bāligā Dāsa. Cuttack/Berhampur : Granth Mandir 1978, 115 p. [On life and works of Dasia Bauri.]

Mukherji, Prasenjit 7178
Sri Chaitanya in Oriya Literature. in : Ind. Lit. XXII, 1 (1979) 113—121.

Nepak, Bhagirathi 7179
Mahimā dharmare kabi Bhīma Bhoiṅka bhūmikā. Berhampur : Pustak Bhandar 1976. [The role of Bhima Bhoi in Mahima religion.]

Nepak, Bhagirathi 7180
Oḍiā sāhityara tini-Bhīma. Bhagirathi Prakasan, 1976.

Panigrahi, Kumuda Ranjan 7181
Prācīna Oḍiā gadya sāhityara svarūpa. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers 1978. [The nature of the ancient Oriya prose literature.]

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 7182
Jayadeva's Influence on Oriya Literature. in : Image, II (1977) 41—47.

6. 2. 1. 1. 3. MODERN

Chaini, Ratnakar 7183
Svādhīnottara Oḍiā sāhitya. Cuttack : Sathi Mahal 1976, 167 p.] A collection of 10 articles on post-independence Oriya literature.]

Das, B. 7184
The Metaphysical Mode in Modern Oriya and Sister Languages. in : Ind. Lit. XXII, 1 (1979) 87—101.

Mahapatra, Laxmi Narayan (Ed.) 7185
Kathākāra Kṛṣṇa Prasāda. Berhampur. Chetana Prakasani 1977, 160 p. [Contains 22 articles on the novels, short stories and travelogue of Krishna Prasad Misra.]

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 7186
Connecting Everything to Everything : Landmarks in Post-Independence Oriya Literature. in : 6649, p .728—740.

Misra, Narendra Nath 7187
Ādhunikatā O' ādhunika sāhitya. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers. 1976, 120 p.

Misra, Srinibas 7188
Literary and Cultural Societies in the 19th Century Orissa. in : No.6649, 702—708.

Misra, Srinibas 7189
Ādhunika Oḍiā gadya sāhitya. Cuttack : Vidyapuri 1978, 522 p. [Modern Oriya prose literature.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 7190
Evolution of Nationalism in Oriya Literature. in : Orissa Congress Souvenir, 1964 169—174.

Rath, Prafulla Kumar 7191
Bāstaba bāda. Jajpur : Nijasva. 1973, 78 p. [Realism in Oriya literature.]

Satpathy, Nityananda 7192
Development of Modern Oriya Literature (1803—1977). in : No.6649, p. 714—727.

Satpathy, Nityananda 7193
Ādhunika sāhitya (Cintā O' Cetanā). Cuttack Vidyapuri 1977.

6. 2. 1. 1. 4. MISCELLANEOUS

Acharya, Brundaban Chandra 7194
Bicāra O' bibecanā. Berhampur : Bijay Book Store. 1974, 178 p. [A collection of 10 articles.]

Behera, Cintamani 7195
Bidagdha pāṭhaka. Cuttack : Jagannatha Rath 1975, 191 p. [A collection of 19 articles.]

Brahma, Gouri Kumar 7196
Cintā O' Cetanā. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers, 252 p.

Brahma, Ramachandra 7197
Ādhunika Oḍiā sāhityaku Bāmaṇḍāra dāna. Cuttack / Berhampur : Grantha Mandir 1977, pp 7+152+2. [Contribution of the princely state Bamanda to modern Oriya literature.]

Das, Dasarathi 7198
Sāhitya sandhāna. Cuttack : Agraduta 285 p. [A collection of 15 articles.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Kunja Bihari 7199
Jibanī O' Jibana. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers 300 p. [A collection of short life-histories of several men of letters.]

Das, Krishna Chandra 7200
Samīkṣā darpaṇa. Berhampur : Bijay Book Store. 1973, 101 p. [A collection of 13 articles.]

Das, Tarini Charan 7201
Kaḷā O' sāhitya. Cuttack : Taratarini Pustakalaya 1974, 68 p.] A collection of several articles.]

Jena, Bairagi Charan 7202
Oḍiā sāhitya O' samālocanāra bikāśadhārā. Berhampur : Bijay Book Store 1976, 115 p. [A collection of 5 articles.]

Jena, Gouri Shankar 7203
Sāhitya cintā O' cetanā. Asti (Balasore): Kasturi Rani Jena 1978. 172 p. [A collection of 18 articles.]

Mahanti, Bansidhar 7204
Oḍiā sāhityaku Ārttaballabhaṅka dāna. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers [Contribution of Prof. Artta Ballava Mahanty to Oriya literature.]

Mahanti, Debendra 7205
Oḍiā bhāṣā O' sāhitya. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers 1978. [A collection of several articles.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballava (Bharadwaja) 7206
Dibya adibya. Cuttack : Books and Books. 1976. [A collection of articles.]

Mahanti, Jatindra Mohan (Ed.) 7207
Prajñā sāhitya. Cuttack. Agraduta. [A collection of several articles already published in the journal Prajna.]

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 7208
The Curve of Meaning (Studies in Oriya Literature). Balasore : Image Publications 1978, 120 p.

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 7209
Barefoot into Reality. Calcutta : United Writers 1978, 104 p. [Contains 9 articles on literature, particularly Oriya and tribal literature.]

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 7210
Bhinna ākāśa bhinna dīpti. Cuttack : Agraduta 1978, 251 p. [A collection of 21 articles.]

Mahapatra, Sitaram 7211
Oḍiā sāhityaku khrīṣṭāna miśanārīmānaṅka abadāna. Ph. D. Thesis, Utkal University, 1979.

Nanda, Kusha 7212
Sarba bhāratīya pariprekṣire Oḍiā sāhitya. Cuttack : Tara Tarini Pustakalaya 1978. [Oriya literature in the light of All India literature]

Nayak, Kshetrabasi 7213
Sāhityika bīkṣā O' nirīkṣa. Cuttack: Friends' Publishers 1970, 121 p. [A collection of 11 articles.]

Nayak, Kshetrabasi 7214
Alocanā patra. Cuttack : Sathi Mahal 1979, 159 p. [A collection of lectures delivered on different occasions.]

Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan 7215
Sāmayika sāhitya samīkṣā. (Part I : Sahitya Parikrama). Cuttack: Grantha Mandir 1972, 226 p.

Pattanayak, Pathani 7216
Saṁskṛti O' samāja. Cuttack : Padmaja Prakasani 1972, 120 p. [A collection of several articles]

Pattanayak, Pathani 7217
Prabandha O' samālocanā. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers 1968, 226 p. [A collection of 25 articles.]

Pattanayak, Pathani 7218
Sāhitya saṁhati saṁskṛti. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers 1972, 164 p. [Contains 17 articles.]

Prusti, Naba Kishore 7219
Sāhitya sandeśa. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers 1979, 144 p. [Contains several articles.]

Samantaray, Natabara 7220
Oḍiā sāhityaku adhyāpaka ārttaballabhaṅka dāna. Bhubaneswar : Gandharba Satpathy 1975, 226 p. [Contribution of Prof. Artta Ballava Mohanty to Oriya literature.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Samantaray, Natabara 7221
Oḍiā sāhityare svara paribarttana. Bhubaneswar : Gangabai Samántaray 1976, pp. 20 374. [Contains 12 articles mainly dealing with ancient and medieval Oriya literature.]

Samantaray, Natabara 7222
Mū kipari gabeṣaṇā kali. Bhubaneswar : Gangabai Samantaray 1976, 285 p. [A collection of several articles]

Samantaray, Natabara 7223
Oḍiā sāhityare kāḷa O' kaḷā. Bhubaneswar : G. Samantaray 1977. [A collection of articles.]

Samantaray, Natabara 7224
Oḍiā sāhityare samīkṣā O' saṁgraha. Bhubaneswar : G. Samantaray 1971.

Singh, Rabi 7225
Saṁskṛtira baipḷabika mūlyabodha. Cuttack: Orissa Book Store 1977, 157 p.
[Revolutionary appraisal of culture]

6.2.1.2. HISTORY OF LITERATURE

Acharya Brundaban Chandra 7226
Oḍiā sāhityara saṁkṣipta paricaya. Cuttack/ Berhampur : Grantha Mandir, 1975, 306 p. [A brief introduction to Oriya literature.]

Mahanty, Surendra 7227
Oḍiā sāhityara kramabikāśa. Cuttack : Agraduta 1979 [Evolution of Oriya literature]

Pattanayak, Pathani 7228
Oḍiā sāhityara itihāsa. Cuttack : Nalanda, 1978, 478 p. [History of Oriya literature.]

6.2.1.3.1 POETRY : GENERAL

Pradhan, Sarat Chandra 7229
Kābyadhārā O' kabimānasa. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers 1976.

6.2.1.3.3.1. ANCIENT POETRY : GENERAL

Mahanti, Janaki Ballava (Bharadwaja) 7230
Development of Oriya Lyrics (till 1850 A.D.). in : No. 6649,p. 709—713.

6.2.1.3.3.2.1. KĀVYAS : GENERAL

Acharya Sudarsana 7231
Oḍiā kābya kauśaḷa. Ph. D. Thesis, Berhampur University, 1979.

Nayak, Surendra Kumar 7232
Oḍiā rīti kābyara bhitti O' bhūti. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers. 1977. 219 p. [Contains a discussion on different aspects of the Riti kavya in 16 chapters.]

6:2.1.3.4. MODERN POETRY

Das, Dasarathi 7233
Mṛtyulokare ṛtu saptama. Cuttack : Agraduta 1979, 208 p. [A critical study on the poetical works of Rama Kanta Rath.]

Mahanti, Binapani and others (Ed.) 7234
Kabi Bidyut Prabhā. Bidyut Prabha Smruti Samiti 1978, 139 p. [An anthology of 13 articles on the poetess Bidyut Prabha.]

Mahanti, Janaki Ballava (Bharadwaja) 7235
Nabajugara kabi O' kābyadhārā. Bhubaneswar : Padmabati Mahanty. 1977, 188 p. [A collection of 19 articles.]

Mahapatra Sitakanta 7236
Oriya Poetry Today. in : Indian Poetry Today, III (1977) [Indian Council of Cultural Relations.]

Misra, A. K. 7237
Oriya Poetry after the Sixties—An Approach. in : Ind. Lit. XXII, 1 (1979) 102—112.

Misra, Narendra Nath 7238
Ādhunika Oḍiā kābyadhārā: Part II. Santiniketan : Visva-Bharati, 1978, pp. 336+21

Nayak, Kshetrabasi 7239
Ādhunika Oḍiā kābya sāhityare pāscātya prabhāba. Berhampur : Pustak Bhandar 1977, 326 p. [Western influence on the modern Oriya poetry.]

Nayak, Kshetrabasi 7240
Nārikabi Annapūrṇṇā. Berhampur : Pustak Bhandar 1979, 73 p.

Palai, Binod Bihari 7241
Kabitāra ababodhare. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sahu, Bhagirathi 7242
Sāmpratika kabitā O' kabi Prasanna Pāṭaśāṇī. Cuttack : Sathi mahal. [Contemporary poetry and the poet Prasanna Patasani.]

Satapathy Nityananda 7243
Sabujaru sāmpratika. Cuttack/Berhampur : Grantha Mandir 1979, 609 14 p. [Forty years of modern Oriya poetry : 1920—1960.]

Stietencron, H. Von 7244
Sitakant Mahapatra und seine Gedichte. in : Indo-Asia, XXII (1980) in press. [Sitakanta Mahapatra and his poems, German.]

6.2.1.4. DRAMATIC LITERATURE

Behera, Kalindi 7245
Oḍiā nāṭaka O' raṅgamañca. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers 1978. [Oriya drama and stage.]

Chaini, Ratnakar 7246
Oḍiā nāṭakara udbhaba O' bikāśa. Cuttack: Books and Books, 1979, 540 p. [Origin and development of Oriya drama.]

Das, Biswajit 7247
New Trends in Oriya Drama. in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Samskritik Sammelan, 1976, pp. 160—163.

Das, Dinabandhu 7248
Nāṭyakāra Manoranjana. Cuttack : Books and Books, 1980, 98 p. [Manoranjan Das, the dramatist.]

Das, Hemanta Kumar 7249
Oḍiā nāṭakara bikāśadhārā (ādiparba). Cuttack : Sathi Mahal 1976, 233 p. [The evolution of Oriya drama : the first phase.

Das, Hemanta Kumar 7250
Kāñcī-kāberī : eka adhyayana. Cuttack : Sathi Mahal 1978, 140 p. [A study on Kanchi-kaveri, the play by Ramashankar Ray.]

Pattanayak, Kalicharan 7251
Kumbhāra caka. Cuttack : Cuttack Students' Store 1975, 454 p.] Autobiography of Kalicharan Pattanayak.]

Udgata, Srinibas (Ed.) 7252
Oḍiā nāṭaka. Bolangir : Atma Prakasani (Distributor—Cuttack : Friends' Publishers) 1978, 259 p. [A collection of 18 articles.]

6.2.1.5.2.1. NOVELS

Kar, Bauribandhu 7253
Svādhīnatā parabartti Oḍiā upanyāsa. Cuttack : Cuttack Students' Store 1977, 59 p. [Post-independence Oriya novels.]

Nayak, Labanya 7254
Upanyāsa sāhitya samparkare. Berhampur : Pustak Bhandar 1976, 234 p.

Sahu, Basanta Kumar 7255
Ālocanā O' ālocanā (upanyāsa khaṇḍa). Cuttack : Friends' Publishers 1979, 60 p.

Singh, Brahmananda 7256
Tṛtiya nayana. Berhampur : Bijay Book Store 1976, 245 p.

6.2.5.2.2. SHORT STORIES

Samal, Baisnab Charan 7257
Oḍiā galpa sraṣṭā Mānasa. Cuttack : Books and Books 1978, 378 p.

6.2.1.6. ESSAY AND CRITICISM

Kabi, Asit 7258
Oḍiā prabandha sāhityara itihāsa. Cuttack/Berhampur : Grantha Mandir 1978, 272 p. [History of Oriya essay.]

6.2.1.7. BIOGRAPHY—BELLES-LETTRES—TRAVELOGUE

Pattanayak, Pathani 7259
Jibanī sāhitya—eka adhyayana. Bhubaneswar : Orissa State Bureau of Text Book Preparation and Production 1976, 130 p. [A study on the Oriya biography.]

6.2.1.11.1. SARALA DAS

Boulton, J.V. 7260
Sarala Das—his audience, his critics and his Mahabharata, in : Image I (1976) 1—24

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra 7261
Sarala Das. New Delhi : Sahitya Akademi 1975, 68 p.

Panigrahi, Krishna Chandra , 7262
Sāraḷā sāhityara aitihāsika citra. Cuttack Prajatantra Prachara Samiti 1976, 270 p. [History as reflected in the Mahabharat by Sarala Das.]

Rath, Dinabandhu 7263
Sāraḷā Mahābhāratare sāmājika jibana. Cuttack/Berhampur : Grantha Mandir 1974, 412 p. [Social life in Sarala Mahabharata.]

6.2.1.11.2.1. PANCHASAKHA : GENERAL

Das, Chittaranjan 7264
The Pancha Sakha of Orissa. in : No.6649, p. 678—691.

Samantaray, Natabara 7265
Sakhāhīna Pañca Sakhā. Bhubaneswar : G. Samantaray 1975, 108 p. [The Panchasakhas were not contemporary to one another.]

6.2.1.11.2.3. JAGANNATH DAS

Das, Sarbeswar 7266
Mahāpuruṣa Jagannātha Dāsa. Cuttack/ Berhampur : Grantha Mandir 1978.

Kar, Indu Bhusan 7267
'Atibadi'-Jagannath Das, the saint-poet of Orissa. in : Image II (1977) 54—62.

Satpathy, Nityananda (Ed.) 7268
Atibaḍi Jagannātha parikramā. Cuttack : Pujya Puja Samsada 1975, 139 p. [Contains 12 articles on Jagannath Das.]

6.2.1.11.3. UPENDRA BHANJA

Das, Balaram 7269
Bhanja sāhitya O' Oḍiśāra saṁskṛti. Manasaranjan Das, 1978.

Panda, Laxmidhar 7270
Jagannātha bhābanā O' Upendra Bhañja sāhitya. Published by the author 1978.

Rath, Somanath 7271
Upendra Bhanja, in : 6649, p. 692—701.

Satpathy, Sridhar 7272
Bhañja sandarbha. Published by the author 1976.

6.2.1.11.4. DINAKRUSHNA DAS

Mahanti, Debendra 7273
Rasakalloḷara bhūmi O' bhūmikā. Cuttack: Friends' Publishers.

Sahu, Krushna Charan 7274
Kahe Kṛṣṇa Dāsa kabi. Cuttack : Vidyapuri 1976, 213 p. [A critical study on Dinakrushna and his works.]

6.2.1.11.5. BRAJANATH BADAJENA

Mahanti. Debendra (Ed.) 7275
Catura Binoda. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers 1978, pp. 44—80. [An introduction to Brajanath and his Chaturabinoda.]

6.2.1.11.6. ABHIMANYU SAMANTA SIMHARA

Abhimanyu Jayanti Samiti (Ed.) 7276
Kabi Abhimanyu Sāmantasiṁhāra sraṣṭā O' sṛṣṭi samīkṣā. Bhadrak : Pragati Udyoga 1980, 118 p. [Contains 13 articles on Abhimanyu and his works.]

Acharya, Brundabana Chandra 7277
Rasika bhakta Abhimanyu. Bhubaneswar: Orissa State Bureau of Text Book Preparation and Production 1977.

Pattanayak, Ashutosh (Ed.) 7278
Abhimanyu smaraṇikā. Bhubaneswar : Abhimanyu Smriti Samsad 1979, 79 p. [Contains 13 articles on Abhimanyu.]

Mahanti, Chaitanya Ch. and others (Ed.) 7279
Puṣpabihāra (Abhimanyu Smaraṇe). Bhubaneswar : Puspa Bihar Samskritika Parishad 1979. [Contains several articles.]

6.2.1.11.7. BALADEBA RATH

Das, Dasarathi 7280
Kabisūrya kābyabibhā. Cuttack : Agraduta 1978. [A critical study on Kabisurya Baladev and his works.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.1.11.8. RADHANATH RAY

Nayak, Kshetrabasi 7281
Kabi carita : Rādhānātha. Berhampur : Pustaka Bhandar 1975, 96 p. [A critical study on Radhanath and his works.]

6.2.1.11.9. FAKIRMOHAN SENAPATI

Boulton, J.V. 7282
Nationalism and Tradition in Orissa, with Special Reference to the Works of Fakirmohan Senapati. in : Tradition and Politics in Southasia, ed. by R. J. Moore, Delhi : Vikas 1979, pp. 228—260.

Boulton, J. V. 7283
Deśa, kāḷa, pātra O' manīṣī Fakīramohana. Bhubaneswar : Orissa Sahitya Akademi 1976, 24 p.

6.2.1.11.11. NANDA KISHOR BAL

Pallikabi Smaraka Granth Upasamiti (Ed) 7284
Pallikabi smāraka grantha. Cuttack : J. Mahapatra 1976, 184 p. [Nandakishor Memorial Volume containing 20 articles.]

6.2.1.11.12. GANGADHARA MEHERA

Das, Hemanta Kumar 7285
Kabi carita : Gaṅgādhara. Berhampur : Pustaka Bhandar, 123 p.

Mahanti, Debendra 7286
Praṇaya Ballarī O' Mehera mānasa. Cuttack : Friends' Publishers.

6.2.1.11.15. SATYABADI GROUP

Gopabandhu Birth Centenary Celebration Committee 7287
Pandit Gopabandhu Das, Cuttack : Satyabādi Press 1976, 103 p.

Misra, Gopala Chandra 7288
A Comparative Study of Gopabandhu and Iqbal. in : Ind. Ling. XXII, 1 (1976) 122—135.

Misra, Gopala Chandra 7289
Gopabandhuṅka sāhitya O' jibana darśana. Cuttack/Berhampur : Grantha Mandir 1977, 139 p. [Gopabandhu, his literary works and philosophy of life.]

Misra, Sadasiv and others. (Ed.) 7290
Nīḷakaṇṭha Smārakī. Bhubaneswar : Pandit Nilakantha Smriti Samiti 1980, 224 p. [Contains several articles on Pandit Nilakantha and his works.]

Nayak, Kshetrabasi 7291
Kabi Nīḷakaṇṭha. Berhampur Bijay Book Store 1971, 63 p.

Satpathy, Nityananda (Ed.) 7292
Gopabandhu parikramā. Cuttack : Pujya Puja Samsada 1976—77, 238 p. [Contains 19 articles on Gopabandhu and his works.]

6.2.1.11.20. MAYADHAR MANSINGH

Behura, Radhasyam (Ed.) 7293
Mānasiṁha sṛṣṭi samīkṣā. Cuttack : Orissa Book Store 1978, 248 p. [Contains 19 articles on Mansingh and his works.]

Satpathy, Nityananda (Ed) 7294
Mānasiṁha parikramā. Cuttack : Pujya Puja Samsada 1979, 252 p. [Contains 17 articles on Manasingh and his works.]

6.2.1.11.24. SURENDRA MAHANTY

Biswal, J.K. 7295
Search for Values : A Look at Surendra Mahanty's Novels. in : Ind. Ling. XXII, 1 (1976) 81—86.

Das, Gaganendra Nath 7296
Marāḷara mṛtyu—eka adhyayana. in : Jugadhara, (Dec. 1979) 7—13. [A Study on a particular short story by Surendra Mahanty.]

Mahanty, Manindra 7297
Gāḷpika Surendra Mahānti. Berhampur/ Cuttack : Pustaka Bhandar 1980, 142 p. [A Study on the short stories by Surendra Mahanty.]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

6.2.2.1. GENERAL

Panda, Bhagaban 7298
Samskṛta sāhitya. in : Odisara samskrutika itihasa, pp. 160—202.

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 7299
Contribution of Utkal to Sanskrit Literature, Berhampur : Swadheen Press, no date [1972] 24 p.

Tripathy, Kunja Bihari 7300
Contribution of Utkal to Sanskrit Literature. in : No.6649, p. 664—677.

6.2.2.3 SMRITI & PURANIC LITERATURE

Dhal, U. N. 7301
Virajā Kṣetra Māhātmya of Brahmāṇḍa Purāṇa : A Survey. in : Purana, XIX, 2 (July, 1977) 292—304

Mahapatra, Gopinath 7302
The Land of Viṣṇu. Delhi : D. K. Publishers, 1980. [Translation with an introduction of the Purusottama Mahatmya of Skanda Purana]

6.2.2.4.2. GITAGOVINDA AND JAYADEVA

Rajaguru, Satyanarayana 7303
Liṅgarāja mandira śiḷālipi O' Sādhu Pradhāna Jayadeba. in : Konarka XI, 2 (1960) 45—46. [Lingaraj temple inscription and Sadhu Pradhan Jayadev mentioned in it.]

Rath, Banamali 7304
Orissa, the Land of Jayadeva. in : Proceedings of International Sanskrit Conference, New Delhi, 1972.

6.2.2.5 POETICS

Rath, Banamali 7305
Commentaries on Sahitya Darpana. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (21st Session, Sri Nagar, 1961)

6.2.2.4.1 KAVYAS, PLAYS, CHAMPU ETC. GENERAL

Panda, Bhagaban 7306
The Evolution of Sanskrit Lyrics in Orissa. in : No.6655, p. 87—107.

Rath, Banamali 7307
The Ramagiri of Kalidas as Studied in the Meghadutam. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (23rd Session, Gauhati, 1965.)

Rath, Banamali 7308
A Study in the Srikrishnalilamritam of Poet Nityanand. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (24th Session, Banaras, 1968)

Rath, Banamali 7309
A Study in a Few Lyrical Works of Orissa. in : Proc. Ind. Or. Conf. (25th Session, Calcutta 1969)

Rath, Banamali, 7310
Contribution of Orissa to Gitikavya Literature. Proceedings of International Sanskrit Conference, New Delhi, 1972.

Rath, Banamali 7311
A Study of Krishnalila Tarangini by Shiva Narayana. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XXIII (1978) 131—136.

6.3. FOLKLORE

Das, Kunjabihari 7312
Folk Culture of Orissa. in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan, Bhubaneswar 1976, pp. 89—95.

Das, Kunjabehari 7313
Currency of a Few Motifs in Folk Tales of Orissa. in : Image, III (1979) 13—29.

Ghosh, Tapas Kumar and Manis Kumar Raha 7314
Feeling and Sentiments in Santal Folk-Songs. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol.3, p. 44.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Gupta, S. P. 7315
Folklore about Plants with Reference to Munda Culture. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. 2 p. 165.

Mahapatra, Shyam Sundar 7316
Folklore. in : Image, III (1979) 30—47 [On similes and metaphors in Oriya.]

Mahapatra, Sitakant 7317
The Empty Distance Carries. Calcutta : Writers Workshop 1972. (Tribal poetry of Orissa)

Mahapatra, Sitakant 7318
The Wooden Sword. Cuttack : Utkal Sahitya Bikash 1973 (Tribal poetry of Orissa)

Mahapatra, Sitakant 7319
Staying is Nowhere. Calcutta : Writers Workshop 1975. (Tribal poetry of Orissa)

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 7320
Dreams, and Responsibilities : A Note on Tribal Poetry of Orissa. in : Souvenir, 3rd Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan, Bhubaneswar 1976 pp. 82—88.

Mahapatra, Sitakant 7321
Forgive the Words. Calcutta : United Writers 1978. (Tribal Poetry of Orissa.)

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 7322
Bakhen : Ritual Invocation Songs of a Primitive Community. New Delhi : Prachi Prakashan 1979.

Maharana, B. B. 7323
A Study of the Folk-lores of Bonda, a Primitive Tribe. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 10.

Mishra, Gopal Chandra 7324
Vrata Kathas an Integral Part of Folk Culture of Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 26.

Mahanty, Bichitranand and others (Ed.) 7325
Oḍiśāra deba debī. Cuttack : Orissa Book Store 1979, [The deities of Orssa.]

Mohanti, Janaki Ballav 7326
Folk Songs and Popular Sayings of Western Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 9 .

Mohapatra, Kulamoni 7327
Social Context of Oriya Proverbs. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 5—6.

Panda, Nimai Charan 7328
The Socio-Cultural Life of Western Orissa as Reflected in its Folksongs. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978 Synopses of Papers, p. 10—11.

Pattanayak, Pathani and others (Ed.) 7329
Oḍiśāra parba parbāṇī, oṣābrata, jāni-jātrā. Cuttack : Orissa Book Store, 1980 [The festivals of Orissa.]

Rath, Banamili 7330
The Folk-culture as Reflected in Oriya Proverbs. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 14.

Sethi, Chaitanya Prasad 7331
The Philosophy of Life in the Songs of Adivasis. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 16—17.

Routray, Binod 7332
Oḍiśāra loka kaḷā O' loka saṁskṛti. Cuttack: Bani Bhandar, 1976 [The folk-art and folk culture of Orissa.]

7.1. ANTHROPOLOGY. GENERAL STUDIES

Aiyappan A. 7333
Patterns of Tribal Leadership. in : P. Vidyarthi (ed.) Leadership in India. London Asia P.H. 1967 (contains materials from Orissa)

Badgaiyan, S. D. 7334
Land Control and Social Structure in Chhattisgarh. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Delhi Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. 2, p. 103.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Behura, N.K. 7335
Types of Cottages in Peasant Life in India. A Study in Indian Unity and Diversity. Anthrop. Survey India, Memoir, No. 8, 1961, Cuttack.

Behera, N. K. 7336
Meals and Food Habits in Rural India. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey India, XI, 2, (1962).

Behura, N.K. 7337
Peasantry vis-a-vis the Potters of Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI-XXII (1975') 91—106.

Behura, N.K. 7338
Peasant Potters of Orissa—A Sociological Study, New Delhi : Sterling Publications 1978, 315 p., 1 map, 24 figs.

Behura, N. K. 7339
Structural Analysis and Juang Myths—a critique. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 1—2.

Bhairaj, Nandvani 7340
Oḍiśā aur Māravārī samāja. Cuttack 1945 [Hindi]

Bhattacharyya, N. N. 7341
Rites of First Menstruation among the Tribes of Orissa. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 3.

Bodding, P. O. 7342
Further Notes on the Burus and the Bonga. in : J. Bihar + Orissa Res. Soc., XII, 2 (1926) 286—88.

Bose, N.K., Patnaik, N. and Ray, A. K. 7343
Organisation of Service in the Temple of Lingaraja in Bhubaneswar. in : J. Asiatic Soc., Letters, XXIV, 2 (1958).

Bouez, Serge 7344
The Classificatory Alliance among the Ho, Filling the Gap between North and South Indian Kinship Systems. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Delhi Dec. 1978, Abstracts Vol. I, p. 135—136.

Choudhury Bhagirathi 7345
Notes on the Ranas of Koraput. in : Adivasi, 1964/65, No.2, pp. 51—56.

Du Bois, Cora 7346
Path to Modernization : Temple and Government. 1966 [In the files of the Harvard-Bhubaneswar Project]

Freeman, James M. 7347
Occupational Changes among Hindu Temple Servants. in : Indian. Anthropologist, I, 1 (1971) 1—13, [On Bhubaneswar]

Freeman, James M. 7348
Occuptional Changes in an Urbanizing Hindu Temple Village. in : Man in India, LIV (1974) 1—20. [On Kapileswar near Bhubaneswar]

Freeman, James M. 7349
Scarcity and Opportunity in an Indian Village. Menlo Park, California etc. : Cummings Publ. Comp. 1977, 177 p., 24 ills., 2 maps [On Kapileswar, near Bhubaneswar]

Freeman, James M. and James Preston 7350
Two Urbanizing Orissa Temples. in :) No.7388, p. 97—117.

Grenell, Peter 7351
Planning the New Capital of Bhubaneswar. in : No.7388, p. 31—66.

Gupta, R. K. 7352
Scarcity and Inter-ethnic Tension in the Southern Border of West Bengal. Paper read at the 34th Annual Meeting of Applied Anthropology, Amsterdam.

Jena, K. C. 7353
Socio-economic Study of a Typical Oriya Village. in : Rural India, XXIII, 7 (1960) 273—75.

Jha, Makhan 7354
The Beggars of a Pilgrim's City. Varanasi; Kishor Vidya Niketan. 1979, 129 p. [On the beggers of Puri.]

Kulke, Hermann 7355
Legitimation and Town-planning in the Feudatory States of Central Orissa. in : Art and Archaeological Research Papers [aarp, London] XVII (1980) in print, pls. and diagrams.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, Lakashman Kumar 7356
Group Discrimination in Orissa. in : Human Rights and Fundamental Freedom, Vol. III, 1976.

Mahapatra, Lakshman Kumar 7357
Economic Interdependence and Jajmani Relations in Tribal Areas. [Paper at the Seminar on Tribal Economy in India, A.S.I. of India] Feb. 1977.

Mahapatra, Lakshman Kumar 7358
The People of Orissa. (An Anthropological View) in : No.6649, p. 27—29.

Mahapatra, Manamohan 7359
Lingaraj Temple : Its Structure and Change, ca. 1900—1976. in : No.7388, p. 69—81

Mahapatra, Sitakanta 7360
The Folk-Tribal Continuum and Rituals Concerned with Chaitra Parva. Paper read at the All India Seminar on Chhow Dance. Bhubaneswar 27—29.12.1978. 26 pp.

Mahapatra, Sitakant 7361
Ecological Adaption to Technology—Ritual Conflict and Leadership Change : The Santal Experience. in : Changing Identity in Southeast Asia, ed. Oct. Kenneth David, Amsterdam 1979, p. 357—367.

Mahapatra, Sitakant 7362
'Profane' Technology and Sacred Ritual: How they Mix. in : Image, III (1979) 1—12

Mahapatra, Sitakant 7363
Community Concern in a Death Ritual : Another View on Meria Murder. in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 16.

Mohanty, Uma Charan 7364
Kisan. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No.3 pp. 179—80.

Marglin, Frederique 7365
When the Lord of the Universe Leaves his Wife : Sexual Separation in the Ratha Yatra at Puri. Paper read at the Association of Asian Studies, Los Angeles March 1978.

Marglin, Frederique 7366
Types of Sexual Unions and their Implicit Meanings. Paper read at the Conference on Radha and the Divine Consort. Harvard Centre for the Study of World Religions, June 1978.

Marglin, Frederique 7367
The Ambiguity of the Fertile Womb. Paper read at the Xth Int. Congr. Anthr. Ethn. Sciences, Delhi, Dec. 1978. [Śākta left hand ritual, Devadāsī evening ritual, based on material from Puri.]

Marglin, Frederique 7368
Auspiciousness and the Devadasis. Paper read at the Conference on Religion in South India. Workshop of A A S, May 1978, Chambersbourg Penn. [Mainly on the Devadasis of Puri]

Miller, David 7369
Religious Institutions and Political Elites in Bhubaneswar. in : No.7388, p. 83—95.

Mahapatra, Kulamoni 7370
Scheduled Tribes of Orissa, Aspect of their Life and Culture. in : Souvenir 58th Annual Conference of the Indian Economic Association 1975, pp. 60—66.

Mohapatra, Prasanta 7371
Impact of Contemporary Oriya Civilisation on the Dress Pattern of Parija Kondhs and Dongria Kandhs of Niyamgiri Region (Orissa). in : Intern. Sem. on Folk Culture, Cuttack, Dec. 1978, Synopses of Papers, p. 7.

Mohapatra, P. C. and D. Panda 7372
Tribal Problems of Today and Tomorrow. Bhubaneswar : Sabari Cultural Society 1977, 83 ; 58 p. [Contains 25 papers on tribal problem of Orissa delivered during a conference, 16—18,12.1977]

Moser, Rupert and Mohan K. Gautam 7373
Aspects of Tribal Life in South Asia I : Strategy and Survival Proc. of an International Seminar held in Bern, 1977 (Studia Ethnologica Bernensia I, 1978) Bern 1978. 233 S. [Contains several papers on Orissa]

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Patnaik, Nityananda 7374
Tribes and their Development. Hyderabad : NICD 1972 (Contains materials on tribes of Orissa)

Patnaik, Nityananda 7375
Anthropology of Shifting Cultivation in Orissa. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Delhi Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. I, p. 253.

Pattanaik, P. Das 7376
Kuli. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No.3, 41—42.

Preston, James 7377
Sacred Centres and Symbolic Networks in India. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Delhi Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. I, p. 259 (deals with Orissa)

Preston, James 7378
Commercial Economy of an Urban Temple in India : A Shift from Inheritance to Consignment Rights. in : Community, Self and Identity. ed. by B. Misra and J. Preston, 1978, p. 27—44.

Preston, James 7379
Cult of the Goddess : Social and Religious Changes in a Hindu Temple. Delhi : Vikas 1980, 112 p.

Ray, Sarat Chandra 7380
Man in Orissa. in : Orissa Academy, (Oct. 1937) 1—8.

Ray, Shyamal Kumar 7381
Bibliography of Sarat Chandra Roy. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey of India, XVII, 2 (1968) 217—225.

Ray, Shyamal Kumar 7382
Bibliography of Verrier Elurin. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey of India, XVII, 2 (1968) 226—243.

Rout, Siba Prasad 7383
Tribal Welfare in Orissa. in Adibasi, 1963/64, No.3, pp. 17—20.

Sinha, Surajit (Ed.) 7384
Inter-ethnic Relation and Social Mobility movements among some Tribes and Castes of Eastern and Central India c. 1900—1959, in : Bull. Dept. Anthrop., VIII, 2 (1959) 130 p.

Seymour, Susan 7385
Some Determinants of Sex Roles in a Changing Indian Town. in : American Ethnologist, IV (1975) 757—69.

Seymour, Susan 7386
Caste/Class and Child-rearing in a Changing Indian Town. in : American Ethnologist, (1976 in press).

Seymour, Susan 7387
Change and Continuity in Bhubaneswar Orissa, India. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Delhi Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. I, p. 288.

Seymour, Susan (Ed.) 7388
The Transformation of Sacred Town : Bhubaneswar, India. Colorado : Westview Press 1980, 283 p.

Seymour, Susan 7389
Pattern of Child-rearing in a Changing Indian Town. in : No.7388, p. 121—154

Singh, D. K. 7389.1
Jagannathprasad : an Oriya Village, in : R. P. Mishra (ed.) Habitat Asia : Issues and Responses, Vol. I, India. New Delhi : Concept Publ. Company 1979.

Vitebsky, Piers 7390
Birth, Entity and Responsibility. in : L' Homme, XX, 1, 1980 (in print)

7.2. CASTES

Badgayian, S. D. 7391
The Chattisgarhi Brahman : Some Aspects of their Differentiation. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Eth. Sciences, Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. 2, p. 102—103.

Behura, N. K. 7392
Sociology of Pottery among certain groups of Potters in South India. in : A.S.I. Bull. (Cal.) Vol. 13, No.1, 1964.

Behura, N. K. 7393
The Potters of Orissa vis-a-vis Peasantry. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI/XXII (1975) 91—106.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Behura, N. K. 7394
Social Stratification and Discrimination among three Harijan Castes in a Coastal Village of Orissa. in : Adibasi, XVI, 1 (1976).

Behura, N. K. 7395
Caste and Class in Rural Orissa. in : Class Relation in Indian Society, ed. by B. Sahoo, Bhubaneswar : Satanetra Publications, 1980, p. 18—32

Das, Harish Chandra 7396
Economic Life of the Doms of Barburia (a village in North Balasore). in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XI, 4 (1963), 260—265.

Das, Harish Chandra 7397
Castes in Sub-urban Community. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVI-XXII (1975) 16—29.

Freeman, Jame M. 7398
The Untouchable Tragedy. in : The Geographical Magazine (London), July 1976, p. 611—617, 11 ills. [On the Bauris]

Mahapatra, Lakshami Kumar 7399
Role of the Hindu Princes in the Caste System, 1970 (National Lectures).

Mohanti, K. K. 7400
Caste-Council among the Kansari of Rural Orissa. An Exploratory Study. in : Orissa Hist. Res. J., XVII XXII (1975) 62—71.

Mohanty, Uma Charan 7401
Kisan Caste—assembly in Sundargarh. in : Adibasi, 1964/65, No. 2, pp. 23—28.

Mohapatra, Kulamani 7402
Caste in Routine Behaviour. in : Culture and Society, A Festschrift to Dr. A. Aiyappan, ed. by B. N. Nair, 1975 p. 202—215.

Mohapatra, Kulamani 7403
Study of Developmental Orientation in an Intercaste Village of Orissa. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Delhi Dec. 1978 Abstracts, Vol. 2, 223-224.

Mohapatra, Kulamani 7404
Comparative Social Structure of the Brahmins—A Regional Profile for Orissa. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Delhi Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. 2, p. 223.

7.3.1. TRIBES : BHUIYAS

Lacey, W. G. 7405
Bhuiya. in : Census of India 1931, Vol.7, Bihar and Orissa part I : Report, p. 269. Patna 1933.

Mohammed, Laeequddin 7406
Bhuiya (Bhuiya, Bhuiyan). in : Census of Mayurbhanj State, 1931, Vol. I, pp. 160—62, 198—200, 209. Calcutta 1937.

Rout, Siba Prasad 7407
Bhunjia. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No3 pp. 99—100.

7.3.2. BHUMIJ

Anonymous 7408
Bhumij. in : District Census Report, 1891, Orissa Division, Cuttack District, p. 14.

Choudhury, Bhagirathi 7409
Bhumij. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No.3, 119—22.

Das, Tarak Chandra 7410
The Bhumijas of Seraikella. in : Anthrop. Papers, Univ. of Calcutta, N. S., No. 2 1931 61 pp.

Mohammed, Laeequddin 7411
Bhumij. in : Census of Mayurbhanj State, 1931, Vol. I, pp. 154, 207, 209, Calcutta 1937.

Pattanaik, P. Das 7412
Bhumia. in : Adibasi, 3 (1963/64), pp. 43—44.

7.3.4. HO

Das Gupta, Biman Kumar 7413
A Ceremonial Hunting of the Ho in Seraikella. in : Adibasi III, 2 (1958).

Mohammed, Laeequddin 7414
Kol (Ho) in : Census of Mayurbhanj State, 1931, Vol. I pp. 152—53. Calcutta 1937.

Tallents, P. C. 7415
Ho. in : Census of India, 1921, Vol. III : Bihar and Orissa, Part I : Report, Patna, 1923, p. 244.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

7.3.6 KHOND

Aiyappan, A. 7416
The Khonds. 'The Tribes of South and South-West India'. in : Adibasi, The Publication Division, Delhi : Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India 1960, pp. 36—55.

Boal, Barbara M. 7417
Conservation and Change in Kond Ritual Practice and Prayers. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences. Delhi Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. 3, p. 35—36.

Boal, Barbara M. 7418
Centuries of Change and Resistance to Change among Khonds of Orissa. in : No. 7373, p. 135—151.

Das, Gopinath 7419
Kondh—The Adibasis of Orissa and their Welfare. in : Vanyajati, V, 2 (1957) 74—82.

Das, S. N. 7420
The Khondhs and their Custom of Human Sacrifice. in : Souvenir brought out on the occasion of Cuttack Session of XXIII Joint Annual Conference of Physicians of India 1968, pp. 19—22.

7.3.7. ORAON

O' Malley, L.S.S. 2421
Oraon. in : Census of India, 1911, Vol. V : Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Sikkim, Part-1 : Report, pp. 472—474, 513. Calcutta, 1913.

Mohammed, Laeequddin 7422
(Oraon) in : Census of Mayurbhanj State, 1931, Vol. I, pp. 159—213. Calcutta 1937.

Tallents, P. C. 7423
(Oraon) in : Census of India, 1921, Vol. VII : Bihar and Orissa, Part 1 : Report, pp. 209, 218, 220, 243, VII-XI. Patna 1923.

7.3.8. SANTALS

Biswas, P. C. 7424
Primitive Religion, Social Organisation, Law and Government amongst the Santals. in : Anthropol. Papers, Univ. of Calcutta, N.S., No. 4, 1935, pp. 1—84.

Bouez, Marine and Serge Bouez 7425
Le mythe de cre'ation santal. in : Bulletin du Centre de Documentation et de Recherche sur l' Asie du Sud-Est et le Monde Insulindien, VI, 4 (1975) 126—160. (The creation myth of the Santals, French)

Carrin-Bouez, Marine 7426
Pouvoir et fiction dans l' histoire Santal (1832—1970). in : Bulletin du Centre de Documentation et de Recherche sur l'Asie du Sud-Est et le Monde Insulindien, VII (1976) VII, 4 (1976) 126—138. (Power and fiction in Santal history, French).

Carrin-Bouez, Marine 7427
Les parents cache's, les ancêtres et les autres. Paper prepared for the seminar on ethnolinguistic problems at Universite' de Paris (X) in March 1977, 24 p. (The invisible parents, the ancestors and the others, deals with the Santals, French)

Carrin-Bouez, Marine 7428
Acculturation and / or Dialectics. The Relevance of the Hinduization Model for Understanding of Santal Society. in : No.7373, p. 83—92 [Deals mainly with Santals of Keonjhar]

Carrin-Bouez, Marine 7429
L' ascension des filandres chants des disciples santal. in : Chaiers de Litte'rature Orale (Paris) III, 1978, 89—117. (On Santali songs. French)

Carrin-Bouez, Marine 7430
Santal Invocation and the Dimensions of Individual Exegesis. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Delhi Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol.3, p. 36—37.

Gautam, Mohan K. 7431
Theoretical Reflections on the Traditions and Legends Related to the Santal Migrations : 'Hor Hoppon' and 'Sons of Men'. in : Man in India, VIII, 3 (1973) 153—169.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Gautam, Mohan K. 7432
Santalization of the Santals, Paper pres. to the Xth Int. Con. of Anthr. Ethn. Sc., Chicago 1973; to be publ. in : The New Wind, Changing Identities in South Asia, ed. by Kenneth David, the Hague/Paris.

Gautam, Mohan K. 7433
Tradition, Modernization and the Problem of Identity among the Santals. in : No. 7373, p. 105—121

Hrach, Hans—Georg 7434
The Dialectics of Detribalisation : The Case of the Santals. Papers presented at the VI European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies, Paris, 8, 13.7.1978.

Hrach, Hans—Georg 7435
From "regulated anarchy" to "proto-nationalism", Some Aspects of Tribal Integration in India. in : No.7373, p. 93—104 [deals with the Jharkhand movement mainly in Chotanagpur]

Macalpin, M. C. 7436
Report on the Condition of the Santals in the Districts of Birbhum, Bankura, Midnapore, and North Balasore. Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Press, 1909.

Mahapatra, Sitakant 7437
The Insider Diku : Boundary Rules and Marginal Man in Santal Society. in : Man in India, LVI (1976) 37—49.

Mahapatra, Sitakant 7438
A Note on the Invocations of the Santals. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Delhi Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. 3, p. 59—60.

Mahapatra, Sitakant 7439
Santali Riddles : A Window on Personality and Culture. in : Eastern Anthropologist, XXI (1978) 181—189.

O' Malley, L.S.S. 7440
(Santal) in : Census of India, 1911, Vol. V : Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Sikkim Part I : Report, pp. 449-50, 474—75, 514-15. Calcutta 1913.

Mohammed, Laeequddin 7441
(Santal) in : Census of Mayurbhanj State, 1931, Vol. I. pp. 150—52, 192—94, 215. Calcutta, 1937

Moser, Rupert R. 7442
Movements versus Rebellions. A Contribution on Criticism of Ideology based on the Example of Tribal and Peasant Movements in Tribal Belt of Bihar. in : No.7373, p. 123—134.

Tuck, Donald R. 7443
Santal Religion : Self Identification and Socialization in the Sohrae Harvest Festival. in : Man in India, LVI (1976) 215—236.

Yorke, Michael 7444
Tribal Identity among the Santals. Unpubl. M. Phil Thesis. London Univ.

7.3.9. SAORA

Ahmed, M. 7445
Saora. in : Census of India, 1951, Vol. XI : Orissa, Part I : Report, p. 403.

Bell, R.C.M. 7446
Saora. in : Koraput District Gazetteer, Cuttack, 1945, p. 69.

Das, Gopinath 7447
Adibasis of Orissa and their Welfare. in : Vanyajati, V (1957) 74—82. (On the Saora)

Das, Gopinath 7448
A Note on the Markets in Saora Land of Orissa. in : Vanyajati, VII, 3 (1959) 98.

Mahapatra, Kulamani 7449
Soran Sompen—The Sora Script. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol.2, p. 82.

Majumdar, D. N. 7450
Saora : The Aboriginal Tribes of Orissa. in : March of India, VI, 1 (1953) 54—56.

O'Malley, L.S.S. 7451
(Saora) in : Census of India, 1911, Vol. V: Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Sikkim, Part I : Report, pp. 504—06, Calcutta 1913.

Mohammed, Laeequddin 7452
Sahar and Sabar. in : Census of Mayurbhanj State, 1931, Vol. I, pp. 166—215. Calcutta 1937.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Patra, Narmada 7453
The Social Life of the Savaras in Parlakhemundi. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 79—86.

Razeq, Khaja Abdur 7454
Aspects of Saora Culture. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey of India, XIV (1965), 123—139.

Razeq, Khaja Abdur 7455
Basic Pattern of Saora Economy. in : Xth Int. Congr. Anthrop. and Ethn. Sciences, Dec. 1978, Abstracts, Vol. I, p. 267.

7.3.10 VARIOUS TRIBES

Choudhury, Bhagirathi 7456
Mahali. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No.3, pp. 111—14.

Choudhury, Bhagirathi 7457
Sounti. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No.3, pp. 131—34.

Choudhury, Bhagirathi 7458
Bathudi. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No.3, pp. 137—40.

Choudhury, Bhagirathi 7459
Rajuar. in : Adibasi, (1963/64, No. 3, pp. 143—44.

Das, Tarak Chandra 7460
The Wild Kharias of Dhalbhum. in : Anthrop. Papers, Univ. of Calcutta, N. S., No. 3, 1931, 38 pp.

Deb, P. C. 7461
Marriage among the Dheki Kharias. in : Bull. Tribal Res. Inst, Chindwara, II, 2 (1962) 33—42.

Guha, Uma, M. K. A. Siddiqui and P. R. G. Mathur 7462
The Didayi. A Forgotten Tribe of Orissa. Calcutta : Anthrop. Surv. of India 1970, 151 p., 27 pls.

Harza, Durgadas 7463
The Dorla of Bastar. in : Bull. Dept. Anthrop., VIII, 2 (1959) 77—84. [The Dorla settle at the Border of Orissa]

Martel, Gabrielle 7464
Les Bihor, chasseurs collecteurs, nomades du Bihar. in : Bulletin l' Ecole Francaise d' Extreme-Orient, LXVI (1979) 105—114. [On the Birhors of Bihar, French]

Mohanty, Uma Charan 7465
Bonda. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No. 3, pp. 57—60.

Mohanty, Uma Charan 7466
Kharia. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No. 3, pp. 175—178.

Mohanty, Uma Charan 7467
Mirdha. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No. 3, pp. 181.

Pradhan, R. K. 7468
Dharua. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No. 3 pp. 135—136.

Rout, Siba Prasad 7469
Bagata. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No. 3, pp. 97—98.

Rout, Siba Prasad 7470
Paraja. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No. 3, pp. 141—42.

Rout, Siba Prasad 7471
Jatapu. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No. 3, pp. 173—74.

Satpathy, Gopinath 7472
Holva. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No. 3, pp. 107—10

Satpathy, Gopinath 7473
Bhottara. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No.3, pp. 115—118.

Satpathy, Gopinath 7474
Matya. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No. 3, pp. 145—48.

Satpathy, Gopinath 7475
Gadaba. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No. 3, pp. 151—60.

Satpathy, Gopinath 7476
Pentiya. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No. 3 pp. 161—62.

Satpathy, Gopinath 7477
Parenga. in : Adibasi, 1963/64, No. 3, pp. 165—66.

Satpathy, Gopinath 7478
Kora. in : Adibasi,, 1963/64, No. 3, pp. 171—72.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sen, Jyoti 7479
Ethnographic Notes on the Bihor, in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey of India XIV, (1965) 44—58.

Tandon, J. S. 7480
The Bhatra of Bastar. in : Bull. Dept. Anthrop., VIII, 2 (1959) 31—54 [deals also with the Bhatras in the Koraput district.]

Thusu, Kidar Nath 7481
The Pengo Porajas of Koraput. An Ethnographic Survey. Calcutta : Anthropological Survey of India 1977, 94 p., 5 pls.

7.4. PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY AND DEMOGRAPHY

Das, P. K. 7482
Fertility Study of a Khond Village (Tumbhiguda). Abstract, 3rd Annual Conference of Folk Culture and Ethnographic Society, Lucknow, 1977.

Das, P.K. 7483
Finger and Palmer Dermatoglyphics of Juangs of Keonjhar District, Orissa. (abstract). in : Proc. Ind. Science Congr., 1977

Das, P. K. 7484
PTC Taste Sensitivity among three Groups of Population of Orissa. [To be published] in : Society and Culture, I, 9 (1978).

Das, P. K. (Jointly) 7485
Serological Study among the Southern Mundari Speaking Tribes of Orissa. Paper presented at the Vth Annual Conference of the Society of Human Genetics, Bombay, 1978.

Deka, Usha. 7486
Fertility Studies in some Tribes of Orissa. in : Society and Culture, IV, 2 (1974)

Deka, Usha and Pradeep Pattojoshi 7487
Genetic Survey of the Gadaba of Orissa. in : Man in India, LV (1975) 227—238

Deka, Usha 7488
Ecological Variation of Growth among Oriya Children. in : Society and Culture, V, 1 (1975).

Deka, Usha (Jointly) 7489
Anthropogenetic Study of the Pentia Halvas of Koraput District. in : Adibasi, XV, 3 (1976)

Deka, Usha (Jointly) 7490
Growth and Economic Condition of Oriya Urban Children. in : Cultural and Biological Adaptability of Man with Special Reference to North East India, (Ed) R. K. Kar. 1977.

Ghosh Maulik, S. K. 7491
Bilateral Variation in Hand Clasping, Arm Folding and Preferred Eye. in : J. Ind. Anth. Soc., IV (1969).

Ghosh, Maulik S. K. (Jointly) 7492
PTC Taste Threshold in Gadaba (abstract) in : Proc. Indian Science Congress, 1973.

Ghosh, Maulik S. K. 7493
Digital and Toe Formulae in the Kondh. (abstract) in: : Proc. Indian Science Congr., 1973.

Ghosh, Maulik S. K. 7494
Incidence of Colour Blindness in Indian Populations. in : Society and Culture, III, 2 (1973).

Ghosh, Maulik S. K. 7495
Tongue Rolling in some Indian Populations. in : Science and Culture, XLI, 1975.

Ghosh, Maulik S. K (Jointly) 7496
Genetic Variation in an Ecological Niche. (abstract) in : Proc. Indian Science Congr., 1976.

Ghosh, Maulik S. K. (Jointly) 7497
Anthropogenetic Study of Pentia Halva of Koraput District. in : Adibasi, XVI, 3 1976.

Ghosh, Maulik S. K. (Jointly) 7498
Some Morphogenetic Observations on Kuttia Kondhs. in : Society and Culture, VIII, 1977.

Ghosh, Maulik S. K. 7499
Consanguinity and Inbreeding Effect in a Small Population. Paper presented at the Seminar on Human Variation A.S.I. (Col.), 1977.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ghosh, Maulik S. K. (Jointly) 7500
Quantitative Study of Palmer Dermatoglyphics of two Populations (abstract). in : Proc. Ind. Science Congr., 1978.

Ghosh, Maulik S. K. 7501
Demogenetic Study of a Small Population : The Siyalgir. Ph. D. Thesis, Utkal Univ. 1978. (Unpublished),

Ghosh, Maulik S. K (Jointly) 7502
A Critical Analysis of Drift in a Small Population (abstract). in : Proc. Ind. Science Congr., 1979.

Ghosh, Maulik S. K. 7503
Socio-economic Status and Population Growth in Rural Area : Examples from some Tribes of Orissa. (Presented at the Seminar on Population Policy and Population Research, Pop. Res. Centre, Utkal University, 1979.)

Kumar, N. and P. N. Bhattacharya and A. Maitra 7504
Some Demographic Aspects of Munda in Ranchi District Bihar. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey of India, XVI 1/2 (1967) 7—14.

Kumar, N., P. N. Bhattacharya and A. Maitra 7505
Some Demographic Aspects of Dudh Kharia in Ranchi District Bihar. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey of India, XVI, 1/2 (1967) 291—296.

Roy, J. K. and B. C. Roy 7506
Diet and Nutritional Anthropometry of the Koya : An Aboriginal Tribe of Orissa. in : Bull. Anthrop. Survey of India, XX, 1/2 (1971) 52—68.

Tripathy, K. C. (Jointly) 7507
Mid-digital Hair and Occipital Hair-whorls among the Kandaras, Bauris and Panos. in : Utkal University Journal, Science, April, 1973.

8. EDUCATION

Dash, Gaganendra Nath 7508
Śāntiniketana O' Satyabādī. in : Smaranika, Utkal Samskrutika Parishad, Sunabeda, 1977, p. 12—17

Das Gupta, N. K. 7509
Problems of Tribal Education and the Santals. New Delhi 1963

Devi, Soudamini 7510
Education in Southern Orissa in Early Part of Nineteenth Century. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Berhampur 1977, p. 154—157.

Dwivedy, Jugal Kishore 7511
Origin of Vocational Education in Orissa under the British Rule. in : Bharati, IV, 6 (1970) 79—84.

Dwivedy, Jugal Kishore 7512
Origin of Higher Education in Orissa. in : No.6649, p. 741—750

Mahapatra, Lakshman Kumar 7513
Curricula, Method and Text-book in Tribal Education. in : Sociological Aspects of Community Development, ed. by M.V. Moorthy, Waltair 1966.

Rao, Narayan 7514
Educational Development and Reforms in Nineteenth Century Orissa. in : Orissa Hist. Congr., Sambalpur 1978, p. 59—66.

Rath, Radhanath 7515
Aim and Objects of the Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology (On the Occasion of its Commemoration Day) Cuttack : Satyabadi Press 1977, 94 p.

Roy, G. C. 7516
Disparity in the Growth of Education in Orissa : Its Socio-cultural Consequences. M. A. Diss. Delhi University 1978.

Panikyamba, P. 7517
Educational Policies and Developments in the Northern Circas, 1858—1910.

Sable, Alan 7518
Education in Orissa—A Study in Selection and Allocation Process. New Delhi : S. Chand and Ltd. 1977, 281 p.

Sable, Alan 7519
Indian Education : A View from the Bottom Up. in : No. 7388, p. 157—182.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Seymour, Susan 7520
Child-rearing in India : A Case Study in Change and Modernization : in : Socialization and Communication in Primary Groups, ed. by Th. Rhys Williams. World Anthrop. Series of IX. ICAES Congress. the Hague. Mouton.

9. POLITICS, GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

9.1. GENERAL STUDIES

Baral, J.K. 7521
Dominant Caste and Elite Model, in : Journal of Social Economic Studies, VI, 1 (1978) 259—265

Baral, J. K. 7522
Nomination Politics. in : Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, VIII, 1 (Jan.—March, 1979) 46—55.

Baral, J. K. 7523
A Second Look at Vote Banks. in : Indian Journal of Political Science, XL, 3 (Sept. 1979) 395—417.

Baral, J. K. and P. K. Mahapatra 7524
Harijan Leadership in Ganjam District of Orissa. in : Berhampur University Research Journal, IV, No.1. (1979) 1—10.

Baral, J. K. and S. B. Baral 7525
Loka Sabha Elections in Orissa. A Study of Political Culture and Political Modernization. in : The Indian Political Science Review, XIV, 2 (July, 1980) 228—246.

Behura, N. K. 7526
Conflict, Politics and Harmony. in : Man and Life (Cal), IV (1978).

Choudhuri, Manmohan 7527
Gramdan Movement in Orissa. in : Orissa Congress Souvenir, 1964, pp. 189—194.

Das, B. C. 7528
Zilla Parishads in Orissa and a New Alternative. in : Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute Bombay, XLI, 1 (July-Sept. 1970) 81—86.

Das, B. C. 7529
Swatantra—Jana Congress Coalition in Orissa, 1967—71. in : 33rd Indian Political Science Confefence, Proceedings, Calcutta Sec. III, 1972, pp. 36-37.

Das, B. C. 7530
Municipal Administration in Orissa : A Study in Structural Dimensions. in : 34th Indian Political Science Conference Proceedings, Chandigarh. Sec. I, 1974, pp. 7.

Das, B. C. 7531
The Uncertain Mandate. in : The Indian Political Science Review, Delhi. IX, 2 (July, 1975) 203—210.

Das, B. C. 7532
The Dynamics of Factional Conflict : A study of the dimensions of electoral conflict in an assembly constituency of Orissa. in : The Indian Political Science Review, XI, 1 (1977) 60—66.

Das, B. C. 7533
Government and Politics in Orissa since Independence—a Bird's Eye View. in : The Indian Political Science Review, XII, 2 (July, 1978) 161—178.

Das, Harihara 7534
Social Change in Orissa : Prospects and Developments. in : Journal of State Politics and Administration, (1980) 1—9.

Jena, B. B. 7535
The President's Rule in Orissa : A Case Study. in : Political Science Review, II, 1 (1963) 10—20.

Jena, B. B. 7536
Feudal Grip. in : Seminar, (Oct. 1966) 33—66.

Jena, B. B. 7537
General Election in Orissa. in : Political Science Review VI, 3 and 4, VII. 1 and 2 (July—Dec., 1967 and Jan.-June, 1968) 349—370.

Jena, B. B. and others 7538
Election Politics and Voting Behaviour of an Orissan Assembly Constituency : Chatrapur, A Case Study. in : Review of Politics, I, 1 (1978).

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Jena, B. B. and others 7539
Some Voting Behaviour Hypothesis and Concepts Revisited. in : Indian Political Science Review, XIII, 1 (Jan. 1979) 75—93

Jena, B. B. and others 7540
Election Politics and Voting Behaviour of a Scheduled Caste Assembly Constituency in Orissa. in : Political Change, II, 1 (Jan.-June, 1979) 30—45.

Jena, B. B. and others 7541
The Voting Behaviour of Two Nolia Villages of Orissa. in : Indian Journal of Political Studies, III, 1 (Jan. 1979) 8—23.

Khosla, A. N. 7542
Orissa's Decade of Destiny 1963—73. in : Orissa Congress Souvenir, 1964, pp. 67—68.

Mahapatra, Lakshman Kumar 7543
Jharkhand Movement in Orissa. (to be published by the Anthropological Survey of India)

Modus Operandi Bureau, 7544
CID, Crime Branch, Orissa Theft of Idols and Theft from Temples in Orissa (Study Report 1965—1970) Cuttack : Govt. Press 1973, p. 52.

Mohapatra, M. K. 7545
The Tribal Politicians of Orissa : Socialization, Recruitment, Ascent and Role Behaviour. Paper presented at the VI European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies, Paris, 8,-13.7.1978.

Mojumdar, Kanchanmoy 7546
Bonded Labour in the Ganjam Agency : Dichotomy in Tribal Policy. in : Studies in History, I, 1 (1979) 21—35 [Publ. by Just. of Hist. Studies, Nagpur]

Murty, B. S. 7547
Trade Unionism in Orissa State : A Study of its Origin, Growth, Structure, Leadership and Politics. Ph. D. Thesis, Berhampur University, 1978

Nanda, Sukadev 7548
Coalition Politics in Orissa. New Delhi : Sterling Publishers 1979, 314 p.

Panda, Satyananda 7549
Implications of Tribal Welfare Policy in India. in : Vanyajati, XI, 1 (Jan. 1962), pp. 12—16.

Patnaik, Nityananda 7550
Gram Panchayat Election in Orissa. in : Econ. Weekly, XII, 2 (1960) 45—48.

Patnaik, Nityananda 7551
Political Change and Economic Stagnation in a Tribal Block in Orissa. in : Behavioral Science and Community Development, March 1969, pp. 13—22.

Rao, K. V. and Swarnamala Das 7552
The Third General Election in Orissa. in : Political Science Review (1963) 11—24.

Rao, K. V. 7553
The Pattern of Orissa Politics. in : Iqbal Narain (ed.) Seminar in State Politics Meerat : Meenakshi Publications 1967, pp. 209—216.

Sivraman, B. 7554
Comparative Study of Police Administration in North and South Orissa. in : Centenary Souvenir Vol. Orissa Police, 1961, pp. 13—15.

9.2. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS : CENSUS 1971

Census of India 1971 7555
Vol. XVI Orissa. Pt. 2 A, General Population Tables. Delhi : Govt. of India, no date, 375 p.

Census of India 1971 7556
Vol. XVI Orissa. Pt. 2 A, General Population Tables. Suppl. : Standard Urban Areas. New Delhi 1975, 87 and 10 p.

Census of India 1971 7557
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 2 B, 1 General Economic Tables. New Delhi 1977, 268 p.

Census of India 1971 7558
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 3, Establishment Report and Tables. New Delhi, no date, 922 p.

Census of India 1971 7559
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 4, Housing Report and Tables. Delhi, no date [1978], 179 p.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Census of India 1971 7560
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 6 A Town Directory. Delhi 1972, 211 p.

Census of India 1971 7561
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 9A, Administrative Atlas. Delhi 1976, 1037 p.

Census of India 1971 7562
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, 1. Balasore District, A. Town and Village Directory. Cuttack 1972, 434 p.

Census of India 1971 7563
Vol XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, B. Town and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract, 1. Balasore. Cuttack, no date [1972], 471 p.

Census of India 1971 7564
Bd. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook A. Town and Village Directory, 2. Baudh—Khondmals. Cuttack 1972, 443 p.

Census of India 1971 7565
Vol. XVI, Orissa.. Pt. 10 District Census Handbook, B. Town and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract,
2. Baudh-Khondmals. Cuttack 1972, 435 p.

Census of India 1971 7566
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, A. Town and Village Directory, 3. Bolangir District. Cuttack 1973, 315 p.

Census of India 1971 7567
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, B. Town and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract, 3. Bolangir. Cuttack [1972], 315 p.

Census of India 1971 7568
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook A. Town and Village Directory, 4. Cuttack District. Cuttack 1972, 658 p.

Census of India 1971 7569
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, A. Town and Village Directory 5. Dhenkanal District. Cuttack 1972, 350 p.

Census of India 1971 7570
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook B. Town and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract, 5. Dhenkanal Cuttack [1972] 371 p.

Census of India 7571
Vol. XVI Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook A. Town and Village Directory, 6. Ganjam. Cuttack [1972], 502 p.

Census of India 1971 7572
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook B. Town and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract 6. Ganjam District. Cuttack 1972, 613 p.

Census of India 1971 7573
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook A. Town and Village Directory, 7, Kalahandi District. Cuttack 1974, 334p.

Census of India 1971 7574
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook B. Town and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract, 7. Kalahandi District. Cuttack 1972, 339 p.

Census of India 1971 7575
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, A. Town and Village Directory, 8. Keonjhar. Cuttack [1972], 240 p.

Census of India 1971 7576
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, B. Town and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract, 8, Keonjhar. Cuttack [1972], 261 p.

Census of India 1971 7577
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, A. Town and Village Directory, 9. Koraput. Cuttack [1972], 608 p.

Census of India 1971 7578
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, B. Town and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract. Cuttack [1972], 717 p.

Census of India 1971 7579
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, A. Town and Village Directory, 10. Mayurbhanj District. Cuttack 1973, 389 p.

Census of India 1971 7580
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, B. Town and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract, 10, Mayurbhanj. Cuttack] 1972], 425 p.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Census of India 1971 7581
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, A. Town and Village Directory, 11. Puri District. Cuttack 1975, 536 p.

Census of India 1971 7582
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook. B. Town and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract, 11. Puri Cuttack [1972], 565 p.

Census of India 1971 7583
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, A. Town and Village Directory, 12. Sambalpur District. Cuttack 1974, 384 p.

Census of India 1971 7584
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, B. Town and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract. 12. Sambalpur District. Cuttack (1972) , 489 p.

Census of India 1971 7585
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, A. Town and Village Directory, 13, Sundargarh. Cuttack (1972), 206 p.

Census of India 1971 7586
Vol. XVI, Orissa. Pt. 10, District Census Handbook, B. Town and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract, 13. Sundargarh. Cuttack (1972). 285 p.

Census of India 1971 7587
Vol XVI, Orissa. Pocket Book of Population Statistics. Delhi, c. 1972.

Census of India 1971 7588
Vol XVI, Orissa. P. Tripathi (ed.), A Portrait of Population—Orissa. Delhi 1973.

10. ECONOMY

Bedbak, H. K. 7589
Inventory Management—A Case Study. in : Orissa J. Commerce (1979) 16—24.

Das, Bibekananda 7590
Utkal Ayurvedic Co-operative Pharmacy. in : The Co-operative, XII, 22 (1975).

Das, Bibekananda 7591
The Buguda Weavers Co-operative Society—A Case Study, in : Orissa Review, XXXII, 5, (1975).

Das, Bibekananda (Ed) 7592
Economic Bulletin on Development and Change, Vol. I. Berhampur : Planning Forum, P.G. Deptt. of Economics, Berhampur University, 1977, 93+29 p.

Das, Bibekananda (Ed) 7593
Economic Bulletin on Development and Change, Vol. II. Berhampur : Planning Forum, P.G. Deptt. of Economics, Berhampur University, 1978, 70 p.

Das, Bibekananda 7594
Pattern of Public Expenditure in Orissa. in : No.7662, p. 226—237.

Das, Bibekananda and others (Ed) 7595
Planning and Regional Planning Berhampur : Department of Economics, Berhampur University, 1979, 213 p.

Das, Bibekananda and others 7596
Economic Evaluation of Drought Prone Area Programme in Orissa, 1978. Department of Economics. Berhampur University mimeo, 1978.

Das, Binod Sankar 7597
Decline of Balasore Port and Textile Industry in Orissa. in : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, XVIII, 3 (1977—78) 115—125.

Das, Ch. B. P. 7598
Retrospect and Prospect of Panchayat Sugar Industry in Orissa : A Case Study. in : Orissa Ec. J. XI, 1 (Jan.—June 1978) II, 93—100.

Das, G. C. 7599
Prospects of Jute Cultivation in Kendrapara Sub-division. in : Orissa Ec. J. VIII, 2 (July—Dec. 1975) 79—86.

Das, Ghanasyam 7600
Trends of Exports and Imports of Orissa. in : No.7662, p. 257—270

Das, Harish Ch. 7601
The Economy of an Urbanizing Village. in : No. 7388, p. 217—233.

Das, Kumar Bar 7602
A Benefit-Cost Study of Minor Irrigation Project in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 30—39.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, M.R. 7603
Small Scale Industries in Orissa : A Comparative Study. in : Orissa Ec. J. XI, 1 (Jan.—June, 1978) 31—35.

Das, Prafulla Kumar 7604
Benefit-Cost Study of Kusumitada Tube Well Irrigation Project. in : Orissa Ec. J. VIII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1975) 61—76.

Das, Prafulla Kumar 7605
A Study of Some Aspects of Tribal Agriculture in Koraput District of Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., VIII, 2 (July—Dec. 1975) 47—56.

Das, Pramod Kishore 7606
Impact of Irrigation on Tenancy. in : Orissa Ec. J, XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 40—46.

Das, Pramod Kumar 7607
Land Reforms effected in Orissa. in . No. 7662, p. 70—83.

Das, P. N. 7608
Employment Approach to Removal of Poverty in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J. VIII, 2 (July—Dec. 1975) 13—24.

Das, P. N. 7609
Orissa's Share in Inter-Regional Trade. in : Orissa Ec. J. XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 87—94.

Dhal, Ahalya and B.N. Das 7610
An Attempt towards Identifying Weaker Sections of People in Orissa. in : No.7592, p. 18—23.

Freeman, James M. 7611
The Widening Economic Gap : An Urban Indian Example. in : No.7388, p. 185—215.

Hota, B. C. 7612
Opportunity Cost of Investment in Irrigation Project in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 47—52.

Kar, Gyana Chandra 7613
H. Y. V. Cultivation—a Prospect for Small Farmers of Cuttack District. in : Orissa Ec. J., VIII, 2 (July—Dec. 1975) 35—46.

Misra, Baidyanath 7614
Economic Development and Social Changes in Orissa. in : Souvenir,, 3rd Purba Bharat Samskritik Sammelan, Bhubaneswar (1976) 48—52.

Misra, Baidyanath 7615
Economics of Irrigation in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 11—18.

Misra, Baidyanath 7616
Agriculture in Orissa. in : No.7662, p. 28—37.

Misra, Baidyanath and others 7617
Benefit-Cost Study of the High Yielding Varieties of Rice Adopted by the Small and Marginal Farmers in the Coastal Districts of Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., VIII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1975) 41—52.

Misra, Benudhar 7618
Public Debt of Orissa in : No. 7662, p. 238—246.

Misra, R.K. 7619
Role of Orissa State Financial Corporation in the Development of Small Scale Industries. in : Orissa Ec. J., XI, 1 (Jan.—June, 1978) II, 54—58.

Mishra, R. N. and B. Das 7620
Co-operative in the Context of Tribal Development Programmes in Orissa : History, Case Study and Analysis. in : Orissa Ec. J., VIII, 2 (July—Dec. 1975) 57—64.

Mishra, R. N. and B. Das 7621
An Assessment of the Progress of the Co-operative Movement in Orissa. in : Indian Review of Public and Co-operative Economics, 3/4, (May—Aug. 1975) 14—20.

Mishra, R.N. and B. Das 7622
Co-operative Movement in Orissa. in : Orissa Review, XXXI, 11 (June, 1975) 17—25.

Mishra, R.N. and B. Das 7623
Sericulture in the Tribal Economy of Orissa in : Orissa Review. XXXII, 3 (Oct. 1975) 6—14.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mishra, R. N. and B. Das 7624
The Agency Marketing Co-operative Society Ltd., Tikabali : A Kingpin in the Tribal Welfare Effort. in : Orissa Review, XXXII, 3 (Oct. 1975) 28—32.

Misra, R.N. 7625
Land Development Banking in Orissa. in : Industrial Times, XVII, 26 (Dec. 1976) 33—36.

Misra, Satyabadi 7626
Blood Bank Inventory—A Case Study. in : Orissa J. Commerce (1979) 25—33.

Misra, Surendra Nath 7627
Role of Commercial Banks in Financing Small Scale Industries in the State. in : Orissa Ec. J., XI, 1 (Jan.—June, 1978) II, 59—66.

Misra, Surendra Nath 7628
Commercial Banking in Orissa. in : No. 7662, p. 198—213.

Misra, Surendra Nath 7629
The Population Problem in Orissa. in No. 7662, p. 1—18.

Misra, S.P. 7630
Tourism Complex Planning : A Case Study of Orissa Meso Complex. in : No. 7595, p. 125—137.

Misra, S. and Nayak, B. 7631
Cost Benefit Analysis of an Irrigation Project—A Case Study, in : Orissa Ec. J., XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 53—59.

Mohanty, Adwait Kumar 7632
Agricultural Labourers in Orissa. in : No. 7662, p. 70—83.

Mohanty, A.K. and Mohanty N. P. 7633
A Study of the Problem of Agricultural Development in the Tribal Areas of Orissa. in : Bharati, VI, (1972) 85—93.

Mohanty, D. C. 7634
Development of Small Scale Industries in Puri District. in : Orissa Ec. J., XI, 1 (Jan.—June, 1978) II, 81—88.

Mohanty, Sanatan 7635
Regional Disparity and Working of the System of Grants-in-aid in our Federal Fiscal Structure with Special Reference to Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., XI, 1 (Jan.—June, 1978) I, 107—121.

Mohanty, Sanatan 7636
Orissa's External Trade Problems and Prospects. in : Orissa Ec. J., XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 95—105.

Mohanty, S. and L. K. Pati 7637
Weather Uncertainty of Agriculture in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., VIII, 2 (July—Dec., 1975) 87—96.

Mahapatro, P. C. 7638
Development of Small Industries in Koraput District. in : Orissa Ec. J. XI, 1 (Jan.—June, 1978) II, 67—80

Mohapatro, P. K. 7639
The Impact of Dugwell Irrigation on Small/Marginal and Tribal Farmers in Nuagada Block of Ganjam District. in : Orissa Ec. J. XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 60—63.

Mohapatro, P. K. 7640
Contribution of CARE for the Economic Development of Orissa. in : No.7595, p, 184—193.

Mohapatro, R. P. 7641
Planning for Rural Electrification. in : No. 7595, p. 148—164.

Mohapatro, S. B. 7642
Industrial Wage Structure in Orissa (An Empirical Study). Ph.D. Thesis, Berhampur University, 1978.

Nana Buchi, K. 7643
Identification of Growth Centres in the Districts of Ganjam (Orissa). in : No. 7593, p. 64—70.

Nana Buchi, K. 7644
Planning at the District, Block and Village Levels —A Case Study of the Ganjam District. in : No.7595, p. 26—36.

Nana Buchi, K. and B. Das 7645
Planning and Development at the Level of Grama Panchayat—A Case Study. in : Yojana, XXII, 3 (Feb. 1978) 35 ff.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Nanda, Narottam 7646
Some Observations in the Small Scale Industries in Orissa (An Abstract). in : Orissa Ec. J.. XI, 1 (Jan.—June, 1978) 114.

Nanda, Narottam 7647
Development of Irrigation in Orissa—(Summary). in : Orissa Ec. J., XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 86.

Nanda, Narottam 7648
Rural Indebtedness in Orissa. in : No. 7662, p. 56—69.

Nayak, N. K. 7649
Working of the Industries in the Industrial Estate of Cuttack. in : Orissa Ec. J., XI, 1 (Jan.—June; 1978) II; 101—111.

Nayak, U. C. 7650
Development Strategy for Small Scale Industries in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., XI, 1 (Jan.—June, 1978) II, 112—113.

Nayak, U. C. 7651
Economics of Lift Irrigation—A Case Study of Pattamundai Block. in : Orissa Ec. J., XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 64—71.

Padhi, P. and S. Sahoo 7652
Development Strategy for Scheduled Castes of Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., VIII, 2 (July—Dec. 1975) 71—78.

Padhi Sharma, R. N. 7653
Development of Infrastructure in Orissa. in : No.7592, p. 24—40.

Padhi Sharma, R. N. 7654
Delineation of Planning Regions. in : No.7595, p. 7—15.

Pal, T. K. and R. P. Singh 7655
Development Strategy for the Weaker Section of Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., VIII, 2 (July—Dec., 1975) 7—12.

Panda, Sudhakar 7656
Effects of Irrigation : A Case Study. in : Orissa Ec. J., XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 78—85.

Parida, B. C. 7657
Employment Strategies for the Rural Poor. in : Orissa Ec. J., VIII, 2 (July—Dec., 1975) 25—34.

Parida, B. C. 7658
Problems of Small Scale Industries in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., XI, 1 (Jan.—June, 1978) II, 14—21.

Parida, B. C. 7659
Constraints on the Utilisation of Irrigation Potential. in : Orissa Ec. J., XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 72—77.

Parida, B. C. 7660
The Tax Structure of Orissa. in : No. 7662 p. 215—225.

Patnaik, G. C. 7661
Some Reflections on Orissa Famine. in : Bharati, II, 3 (1968) 47—52.

Patnaik, Khetra Mohan (Ed.) 7662
Economic Profile of Orissa. Cuttack : Department of Economics, Ravenshaw College, 1980, 270 p.

Patnaik, Khetra Mohan 7663
Industrial Development of Orissa. in : No.7662, p. 142—157.

Patnaik, Khetra Mohan 7664
Small Scale Industries in Orissa—Their Role and Prospects. in : No.7662, p. 158—173.

Patnaik, R. C. 7665
Rural Local Bodies in Orissa—Their Developmental Role and Finance. in : No.7595, p. 206—213.

Patnaik, R. C. 7666
Problems of Local Finance in Orissa. in : No.7662, p. 247—255.

Patnaik, R. N. 7667
Regional Rural Banks and Orissa. in : No.7662, p. 121—140.

Patnaik, Sailabala 7668
Planning of Human Infrastructure in Orissa. in : No.7595, p. 57—67.

Patnaik, Sachidananda 7669
Urban Growth in Orissa. in : No. 7662 p. 19—27.

Patnaik, Sachidananda 7670
Land Reform and Economic Development in Orissa. in : No.7662, p. 98—108.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Patnaik, S. C. 7671
Orissa Finances in Perspective 1951/52—1965/66. A Regional Study of Finances of Orissa in the Context of a Federal Structure. Bombay : People's Publishing House, no date [1970] 355 p.

Patra, Girish Chandra 7672
Working of Orissa State Financial Corporation—A Critical Analysis. in : No.7662, p. 174—183.

Patra, N. P. 7673
The Co-operative Movement in Orissa. in : No.7662, p. 109—120.

Pradhan, F. M. 7674
Conceptual Frame Work of Integrated Area Development Planning and Its Applicability in Relation to Planning for Tribal Development : With Special Reference to Keonjhar District (Orissa). in : No.7592, p. 1—17.

Pradhan, N. B. 7675
Delineation of Regions for Planning in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., IX, 2 (July—Dec. 1976) 56—64.

Pradhan, N. B. 7676
Industrialisation in Orissa : Then and Now. in : No.7592, p. 66—73

Pradhan, N. B. 7677
Approach and Strategy of the Five Year Plans in Orissa. in : 7595, p. 46—56.

Pradhan, N. B. and B. Das 7678
A Critique of the Tribal Development Policy in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., VIII, 2 (July—Dec., 1975) 65—70.

Pradhan, P. and S. Mahapatra 7679
Planning for Location of the Second Steel Plant in Orissa. in : No.7595 p. 117—24.

Rauto. K. C. 7680
Financing of Small Scale Industries in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., XI, 1 (Jan.—June, 1978) II, 43—53.

Rauto, K. C. and P. K. Sahu 7681
Inventory Management and Control in Paper Industry of Orissa--A Case Study. in : Orissa J. Commerce (1979) 84—89

Sahu, Ashok 7682
Agricultural Marketing in Orissa. in : No.7662, p. 38—55.

Sahoo, B. 7683
Employment and Orissa's Five Year Plans. in : No.7592 p. 80—90.

Sahoo, B. 7684
A New Look at Smal Industries in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., XI, 1 (Jan.—June, 1978) II, 7—13.

Sahoo, B. 7685
Fish Production and Export of Orissa and their Impact on Small Fishermen. in : Orissa Ec. J., XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 106—112.

Sahoo, S. C. 7686
Absentism—An Important Problem of Manpower Management in Coal Mining Industry of Orissa. in : Orissa J. Commerce (1974) 32—36.

Sahu, G. N. 7687
Inventory Management in Consumer Co-operatives—A Case Study of the M. W.C.C.S. Ltd. in : Orissa J. Commerce (1979) 1—11.

Sahu, N. C. 7688
Aspects of Forest Planning in Orissa. in : 7595 p. 99—108.

Sahu, N. C. and B. Das 7689
An Appraisal of Forest Policy in Orissa. in : Indian Forester, Vol. CV, 1 (Jan.1979) 41—49.

Sahu, P. K. 7690
A Study on Financial Management of Co-operative Sector in Orissa. in : Orissa J. Commerce (1976) 59—63.

Sahu, P. K. 7691
Trends in Company Formation in Orissa during Plan Period. in : No.7592, p. 60—65.

Sahu, P. K. 7692
Company Formation in Orissa. Ph. D. thesis, Berhampur University, 1979.

Sahu, P. K. 7693
Corporate Sector in Orissa—Its Growth and Problems. in : No. 7595, p. 109—116.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sarangi, R. C. 7694
The Problem of Transport in Orissa. in : No.7662, p. 185—194.

Satpathy, Binapani 7695
Land Reforms Administration in Orissa : A Case Study of Sambalpur District. (ed. by A. P. Padhi.) 1977, 263 p.

Satpathy, T. 7696
Some Aspects of Benefits of Canal Irrigation. in : Orissa Ec. J. XII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1979) 19—29.

Satpathy, T. and A. Satpathy 7697
Burden of Union Loans on Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., XI, 1 (Jan.—June, 1978) 84—101.

Shee, B. K. 7698
The Links of the Cold Storage Market and the Nutritional Status. in : No. 7593, p. 53—57.

Taub, Doris L. and R. P. Taub 7699
Cuttack Entrepreneurs. in : No.7388, p. 235—253.

Tripathy, D. 7700
Cost Benefit Analysis and Shadow Wage Rate for Development Projects in Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J. VIII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1975) 25—34.

Tripathy, S. and M. Champati 7701
An Analytical Study of the Benefit Cost Ratio and Other Economic Parameters of State Tube Wells of Orissa. in : Orissa Ec. J., VIII, 1 (Jan.—June, 1975) 77—101.

Tripathi, S. and M. Champati 7702
Development and Leisure. in : No.7579, p. 25—29.

11. MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES (MAINLY GEOLOGY)

Bagchi, Kanangopal 7703
Orissa's Resources and Population Distribution, a Geographical Evaluation. in : D. C. Sircar (ed.), Prācyavidyā Taraṅgiṇī, University of Calcutta 1969, pp. 222—231.

Banerji, A. K. 7704
On the Stratigraphy and Tectonic History of the Iron Ore-Bearing and Associated Rocks of Singhbhum and Adjoining Areas of Bihar and Orissa. in, J. Geol. Soc. Ind, XV, 2 (1974) 150—157.

Bhalla, S. N. and Pramendra Dev 7705
A Note on the Occurrence of Fossil Vertebra from Baripada Beds (Miocene) Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XIII, 3 (1972) 298—300.

Bhalla S. N. and Pramendra Dev 7706
On the Occurrence of "Orbulina Suturalis" Bronnimann in the Baripada Beds (Middle Miocene), Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XV, 2 (1974) 205—206.

Bhalla, S. N. and Pramendra Dev 7707
Ostrea in the Miocene Bed of Mayurbhanj, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XVI, 1 (1975) 93—97.

Bose, Mihir K. 7708
Petrology of the Intrusive Alkalic Suite of Khoraput, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XI, 2 (1970) 99—126.

Chakraborty, K. L. and A. K. Mallik 7709
Mineralogy, Chemical Characters and Genesis of the Chromite Deposits of Moulabhanja Area, Dhenkanal District, Orissa. in : J., Geol. Soc. Ind., XII, 2 (1971) 135—141.

Chakraborty, K. L. and Mallik, A. K. 7710
Petrology and the Basic Intrusive Rocks around the Moulabhanja Hills in Dhenkanal District, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XIV (1973) 47—60.

Chakraborty, K. L. 7711
Basic Intrusive Rocks of Bharti Mundia Hill, Near Bhuban, Dhenkanal District, Orissa. in : J. Geol, Soc. Ind., XV (1974) 74—76.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Chakraborty, K. L. and Tapan Lal Chakraborty 7712
Source and Fixation of Nickel in the Nickeliferous Limonite Profile of Sukinda Valley, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XVII, 2 (1976) 186—193.

Chakraborty, K. L. and T. Baidya 7713
Geological Setting and Mineralogy of the Chromite and Some Associated Minerals of Kathapal, Dhenkanal District, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc, Ind. XIX (1978) 303—309

Chaudhuri, A.K. and A. B. Pal 7714
Superposed Folding in the Northern Part of Gangpur Series. in : J. Geol. Soc. India, XVIII, 5 (1977) 233—240.

Dube, K. K. and Ghanshyam Singh 7715
Dandakaranya. in : India. A Regional Geography, ed. by R. L. Singh, Varanasi 1971, pp 775—788. [includes the districts of Koraput and Kalahandi]

Ghose, N. C. 7716
Report on a Possible Betafite Occurrence from Orissa. in : I. Geol. Soc. Ind., XV, 2 (1974) 207—210

Hora, Sunder Lal 7717
On Two Small Collections of Fossil Fish-Remains from Balasore, Orissa. in : Bull. Geol. Survey of India, LII (1939) 199—215.

Iyer, L. A. Narayana 7718
A Study of Granitic Intrusions with their Associated Rocks in Ranchi and Singbhum, Bihar and Orissa. in : Bull. Geol. Survey of India, LXV, 4 (1932) 490—533.

Jena, T. P. 7719
The Myth of Diamonds. in : Proc. Orissa Hist. Congress, Jyoti Vihar, 1978, pp. 77-78.

Kanungo, D. N. and *N. K. Mahalik* 7720
Paleocurrent Studies in the South-Eastern Part of Gangpur Series. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XI, 1 (1970) 68—73.

Kanungo, D. N. and *N. K. Mahalik* 7721
Metamorphism in the Eastern Part of Gangpur Series. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind. XIII, 2 (1972) 122—130.

Krishnan, M. S. 7722
Bauxite on Kolapat Hill, Kalahandi State, Bihar and Orissa. in : Records of the Geol. Survey of India, LIX (1927) 419—422.

Mallik, A. K. 7723
Petrology of the Hybrid Rocks formed at the Contact of Gabbro and Granite Gneiss in Dhenkanal District, Orissa. in : Geol. Soc. Ind., IX, 1 (1968) 40—48.

Mishra, Gopala Chandra 7724
Mahānadīra hīrā. in : Saptarsi, 7th yr., 3rd issue VII, 3 (March 1978) 78—84. [Diamonds of Mahanadi]

Mitra, S. 7725
Cavity-filling Kyanites from Sukinda, Cuttack Distr., Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XIII, 2 (1972) 172—175.

Murty, V. N. and *S. Acharya* 7726
Lithostratigraphy of the Precambrian Rock around Koira, Sundagarh District, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XVI, 1 1(975), 55—68.

Murty, V. N. 7727
Palaeosalinity Studies on Some Precambrian Shales of the Keonjhar-Bonai Belt, Orissa —a Preliminary Appraisal. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XVI, 2 (1975) 230—233.

Quereshy, M. N., Bhatia, S. C. and *D. V. Subha Rao* 7728
Preliminary Results of Some Gravity Surveys in Singbhum Area, Orissa. in: J. Geol. Soc. Ind. XIII, 3 (1972) 238—246.

Ramachandran, T. V. 7729
Fracture Frequency Studies in Western Gangpur, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind. XIII, 4 (1972) 392—398.

Ramachandran, T. V. 7730
Supposed Folds around Tamra, Sundargarh District, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XVI, 3 (1975) 370—372.

Ramachandran, T. V. 7731
Structural Features in the Ghoriajor Manganese Belt, Sundargarh District, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XVI, 4 (1975) 496—502.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Rao, K. L. V. Ramana and *R. Vaidyanadha* 7732

Recognition, Correlation and Age of Erosion Surfaces in the Iron Ore Ranges of Bihar and Orissa, in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XI, 2 (1970) 178—181.

Rao, K. V. Kamesvara 7733

Petrology of the Basic Granulites around Baramba Town, Cuttack District, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XIII, 4 (1972) 414—418.

Rao, S. M. 7734

Usage of Trend Surface Method in the Study of Crystallisation Trend of Porphyries at Nausahi, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind,, XVI 4 (1975) 515—517.

Roy, A. 7735

A Note on the Genesis of Augen-gneiss around Kurumda in the Mayurbhanj District, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XIV, 1 (1973) 96—100.

Sahu, K. N. 7736

Petrological Observations on Nepheline Syenites of Baradangua, Dhenkanal, Orissa. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XVII, 4 (1976) 484—489.

Shrivastava, P. C. 7737

A Note on the Study of Movement of Beach Sand by Fluorescent Tracer at Paradip and Gopalpur, Orissa Coast, India. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XVI, 1 (1975) 78 –83.

Singh, H. H., Acharya, B. C., Prusti, N. and *Santwana Ghosh* 7738

Orissa Highland Region. in : India, A Regional Geography, ed. by R. L. Singh, Silver Jubilee Publication, National Geographical Society of India, Varanasi 1971, pp 754—774.

Sinha, B. N. 7739

East Coastal Plains. in : India, a Regional Geography. ed. by R. L. Singh, Varanasi : Geogr. Soc. Ind. 1971, pp. 932—966, maps, figs.

Srivastava, P. C. and *B. R. Rao* 7740

A Note on the Relict Sand and Movement of Sediments off Gopalpur, Orissa Coast, India. in : J. Geol. Soc. Ind., XVII, 3 (1976) 401—404.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

INDEX

A

Abhichandaney, L., 272 ; eco. 318
Abhimanyu Jayanti Samiti, 368
Acharya, Banambara, hist. geo. 10 ; Buddh, 86 ; jain 88 ; arch. 110 ; 182, 267
Acharya, B. C., 334, 358
Acharya, Brundaban Chandra, 153, 160, 177, 180, 191, 206, 210, 222, 248, 363, 366, 368.
Acharya, C. M., 318
Acharya, Chandra Sekhar, 231
Acharyya, Chintamani, Ori. hist. 69 ; arch. 110 ; 221, 247, 259
Acharya, J. N., Ori. hist. 69
Acharya, Jyotish, C., 272
Acharya, K. C., 260
Acharya, K. Pandurang, 151
Acharya, Krishna Chandra, 81 ; Jagn. 94 ; 137, 140
Acharya, N. M., Sakt. 89
Acharya, Paramananda, 4 ; numis. 8 ; hist. geo. 10 ; trav. 13 ; hist. 14, 15 ; Ori. hist. 26, 34, 37, 40, 41, 48, 49, 52, 54, 55, 56, 59, 60. 69 ; Sakt. 89 ; Vaish. 92 ; Jagn. 94, art 104, arch. 107, 110, 111 ; icon. 118, 123, 335 ; 133, 153, 159, 177, 231, 242, 259, 260, 262, 263, 267, 281, 294
Acharya, Rama Chandra, 144
Acharya, Santanu Kumar, 204
Acharya, Satyanarayana, 144, 146
Acharya, Sudarsana, 153, 154, 167, 188, 191, 206, 207, 215, 219, 222, 223, 228, 259, 262, 263, 366
Acharya, Vrundavan, Ori. hist. 69 ; Buddh.86.
Adhikari, Paramananda, Ori. hist. 60
Administrator, Shri Jagannath temple, 95
Agnew, P. V. Ori., hist. 67
Agnisharma, A. C., 252
Agrawala, V.S., icon. 118 ; 337
Ahmad, Mainuddin, 128, 377
Aitchison, C. V., Ori. hist. 60
Aiyangar, A. K., hist. 15
Aiyangar, S.K., hist. 15 ; Ori. hist. 49
Aiyappan, A., 272, 294, 371, 376
Aiyar, S., Ori. hist. 22
Aiyer, K. V. Subrahmanya, Ori, hist. 49, 52
Allen, Marguerite, Jagn. 95
Alli, Sheikh Matalub (ed.), 199, 253
Alsdorf, Ludwig, Ori. hist. 22
Altekar, A., numis. 8 ; Ori. hist, 26, 27
Ambashthya,, B. P., 338
Anand, Mulk Raj, archi. 111 ; icon. 118; 125
Anderson, A., 137
Andhra Historical Research Society, Ori. hist. 49
Andrews, C. F., 318
Annadale, N., 123, 335
Anonymous, 272, 286
Ansari, Inam, 122
Archer, Mildred, 124, 290
Archer, W. G., 289, 290, 294
Arnott, M.H., art 107
Arora, Maya, 207
Arya, V. B., archi. 111 ; icon 119
Asghar, Ali, Ori, hist. 55
Awasthi, Suresh, 359

B

Babb, L.A., 81
Babu, Banamali, 272, 335
Bacheler, Otis Robinson, 349
Badala, Haris Chandra, 146, 231, 242
Badgaiyan, S.D., 371, 374
Bagchi, Kanangopal, 389
Bagchi, Tarun Chandra, 335
Bahadur, R.M.C., Ori. hist. 60
Bahidar, Balabhadra, epi. 7 ; Ori. hist. 60, 69, Buddh. 86 ; lang. 128, 140, 144, 146, 182
Bahidar, Narayana, Ori. hist. 22 ; 146
Bahidar, R.B., 278
Bahidar, Satyanarayan, 140
Bailey, F. G., 272, 273, 306, 318
Bajpai, K. D., Hist. Geo. 10.
Bala, Baishnava Charan, 160, 223, 229

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bala, Bisvanath, 212
Bala, Gangadhara, Natha dh. 88 ; Saiv. 90, lang. 128, 154, 167, 184, 191, 199, 223, 231, 235, 240, 242, 247, 363
Bala, Nanda Kishor, 231, 235, 239, 240
Bala Subrahmanyam, S. R., 10 ; arch. 107.
Baliyarsingh, Girija Kumar, 192
Ball, Valentine, arch. 107
Bandopadhyaya, Bhabani Charan, Jagn. 95
Bandopadhyaya, Chandi Charana, 160
Banerjea, J. N., archi. 111
Banerjea, R. L., Ori. hist. 37
Banerjee, A. K., 319
Banerjee, B. A., 4
Banerjee, B. N., archi. 111
Banerjee, Hamendra Nath, 294
Banerjee, Kumar, 125
Banerjee, S. K., Ori. hist. 26
Banerjee, N. N., 318
Banerjee, N. R., 339
Banerjee, P., Ori. hist. 32, 41
Banerji, A., 4 ; Ori. hist. 49
Banerji, A. C., Ori. hist. 34, 37
Banerji, A. K., 389
Banerji, Adris, numis. 8 ; Ori. hist. 26, 34 ; icon. 119, 358 ; 350
Banerji, C. S., archi. 111
Banerji, R. D., epi. 7, 41 ; Ori. hist. 52, 56, 60 ; Sakt. 89, archi. 111
Banerji, Rakhal Das, hist. 15 ; Ori. hist. 22, 26, 31, 32, 34
Banerji-Sastri, Anantaprasad, hist. 15
Banglee, Ori. hist. 60
Bannerjee, Amulya Ratna, 300
Baptist, Church, 349
Baptist Missionary Society, 81, Jagn. 95
Baral, H. C., 160
Baral, J. K., 381
Barala Ravinarayan, 180
Baramba, Ori, hist. 60
Barbosa, Duarte, trav. 14
Barik, Saurindra, 192, 193
Barma, Bikrama Deba, icon, 119; 167, 255
Barnett, Lionel D., Ori. hist. 41, 52
Barret, D., archi. 111
Barua, B.M., 5, Ori. hist. 22, 23, 142
Barma, Gyanidra, 240, 255
Basak, Radhagovinda, Ori. hist. 26, 31
Basham, A. L., 342
Basu, K. K., archi. 1; Ori. hist. 69; 290
Basu, Krushnaprasad, 199
Basu, R. N. & Basu, M. N., 300
Bayley, H. V., Ori. hist. 69
Bayley, W. B., Ori. hist. 69
Beams, John., hist. geo. 10; hist. 15; Ori. hist. 52; archi. 111; lang. 128, 129, 167, 226, 267, 278.
Bebarta, P. C., 292, 300
Bedbak, H. K., 384
Beg, M. B., 81
Beglar, Joseph David, art 105
Behera, Rama Chandra, 193
Behera, Rasbehari, Ori. hist. 60
Behera, S. C., hist. geo. 10; Ori. hist. 27, 31, 37, 38 ; Saiv. 90; Vaish. 92; 338, 342, 351; icon. 358
Behera, Cintamani, 167, 180; 193, 199, 207, 210, 212, 226, 231, 242, 243, 247, 259, 267, 364
Behera, Dandapani, Ori. hist. 346
Behera, Kalindi, 367
Behera, Karunasagar, Ori. hist. 37, 41, 60, 69; jain. 88; sakt. 89; vaish. 92; jagn. 95, 352; archi. 111; icon. 119, 338, 339, 358; art. 355.
Behera, Krushna Charan, Ori. hist. 69, 81; lang. 128, 129, 154, 168, 199, 204, 207, 210, 214, 235, 247, 267, 303
Behura, Basanta Kumar, 144
Behura, N. K., 5, 123, 124, 273, 278, 286, 372, 374, 375, 381
Behura, N. R. 81
Behura, Radhasyam, 369
Bell, R. C. M., 377
Bell, R. C. S., gaz. 2
Bengal, Government, 5; Ori. hist. 60, 70, 273, 308, 313, 326
Bengal, P & P., Ori. hist. 55
Bersole, R., archi. 111
Bhairaj, Nand Vani, 372
Bhalla, S. N. & Pramendra Dev, 389
Bhandarkar, D. R., hist. 15, 67
Bhanj, Damodar, 191

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Bhandarkar, R. G., 129
Bhanja, Abhiram, 168
Bhanja, Subarnarekha, 159
Bhat, M. M., 151
Bhattacharyya, A. K , archi. 111
Bhattacharyya, Asutosh, 82, 292, 294, 359, 360
Bhattacharya, B., hist. geo. 10; Ori. hist. 23, 34; Buddh. 86
Bhattacharya, B. C. arch. 107
Bhattacharya, Gauri Sankar, jagn. 95, art 105; archi. 111, 112; 273
Bhattacharya, Kanti Chandra, 129
Bhattacharyya, N. N., 372
Bhattacharjee, P. N., Ori. hist. 41; 300
Bhattachariya, S. N., Ori. hist. 55
Bhattachariya, Sudhibhusan, 149, 151
Bhattasali, N. K., Ori. hist. 38
Bhuyan, Digambara, 168
Bhowmik, K. L., 273
Baidyabhusana, Sadasiba, 140
Bidyabhoosan, Biswambhar, 137
Bidyaratna, Prabhakar, 137
Bidyavusana, Gopabandhu, Ori. hist. 49, 54
Bihar and Orissa, 1, 5, 60, 61, 70, 303, 308, 309, 313, 326, 327, 337
Bijan Kumar, 243
Biligiri, H. S., 149
Bindani, Purnacandra, 146
Bipra, Jagannath, Jagn. 95
Bisarada, Baikoli Jyotisa, 335
Bishan-Swarup, archi. 112
Bisoyi, Karunakara, 260, 355
Biswal, Bansidhar, 351
Biswal, G., 319
Biswal, J. K., 369
Biswala, Bhagirathi, 241
Biswala, Gaganabihari, 231
Biswas, D. K., sakt. 89
Biswas, K. P., 82
Biswas, P. C. 376
Biswas, Suhas, 281
Biswanath Baba, 354
Biswanath, Paikaraya, Ori. hist. 71
Bless. C., 151
Blumhardt, James Fuller, 1.
Boal, M. Barbara, 349, 376
Bodding, P. A., Ori. hist. 21
Bodding, P. O., 149, 290, 372
Boner, A. archi. 112
Boner, A., Sarma, S. R. & Das, R. P., 112
Bannerjea, B., 290
Bose, J., 319
Bose, Manindra Mohan, Ori. hist. 23
Bose, Mihir K., 389
Bose, Mohini Mohan, 319
Bose, N. K., Sen, D., & Roy, G., 341
Bose, Nilamadhab, 125
Bose, Nirmal Kumar, hist. 15; Ori. hist. 21; jagn. 95; arch. 107; archi. 112; 122; 279, 285, 295, 339
Bose, P. N., Ori. hist. 67, 125
Bose, S. C., 319
Bose, S. K., numis. 8, 319
Bose, S. P., hist. 15
Bose, Samar, 319
Bose, Saradindu, 285
Bouez, Serge, 372, 376
Boulton, John, Ori. hist. 71, 137, 154, 212, 235.
Boulton, J. V., 369
Bourdillion, T. A., Ori. hist. 71
Bowrey, T. A., trav. 14
Bradley-Bert, F. B., 5
Brahma, Gouri Kumar, Vaish. 92; Jagn. 95; 154, 160, 168, 178, 182, 184, 187, 188, 191, 193, 199, 213, 215, 223, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 235, 239, 243, 248, 352, 364
Brahma, Ramachandra, 364
Brahmacari, Jayakrishna, Jagn. 95
Brooke, W. S., 82
Brooks, W. (ed.), 137, 144
Brown, P. F., 137
Brown, W. B., art 105
Browne, J. F., 137
Buradkar, M. P., 283
Burgess, J., Jagn. 95; archi. 112
Burnier, Raymond, archi. 112, icon. 119
Burrow, T. & Bhattacharya, S., 151, 152

C

Cakravarti, Subodh Kumar, 5
Calcutta Review, 5, 61, 71, 95, 286, 303

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Cammiade, L. A., Ori. hist. 21
Campbell, A., 149, 290, 291
Campbell, A. & Macphail, R. M. 149
Campbell, J., Ori. hist. 71; 281, 286
Canney, M. A., 291
Carmichael, D. F., gazetteers 2
Carrin-Bouez, Marine, 376
Castes, authors on, 278, 279, 280, 281, 374, 375
Census of India, Orissa, 3, 4, 82, 278, 303, 382, 383, 384
Central Provinces, Report, 61
Chaini, Ratnakar, 184, 199, 210
Chakladar, Haran Chanda, archi. 112
Chakrabarty, Prafulla, K. C. Malhotra & Ira Pal, 352
Chakraborty, K. L., 389, 390
Chakravarty, Haimanti, 319
Chakravarti, M. M., hist. geo. 10; Ori. hist. 27, 41, 49, 52; art 105; archi. 112, 122, 129, 178
Chakravarti, N. P., Ori. hist. 31, 67
Chakravarti, R. M., Ori. hist. 41
Chakravarti, S. N., Ori. hist. 41
Chakravarti, S. K., archi. 112
Chakravarty, Basudha (ed.), 256
Chand, Amar, Ori. hist. 21, 23, 27
Chand, Ramaprasad, Ori. hist. 23, 55, 61; art 105; arch. 107; archi. 112, 113; icon. 119; 159
Chand, S., 335
Chandra, S. C., icon. 119
Chandrasekhar, A., 128
Chatterjee, Anathnath & Das, Tarak Chandra, 284
Chatterjee, B. B., Singh, P. N. & Rao, G. R. S. 273
Chatterjee, Braja Kumar, 295
Chatterjee, Subodha Kumar, 178
Chatterji, Arabinda, archi. 113
Chatterji, Nandalal, Ori. hist. 55, 71, 319
Chatterji, S. K., 129, 133
Chatterji, Suniti Kumar, 5, 129, 168
Chatterji, S. M., Ori. hist. 61
Chattopadhyay, Aravinda, archi. 113
Chattopadhyay, K. P., 291, 295
Chattopadhyay, G. & Choudhury B. C. Roy, 284
Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar, 338
Chaudhuri, B. L., 335
Chaudhuri, Krushna Prasad, 129, 168, 199, 213
Chaudhuri, Laxmi Kanta, 189
Chaudhuri, Padma Charana, 181
Chaudhury, S., archi. 113
Chaudhury, S. B., 5
Chaudhury, Sadananda, 338, 346
Chaudhury, Sashibhusan, hist. geo. 11
Chaudhury, Sitakanta, 243
Chenevix Trench, C. C., 152
Chhabra, B. Ch., Ori. hist. 38, 41
Chhotaray, Gopal, 199
Chhotaray, Govinda Candra, 257
Chhotaray, Srikumar, 199
Chinara, S. N., 351
Chinwalla, R. J., jagn., 95
Chopdar, Dev Anand, 358
Chyaupattnayak, Kavi Suryamani, 223
Choudhury, B., 82, 273
Choudhury, Bhagirathi, 281, 283, 285, 289, 292, 372, 375, 378
Choudhury, Manmohan, 146, 381
Chowdhury, K. A., archi. 107
Clave, J., 5
Cobden-Ramsay, L. E. B., gazetteers 2, Ori. hist. 61
Cole, F. T., 149, 291
Colebrooke, James Edward, Ori. hist. 71
Collector of Puri, 56
Collins, B. A., Ori. hist. 71
Coock, W. A., 149
Coomaraswamy. A. K., art 105
Commissioner of Orissa Division, Mahimadh. 103
Craven, C. H., 291
Crook, William, 281, 291
Culshaw, W. J., 291
Cunningham, A., art 105
Cust, R. N., 128
Cuttack Law Times, 313

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

D

D. A. V. College, Koraput, 296
Dalabehera, Sarada Prasad 199
Dalai, Upendra Prasad, 259
Dalton, T., Ori. hist. 61
Damodar, Saraswati Mishra, Ori. hist. 61
Dani, Ahman Hasan, Ori. hist. 21
Dani, Purnananda, 241
Dantwala, M. L., Ori. hist. 61
Das, A., Ori. hist. 32; 295
Das, A. B., 306
Das, A. C., 339
Das, Achyutananda, 216
Das, Akinchan, 319
Das, Alekh Ch., Buddh. 86; 349, 350
Das, Aniruddha, hist. 15; Ori. hist. 27, 34, 55, 71, 82; Saiv. 90; Jagn. 95; arch. 107; archi. 113; 159
Das, Annadacharan, 184
Das, Arakshita, 194
Das, Archana, 342
Das, B., 364
Das, B. C., 306, 381
Das, B. M., 339
Das, Balabhadra, 319
Das, Balaram, 368
Das, Banamali, 210
Das, Banchanidhi, archi. 113
Das, Bhagabat Chandra, Ori. hist. 71
Das, Bhaskar, 346, 349
Das, Bibekananda, 384
Das, Bidhubhusan, 5
Das, Binayak, 138, 189, 194
Das, Binod Sankar, 339, 345, 384
Das, Bikram Keshari, 361
Das, Bisnumohan, 346
Das, Biswajit, 367
Das, Biswarup, Ori. hist. 32, 339, 342, 351
Das, Bisvambhar,Jagn. 95
Das, Bira Kishore (ed.) 154, 160, 184, 189, 194, 199, 253
Das, Brajabandhu, 133, 231, 338
Das, Brahmananda, Natha dh. 88, 154, 160, 168, 181. 184, 189, 191, 349
Das, Ch. B. P., 384
Das, Chittaranjan, 5, 82, Buddh. 87; Vaish 92; Mahima dh. 103; 154, 168, 194, 210, 219
Das, D. N., 82
Das, D. R., 356
Das, Dasarathi, 130, 169, 191, 194, 223, 224, 229, 231, 364, 366, 368
Das, Dhiren, 82; 200, 360
Das, Dibakar, Jagn. 95
Das, Dilip, 241, 249
Das, Dinabandhu, 367
Das, Dvarikanath, 125
Das, Fhakir Monan, 160
Das, G. C., 319, 384
Das, G. N., Jagn. 95
Das, Gananath, 295, 319
Das, Gobinda Chandra, 200, 259
Das, Gopal Chandra, archi. 113
Das, Gopinath, 281, 346, 376
Das, Ghanashyam, hist. geo. 11; hist. 15; Ori. hist. 58, 61, 72, 82; arch. 107; icon. 119; 228, 260, 350, 384
Das, Harekrishna, 160
Das, Harihara, 219, 381
Das, Harish Chandra, 273, 278, 285, 291, 295, 349, 350, 351, 352, 356, 358, 360, 375, 384
Das, Hemanta Kumar, 367, 369
Das, J. M. hist. 15; Sakt. 89
Das, Kamala Kanta, 146
Das, Krishna Chandra, 129, 161, 169, 181, 184, 189, 191, 194, 200, 241, 267, 268, 365, 370
Das, Kulamani, 129, 142, 144, 161, 230, 263
Das, Kumar Bar, 384
Das, Kunja Bihari, Ori. hist. 72, 82; Vaish. 92;
Das, Lingaraj, 335
Das, M. P., Vaish. 92; icon. 119; 122, 169, 260, 273, 337, 346, 349, 352
Das, M. R., 385
Das, Madhusudan, 129, 134, 169
Das, Mahendra Chandra, 129
Das, Maheswar, Jagn. 95
Das, Manmatha Nath, hist. 16; 287, 295, 337 339
Das, Manoj, 258
Das, Manoranjan, 140
Das, N., Ori. hist. 72, Jagn. 95; 291

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Das, Nabakishore, archi. 113
Das, Nanda Kishore, Ori. hist. 72
Das, Narendranath, hist. 16
Das, Nilakantha, 5; hist. 16; Ori. hist. 32, 82; Jagan 95; archi. 113; 128, 129, 134, 138, 147, 169, 178, 181, 182, 191, 200, 216, 268, 273, 352
Das, Nilambar, Jagn. 96; archi. 113
Das, Nisikanta, 194
Das, Nityananda, 273, 279, 293, 303
Das, P. K., 379
Das, P. N., 385
Das, Padmalaya, Jagan. 96; 346
Das, Parbati Charan, 82
Das, Prafulla K., 319, 384
Das, Pramathnath, 125
Das, Pramod Kishore, 385
Das, Radhagovinda, 303, 319
Das, Radharaman, 82
Das, Raghunath, 169, 210
Das, Ramakrishna, Jagan. 96
Das, Ranadhir, 194
Das, Ravinarayana, 125, 279, 341
Das, S., Sakt. 89
Das, S. C., Ori. hist. 27; Buddh. 87;
Das, S. N., Ori. hist. 31; 303, 376
Das, S. R., 300, 361
Das, Saileswar, Vaish. 92
Das, Samarendra & Das, Pratimarani, 129
Das, Sarbeswar, Vaish. 92; Mahima dh. 103, 154, 169, 224, 243, 269, 368
Das, Shoila Bala, hist. 16; Ori. hist. 72
Das, Shreeram Chandra, 5
Das, Siva Prasad, 5; hist. 16; Ori. hist. 61
Das, Somanath, 138
Das, Sridhara, Ori. hist. 72, 169, 249, 335
Das, Srimati Sarala, 161
Das, Sudhakara, 82
Das, Surendranath, Buddh. 87; 241
Das, Surya Kanta, 258
Das, Surya Narayan, 1; hist. 16; Ori. hist. 27, 35, 38, 41, 42, 49, 72; Vaish. 92; Jagn. 96; arch. 107; 178, 184, 212, 216, 249
Das, Svapnesvara, Ori. hist. 72; 269
Das, Tarak Chandra, 284, 295 375, 378
Das, Tarini Charan, 129,169, 178, 181, 182, 194, 210, 243, 249, 258, 365
Dasa, Chaitanya, Ori. hist. 61
Dasasarma, Gayadhar, 243
Das Goswami, Baishnab Charan, Jagn. 96
Dasgupta, Biman Kumar, 375
Dasgupta, C. C., Ori. hist. 35, 42, 293
Dasgupta, D., 140, 153, 362
Dasgupta, Dipankar, 149
Dasgupta, Gaura Chandra, 124, 319
Dasgupta, N., hist. 16
Dasgupta, N. K., 149, 291, 380
Dasgupta, N. N., hist. geo. 11
Dasgupta, Paresh Chandra, numis. 8; icon. 119
Dasgupta, Sasibhushan, Sakt. 88, 89
Das Patnaik, P., 273, 293
Dash, Chintamani, 248, 249
Dash, G. N., 361
Dash, Gaganendranath, Ori. hist. 57, 72; Jagn. 96; 134, 138, 159, 224, 228, 303, 380
Dash, Rabinarayana, 352, 359
Dash, S. C., 306
Dash, Shridhara, 140
Datta, Amarnath, Ori. hist. 21
Datta, Kalikinkar, 320
Dattabarua, P. N., 130
Davis, A. & Judy Eslick, 362
De, B., 301
De, B. N., 269
De, Baikunthanath, Ori. hist. 61
De, Brett, E. A., gazetteers. 2
De, J. C., Ori. hist. 32
De, Ksitisa Chandra, 170
De, Susil Chandra, 1; numis. 8; hist. 16; Ori. hist. 27, 32, 33, 38, 42, 55, 57, 58, 61, 72; Sakt. 89; Surya 91; Jagn. 96; archi. 113; icon. 119; 124, 269, 339, 346, 351, 356
De, U. N., 138
Deb, Hirendra Pratap Singh, 125
Deb, P. C., 378
Dehejia, Vidya, 356
Deka, Usha, 301, 379
Deo, Mitrodaya Singh, 335
Deo, Narasimha, 200
Deo, P. K. numis. 8; Ori. hist. 61
Deo, Rajendra Narayan Singh, Ori. hist. 67
Desai, B. P., 338
Desai, P. B., hist. 16

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Desai, Z. A., 338
Deshpande, M. N., 340
Deshpande, Y. K., Ori. hist. 67
Deva, B. C., 265
Deva, Jalandhara, 232
Devi, Abanti, 239
Devi, B., 273
Devi, Bharati, 287
Devi, Devahuti, 161
Devi, Kiranabala, 287, 296
Devi, Ragini, 125
Devi, Sarala, Vaish, 92; 154, 170, 204, 205, 216, 219, 228, 255, 260, 274
Devi, Soudamini, 380
Dey, A. K. & Satapathy, N., 335
Dhal, Ahalya & B. N. Das, 385
Dhal, Upendra Nath, 338, 370
Dhall, G. B., 128, 130, 138, 140, 142, 147, 149, 153, 170, 303, 361
Dhall, Ramesh Chandra (ed.), 130, 228
Dikshit, G. S., hist. geo. 11
Dikshit, K. N., Ori. hist. 58
Dikshit, Moheswar, G., numis. 9; Ori. hist. 38, 67; archi. 111
Dikshit, R. N., 346
Diksita, Buddheswar, Jagn. 96; 189, 200, 203, 210, 216, 224
Diskalkar, D. B., 361
District gazetteer, 3, 99
Dippie, H., 303
Dixon, Henry, archi. 113
Donaldson, Thomas, 356, 357, 358
Dronamraju, K. R., 301
Dube, K. K. & Ghanshyam Singh, 390
Dube, Shyama, 269
Dube, S. C., 269, 274
Dube & others, 82
Dubois, Cora, 274, 372
Dubois, Jean Antoine, Jagn. 96
Dumont & others, 83
Dunbar, Robert, archi. 113
Dupont, Pierre, icon, 119
Dutt, N., 262
Dutta, Ajit Kumar, icon., 119
Dutta, Jnanendranath, Ori. hist 35, 61, 62; 274.
Dutta, Kali Kinkar, Ori. hist. 58
Dutta, S., 125
Dvivedi, S. N., 306
Dwivedi, Yugal Kishore, 303
Dwivedi, V. P., 355
Dwivedy, Jugal Kishore, 380

E

Eastern Times, 72, 320
Ebersole, Robert, archi. 113
Eickstedt, Egon Von, 293, 301
Elisofen, Eliot. & Watts, Alan, archi. 113
Elliot, C., Ori. hist. 62
Elliot, Walter, Ori. hist. 42; archi. 113
Elwin, Verrier, ori. hist. 62, 83, 125, 126, 269, 282, 285, 287, 293, 296
Emeneau, M. B., 152
Eschmann; Anncharlott, 5, Ori. hist. 83; Sakt. 89; Jagn. 96; Mahima dh. 103, 352
Ewer, W., Ori. hist. 72

F

Fabri, Charles, art 105, icon. 119, 126
Faturananda (Rama Ch. Misra), 147, 254
Fawcett, Fred, 293, 296
Fellows, Frank, 148
Fergusson, James, trav. 14
Fischer, Klans, art 105
Fitzgerald, A. G., 152
Fleet, J. F., Ori. hist. 23, 38, 42
Floor, H. Gheysens, V. & Druart, G., 150
Fraser, Thomas M., 274
Freemann, James M., 274 349, 372, 375, 385
Friend—Pereira, J.E., 152, 287, 296
Frye, J. P., 287
Furer—Haimendors, Christoph Von, 296

G

G. Buehler, Ori. hist. 23
Gadanayak, Radha Mohana, 161, 191, 232
Gagliardi, F. B., 320
Gai, G. S., Ori. hist. 42
Gairola, T. R., 124
Gajjar, Dhirajlal, 5, archi. 113
Gamble, J. S., 320

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Gangopadhyay, Manomohan, archi. 114
Ganguly, D. C., Ori. hist. 27
Ganguly, Dilip Kumar, numis. 9, Ori. hist. 27, 31, 338, 342
Ganguli, Hara Prasad, Ori. hist. 31
Ganguli, M., art 105
Ganguly, Narendra Nath, 274
Ganguly, O. C., art 105; archi. 114: icon. 120; 123, 124
Gani, S. M., hist. 16, 83; archi. 114; 352, 357
Gausdal, G., 291
Gautam, Mohan K., 377
Gautam, Mohan V., 377
Geddes, J. C., Ori. hist. 72; 320
Geib, Ruprecht, Jagn. 96
Ghatuari, Ch., art 105
Ghosal, A. K., 306
Ghosal, Hari Ranjan, Ori. hist. 58
Ghosal, S. N., Ori. hist. 23
Ghose, N. C., 390
Ghosh, A., Ori. hist. 27, 31, 33, 67; Buddh. 87; Sakt. 89; archi. 107
Ghosh, Asok K., Ori. hist. 21
Ghosh, Aswni Kumar, 200
Ghosh, Brij Kishore, Jagn. 96
Ghosh, D. P., 355
Ghosh, Devaprasad, art 105, 355, 359; archi. 114; icon. 120, 122, 124
Ghosh H. K., 320
Ghosh, H. N., 283
Ghosh Maulik, S. K., 301, 379, 380
Ghosh, N. N., Ori. hist. 23
Ghosh, P. C., Ori. hist. 62
Ghosh, Ramesh Chandra, Ori. hist. 73
Ghosh, Sarat Chandra, Ori. hist. 73: icon. 120; 216
Ghosh, S. K., 307
Ghosh, Tapas Kumar & Manis Kumar Raha, 370
Ghoshal, R. K., Ori. hist. 42
Girardet, Nikolaus, 282
Giri, Bina, 362
Giri, Hariharananda, Jagn. 97
Giri, Praphulla Kumara, Mahima dh. 103
Gloyer, E., 5
Goetz, Hermann, archi. 114; icon. 120
Goodrich, H. St. A., 83
Gosh, J. Ch., hist. 16; Ori. hist. 27, 33, 35, 39; Jagn. 96.
Gosh, S. C., hist. 16
Gopabandhu Birth Centenary Celebration Committee, 369
Goshal, H. R., 320
Goswami, A., art 105; icon. 120
Goswami, K. G., 343
Goswamy, B. N., 265
Goswamy, Karuna, icon. 123
Grant, Charles, gazetteers, 2
Goudiya Mission, Jagn. 97
Grant, J. P., Ori. hist. 62
Grant, James, Ori. hist. 73
Grenell, Peter, 274, 372
Grierson, A., 140
Grierson, G. A., 130, 149
Grierson, G. A. & Senart, Ori. hist. 23
Griffiths, Walter G., 296
Grignard, A., 152
Grob, Walter, icon. 120
Gryse, P. de ; S. J., 296
Guha, Uma, M. K. A. Siddiqui & P. R. G. Mathur, 378
Gumperz, J. J. & Biligiri, H. S., 150
Gupta, Chandrasekhar S., 341
Gupta, Charu Chandra Das, 293
Gupta, K. G., 320
Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal, numis. 9; Ori. hist. 27
Gupta, R. K., 372
Gupta, R. L., Ori. hist. 73
Gupta, S. K., 320
Gupta, S. P., 371
Gupta, Y. R., Ori. hist. 31
Gurner, C. W., archi. 114
Guru, Bidhubhusan, 126, 154, 181, 269
Guru, G., Ori. hist. 21
Guru, Gangadhara, 141, 170, 224, 243, 244
Guru, Laxminarayana, 244
Guru, Narasingh Prasad, 269
Gustafsson, Uwe, 141, 362
Gutman, Pamela, 355

H

Hahn, Fred, 152, 296
Halder, R. D., 150

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Halder, S., 284
Halim, A., Jagn. 97
Hallam, E. C. B., 138
Handa, R. R. & Vaz, J. L., 335
Hardy, Triedhelm, Vaish. 351
Hari, Mohan, 246
Harichandana, Niladri Bhusana, 170
Hart, Herry C., 320
Hartwell, G., hist. geo. 11
Hasegawa, D., icon. 120
Haque, M. A., Ori. hist. 49, 344
Haque, S. M., 320
Hazra, Durgadas, 378
Hazra, R. C., Surya 91
Hemmi, Baiyei, archi. 114
Hein, Eckhard, 320
Heine-Geldern, R. V., hist. geo. 11
Heinrich, Hans, 320
Hiralal, Rai Bahadur, Ori. hist. 35
Hirst, Frederick Christian, 313, 320
Hislop, Stephen, 296
Hoffman, J., 150
Hoines, H. H., 335
Hopkins, J. A., 320
Hora, Sunder lal, 390
Hosten, H., Jagn. 97
Hota, B. C., 385
Hota, Damodar, 360
Hota, Laxman Chandra, 340
Hota, Nihararanjan, 181, 287
Hota, S., hist. geo. 11; Ori. hist. 62
Hota, Satakadi, 138, 194
Hota, Siddheswar, Surya 91; 130, 134, 141, 142, 182, 223, 236, 265, 303
Howorth, H. H., 296
Hrach, Hans-George, 377
Hubback, John, 5.
Hultzsch, E., Ori. hist. 23, 27, 31, 38, 42, 43
Hunter, William Wilson, 6, 337
Hussain, Altaf, Ori. hist. 55; 357

I

Ibbetson, Denzil, 278
Illustrated Weekly, Jagn. 97; archi. 114; 124
Impey, H. B., Ori. hist. 62
India Government, 6; Ori. hist. 21, 27, 28, 31, 35, 43, 62, 73, 83; arch. 107, 108, 109; icon. 120; 296, 309, 327, 328, Orissa Committee, 346
Inglis, W. A., Ori. hist. 73
Isikowtiz, Karl Gustav, 297
Isreal, M., 152
Iyengar, M. S. Thirumal, 320
Iyengar, S. Krishnaswami, hist. geo. 11
Iyer, L. A. Narayana, 390

J

Jackson, J. W. C., Ori. hist. 73
Jackson, V. H., hist. geo. 11; trav. 14
Jagadeb, Gobinda Chandra Harichandan, 343
Jagadeb, Gopinath Harichandan, Ori. hist. 28
Jagadeb, Harichandan, Jagn. 97
Jagadeb, Laxminarayan Harichandan, 6, hist. 16; Ori hist. 28, 31, 35, 43, 49, 52, 58, 59, 62, 63; Sakt. 89; Vaish 92; icon. 120; 178, 265
Jagannatha, Jagn. 97
Jagannatha Mahatma, Jagn. 97
Jagmohan, R., Ori. hist. 73
Jain, Balchandran, numis. 9
Jain, Chhotelal, Ori. hist. 23
Jain, C. B., 320
Jain, Kamta Prasad, Ori. hist. 23
Jain, Yaspal, Jagn. 97
Jaiswal, H. L., 289
James, E. O., 287
Jane Buddhijibi Pathaka, 205
Janert, Klaus Ludwig, Ori. hist. 23
Jani, Purnananda, 207
Jayanta, Kumar (ed.), 249
Jayaswal, K. P., hist. 16; Ori. hist. 23, 24; arch. 109; archi 114; 260
Jena, B. B., 307, 381, 382
Jena, Bairagi Charan, 365
Jena, Bibekananda, 194, 207
Jena, Gouragopal, 126, 194
Jena, Gouri Shankar, 185, 365
Jena, Krishna Chandra, Ori. hist. 73, 74, 274, 287, 293, 344, 346, 347, 372
Jena, Murari Mohan, 161, 170, 213, 241, 248, 249, 256

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Jena, T. P., 390
Jena, Udaya Narayana, 125
Jenamani, Sadananda, 170
Jenkins, Richard, Ori. hist. 59, arch. 109
Jha, J. C., Ori. hist. 74
Jha, M., 150
Jha, Makhan, 372
Jhalia, Krusna Chandra, 152
Jones, J. D., 291
Joseph, Lesley, Ori. hist. 74
Joshi, Arjuna, Ori. hist. 43; art 105, 358, icon. 120, 337, 352, 355, 357
Joshi, Arun, Ori. hist. 35; archi. 114
Joshi, D. G., Jagn. 97
Jorapa, Rai Bahadur, Ori. hist. 35

K

Kabi, Asit, 367
Kakasi, B., Jagn. 97
Kalavikash Kendra, 126
Kant, Shashi, Ori. hist. 24
Kanungo, Binod, 144
Kanungo, D. N. & N. K. Mahalik, 390
Kanungo, G., art 105; 123
Kanungo, Nityananda, 124
Kar, B., hist. geo. 11; 352
Kar, Bauribandhu, 367
Kar, Bichitrananda, 213
Kar, Bijayananda, Mahima dh. 103
Kar, Birakishore, 320
Kar, Daitari, 170
Kar, Gyana Chandra, 385
Kar, Indubhusan, 236, 337, 360, 368
Kar, K. C., 144
Kar, Madhusudan, 191
Kar, Karunakar, hist. 17; 154, 178, 203, 260, 263
Kar, Pranabandhu, 200
Kar, Visvanath, 170
Kar, Purushottam, 347
Kar, Ramla, 144
Kar, Ratnakar, 221
Karna, M. N., 307
Karpushkin, Boris M., 138
Karve, Irawati, 297, 301
Katare, Sant Lal, Ori. hist. 38; arch. 109
Kavi, Asit, 161, 170, 241, 244
Kelkar, A. R., 138,
Keonjhar, 67
Kern, H., Ori. hist. 24
Keyt, George, 265
Khadanga, S. B., 321
Khadiratna, Harihar, 6
Khan, Asraf Alli, 236
Khokar, Mohan, 126
Khosla, A. N., 303, 321, 382
Khuntia, Nishamani, 321
Khuntia, Somanath, Jagn. 97
Kielhorn, F., Ori. hist. 32, 33, 35, 38, 43, 67
Kisorilal, 321
Kittoe, M., trav. 14; Ori. hist. 24, 74; archi. 114
Kochar, V. K., 291
Koeingsberger, Otto H., 335
Konow, Sten, Ori. hist. 43, 67; 297, 342
Kothari, Sunil, 126, 360
Kramrisch, Stella, 359
Krasa, M., 125
Krishnamacharlu, C. R., Ori. hist. 28, 35, 342
Krishnan, M. S., 390
Krishnananda, B., Jagn. 97
Krishnarao, Bhavaraj B., hist. geo. 11; Ori. hist. 28, 43
Krishnarao, Bh. V., 340
Kuanr, Durga Charan, 360
Kuiper, F. B. J., 150
Kulke, Hermann, hist. 17, 340; Ori. hist. 57, 63, 74, 344; Jagn. 97; anthro. 274; 349, 352, 353, 372
Kumar, N., P. N. Bhattacharya & A. Maitra, 380
Kuraishi, M. H., art 105

L

Lacey, Mrs., Jagn. 98
Lacey, Graham W., Ori. hist. 74; 274
Lacey, Robert Lee, 6
Lacey, W. C., 138
Lacey, Walter Graham, 274, 297
Laeequddin, Mahammud, Ori. hist. 63
Lahiri, K., 297
Lahiri, P. C., Ori, hist. 74

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Lahiri, Prakas Chandra, 267
Lakshminarasiah, P., 6
Lal, B. B., arch. 109
Lal Gupta, P., icon. 120
Lal Kanwar, archi. 114
Lal, Hira, hist. geo. 11; Ori. hist. 28, 35, 38, 67, 68
Langendoen, D. Terence, 150
Languages other than Oriya, Authors on, general 149; Austro-Asiatic 149, 150, 151, 363; Dravidian 151, 152, 153, 363; Indo-European 153, 363
Laurie, Colonel, 353
Laurie, William Ferguson Beatson, Ori. hist. 74
Law, B. C., 247
Law, Bimala Chun, hist. geo. 11
Leckie, G. F., trav. 14
Lee, W. H., Ori. hist. 24; Jagn. 98
Legal Miscellany, 307
Lenka, Kamalakanta, 181, 194, 212, 259
Letchmajee, Lingam, 152
Leuva, K. K., 321
Levi, Sylvain, hist. geo. 11; Ori. hist. 24, 33
Lokanathan, P. S., 321
Long, J., 269
Long, James, Ori. hist. 59, 74
Lueders, Heinrich, Ori. hist. 24

M

Macalpin, M. C., 377
Macdonald, A. W., Jagn. 98
Mac Pherson, Samuel Charters, 287
Mahabodhi Society, Buddh. 87; Vaish. 92; Jagn. 98, art 105
Mahalanobis, P. C., 321
Mahalar, Bhagavat, 274
Mahalik, Naba Kishore, 335
Mahalingam, T. U., Ori. hist. 43; 343
Mahanandia, Baidhar, 170
Mahanti, Balaram, 6, 337
Mahanti, Bijaya Laxmi, 362
Mahanti, Bijaya Prasad, 303
Mahanti, Chaitanya Ch. & others (ed.), 368
Mahanti, Binapani & others (ed.), 162, 366
Mahanti, Brajamohan, 205
Mahanti, Chintamani, Jagn. 98
Mahanti, Damodar, Mahima dh. 103
Mahanti, Gokula Vihari, 162
Mahanti, Jagannath, 162, 171
Mahanti, Janaki Ballabha, 155, 171, 181, 194, 195, 205, 210
Mahanti, Jatindra Mohan, 200, 207, 210, 211, 365
Mahanti, Kisori, Sakt. 89
Mahanti, Laxminarayan, 155, 162
Mahanti, Nisamani, 143
Mahanti, Panchanan, 147
Mahanti, Sarat Kumar, 303
Mahanti, Satyanarayan, 195
Mahanti, Somnath, archi. 114
Mahanti, Suryanarayan, 147
Mahanti, Surendra, Jagn. 98; 179, 195, 207
Mahanty, Brajamohan, 141
Mahanty, Debendra, 134, 143, 155, 162, 210, 363, 368
Mahanty, Manindra, 369
Mahanty, Gopinath, Ori. hist. 83, 152, 162, 170, 171, 205, 217, 288, 363
Mahanty, Janaki Ballava, 162, 363, 365, 366
Mahanty K. K., 285, 363, 375
Mahanty, Panchanan, 362
Mahapatra, Agadhu, 124
Mahapatra, Ananta, 200
Mahapatra, Bamadev, archi. 114
Mahapatra, Basudeva, 144
Mahapatra, Bijayaprasad, 131, 145, 147, 148, 171, 179, 187
Mahapatra, B. K., 321
Mahapatra, B. P., 138, 141, 361
Mahapatra, Cakradhar, hist. 17; Ori. hist. 63, 138, 148, 161, 214, 269, 350
Mahapatra, (Samanta) Chandrasekhara, 131, 144
Mahapatra, D, 321
Mahapatra, Gaurachandra, 195
Mahapatra, Dhaneswar, 134, 143, 218
Mahapatra, Gopinath, 353, 370
Mahapatra, H., Sakt. 89
Mahapatra, Jadunath, Ori. hist. 75; 200
Mahapatra, Jyotirmayee, 343
Mahapatra, K. & Zide, N. H., 152

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mahapatra, K. N., 335
Mahapatra, Kedarnath, 1; hist. geo. 11, 12; hist. 17, 340; Ori. hist. 24, 25, 28, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 49, 52, 55, 57, 58, 63, 75, 83; Buddh. 87; Jain. 88; Saiv. 90, 91; Vaish. 93; Jagn. 98; art 105; arch. 109, 110; archi. 114, 115; icon. 120, 121; 126; 149, 155, 303, 338, 344, 350, 353, 357
Mahapatra, Khageswar, 131, 134, 138, 139, 141, 143, 147, 149, 156, 181, 195, 362
Mahapatra Kulamani, 126, 149, 161, 275, 304, 349, 360, 371, 373, 375, 377
Mahapatra, L. K., 274, 275, 282, 297, 373, 380, 382
Mahapatra, Lakshmi Kumar, 375
Mahapatra, Laxminarayan, 207, 364
Mahapptra, Lokanath, hist. 17
Mahapatra, M. K., 382
Mahapatra, Manamohan, Saiv. 91, 275, 279, 293, 307, 373
Mahapatra, Manindra Kumar, 276; 307
Mahapatra, Monorama, Ori. hist. 75
Mahapatra, Narasingha, archi. 115, 139
Mahapatra, Nityananda, 147, 163
Mahapatra, P. C., 386
Mahapatra, P. K., 386, 297
Mahapatra, P. Krishna, Jagn. 98
Mahapatra, Pranab, 307
Mahapatra, Purnachandra, 321
Mahapatra, Raghunath, 207, 321
Mahapatra, Ramesh Chandra, 321
Mahapatra, Ramesh Prasad,160,357, 358,359, 386
Mahapatra, Sagarika, 351
Mahapatra, Sarada Charan 321
Mahapatra, Sharma N. N., Ori. hist. 28
Mahapatra, Shyamali, 349
Mahapatra, Sitaram, 171, 196, 365
Mahapatra, Shyam Sundar, 371
Mahapatra, Yogi, art 105
Maharana, B. B., 371
Maharana, Duryodhana, 147
Maharana, Surendra, Surya. 91
Mahindra, Baba—Shri, Mahima, 103, 104
Mahtab, Harekrushna, 6; hist. 17; Ori. hist. 49, 75, 83; Jagn. 98; 126, 139, 147, 163, 171, 211, 297, 321, 347, 362
Maitra, Cittaranjan, hist. geo. 12
Maitra, Akshay Kumar, archi. 115
Maitra, P. K., 83, 84
Maitra, Sarat Chandra, 83, 84; Sakt. 90
Majhi, Jadunath, 291
Majumdar, B., Ori. hist. 53
Majumdar, D. N., 284, 297, 301, 377
Majumdar, Kanchanmay, Ori. hist. 75; 347, 350, 382
Majumdar, N. G., Ori. hist. 28, 32
Majumdar, Paresh Chandra, 134, 135
Majumdar, R. C., hi t. 17; Ori. hist. 25, 28, 32, 35, 43, 49; icon. 121
Malhotra, Inder, Jagn. 98.
Maltby, T. J., gazetteers 3; Ori. hist. 64; 148
Malik, Z., Ori. hist. 55
Miller, David, 377
Mallick, Sriram Chandra, Ori. hist. 63.
Mallik, A.K., 390
Mallik, Balaram, Jagn. 98,
Mallik, Khagendra Nath, 363
Mandal, G. C., 321
Mandal, Panchanan, hist. 17, 340
Mansbach, F., Jagn. 99
Mansfield, P. T., Ori. hist. 75
Mansinha, Mayadhar, 6; Buddh. 87; Jagn. 99; Mahima dh. 104; art 105; archi. 115; 126, 131, 163, 171, 172, 179, 196, 233 303, 353,
Mansur, Seikh, 335, 349
Marg, art 106
Marglin, Frederique, 360, 373
Martel, Gabrielle. 378
Mathur, Jagamohanalal, 6
Mathur, V. K., 297
Matson, Dan. M., 147, 148, 150
May, J. A., 297
Mayurbhanj State, 64
Mazumdar, Bijay Chandra, hist. 17; Ori. hist. 35, 38, 64; Buddh. 87; Sakt. 89; Mahima dh. 104; 155, 156, 172, 282, 287
Mc Dougal, Charles Walter, 285
Mc Dowell, Bart, 6
MC Laren, I. S., 336
MC Pherson, H., epi. 7; 147
Mehendale, M. A., Ori. hist. 25

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Meher, Gangadhar, Ori. hist. 64; 139
Mehl, C., 150
Mehta, R. J., archi. 115
Mehta, S. S., Jagn., 99
Menon, V. P., Ori. hist. 64
Miller, David M & Wertz Dorothy, 275, 349
Miller, W., 145
Milward, Marguerite, 293
Mirashi, V. V., Ori. hist. 39, 43, 49, 50, 68
Mirashi, V. V. & Pandeya, C. P., 343
Mirashi, V. V. & Pandeya, L. P., Ori hist. 39
Mishra, Amal Kumar, 347
Mishra, Balabhadra, 131
Mishra, Binayak, 31, 135, 156, 163, 172, 179, 353
Mishra, Chakrapani, 131
Mishra, Chittaranjan, 340
Mishra, Dadhibaban, 342
Mishra, Damodara, Ori. hist. 64; 131
Mishra, Dipak, 196
Mishra, Gadadhar, 304
Mishra, Gopala Chandra, 163, 172, 181, 369, 371, 390
Mishra, Mamata, 353
Mishra, Manamohan, 131
Mishra, Manoranjan, Jagn. 99, 353
Mishra, Minati, 360
Mishra, Nilamani, 135, 156, 185, 353, 357, 363, 364
Mishra P. L. Ori. hist. 28
Mishra, Prabodha Kumar, 347
Mishra, Pramila, 208
Mishra, Prasanna Kumar, Ori. hist. 64, 75; 160, 345, 347, 358
Mishra, R. N., & B, Das, 385, 386
Mishra, Radhakanta, Ori. hist. 64
Mishra, Raghunath, 139
Mishra, S., Ori. hist. 64
Mishra, Sadananda, 349
Mishra, Saila Bashini, 301
Mishra, Saubhagya Kumar, 173, 197, 208
Mishra, Shyam Sundar & Niranjan Patnaik, 347
Misra, A., 321
Misra, A. B., 323
Misra, A. K., 366
Misra, Arttatrana, 172
Misra, Asa, 156
Mishra Aswini kumar, 196
Misra, B., 323
Misra, Baidyanath, 323, 385
Misra, Bairagi, 275
Misra, Balarama, archi., 115, 357
Misra, Benudhar, 385
Misra, Bhabagrahi, 83, 84, 89; Vaish, 93; 172, 181, 208, 233, 275
Misra, Bidyadhar, 275
Misra, Chandra Sekhar, Jagn. 99; archi. 115
Misra, Chintamani, 84
Misra, Godavarish, Ori. hist. 75
Misra, Kanhu Charan, 84; Saiv. 92; Vaish. 93; Jagn. 99; 126. 156, 211, 230, 353, 363,
Misra, Krushna Chandra, 275
Misra, Kshetramohan, Ori. hist. 64
Misra, Jayakrishna, 185, 323
Misra, Nagendra Nath, 364
Misra Narendra Nath, 163, 164, 173, 181, 196, 366
Misra, P., icon. 121
Misra, R. K., 84, 357, 385
Misra, S. P., 386
Misra, Sachidananda, Vaish. 93; Jagn. 99; 131, 143, 156, 190, 211, 218, 304, 353
Misra, Sadasiva, Jagn. 99; 323, 369
Misra, Satyabadi, 386
Misra, Satyasankar, 201
Misra, Shyam S., Ori. hist. 75; 143
Misra, Srinibas, Ori. hist. 75; 164, 211, 213, 233, 364
Misra, Surendra Nath, 386
Misra, Z. C., 288
Mitra, A., Ori. hist. 75
Mitra Achyuta Kumar, Ori. hist. 64; icon. 121
Mitra, A. K. & Chatterjee, B. K., 301
Mitra, Debala, Ori. hist. 39; arch. 110; archi. 115, 116; icon, 121; 355, 358
Mitra, Haridas, Ori. hist. 28
Mitra, K., 291
Mitra, K. P., numis. 9; Sakt. 90, 337
Mitra, Kalipada, Ori. hist. 64, 75, 76, 84; 304
Mitra, Kissory Chand, hist. 18

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Mitra, Rajendralal, Ori. hist. 35, art 106
Mitra, S., 390
Mitra, S. C., 284, 285, 291, 292
Mitra, Sisirkumar, Jagn. 99
Mittal, Amar Chand, hist. 18; Ori. hist.; 25 342
Modern Review, 64, 65, 76, 99, 124, 307, 336
Modus Operandi Bureau, 382
Mohanti, Artaballabha, hist. geo. 12; Mahima dh. 103, 142, 155, 159, 189
Mohanti, Bichitrananda, 170
Mohanti, Binapani, 162
Mohanti Janaki Vallabha, Vaish. 93; 371
Mohammed, Laeequddin, 375, 376, 377
Mohanti, Krishna Kumar, 323
Mohanti, P. N., archi. 116
Mohanty, Prafulla Kumar, 195
Mohanty, Pramoda Kumar, 195, 205, 207
Mohanti, Upendra, 155
Mohanty, A. C., 307
Mohanty, A. K., 275, 323, 386
Mohanty, Abhaya Charana, 216
Mohanty, Adwait Kumar, 386
Mohanty, Bansidhar, hist. 18, 84; Buddh. 87; Natha dh. 89; Saiv. 91; Vaish. 92, 93; 130, 134, 142, 155, 161, 210, 213, 216, 217, 275, 304, 321, 365
Mohanty, Bichitrananda, 352, 371
Mohanty, Bidyut, 347
Mohanty, Bijoy Chandra & Kalyan Krishna, 359
Mohanty, D. C., 386
Mohanty, Debendra, 131, 170
Mohanty, Gagan Behari, epi. 8; 147
Mohanty, H. B., 323
Mohanty, J. B., 349
Mohanty, J. N., 304
Mohanty, Maheswar, 162
Mohanty, N. P., 275
Mohanty, Phani, 353
Mohanty, Purna Chandra, 323
Mohanty, Radhamohan, 360
Mohanty, S., 275
Mohanty, S. & L. K. Pati, 386
Mohanty, Sanatan, 386
Mohanty, Saroj Kumar, Mahima dh. 104
Mohanty, Sitanath, Ori. hist. 65
Mohanty, Subodh Kumar, 84
Mohanty, Uma Charan, 275, 279, 373, 375, 378
Mohapatra, Prasanta, 373
Mohapatra, Sitakanta, 150, 171, 181, 195, 208, 353, 358, 360, 364, 365, 371, 373, 377
Mohapatra, Sudhansu Mohan, 345
Mohapatro, S. B. 386
Mookherjee, A., hist. 18
Mookherjee, Harshanath, 292
Mookherji, Radha Kumud, Ori. hist. 25
Mooney, H. F., 323
Moser, Rupert & Mohan K. Gautam, 373, 377
Moss, C. F., 152
Motte, Thomas, trav. 14
Mukherjee, B., 292
Mukherjee, Charulal, 126
Mukherjee, Prabhat, numis. 9; hist. 18, 340; Ori. hist. 50, 53, 55, 76; Buddh. 87; Vaish. 93; Jagn, 100; archi, 116; icom. 121, 288, 304, 323, 344, 347, 350, 352, 353
Mukherjee, Ranjana, Ori. hist. 25
Mukherjee, Sarat Chandra, 323
Mukherjee, Shyam Chand, Jagn. 100
Mukherji, Prasenjit, 364
Mulia, Maheswar, 230
Munro, A. C., 293
Murray, C. R. B., Ori. hist. 76
Murty, B. S., 382
Murty, Suryanarayan, 357
Murty, U. N. & S. Acharya, 390

N

Naik, Ketaki, 222
Naik, Laxmidhar, 164
Naik, Maheswar, 323
Naik, Nikunja Kishora, 197
Naik, Raghabananda, 164, 245, 252
Naik, Sarat Chandra, 188, 201
Nair, Krishna N. R., 323
Nana, Buchi, K., 386

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Nanda, Gopinath, 135, 136, 219, 222, 336
Nanda, Janardan, 6
Nanda, Kusha, 365
Nanda, Parharaj Satyanarayan, 173, 181, 197, 211
Nanda, Parikhita, 164, 264
Nanda, Narottam, 387
Nanda, Rama Chandra, Ori. hist. 65
Nanda, S., 323
Nanda Sarma, Ramanath, 345
Nanda, Shyamasundar, 156, 190
Nanda, Sukadev, 382
Nandi, Kamala Kanta, 323
Nagavi, S. M., 292
Narahari, H. G., 152
Narasimham, M., Ori. hist. 44
Narayan, Kailaspati, Ori. hist. 76
Natia, Rama (Mrs.), 276
National Archives of India, 337
National Council of Applied Economic Research, 328
Nath, Bipin Behari, numis, 9; Ori. hist. 44, 53, 55, Saiv. 92
Nath, Kidar, 323
Nath, Mohan, 84
Nath, Satrughna, Mahima dh. 104, 131, 354
Natha, Sribatsa Prasada, 185
Nathan, Mirza, Ori. hist. 55
Natrajan, G. V., 152
Nattrott, A., 150
Nayak, Bansidhar, 323
Nayak, Bhagirathi, 173, 225
Nayak, Bharat Chandra, trav. 14, 245
Nayak Binod Ch. 197, 208, 233
Nayak, G. C., 353
Nayak, Gokulananda, 304
Nayak, Kshetrabasi, 164, 245, 365, 366, 369,
Nayak, Kulamani, Vaish, 93
Nayak, Labanya, 173, 182, 258, 367
Nayak, N. K., 387
Nayak, Prafulla Kumar, 357, 359
Nayak, U. C., 387
Nema, S. R., Ori. hist., 68, 343
Nepak, Bhagirathi, 364
Nigam, R. C., & D. Dasgupta, 363
Niggemeyer, Hermann, 124, 288
Nilgiri Adoption, 65
Niwas, S., archi. 116
Norman, Dorothy, 124

O

O' Gorman, P. W., 347
O' Malley, L. S. S., gazetteers. 2, 3, 6. Ori. hist. 75, 76, 77; 376, 377
Oldham, C. E. A. W., hist. geo. 12; hist. 18
Orans, Martin. 292
Orissa, 1, 2, 6, 7, 65, 77, 84, 100, 106, 116, 276, 304, 309, 310, 311, 312 313, 314; Settlement Reports 314, 315, 316, 317, 318; 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 336, 357
Orissa Cultural Forum, 337
Orissa Review, 304, 307, 312, 323, 324
Oriya language, authors on, general studies 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 361; history of the language 133, 134, 135, 136, 137; grammatical studies 137, 138, 139, 140, 362; dialect 140, 141, 142, 362; vocabulary 142, 143, 362; lexicons and lexical studies 144, 145, 146; Oriya script 146, 147, 148; teaching materials 148
Oriya literature, authors on, ancient 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 363; Madala Panji 159, 160; modern 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 364; miscellaneous 167, 168, 169, 170, 171 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 364, 365, 366; history of literature 177, 178, 179, 180, 366; poetry 180, 181, 182, 366; metre and rhyme 182, 183, 184; ancient poetry 184, 185, 186; kavyas 186, 187, 366; fictional 187, 188; historical and legendary 188; mythological 188, 189, 190, 191; champu 191, 192; modern poetry 192, 193, 194. 195, 196, 197, 198, 366, 367; dramatic literature 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 367; fiction 203, 204, modern novels 204, 205, 206, 367; short stories 206, 207, 208, 209, 367; essay and criticism 210, 211, 367; biography, belles-lettres, travelogue 212, 367; periodicals, magazines, newspapers 212, 213, 214; children's literature 214; translation 215; Sarala Das 215, 216, 217, 218, 219,

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

367, 368; Panchasakha 219, 220 368: Balaram Das 220, 221: Jagannath Das 221, 222, 368; Upendra Bhanja 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 368; Dinakrushna Das 226, 227, 368; Brajanath Badajena 228, 229, 368; Abhimanyu Samanta Simhara 229, 368; Baladeva Rath 230, 231, 368; Radhanath Ray 231, 232, 233, 234. 235, 369; Fakiramohan Senapati 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 369; Madhusudan Rao 239, 240; Nanda Kishor Bal 240, 241, 242, 369; Gangadhar Meher 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 369; Biswanath Kar 247; Chintamani Mahanti 247, 248; Satyabadi group 248, 249, 250, 251, 369; Sabuja group 252, 253; Baisnaba Pani 253; Laxmikanta Mahapatra 254, 255; Kuntala Kumari Sabat 255; Mayadhar Mansingh 255, 256, 369; Sachidananda Routaray 256, 257; Kanhu Charan Mahanty 259; folklore 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 370; 371 Surendra Mahanty 369.

P

Padhi, Benimadhaba, Vaish. 93, Jagn. 100; art 106, 136, 173, 190, 361
Padhi, N. C., Mahima dh. 104
Padhi, P., 324
Padhi, P. & S. Sahoo, 387
Padhi Sarma, Raghunath, 126, 128, 218, 387
Pai, Bimala Krushna, icon. 121
Paital, Muralidhar, Jagn. 100
Pal, Animesh Kanti, 362
Pal, Dharam, Ori. hist. 77
Pal, Pratapaditya, archi. 116
Pal, T. K. & R. P. Singh, 387
Pal, Vimal Krishna, Jagn. 100
Palai, Binod Bihari, 366
Palit, Akhila Chandra, 233
Pallikabi Smaraka Granth Upasamiti (ed.) 369
Panda, Ananta Prasad, 132, 173
Panda, Aparna, 179
Panda, B., 354
Panda, Banchhanidhi, 257
Panda, Bhagaban, 173, 222, 262, 340, 354 370.
Panda, Daityari, Mahima dh. 104
Panda, Dasarathi, 352
Panda, Durga Prasanna, 173, 213
Panda, Gopala Chandra, 360
Panda, H. H., Ori. hist. 77, 324
Panda, Haladhara, 197
Panda, Harish Chandra, 344, 345
Panda, L., 85, 100
Panda, Laksmana Kumar, Ori. hist. 53; archi. 116: 351, 354
Panda, Laxmidhar, 368
Panda, Nabakishore, 174, 197, 211, 237, 271
Panda, Nimai Charan, 371
Panda, Nityananda, 205
Panda, P., 324
Panda, R. C., hist. 18; Ori. hist. 25, 65, 77; art 106; 156, 164, 307; 324
Panda, Ramanath (ed.), 237
Panda, S. C., 350
Panda, Sadhu Charan, 355
Panda, Satyananda. 276, 324, 382
Panda, Shishir Kumar, 340, 343
Panda, Sudhakar, 387
Panda, Umasankar, 192, 201
Panda, Yogesh Chandra, 257, 258
Panday, H., Ori. hist. 33
Pandey, M. S., Ori. hist. 25
Pandey, Suryadeo, 150
Pandeya, L. P., numis. 9; hist. geo. 12; Ori. hist. 29, 39, 65, 68, 69
Pani, Baisnaba, 271
Pani, Jivan, 126, 360
Pani, Raghunath, Jagn. 100
Panigrahi, Chandrika, 280
Panigrahi, Chintamani, 174
Panigrahi, Debaraja, 230
Panigrahi, Dharanidhar, Ori. hist. 65
Panigrahi, Gopinath, Ori. hist. 65
Panigrahi, K. C., hist. geo. 13; hist. 18, 340; Ori. hist. 25, 29, 32, 33, 36, 39, 44, 50, 53, 65, 77, 85; Saiv. 91, Mahima dh. 104; art 104; arch. 110; archi. 116, 117; icon. 121, 126, 127, 156, 164, 174, 218, 233, 234. 304, 343, 351, 357, 364, 368
Panigrahi, Kalindi Ch., 157, 164, 174, 180, 185, 190, 197, 201, 237, 240 347, 364, 365,

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Panigrahi, Kalia, 233
Panigrahi, Kausika, 174
Panigrahi, Kumuda Ranjan, 364
Panigrahi, Kunja behari, Ori. hist. 29
Panigrahi, N. P., 276, 324
Panigrahi, Nilamadhab, 127, 183, 227, 230, 271
Panigrahi, Pramod Kumar, 197
Parana Vitana, S., Ori. hist. 29
Pargiter, F. E., hist. geo. 13
Parichha, Pratap Chandra, 185
Parida, Ashok Nath, 355
Parida, B. C., 324, 387
Parida, Durga Charan, 182
Parida, Laxmana Kumar, 225, 234, 245
Parija, Ganes Prasad, Sakt. 90, Jagn. 100, 219
Parija, Gurupada, 294
Parija, P. & Mukherjee, S. C., hist. 18
Parija, Pranakrushna, 304
Parkhurst, C. A., 7
Pathacakra Prabandhabali, 177
Pathak, Anasuya Prasad, 180
Pathak, V. S., hist. geo. 13
Pathi, Debaraj, Vaish. 94; 150
Pathi, Santosa Kumar, icon. 121
Pathy, Dinanath, 338, 340, 355, 359
Pati, Adikanda, Sakt. 90
Pati, Antaryami, 222
Pati, Bhagaban, 148, 266
Pati, L. K., 276
Pati, Madhusudan, 240
Pati, Prafulla Kumar, 245, 246
Pati, Ratnakar, 246
Patnaik, Ananta Padmanabha, 174, 185, 225
Patnaik, B., 324
Patnaik, B. N., 141, 361, 362
Patnaik, Bansidhar, 325
Patnaik, Bibhuti, 205, 208, 258
Patnaik, Bichhanda Charan, Jagn. 101, 139, 143, 180, 185, 192, 225
Patnaik, Braja Kishor, 354
Patnaik, D. R. K., 336
Patnaik, Durga Charan, 104
Patnaik, Durga Prasad, 355, 359
Patnaik Gopala Charan & Jagannath Pani, 294
Patnaik, Gorachand, Ori. hist. 77; 347, 351
Patnaik, Gour Prasad, 345
Patnaik, Himansu Sekhar, 354
Patnaik, Jagannath, 345, 350, 351
Patnaik, Khetramohan, 308, 324, 387
Patnaik, L. M., Ori. hist. 77
Patnaik, Madanmohan, archi. 116
Patnaik, Nimai Charan, Vaish. 94
Patnaik, Niranjan & Chakrapani Pradhan, 347
Patnaik, Nityananda, Ori. hist. 59, 77, 85, 374; Jagn. 100, 101, 276, 280, 286, 289, 298, 304, 307, 324, 382
Patnaik, Prasanna Kumar, 357
Patnaik, R. C., 324, 387
Patnaik, R. N., 387
Patnaik, Sabita, 360
Patnaik, Sachidananda, 387
Patnaik, Sailabala, 387
Patnaik, Shyamananda, 336
Patnaik, Shyam Sundar, icon. 121
Patnaik, S. K., 325
Patnaik, Srish Chandra, 324, 388
Patnaik, Uday Nath, 294
Patnaik, Yogindra, 201
Patra, Atul Chandra, Ori. hist. 77
Patra, Girish Chandra, 388
Patra, Indramani, 280
Patra, Kishori mohan, Ori. hist. 77, 78; Jagn. 101, 347, 348, 354
Patra, Markanda, 325
Patra, N. P., 388
Patra, S. C., Ori. hist. 78, 348, 362
Pattanaik, Arabinda, 338, 350
Pattanaik, Bimbadhara, 292
Pattanaik, Dhirendranath, 121, 123, 127, 360, 361
Pattanaik, P. Das, 289, 374, 375
Pattanaik, Prananath, Ori. hist. 65, 282, 286, 298
Pattanaik, P. K., 348
Pattanaik, Pathani, Ori. hist. 78, 165, 174, 185, 192, 201, 209, 211, 212, 222, 234, 361, 365, 366, 367, 371
Pattanaik, Prafulla K., 345
Pattanaik, Radharani, 255
Pattanaik, Sasibhusana, Vaish. 94
Pattanaik, Sudhakara, hist. 18; Ori. hist. 44, 58, 65, 78; art 104, 175, 213, 228, 345

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Pattanayak, Bibhudhendra Narayan, 234
Pattanayak, Dayanidhi, 146
Pattanayak, Devi Prasanna, epi. 8; hist. 18; Vaish. 94, 132, 136, 139, 157, 175, 180, 185, 197, 204, 230, 234, 259, 361
Pattanayak, Dukhishyam (ed.), 215
Pattanayak, G. C., 387
Pattanayak, Gobinda Chandra, 139
Pattanayak, Gopinath, 276
Pattanayak, Guru Charan, 164, 174, 197, 211
Pattanayak, Jaya Krushna, 197
Pattanayak, Jitendra Narayan, 165
Pattanayak, Kalicharana, 127, 165, 201, 266, 360, 367
Pattanayak, Kisorimohan, 165, 225
Pattanayak, Padmacharana, 197
Pattanayak, Prakash, 363
Pattanayak, Rajakishore, 165, 175, 228
Pattanayak, Sanat Das, 165
Pattanayak, Santanu Kumar, 348
Pattanayak, Sitaram, 222
Patterson, S. D., Jagn. 101
Pattnaik, Rohinikanta, 359
Paul, P. L., hist. 18
Peggs, James, Ori. hist. 78
Percival, F. G., Ori. hist. 65
Pereira, Jose, icon. 121
Pfeffer, Georg, 277
Phipp, Colonel, Jagn. 101
Pike, J. G. & Willkins, G. S., 145
Pinnow, H. J., 152
Pinnow, H. J. with Kerketta, P. & Kullu, J., 150
Playne, Somerset, 7
Poynder, John, Ori. hist. 78
Pradhan, Apanna, 132
Pradhan, Atul Chandra, 348, 374
Pradhan, F. M., 388
Pradhan, Hari Krushna, 148, 305
Pradhan, Muralidhar, 305
Pradhan, N. B., 388
Pradhan, Nagendranath, 157, 185, 209, 213, 227, 238
Pradhan, P. & S. Mahapatra, 388
Pradhan, Pabitra Mohan, 305
Pradhan, Pitambara, epi. 8, 132, 136, 139, 152, 238
Pradhan, Prahalada, hist. 18; Ori. hist. 85; Jagn. 101, 132, 175, 192, 204, 219, 261
Pradhan, R. K., 285, 286, 378
Pradhan, Sarat Chandra, 182, 197, 240, 366
Pradhan, Swaranalata, 85
Praharaj, Batakrishna, 271
Praharaj, Gopal Chandra, lang. 128, 132, 145, 165, 201, 212, 238, 257, 271
Praharaj, Rabindra Kumar, 165
Prasad, Rajiva Nain, Ori. hist. 56
Prasad, Swarnalata, 150
Preston, James J., 277, 374
Princep, James, Ori. hist. 25
Prior, H. C., Ori. hist. 79
Pruset, Narayana, 357
Prusti, B. D., 325
Prusti, Naba Kishore, 202, 365
Prusty, R. P., 361
Prye, J. P., 301
Pujari, Aswini Kumar, 132, 141, 271, 348
Pujari, Uma Charan, 132, 175, 198, 211
Purohita, Balagopal, 257

Q

Qanungo, K. R., 85; Jagn. 101
Qayyum, M. A., 362
Quereshy, M. N., Bhatia, S. C., & D. V. Subha Rao, 390

R

Raisingh, Jadunath, 127
Rajguru, Satyanarayan 7; epi. 8; numis. 9; trav. 14; hist. 18, 19, 340; Ori. hist. 29, 32, 33, 36, 39, 40, 44, 45, 50, 53, 65, 69, 79; Jagn. 88; Surya 91; Jagn. 101; arch. 110; icon. 121, 127, 132, 136, 144, 175, 266, 350, 354, 370
Rajguru, Shyamasundar, 132, 136, 157, 175, 183, 186, 190
Rama, Baidyanath, 202
Ramachandraiya, O., Ori. hist. 53
Ramachandraiya, O., & Rao, C. S., Ori. hist. 45
Ramachandramurty, V. S., Ori. hist. 29
Ramachandran, T. N., numis. 9; Ori. hist. 30; arch. 110; archi. 117; icon. 121, 122, 123.

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ramakrishna Math, 350
Ramamurti, G. V., Ori. hist. 45, 150
Raman, Leela, V., 288
Rama Rao, D. V., 125
Rama Rao, M. 357
Ramchandran, T. V., 390
Ramdas, G., numis. 9; hist. geo. 13; hist. 19; Ori. hist. 30, 40, 45, 50, 53, 54, 58, 65, 66 298, 342
Ramdas, P. K. G., Ori. hist. 50
Ramesar, N., Ori. hist. 45
Ramsay, L. E. B. Cobden, hist. geo. 13
Randell, K. G., arch. 117
Rangacharya, V., hist. 19
Rao, B. S., Ori. hist. 66
Rao, B. V. Krishna, Ori. hist. 30, 50, 66
Rao, C. Hayavadana, 284
Rao, C. Narayan & Rao, R. Subbha, Ori. hist. 45
Rao, C. V. Ramachandra, 340
Rao, G. R. K., 325
Rao, G. V. Srinivasa, Ori. hist. 45
Rao, Gurty Venkat, Ori. hist. 25
Rao, K. L. V. Ramana & R. Vaidyanatha, 391
Rao, K. V. & Swarnamala Das, 382
Rao, K. V., Kamesvara, 391
Rao, M. Rama, Ori. hist. 23, 50; archi. 117
Rao, Madhusudana, 132
Rao, Narayan 348, 380
Rao, Prasad D. P., 301
Rao, R. Subba, numis. 9; hist. 19; Ori. hist. 30, 45, 46, 50, 51, 54, 66; archi. 117; icon. 122
Rao, S. M., 391
Rao, Srinivas, 125, 127
Rao, T. Nageswar, 298
Rao, U. N. Hari, Ori. hist. 51
Rao, V. Appa, Ori. hist. 30
Rao, Y. V. Rama, Ori. hist. 25, 30
Ratan, R., 298
Rath, A. K., hist. geo. 13; Ori. hist. 21, 30, 40; Jain. 88; Jagn. 101; archi. 117; icon. 122, 338, 355
Rath, B. K., 357, 359
Rath, B. N., 305
Rath Baikuntha Nath, 175, 186, 188
Rath, Banamali, Ori. hist. 79, 175, 206, 261, 265, 370, 371
Rath, Brajanath, 209
Rath, Candrasekhar, 219
Rath, Dinabandhu, Sakt. 90, 132, 165, 175, 192, 220, 246, 368
Rath, G. C., 305
Rath, Ganeswara, 183
Rath, Jagannath, 265
Rath, Kailash Chandra, 351
Rath, Mrutyunjaya, Ori. hist. 46, 66; archi. 117; icon. 122, 123, 132, 136, 139, 143, 157, 158, 193, 214, 220, 240, 305, 336
Rath, P. C., numis. 9; hist. geo. 15; hist. 19; Ori. hist. 30, 40, 66; art 106; arch. 110, 127
Rath, Prafulla Kumar, 175, 364
Rath, R., 277
Rath, Radhanath, Ori. hist. 79, 247, 348, 380
Rath, Ramakanta, 308
Rath, S. N., 280, 380
Rath, Sibaram, 158
Rath, Somanath, 368
Rath, Tarini Charan, Ori. hist. 36, 46, 54 85; art 106, 175, 180, 183, 186
Rath, U. N., 298
Rau, S. Kameswar, Ori. hist, 51
Raut, Benudhar, 180, 202
Raut, Bholanath, 175, 259
Raut, Lakshmi Narayana, 348
Raut, Savitri, 175, 265
Rautaray, Binod, 165, 175, 198, 202, 212, 214, 246
Rauto, K. C., 388
Rautray, Sachidananda, 175, 176, 183
Ray, A. R., 325
Ray, Ajit Kishore, 280, 281, 286, 302, 325
Ray, Annada Sankar, 240
Ray, B. C., trav. 14; Ori. hist, 56, 58, 59, 79, 133, 344, 345
Ray, Benudhar, 234
Ray, Bhababhuti, 234
Ray, Gautam Sankar, Ori. hist. 21, 124, 302
Ray, Girija Sankar, 133, 136, 139, 140, 143, 176, 202, 211, 288
Ray Gourangacaran, 209

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Ray, Gouri Sankar, 176
Ray, Hemendra Kumar, 127
Ray, Hrudananda, 165
Ray, Lala Nagendra Kumar, Ori. hist. 79
Ray, Mahesh Chandra, Jagn, 101
Ray, Prasanna Kumar, Vaish. 94
Ray, Prasanta Kumar, numis. 10; hist. 19; Ori. hist. 54; Sakt. 90, 91; Surya. 91; art 106; icon. 122. 350, 355, 356, 357
Ray, Pulinabihari, 234
Ray, Radhanath, 140, 176, 211
Ray, Rahasa, Ori. hist. 85
Ray, Raja Kishore, 158, 165, 176
Ray, Rama Sankar, 133, 202
Ray, Reva, 305
Ray, Sarat Chandra, 374
Ray, Sasibhusana, 133, 140, 212, 266
Ray, Satindranath, Buddh. 87
Ray, Sobha, 165
Ray, Shyamal Kumar, 374
Ray, Sudhansu Sekhara, 145
Ray, Yoges Chandra, 153
Ray Singh, Laxminarayan, Ori. hist. 79, 176
Razeq, Khaja Abdur, 294, 378
Ricketts, Henry, Ori. hist. 79
Righy, Lieut., art 106
Roh, Klaus, 325
Rosel, Jacob, 348, 354
Rosel, Sakot, Jagn. 101
Rosner, Victor, 289
Rossilon, P., 298
Rout, B., art 106
Rout, B. C., 308
Routray, Binod, 7; Ori. hist. 79; Surya 91; Jagn. 101, 123, 125, 305, 371
Rout, Paresha, 198
Rout, Siva Prasad, 277, 282, 286, 288, 374, 378
Roy, A., 391
Roy, Birendra Nath, arch. 110
Roy, G. C., 380
Roy, J. K., & B. C. Roy, 380
Roy, N. B., hist. 19; Ori. hist. 51
Roy, Rai Bahadur Manmohan, Sakt. 90
Roy, S., Ori. hist. 66
Roy, S. C., 150
Roy, S. N., Ori. hist. 66, 85; archi. 117, 299
Roy, Sarat Chandra, 277, 282, 283, 289, 298
Roy, Sachin, 294
Roy, Satindra Narayan, Saiv. 19, 271, 277, 294
Ruben, W., 299
Russel, G. E., Ori. hist. 79
Russel, R. V. & Lal. Hira, 299

S

Sable, Alan, 305, 380
Sachitananda, N. N., Archi. 117
Sadangi, Tarapada, Ori. hist. 80; Vaish. 94
Sadangi, Udayanath, 247
Sah, A. P., 124, 340, 341
Saha, Viswanath., 192
Sahani, Debendra Chandra, 234, 241, 246
Sahoo, Basudeb, 143, 158, 176, 225, 246, 325, 388
Sahoo, R. K., 351
Sahu, Ashok, 388
Sahu Abhinna Chandra, 215, 251
Sahu, Basanta Kumar, 367
Sahu, Baidyanath, 158
Sahu, Basudeba (Subrata), 219
Sahu, Biswanath, 325
Sahu, Bhagirathi, 367
Sahu, Chaturbhuj, 338
Sahu, Devi Prasada, 176
Sahu, Iswar, 85
Sahu, Iswara, 325
Sahu, G. N., 388
Sahu, J. K., Ori. hist. 66, 79; 341, 342, 343, 345, 348, 351, 357
Sahu, Jagabandhu, 242, 251
Sahu, Jaya Krushna, 85
Sahu, K. N., 391
Sahu, Kesaba Chandra, icon. 122, 356
Sahu, Kishora Chandra, 202, 255
Sahu, Krushna Charan, 142, 158, 198, 220, 227, 368
Sahu, L. N., hist. 19; Ori. hist. 25, 80; Buddh. 87; Jain. 88; Mahima dh. 104, 128, 198, 220, 234, 255, 271, 277, 283, 286, 299
Sahu, Madanamohana, 258, 325

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sahu, Maguni, Jagn. 101
Sahu, Mahapatra Nilamani, 176, 226
Sahu, Manabodha, 133
Sahu, N., Jagn. 101
Sahu, N. C., 388
Sahu, Nabin Kumar, hist. geo. 13; hist. 19, 20; Ori. hist. 25, 30, 36, 40, 51, 69, 85; Buddh. 87, 355; Jain. 88; Mahima dh. 104; art 106; archi. 117, 338, 341, 359
Sahu, Nabin Kumar, Mishra, P. K. and Sahu, J. K., 341
Sahu, P. K., 325, 388
Sahu, Premananda, 251
Sahu, Ratnakar, 220, 246
Sahu, S., 261
Sahu, S. C., 176, 388
Sahu, Yudhisthira, 133
Saletor, R. N., 271
Salim, Ghulam Husain, Ori. hist. 56
Samal, Basanta Kumar, 198, 206, 209
Samal, Baisnab Charan, 198, 209, 367
Samal, Dhaneswar, 176
Samal, J. K., Ori. hist. 66, 80, 345, 348
Samal, P., archi. 117
Samal, Payodhara, 325
Samal, Pranakrushna, Surya, 01; icon. 122
Samala, Dhaneswara, Ori. hist. 51
Samaldar, J. N., Ori. hist. 59
Samantrai, Jagabandhu, Sakt. 90
Samantaray, Bholanath, Ori. hist. 66
Samantaray, D. K., 289
Samantaray, K. C., Vaish. 94
Samantaray, Ramesa, Mahima. dh 104
Samantaraya, Natabara, Ori. hist. 80; Vaish. 94, 133, 140, 145, 146, 148, 158, 165, 166, 176, 180, 186, 192, 198, 206, 209, 214, 226, 229, 235, 238, 251, 271, 305, 365, 366, 368
Samuells, E. A., archi. 117, 286
Sanganna, T., 299
Sankara, K. G., hist. 20
Sanskrit literature, writers on, general, 259, 260, 261, 262; Vedic. 262;
Santiprakas, Brahmacari, Jagn. 101
Sarangi, R. C., 389
Sarangi, Sureswari, 342
Sarasvati, Saccidananda, 350
Saraswati, S. K., archi. 117, 358
Sarma, Baidyanath, 128
Sarma, Bina, 343
Sarma, B. N. Krishnamurti, Ori. hist. 46
Sarma, Brundabananatha, Saiv. 91, 166, 177
Sarma, Chandra Sekhar, 230
Sarma, Jyotirmoyee & Mohanty, A.K., 281
Sarma, M. S., Ori. hist. 30, 46, 51
Sarma, Mahendra, 239
Sarma, Nilakantha Ratha, Ori. hist. 66
Sarma, R. Anantakrishna, 266
Sarma, Ram Sharan, hist. 20
Sarma, R. Sreeram, 343
Sarma, Sadasiva Ratha, hist. 20, 80; Buddh. 87; Jagn. 95; archi. 113; icon. 122, 123, 124, 351, 354
Sarma, S. P., Ori. hist. 66, 80
Sarkar, Amal, art 106
Sarkar, Arati, Niren Choudhuri & Gautam Sankar Roy, 290
Sarkar, G. D., art, 106
Sarkar, Girindra Nath, 285
Sarkar, Gurudasa, archi. 117
Sarkar, Jadunath, hist. geo. 13; Ori. hist. 51, 56
Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan, Ori. hist. 56, 80
Sarkar, Kalyan Kumar, hist. 20
Sarkar, S. S., 302
Sarkar, U. N., art 106
Sastri, Bira Hanuman, 184
Sastri, Dola Govinda, Ori. hist. 25, 85; Jagn. 102, 351, 352
Sastri, H. Krishna, Ori. hist. 46
Sastri, Nilakantha, Ori. hist. 51, 52
Sastri, S. S., Ori. hist. 52
Satapathi, B. K., 177, 239
Satapathi, Dinabandhu, 242
Satapathi, G. 277, 325
Satapathi, G. C., 198
Satapathi, Gokula Chandra, 206, 214
Satapathi, Lakshmana, Ori. hist. 66
Satapathy, Arjun, Ori. hist. 25
Satapathy, Artatrana, 146
Satapathy, Balakrushna, 256
Satapathy, Basanta Kumar, 235, 239, 336
Satapathy, Binapani, 389

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Satapathy, Nandini, 247
Satapathy, Naravana, 202
Satapathy, Nityananda, Ori. hist. 80, 166, 177, 198, 202, 209, 214, 222, 235, 251, 364, 367, 368, 369
Satpathy, Gopinath, 283, 378
Satpathy, Sridhar, 226, 368
Satpathy, T., 389
Savyasachi, archi. 118
Satyarthi, Devendra, 272
Schneider, Ulrich. 7; Vaish. 94; Jagn. 102
Schulze, F. V. P., 152, 289
Schuyler, Betsy & Fran Woods, 363
Schwerin, Detlef Grafvon. Ori. hist.80
Seal, Nemeje Chand, hist. 20
Seltmann, F., 361
Sen, Arun, icon. 122
Sen, Dharani and Chaturvedi, Uma, Ori. hist. 22
Sen, Kshitimohan, 85
Sen, M. N., 281
Sen, P., Sakt. 90
Sen, P., 305
Sen, Priyaranjan, Ori. hist. 85, 166, 180, 272
Sen, Sukumar, Ori. hist. 26, 140
Sen, Sukumar & Sen, Sunanda, 188
Sen, Surendra Nath, Ori. hist. 66, 80
Sengupta, B. K., Surya. 92
Sengupta, Bratindra Kumar, archi. 118
Sengupta, P. K., hist. 20
Sengupta, R., 356
Senapati, Fakirmohan, Ori. hist. 80, 133, 177, 186, 214
Senapati, Mohinimohan, 240, 272
Senapati, Nilamani, Gazetteers, 3, Jagn. 102, 354; Mahima dh. 104
Senapati, Ramaswami, 148
Senart, Emile, Ori. hist. 26
Seneviratne, Sudharshan, 342
Sethi, Chaitanya Prasad, 371
Setumadhava Rao, P., 152
Seymour, Susan, 305, 374, 381
Shadangi, S. N., 308
Sharma, Kailash Chandra, 140
Sharma, Kishorilal, 133
Sharma, Kulamani Mishra, hist. geo. 13
Sharma, S. C., 277, 281
Sharma, S. P., 7
Sharma, Y. D., 277
Shastri, Ajay Mitra, 343
Shastri, H., archi. 118
Shastri, M. H. P., Ori. hist. 33, 36
Shaw, Biswanath, 305
Shee, B. K., 389
Shortt, J., Ori. hist. 66, 80
Shri, Baishnaba, Vaish. 94
Shrivastava, L. R. N., 299
Shrivastava, P. C., 391
Shukla, Hiralal, 153
Sikdar, J. N., Ori. hist. 26
Simha, Bharata Chandra, 272
Singh, Amar, 308, 350
Singh, Brahmananda, 206, 242, 253, 259, 367
Singh, D. K., 374
Singh, Dineshwar, Ori. hist. 52
Singh, Gopal Prasad, 242
Singh, H., 308
Singh, H. H., Acharya, B. C., Prusti, N. & Santwana Ghosh, 391
Singh, Haripriya, 198
Singh, Kartta., 65
Singh, J., Ori. hist. 80
Singh, Jagabandhu, 177
Singh, Mandhata, Krushna Chandra, Ori.hist. 66; 352
Singh, Nihal, 7
Singh, Pitambar & Bhanja, Subarnarekha, 206
Singh, Rabi, 166, 366
Singh, St. Nihal, 86
Singh, Ravindra nath, 180
Singh Deo, Bidyadhar, Ori.hist. 66; 299
Singh Deo, B., hist. geo. 13; hist. 20
Singh Deo, J., P., 358
Singh Deo, Ronendra Pratap, Ori. hist. 80
Sinha, Bichitrananda, 326, 336, 338, 391
Sinha, B. P., Ori. hist. 30
Sinha, H. N., Ori. hist. 80
Sinha, J., hist. 20
Sinha (Singh) Jagabandhu, 7; hist. geo. 13; hist. 20
Sinha, N. K., 151

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Sinha, Ram Prasad, 308
Sinha, Rama Prasad, archi. 118
Sinha, S. K., 292
Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna, 148
Sinha, Surajit, Ori. hist. 66, 283, 374
Sinha Roy, & P, Pradhan, 362
Sircar, D. C., epi. 8; hist. 20, 341; Ori. hist. 26,30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40, 46, 47, 48, 52, 54; Buddh. 87; Sakt. 90; Jagn. 102; archi. 118, 262, 342, 343, 344
Sircar, G., Ori. hist. 48
Sircar, Sailendra Nath, Ori. hist. 66
Sircar, S. N., Ori. hist. 37
Sitapati G. V., Ori. hist. 48, 128, 294
Sitaram, Swami, 299
Sitaramaiya, K., Ori. hist. 26, 294
Sivraman, B., 382
Skelton, R., 123
Skrefsrud, L. O., 150
Skrine, F. H., Ori. hist. 80
Smith, David. B., Ori. hist. 80
Smith, Major J. Md., 363
Smot, J. De., 151
Smriti and puranic, 262, 263, 370; kavyas, plays, champus 263, 264, 265, 370; Gita Govinda and Jayadev 26. 266, 370; Poetics, 267, 370
Sohani, S. V., 7
Somasundaram, A. M., 299
Sonepur State, 67
Soren, Sonaram, 278, 299
Sovani, N. V. and Rath, N., 326
Sperling, Jan Bodo, 278
Sri—,133, 148, 184, 202
Srinivasan, P. R., Ori. hist. 37, 342, 343
Sri Samskaraka (a pseudo name), 202
Srivastava, S. L. & K. C. Panda, 350
Stadtner, Donald, 355
Stang, Friedirch, 326
Stampe, David, 151
Stark, Herbert Alick, Jagn. 102
Starosta, Stanley Herman, 151
Starza, Majewski, O. M., icon. 122
Stietencron, H. Von, Saiv 91; Vaish 94; Jagn, 102, 354; archi. 118, 358, 367
Stirling, Andrew, 7, Ori. hist. 81
Strachan, J. M., Jagn. 102
Streatfied, H. C., 299
Sundaram, J., Ori. hist. 37
Sundaram, K., 358
Sunderam, L., Ori. hist. 48
Sunderam, L., 326
Sundram, K., archi. 118
Sundram, Lanka, Ori. hist. 81
Subrahmanyam, K. R., hist. 20; Ori. hist. 86
Subrahmanyam, P. S., 153
Subrahmanyam, R., Ori. hist. 48, 54, 342
Subrahmanyam, S., Ori. hist. Vaish. 94
Subudhi, Umakanta, 359
Sunderaray Lingaraj. 177
Suryanarayan, M., 272, 294
Sutradhara, 203
Sutton Amos, 86, 140, 146
Swain, Ananda Charan, 86
Swain, Duryodhan, 292
Swain, J., 289
Swain, Kahnai Charan, 133
Swain, Pitambara, 136, 211, 220, 226, 229, 257
Sweder, Richard, 358

T

Takoor, Mahanperasaud, 146
Talcher Praja Mandal Committee, 81
Tallents, P. C., 375, 376
Tara, Deva, 246
Tandon, J. S., 379
Tarkalankar, Purusottam, 143
Taron, B. B., 300
Taron, B. E., 336
Taub, Doris L. & R. P. Taub, 389
Taub, Richard P., 278
Tauscher, Rudols and Walter Anderson, 272
Tea Districts Labour Association, 148
Teli, Gajendra, 246
Temple, R., 81
Thakkar, A. V., Ori. hist. 81
Thapar, B. K., 356
Thomsen, Margit, 355
Thurston, E., 278
Thusu, Kidar Nath, 379

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Thyagaraju, A. S., hist. 20
Tickell, 151, 300
Tieffenthaler, Joseph, trav. 14
Tiga, C. M., 153
Tiwari, A. N., 338
Tiwari, Sambhu Prasad, 338
Toynbee, George, 81
Tribal Research Bureau, Mahima dh. 104
Tribes, authors on, Bhuiyas 281, 282, 283, 375; Bhumij 283, 284, 375; Ho 284, 285, 375; Juang 285, 286; Kandh 286, 287, 288, 289, 376; Oraon 289, 290, 376; Santal 290, 291, 292, 376, 377, 378; Saora 292, 293, 294; Various tribes 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 378
Tripathi, Ambujaksya, 81
Tripathi, Baidyanath, 214
Tripathi, D., 7, 389
Tripathi, Dayanidhi, 278, 326
Tripathi, Jagannath, 146, 186
Tripathi, Gaya Charan, 354
Tripathi, Gobinda, epi. 8, 166, 177, 362
Tripathi, G. C. 86; Jagn. 102
Tripathi, Ksetrabasi & Mahapatra, L. K., 300
Tripathi, Krushna Chandra, Ori. hist. 22, 281, 302, 341, 343, 380
Tripathi, Kunja Bihari, 2; epi. 8; hist. 20; Ori. hist. 26, 34, 40, 48, 54; Vaish. 94; Jagn. 103, archi. 118, 133, 136, 137, 143, 148, 160, 166, 177, 192, 222, 226, 227, 262, 267, 361, 362
Tripathi, N., Ori. hist. 26, 31, 34, 40, 86, 160
Tripathi, Rama Chandra, 86
Tripathi, Ramanatha, 158
Tripathi, P., Jagn. 103
Tripathi, S., Ori. hist. 54
Tripathi, S. & M. Champati, 389
Tripathi, Snigdha, hist. 20, 343, 344
Tripathy, Prafulla Kumar, 182
Tuck, Donald R., 377
Tyler, S. A., 153

U

Udgata, Gita, 212
Udgata, Govinda Chandra, 177, 187, 191, 206, 235, 246, 272
Udgata, Srinibas (ed.), 367
Upadhya, Bhagawat Saran, icon. 122
Utkal Prantiya Rastrabhasa Pracar Sabha, 7
Utkal Sahitya, 242, 247
Utkal Sammilani, 81
Uwen, G. E., Ori. hist. 77

V

Vadhek, Ram Pratap, 300
Vaidyanathan, K. S., Ori. hist. 52
Van Emmelen, A. & Hoffmann, J., 151
Varma, G. R., hist. geo. 13; archi. 118
Varma, O. P., 336
Vashishth, R. P., 326
Vasu, N. N., Ori. hist. 48, 52; Buddh. 86; arch. 110
Vatsyayan, Kapila, 361
Venkataramayya, M., Ori. hist. 26, 31
Venkataramanayya, N., Ori. hist. 48, 52, 54
Venkataramani, C. V., 336
Venkatesiah, M. G., Jagn. 103
Victoria and Albert Museum, art 106
Viennot, Odette, archi. 118
Vijayatungu, J., archi. 118
Vitebsky, Piers, 363, 374
Vyas, Ambalal P., 283, 286, 305

W

Waddell, L. A., 292
Wali, Abdul, Ori. hist. 52
Walsh, E. H. C., numis. 10
Watts, Allan, 358
Watts, Neville A., 300
Wellwood, Fred D., Ori. hist. 67
Wilcock, J. S., 81
Wilkins, G. S., 148
Willetts, William, art 107; archi. 118
Williams, Joanna, 359
Williams, R. A. E., 81
Wills, C. U., Ori. hist. 59, 69
Wilson, C. R., 348
Winfield, W. W., 153
Wood, Evelyn (ed.), 300

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

X

Xavier, Ivan Elemeft, 326

Y

Yadu, M. L., 363
Yazdani, G., Ori. hist. 56
Yorke, Michael, 377
Young, A. H., 148

Z

Zealey, Philip & Zealey, Halina, art 107, 124, 125
Zide, A. R. K., 151
Zide, N. H., 151

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

ORISSA BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hermann Kulke
in collaboration with
Gaganendranath Dash
and
M. N. Das & K. S. Behera

The comprehensive Orissa Bibliography is the outcome of a research project on the culture of Orissa conducted by German Universities in collaboration with the Utkal University, Bhubaneswar and Indian scholars. Various Indian institutions, e.g. the National Library and the Asiatic Society at Calcutta, the Orissa State Museum and the State Archives of Orissa contributed considerably to the completion of this bibliography. The Orissa Bibliography contains about 8000 entries in European and Indian languages, arranged systematically according to the need of research scholars. It comprises all aspects of Orissan studies ranging from historical and religious studies and social sciences to natural science, particularly geology. One of its particular important portions is the substantial chapter on literature and linguistics. It tries to include as far as possible also the very early publications of the nineteenth century.

The Orissa Bibliography is the first published work on this important state and it is among the first comprehensive bibliographies so far published on any Indian State. It will be an indispensable publication for all research scholars, research and educational institutions working on Orissan and Indian studies.

VIDYAPURI, CUTTACK, ORISSA

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com